



Annual Abstract of Statistics, 2017





VISION STATEMENT:

To become one of the foremost and modern knowledge-based National Statistical Offices in Africa and indeed the World.

MISSION STATEMENT:

To generate, on continuous and sustainable bases, socio-economic statistics on all facets of development in Nigeria.

OUR FOCUS:

To promote statistics as a tool for development planning and evidence-based policy making.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS	xiv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	xivv
PREFACE	xx
CHAPTER 1	1
TOPOGRAPHY	1
Introduction	1
Area and Climate	1
CHAPTER 2	13
POPULATION	13
Brief Historical Background of Population and Censuses in Nigeria	13
CHAPTER 3	20
HUMAN MIGRATION	20
Introduction	20
CHAPTER 4	31
VITAL STATISTICS	31
Introduction	31
Birth Registration	31
Mortality/Death Rate	31
Marriage Registration	32
Fertility	32
Contraception	32
CHAPTER 5	52
HOUSEHOLD STATISTICS	52
Introduction	52
CHAPTER 6	89
LABOUR FORCE	89
Introduction	89
Unemployment and Underemployment	89
CHAPTER 7	99
EMPLOYMENT	99
Introduction	99
CHAPTER 8	108
AGRICULTURE	108
Introduction	108
Livestock	108
Forestry	108
Fishery	109
CHAPTER 9	118
EDUCATION	118
Introduction	118
Basic Education	118
Senior Secondary	119
Technical and Vocational Education	119
General Certificate of Education	120
Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board (JAMB)	120
Tertiary Education	120
National Youth Service Corps (NYSC)	122
Gender Parity Index (GPI)	122
Net Enrolment Rate (NER)	122
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)	122
Percentage of Female Teachers	122
Percentage of Qualified Teachers	122
PRIMARY EDUCATION	134
JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	146
SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	159
TERTIARY EDUCATION	175
ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION	213
NATIONAL TEACHERS' INSTITUTE (NTI)	234
ENROLMENT FOR NCE BY DISTANCE LEARNING SYSTEM (DLS)	234
WEST AFRICAN EXAMINATION COUNCIL (WAEC)	242
CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCES IN SSCE EXAMINATION	244
THE JOINT ADMISSION AND MATRICULATION BOARD (JAMB)	259

CHAPTER 10.....	272
HEALTH 272	
Introduction.....	272
Primary Health Care	272
Secondary Health Care.....	272
Tertiary Health Care	273
CHAPTER 11.....	311
JUSTICE AND SECURITY.....	311
Introduction.....	311
Security.....	311
Justice	311
Drug Trafficking	312
CHAPTER 12.....	339
MANUFACTURING.....	339
Introduction.....	339
OIL AND GAS.....	349
CHAPTER 13.....	363
ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT	363
Introduction.....	363
CHAPTER 14.....	368
TRANSPORTATION	368
Introduction.....	368
Road Transportation	368
Rail Transportation	368
Air Transportation	368
Water Transportation	369
CHAPTER 15.....	397
COMMUNICATION	397
Introduction.....	397
Postal Services.....	397
Radio in Nigeria	397
Television in Nigeria	397
Mobile Network in Nigeria	397
Internet in Nigeria.....	398
CHAPTER 16.....	415
FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS	415
Introduction.....	415
CHAPTER 17.....	431
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	431
Introduction.....	431
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Compilation in Nigeria.....	431
CHAPTER 18.....	440
BALANCE OF PAYMENT	440
Introduction.....	440
CHAPTER 19.....	454
PRICES AND PRICE INDICES.....	454
Introduction.....	454
CHAPTER 20.....	464
PUBLIC FINANCE	464
Introduction.....	464
CHAPTER 21.....	485
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	485
Introduction.....	485
Deposit Money Banks (Commercial Banks).....	485
Credit Unions	486
Merchant Banks.....	486
Microfinance Banks (MFB)	486
Bureau De Change.....	486
Primary Mortgage Companies.....	486
Insurance.....	487
Development Finance Institutions (DFIs).....	487
CHAPTER 22.....	535
POWER, POLITICS AND DECISION MAKING.....	535
Introduction.....	535

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1: AREA OF NIGERIA BY STATE.....	3
TABLE 2: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH.....	4
TABLE 3: DISTANCE FROM ABUJA to STATE CAPITALS	5
TABLE 4: ANNUAL RAINFALL IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2012-2016	6
TABLE 5: ANNUAL MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 2012-2016.....	7
TABLE 6: ANNUAL MEAN MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE, 2012-2016	8
TABLE 7: ANNUAL MEAN RADIATION IN NIGERIA, 2012-2016	9
TABLE 8: ANNUAL MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY AT 1500 GMT, 2012-2016	10
TABLE 9: ANNUAL MEAN RELETIVE HUMIDITY AT 0900 GMT, 2012 -2016.....	11
TABLE 10: ANNUAL MEAN EVAPORATION IN NIGERIA (MILLIMETRES) 2012-2016	12
TABLE 11: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE, 2012 – 2016.....	15
TABLE 12: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2012 – 2016.....	16
TABLE 13: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND SEX, 2012 – 2013.....	17
TABLE 14: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND SEX, 2014 – 2015.....	18
TABLE 15: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND SEX, 2016.....	19
TABLE 16: NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRIVING NIGERIA, 2012 - 2016.....	21
TABLE 17: NUMBER OF PERSONS DEPARTING NIGERIA, 2012 - 2015.....	21
TABLE 18: MOVEMENT THROUGH THE 114 RECOGNISED LAND BORDER CONTROL POSTS, 2016.....	22
TABLE 19: MOVEMENT THROUGH AIRPORT CONTROL POSTS - 2016 (LAGOS, ABUJA, KANO, PORT-HARCOURT AND ENUGU)	22
TABLE 20: ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING AND CHILD SMUGGLING MIGRANT, 2013-2016	22
TABLE 21: MOVEMENTS IN AND OUT OF NIGERIA, 2012 -2016	23
TABLE 22: MIGRATION CONTROL – 2016	23
TABLE 23: NUMBER OF NIGERIANS REFUSED ENTRY ABROAD - 2013-2016.....	23
TABLE 24: NUMBER OF PASSPORTS BOOKLET SUPPLIED	24
TABLE 25: FOREIGNERS MOVEMENT IN AND OUT OF NIGERIA BY TYPE OF VISA, 2016	24
TABLE 26: ANALYSIS OF ECOWAS TRAVEL CERTIFICATE (ETC) AND NATIONALITY DEPORTED/REPARTRIATED, 2013 - 2016	24
TABLE 27: TEMPORAL WORK PERMIT CABLES ISSUED IN 2016	25
TABLE 28: LOCAL REVENUE GENERATED -2016	25
TABLE 29: OFFSHORE REVENUE -2016.....	25
TABLE 30: PASSPORT ISSUING OFFICES (TOTAL BOOKLET ISSUED), 2016	26
TABLE 31: PASSPORTS ISSUES AT FOREIGN MISSIONS, JAN-NOV, 2016.....	27
TABLE 32: ARRESTS MADE FOR VARIOUS IMMIGRATION OFFENCES DURING SCREENING BY NATIONALITY, 2016.....	28
TABLE 33: REPORTED FIRE DISASTER, 2013 – 2016.....	29
TABLE 34: REPORTED RAIN/WIND STORM AND FLOOD, 2013 – 2016.....	30
TABLE 35: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED, 2016	33
TABLE 36: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY ZONE, 2016	34
TABLE 37: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS BY STATE, 2016.....	35
TABLE 38: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS AND ZONE, 2016.....	36
TABLE 39: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016.....	37
TABLE 40: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES, 2016	37
TABLE 41: UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (5 YEAR PERIOD) BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016.....	38
TABLE 42: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY ZONE, 2016 (WOMEN).....	39
TABLE 43: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY STATE, 2016 (WOMEN).....	40
TABLE 44: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY REGION, 2016 (MEN).....	41
TABLE 45: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY STATE, 2016 (MEN).....	42
TABLE 46: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (WOMEN).....	43
TABLE 47: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (MEN).....	43
TABLE 48: FERTILITY RATES, 2016	44
TABLE 49: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY ZONE, 2016	44
TABLE 50: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY STATE, 2016	45
TABLE 51: EARLY CHILDBEARING BY ZONE, 2016.....	46
TABLE 52: TRENDS IN EARLY CHILDBEARING, 2016.....	47
TABLE 53: PLACE OF DELIVERY BY ZONE, 2016	48
TABLE 54: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY STATE AND METHOD, 2016.....	49
TABLE 55: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTION USED BY ZONE, 2016.....	50
TABLE 56: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY SOCIO – ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION, 2016.....	51
TABLE 57: HOUSING STRUCTURE: ROOFING MATERIALS (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE) - 2012/2013	53
TABLE 58: HOUSING STRUCTURE: WALL MATERIAL (PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE) – 2015.....	53
TABLE 59: FLOORING MATERIALS (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD) BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE) -2012/2013	53

TABLE 60: WALL MATERIALS (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE), 2012/2013	54
TABLE 61: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, 2016	54
TABLE 62: LIGHTING FUEL BY ZONE, 2012/2013	55
TABLE 63: LIGHTING FUEL BY REGION, 2012/2013	55
TABLE 64: LIGHTING FUEL BY REGION, 2015/2016	55
TABLE 65.1: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS by state, 2016	56
TABLE 65.2: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY STATE, 2016	57
TABLE 66: ELECTRICITY BY ZONE AND RESIDENTIAL AREA, 2012/2013	58
TABLE 67: SOURCES OF COOKING ENERGY IN BLACKOUT (%), 2012/2013	58
TABLE 68: SOURCE OF LIGHTING ENERGY IN BLACKOUT (%), 2012/2013	58
TABLE 69: MEAN YEARS OF EDUCATION BY AGE GROUP AND GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2015	59
TABLE 70: SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE AND RESIDENTIAL AREA, 2012/2013	59
TABLE 71: PERCENTAGE REPORTING LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE BY AGE GROUP AND SEX AND ZONE, 2015	59
TABLE 72: TOILET FACILITIES BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015	60
TABLE 73: HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUALS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, 2015	60
TABLE 74: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, (dry SEASON) 2015	60
TABLE 75: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, (WET SEASON) 2015	61
TABLE 76: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2015	61
TABLE 77: HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD, 2016	62
TABLE 78: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2016	63
TABLE 79: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS, 2016	64
TABLE 80: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY THE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION, 2016	65
TABLE 81: USE OF IMPROVED WATER SOURCES, 2016	66
TABLE 82: TOILET FACILITIES BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015	67
TABLE 83: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY SEASON AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (%), 2015	67
TABLE 84: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL (%), 2015	67
TABLE 85: TYPES OF SANITATION FACILITIES, 2016	68
TABLE 86: HOUSEHOLD WATER TREATMENT, 2016	69
TABLE 87: DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION LADDERS, 2016	70
TABLE 88: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION BY STATE, COUNTRY EXPENDITURE and OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (OFA) (2012- 2016)	71
TABLE 89: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN) 2016	72
TABLE 90: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN), 2016	73
TABLE 91: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (WOMEN) 2016	74
TABLE 92: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (WOMEN) 2016	75
TABLE 93: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (MEN) 2016	76
TABLE 94: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (WOMEN) 2016	77
TABLE 95: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (MEN), 2016	78
TABLE 96: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG WOMEN) 2016	79
TABLE 97: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG MEN) 2016	80
TABLE 98: MALE CIRCUMCISION by state and age of circumcision 2016	81
TABLE 99: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE 2016	82
TABLE 100: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY STATE 2016	83
TABLE 101: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016	84
TABLE 102: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY STATE, 2016	85
TABLE 103: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016	86
TABLE 104: SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN, 2016	87
TABLE 105: EDUCATION GENDER PARITY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016	88
TABLE 106: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2012	90
TABLE 107: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2013	90
TABLE 108: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2014	91
TABLE 109: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2015	91
TABLE 110: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS, 2016	92
TABLE 111: LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS:	92
TABLE 112.1: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, LABOUR FORCE AND LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (Q4 2015 - Q4, 2016)	92
TABLE 112.2: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, LABOUR FORCE AND LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (2012 - 2016)	93
TABLE 113: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION	94
TABLE 114: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (UNEMPLOYED)	94
TABLE 115: PERCENTAGE UNEMPLOYED	94
TABLE 116: UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2010 - 2016	95
TABLE 117: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AND TIME RELATED UNDER EMPLOYMENT RATE, 2010 - 2016	96

TABLE 118: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (QUARTERLY)).....	97
TABLE 119: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE, 2012 - 2016	97
TABLE 120: UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, AGE GROUP AND SEX AS AT DECEMBER (RURAL), 2011 - 2014.....	98
TABLE 121: BALANCE OF EMPLOYMENT BY STATE, SEX AND YEAR.....	100
TABLE 141: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2012 - 2014	123
TABLE 142: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE (CONTD), YEAR AND SEX, 2015 - 2016.....	124
TABLE 143: PERCENTAGE OF MEN AGE 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016	125
TABLE 144: PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGE 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016-2017.....	126
TABLE 145: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2012 - 2014.....	127
TABLE 146: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE (CONTD), YEAR AND SEX, 2015 - 2016.....	128
TABLE 147: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2012 – 2014	129
TABLE 148: SUMMARY OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOL BY STATE, SEX AND LEVEL, 2016.....	130
TABLE 149: SUMMARY OF TEACHERS IN JS AND SS SCHOOLS BY STATE, SEX AND LEVEL, 2016.....	131
TABLE 150.1: BASIC EDUCATION AND SCHOOL INDICATOR FOR NIGERIA, 2016.....	132
TABLE 150.2: BASIC EDUCATION AND SCHOOL INDICATOR FOR NIGERIA, 2016.....	133
TABLE 151: ENROLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN THE ENROLMENT, 2012 - 2016.....	133
TABLE 152: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) 2011/2012-2015/2016.....	134
TABLE 153: TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	135
TABLE 154: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX 2014/2015	136
TABLE 155: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016.....	137
TABLE 156: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX 2013/2014.....	138
TABLE 157: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	139
TABLE 158: GROSS AND NET ENROLMENT RATES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2015/2016.....	140
TABLE 159: PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLS ENROLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BY STATE: 2014-2016.....	141
TABLE 160: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	142
TABLE 161: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	142
TABLE 162: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2015/2016.....	142
TABLE 163: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY SEX, 2011/2012-2015/2016.....	143
TABLE 164: PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2013/2014-2015/2016.....	144
TABLE 165: PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO FOR PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS: 2013/2014 - 2015/2016.....	145
TABLE 166: TOTAL NUMBER OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE), 2011/2012- 2015/2016	146
TABLE 167: TOTAL JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY CLASS AND SEX 2011/2012 - 2015/2016	146
TABLE 168: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) AND SEX 2011/2012 - 2015/2016	146
TABLE 169: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	147
TABLE 170: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	148
TABLE 171: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE JUNIOR SEC SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015	149
TABLE 172: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	150
TABLE 173: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016.....	151
TABLE 174: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016.....	152
TABLE 175: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2012 - 2013	153
TABLE 176: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2014 - 2015	154
TABLE 177: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2016	155
TABLE 178: TEACHER STATISTICS IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER: 2011/2012 -- 2015/2016	156
TABLE 179: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHERS BY YEAR AND SEX, 2013/2014-- 2015/2016....	156
TABLE 180: STUDENTS-TEACHER RATIO IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE: 2013/2014 - 2015/2016.....	158
TABLE 181: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE):2011/2012-2015/2016	159
TABLE 182: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY CLASS AND SEX, 2011/2012 - 2015/2016.....	159
TABLE 183: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) AND SEX, 2011/2012 - 2015/2016	160
TABLE 184: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014..	161
TABLE 185: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	162
TABLE 186: TOTAL SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015	163
TABLE 187: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	164
TABLE 188: TOTAL SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016.....	165
TABLE 189: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016.....	166
TABLE 190: PERCENTAGE OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BY STATE: 2013/2014-2015/2016.....	167

TABLE 191: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER: 2012-2013.....	168
TABLE 192: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2014-2015.....	169
TABLE 193: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2016.....	170
TABLE 194: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX 2013/2014.....	171
TABLE 195: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	171
TABLE 196: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2013/2014.....	172
TABLE 197: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2014/2015.....	173
TABLE 198: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2015/2016.....	174
TABLE 199: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2013/2014.....	176
TABLE 200: FULL TIME TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMMES: 2013/2014.....	177
TABLE 201: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2014/2015.....	178
TABLE 202: FULL TIME TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMMES: 2014/2015.....	179
TABLE 203: DISTRIBUTION OF UNIVERSITIES BY STATE AND PRIVATE OWNERHIP.....	180
TABLE 204: DISTRIBUTION OF UNIVERSITIES BY GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE OWNERHIP.....	180
TABLE 205: FEDERAL UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX, 2012/2013.....	181
TABLE 206: STATE UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX: 2012/2013.....	182
TABLE 207: PRIVATE UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX, 2012/2013.....	183
TABLE 208: PRIVATE UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX, 2012/2013 CONTD'.....	184
TABLE 209: STUDENTS ENROLMENT AND OUT-TURN IN POLYTECHNICS BY SEX, 2013/14-2014/15.....	184
TABLE 210.1: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014....	185
TABLE 210.2: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014....	186
TABLE 210.3: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014....	187
TABLE 211.1: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME ENROLLMENT IN POLYTECHNIC BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	188
TABLE 211.2: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	189
TABLE 211.3: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	190
TABLE 212.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	191
TABLE 212.2: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	192
TABLE 212.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	193
TABLE 212.4: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	194
TABLE 213.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15.....	195
TABLE 213.2: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15.....	196
TABLE 213.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15.....	197
TABLE 213.4: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15.....	198
TABLE 213.5: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/2015.....	199
TABLE 214.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014.....	200
TABLE 214.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014.....	201
TABLE 214.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014.....	202
TABLE 214.4: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014.....	203
TABLE 215.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	204
TABLE 215.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	205
TABLE 215.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	206
TABLE 215.4: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	207
TABLE 216.1: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	208
TABLE 216.2: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	209
TABLE 217.1: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	210
TABLE 217.2: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	211
TABLE 217.3: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	212
TABLE 218: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014, 2014/2015.....	213
TABLE 219.1: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014.....	214
TABLE 219.2: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014.....	215
TABLE 219.3: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014.....	216
TABLE 219.4: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014.....	217
TABLE 220.1: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF BY FUNCTION 2013/2014.....	218
TABLE 220.2: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF BY FUNCTION 2013/2014.....	218
TABLE 221.1: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	219
TABLE 221.2: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	220
TABLE 221.3: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015.....	221
TABLE 222.1: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	222
TABLE 222.2: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	223
TABLE 222.3: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	224
TABLE 222.4: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	225
TABLE 223: GRADUATE OUTTURN IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION BY COURSES: 2013/2014.....	226
TABLE 224.1: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	227
TABLE 224.2: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014.....	228

TABLE 224.3: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014	229
TABLE 224.4: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014	230
TABLE 225.1: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF FEDERAL COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2013/2014.....	231
TABLE 225.2: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF,2013/2014.....	232
TABLE 225.3: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF,2013/2014.....	233
TABLE 226: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY CYCLE & SEX, 2013/2014 – 2015/2016	235
TABLE 227: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE CYCLE & SEX, 2014.....	236
TABLE 228: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & SEX, 2015.....	237
TABLE 229: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & SEX, 2016.....	238
TABLE 230: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND SEX, 2014.....	239
TABLE 231: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND GENDER, 2015.....	239
TABLE 232: ENROLMENT OF PUP STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013-2016).....	240
TABLE 233: ENROLMENTS OF PGDE-DLS STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013 - 2016).....	241
TABLE 234: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS: 2013 - 2016	242
TABLE 235: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS: 2013 - 2016.....	243
TABLE 236: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER: 2013 – 2016.....	243
TABLE 237: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2014	245
TABLE 238: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2014.....	246
TABLE 239: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2014	247
TABLE 240: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2015	248
TABLE 241: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2015.....	249
TABLE 242: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2015.....	250
TABLE 243: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2016	251
TABLE 244: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2016	252
TABLE 245: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2016	253
TABLE 246: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, SSCE (NECO) JUNE/JULY 2014	254
TABLE 247: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, SSCE JUNE/JULY 2015	255
TABLE 248: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX SSCE JUNE/JULY 2016	256
TABLE 249: SUMMARY OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE FOR WASSCE BY SEX, MAY/JUNE, 2014 – 2016	257
TABLE 250: SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY SEX AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL).....	257
TABLE 251: SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY SEX AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL) 2012-2016.....	258
TABLE 252: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY SEX, (2011/2012-2015/2016).....	259
TABLE 253: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND SEX, 2014	260
TABLE 254: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND SEX, 2015	261
TABLE 255: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND SEX, 2016	262
TABLE 256: UMTE APPLICATIONS STATISTICS BY STATE OF ORIGIN, 2012 - 2016	263
TABLE 257: SUMMARY OF (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND SEX, 2013-2014.....	264
TABLE 258: DISTRIBUTION OF DEPLOYED CORPS MEMBERS (NYSC) BY STATE AND SEX, 2013 - 2016.....	265
TABLE 259: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014/15 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS	266
TABLE 260: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2012 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES	267
TABLE 261: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2013 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES	268
TABLE 262: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES	269
TABLE 263: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2015 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES	270
TABLE 264: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2016 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES	271
TABLE 265: REPORTED MALARIA CASES IN PREGNANT WOMEN, 2012 -2016.....	274
TABLE 266: REPORTED CONFIRMED AND CLINICAL MALARIA, 2012 -2016.....	275
TABLE 267: REPORTED SEVERE MALARIA CASES, 2012 -2016	276
TABLE 268: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA (2010 - 2016).....	277
TABLE 269: AIDS CASES REPORTING PROFILE	277
TABLE 270: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO ANTIRETROVIRAL TREATMENT BY STATE, 2013 – 2016... ..	278
TABLE 271: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS BY STATE AND SEX, 2013 - 2016.....	279
TABLE 272: REPORTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 2012 - 2016	280
TABLE 273: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH ,2013 - 2016.....	281
TABLE 274: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016.....	282
TABLE 275: REPORTED PNEUMONIA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016	283
TABLE 276: REPORTED TUBERCULOSIS CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016	284
TABLE 277: REPORTED HEPATITIS B CASES AND DEATH, 2013 - 2016	285
TABLE 278: HEPATITIS B, 2011	286
TABLE 279: HEPATITIS B, 2012.....	287
TABLE 280: HEPATITIS B, 2013.....	288
TABLE 281: HEPATITIS B, 2014.....	289
TABLE 282: HEPATITIS B, 2015.....	290
TABLE 283: CHOLERA, 2013 - 2014	291
TABLE 284: CHOLERA, 2015 -2016	292

TABLE 285: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2013 – 2014.....	293
TABLE 286: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2015 - 2016.....	294
TABLE 287: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2013 - 2014.....	295
TABLE 288: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2015 – 2016.....	296
TABLE 289: CSM STATISTICS, 2013 – 2014.....	297
TABLE 290: CSM STATISTICS, 2015 – 2016.....	298
TABLE 291: HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD.....	299
TABLE 292: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS.....	300
TABLE 293: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS.....	301
TABLE 294: DIAGNOSTICS AND ANTI-MALARIAL TREATMENT OF CHILDREN.....	302
TABLE 295: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION.....	303
TABLE 296: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN WITH FEVER WHO WERE GIVEN ANTI-MALARIA BY VARIOUS SOURCES, 2016.....	304
TABLE 297: PREGNANT WOMEN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS.....	305
TABLE 298: ANTENATAL CARE COVERAGE.....	306
TABLE 299: PLACE OF DELIVERY.....	307
TABLE 300: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION.....	308
TABLE 301: CORD CUTTING AND CARE.....	310
TABLE 302: PRISON CAPACITY BY STATE, 2012 - 2016.....	313
TABLE 303: PRISON ADMISSION CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION, 2013 – 2016.....	314
TABLE 304: PRISON INMATES BY SEX, 2012 - 2016.....	314
TABLE 305: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF IMPRISONMENT, 2013 - 2016.....	314
TABLE 306: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF OFFENCE, 2013 - 2016.....	315
TABLE 307: PRISON ADMISSIONS BY AGE GROUP, 2013 - 2016.....	315
TABLE 308: INMATE POPULATION AND RECIDIVISM, 2013 - 2016.....	316
TABLE 309: INFORMATION ON REHABILITATION OF INMATE, 2012 – 2016.....	316
TABLE 310: SUMMARY OF CRIMES AND OFFENCES BY STATE COMMANDS, 2013.....	317
TABLE 311: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, 2013.....	318
TABLE 312: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, (CONTD) 2013.....	319
TABLE 313: OFFENCES AGAINST LAWFUL AUTHORITY, 2013.....	320
TABLE 314: OFFENCES AGAINST LOCAL ACT, 2013.....	321
TABLE 315: TOTAL NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENT CASES AND INJURIES REPORTED BY STATE, 2013 - 2015.....	322
TOTAL 316: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY INJURED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, MATURITY AND SEX 2015 - 2016.....	323
TOTAL 317: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY KILLED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY SEX, MATURITY, STATE AND YEAR.....	324
TABLE 318: NUMBER OF VEHICLES IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2015.....	325
TABLE 319: VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2016.....	326
TABLE 320: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2015.....	327
TABLE 321: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2016.....	328
TABLE 322: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY MONTH, 2015.....	329
TABLE 323: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY MONTH, 2016.....	329
TABLE 324: PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2016 OVER 2015.....	330
TABLE 325: NUMBER OF SUSPECT ARRESTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND AND SEX, 2012 - 2016.....	331
TABLE 326: NUMBER OF DRUG CASES BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2013 - 2016.....	332
TABLE 327: QUANTITY OF NARCOTIC DRUGS SEIZED (KG) BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND AND YEAR.....	332
TABLE 328: NUMBER OF SUSPECT TO BE PROSECUTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2013 - 2016.....	333
TABLE 329: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING FOR DRUG RELATED CASES REPORTED BY STATE AND AREA COMMAND, 2013 – 2016.....	334
TABLE 330: NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS SECURED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2013 - 2016.....	335
TABLE 331: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING CONCLUDED FOR DRUG RELATED CASES BY STATE, AREA COMMAND, 2013 - 2016.....	336
TABLE 332: COMMODITY SEIZED AND DESTROYED, 2014 - 2017.....	337
TABLE 333: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF COMMODITY SEIZURE REPORT FOR THE PERIOD, 2014 – 2016.....	338
TABLE 334: MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NIGERIA BY TYPE, 2012 - 2016.....	340
TABLE 335: NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO SUSTAINED INJURY AS A RESULT OF MINING ACTIVITIY BY STATE AND SEX 2012 - 2016.....	341
TABLE 336: LIST OF OPERATIONAL/ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (Abia), 2016.....	342
TABLE 337: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ADAMAWA) , 2016.....	342
TABLE 338: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ANAMBRA), 2016.....	343
TABLE 339: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (bauchi), 2016.....	343

TABLE 340: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH, 2016.....	344
TABLE 341: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH (CONTD), 2016.....	345
TABLE 342: COMPANY PRODUCTS REGISTERED BY NAFDAC 2012-2015.....	346
TABLE 343: TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRODUCTS BY NAFDAC BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, (Approved) 2011 - 2016.....	347
TABLE 344: VARIOUS ACTIVITIES AT NAFDAC, 2016.....	348
TABLE 345: SEISMIC ACTIVITIES: DRILLING, RIG COUNT & DEVELOPMENT.....	350
TABLE 346: CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT.....	350
TABLE 347: NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION, UTILIZATION AND FLARED.....	350
TABLE 348: TRENDS OF PIPELINE BREAKS - (2012-2016).....	351
TABLE 349: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES, 2012-2016.....	351
TABLE 350: AVERAGE DAILY DISTRIBUTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2013-2016.....	351
TABLE 351: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2014 -2016.....	352
TABLE 352: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF PMS IN NIGERIA, 2016.....	353
TABLE 353: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF AGO IN NIGERIA, 2016.....	353
TABLE 354: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF Dpk IN NIGERIA, 2016.....	354
TABLE 355: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ATK IN NIGERIA, 2016.....	354
TABLE 356: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE - 2016.....	355
TABLE 357: MONTHLY PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE – 2016.....	356
TABLE 358: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016.....	357
TABLE 359: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE -2016.....	358
TABLE 360: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE – 2016.....	359
TABLE 361: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE – 2016.....	360
TABLE 362: NIGERIA CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT BY ACTIVITY, 2012 -2016.....	361
TABLE 363: NIGERIAN NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION AND DISPOSAL BY ACTIVITY, 2012 -2016.....	361
TABLE 364: NUMBER OF RIG COUNT, DRILLING AND DEVELOPMENT, AND CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION BY ACTIVITY, 2012 -2016.....	362
TABLE 365: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES BY PRODUCTION, 2012 -2016.....	362
TABLE 366: RENEWABLE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE).....	365
TABLE 367: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY, 2016.....	366
TABLE 368: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (CONTD), 2016.....	366
TABLE 369.1: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS, JAN – DEC 2016.....	366
TABLE 369.2: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS (CONTD), JAN – DEC 2016.....	367
TABLE 370: DISTANCE (IN KILOMETERS) OF ALL STATE CAPITALS TO ABUJA IN 2012.....	370
TABLE 371: LENGTH OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ROADS IN THE STATES BY TYPE – 2012.....	371
TABLE 372: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE, TYPE, 2013-2016.....	372
TABLE 373: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE, TYPE, 2013-2016.....	373
TABLE 374: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2014.....	374
TABLE 375: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2015.....	375
TABLE 376: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2016.....	376
TABLE 377: DISTANCE (IN KILOMETERS) OF ALL STATE CAPITALS TO ABUJA ,2012.....	377
TABLE 378.1: NUMBER PLATES PRODUCED AND VEHICLES REGISTERED - 2016.....	378
TABLE 378.2: NUMBER PLATE PRODUCED PER STATE, AGENCY, TYPE AND YEAR (2013-2015).....	379
TABLE 379: DRIVERS LICENCE PROCESSED BY STATE AND YEAR (2013-2015).....	380
TABLE 380: RAIL LENGTH BY STATE.....	381
TABLE 381: ACCIDENTS ON RAILWAYS, 2012 – 2015.....	381
TABLE 382: PASSANGER / GOODS TRAFFIC AND ACCIDENTS REPORTS, 2011 -2015.....	381
TABLE 383: TRAIN ACCIDENTS IN NIGERIA, 2013 - 2015.....	382
TABLE 384: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC flight, 2012.....	382
TABLE 385: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMEST AIRPORT, 2012.....	383
TABLE 386: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2013.....	384
TABLE 387: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT 2013.....	385
TABLE 388: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2014.....	386
TABLE 389: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT: 2014.....	387
TABLE 390: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2012.....	388
TABLE 391: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2013.....	389
TABLE 392: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2014.....	390
TABLE 393: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2015.....	391
TABLE 394: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015.....	392
TABLE 395: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015.....	393
TABLE 396.1: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT TO/FROM THE UNDERLISTED NIGERIA AIRPORTS (DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS), 2016.....	394
TABLE 396.2: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT TO/FROM THE UNDERLISTED NIGERIA AIRPORTS (DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS), 2016.....	395
TABLE 397.1: SHIP TRAFFIC STATISTICS AT NIGERIAN PORTS, 2013-2016.....	395

TABLE 397.2: SHIP TRAFFIC STATISTICS AT NIGERIAN PORTS, 2013-2016.....	396
TABLE 398: CARGO TRAFFIC BY TYPE OF TRADE AT NIGERIAN PORTS :2013 -2015.....	396
TABLE 399: PASSENGER TRAFFIC AT NIGERIAN PORTS, 2012 -2016	396
TABLE 400.1: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB 2014.....	399
TABLE 400.2: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB 2015.....	400
TABLE 400.3: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB 2016.....	401
TABLE 401: NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED - 2016	402
TABLE 402: NUMBER OF POST OFFICES & POSTAL AGENCIES	402
TABLE 403: NUMBER OF FILMS AND MUSIC RECEIVED BY STATE AND YEAR	403
TABLE 404: NUMBER OF MOVIE THEATERS IN NIGERIA BY STATE AND YEAR	404
TABLE 405.1: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT DECEMBER 21, 2013.....	405
TABLE 405.2: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2014	405
TABLE 405.3: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2015.....	405
TABLE 406: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA, 2014 – 2016	405
TABLE 407: INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION IN NIGERIA, 2012-2016.....	406
TABLE 408: PORTING ACTIVITY DATA IN NIGERIA, 2013-2016.....	406
TABLE 409.1: CONTRIBUTION TO BASIC PRICE GDP OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR, %.....	407
TABLE 409.2: ANNUAL GROWTH IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR, %	407
TABLE 410: TARIFFS (AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE OF CALLS TO SAME NETWORK (ON-NET) AND DIFFERENT (OFF-NET), 2013-2016.....	407
TABLE 411: ACTIVE VOICE SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016.....	408
TABLE 412: ACTIVE INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016.....	409
TABLE 413: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (WOMEN)	410
TABLE 414: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (MEN)	411
TABLE 415: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN).....	412
TABLE 416: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN).....	413
TABLE 417: RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS IN NIGERIA AS AT 2016	414
TABLE 418: SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (₦MILLION).....	416
TABLE 419: IMPORTS BY SECTION.....	417
TABLE 420: EXPORTS BY SECTION (₦MILLION).....	418
TABLE 421.1: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION).....	418
TABLE 421.2: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION).....	419
TABLE 421.3: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION).....	420
TABLE 422.1: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION)	421
TABLE 422.2: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION)	422
TABLE 422.3: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION)	423
TABLE 423.1: SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY SITC (₦MILLION).....	424
TABLE 423.2: SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY SITC (₦MILLION).....	426
TABLE 424.1: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC).....	427
TABLE 424.2: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC).....	428
TABLE 425: EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	429
TABLE 426: IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION.....	430
TABLE 427: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES - ANNUAL (N' BILLION) /1	433
TABLE 428: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES - ANNUAL (N' BILLION) /1	434
TABLE 429: IMPLICIT PRICE DEFATOR – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)	435
TABLE 430: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT CURRENT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION).....	436
TABLE 431: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT 2010 CONSTANT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)	437
TABLE 432: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION) /1	438
TABLE 433: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION) /1.....	439
TABLE 434.1: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (₦ BILLION)	442
TABLE 434.2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	443
TABLE 434.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	444
TABLE 434.4: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	444
TABLE 434.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	445
TABLE 434.6: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	445
TABLE 434.7: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	445
TABLE 434.8: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	447
TABLE 434.9: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)	448
TABLE 435.1: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	448
TABLE 435.2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	449

TABLE 435.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	450
TABLE 435.4: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	450
TABLE 435.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	450
TABLE 435.6: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	451
TABLE 435.7: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	451
TABLE 435.8: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	452
TABLE 435.9: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION).....	453
TABLE 436.1: INFLATION RATE, 2012 - 2016.....	456
TABLE 436.2: INFLATION RATE BY ALL ITEMS FOOD AND WEIGHTS, 2012 - 2016.....	457
TABLE 437: MONTHLY INFLATION, 2012 - 2016.....	457
TABLE 438.1: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) COMBINED URBAN AND RURAL	458
TABLE 438.2: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) COMBINED URBAN AND RURAL	458
TABLE 439.1: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) - URBAN.....	460
TABLE 439.2: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) - URBAN.....	461
TABLE 440.2: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) - RURAL.....	463
TABLE 441: TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR IMPORT/EXPORT, 2012-2016.....	465
TABLE 442: TOTAL MONTHLY CASH FLOW INTO THE FEDERATION ACCOUNT, 2012 - 2016.....	465
TABLE 443: TOTAL ANNUAL TAXES COLLECTED BY TYPE, 2012 – 2016.....	466
TABLE 444: SHARE OF CATERGORIES OF E-PAYMET CHANNELS, 2012-2016.....	466
TABLE 445.1: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA (N' BILLION).....	467
TABLE 445.2: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA (N' BILLION).....	468
TABLE 446.1: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (US\$' MILLION).....	469
TABLE 446.2: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (US\$' MILLION).....	470
TABLE 447: SECTORAL UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR TRANSACTIONS VALID FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE (US\$' MILLION) - CONTINUED.....	471
TABLE 448: EXTERNAL RESERVES (US\$' MILLION).....	471
TABLE 449: EXTERNAL RESERVES ADEQUACY - MONTHS OF IMPORT COVER.....	472
TABLE 450.1: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS, 2012 – 2014Q2 (US\$ MILLION).....	472
TABLE 450.2: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS 2014Q3 - 2016 (US\$ MILLION).....	473
TABLE 451.1: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY LOCATION OF INVESTMENT (US\$ MILLION).....	474
TABLE 451.2: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY LOCATION OF INVESTMENT (US\$ MILLION).....	475
TABLE 452: INTERNALLY GENERATED REVENUE (IGR) BY STATE - (2012 - 2016).....	476
TABLE 453: TOTAL REVENUE AVAILABLE FOR STATES IN 2016 NGN.....	477
TABLE 454: SUMMARY OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES (N' BILLION).....	478
TABLE 455: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT RECURRENT EXPENDITURE (N' BILLION).....	479
TABLE 456: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE /1 (N' BILLION).....	479
TABLE 457: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING (N' BILLION).....	480
TABLE 458: HOLDINGS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING (N' BILLION).....	480
TABLE 459: NIGERIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (N' BILLION).....	480
TABLE 460: SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENTS' AND FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY FINANCES (N' BILLION).....	481
TABLE 461: SUMMARY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' FINANCES (N' BILLION).....	482
TABLE 462: LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBTS ¹ (NAIRA MILLION).....	483
TABLE 463: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION BY STATE, COUNTRY EXPENDITURE, OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSITANCE (OFA), 2012- 2016.....	483
TABLE 464.1: QUARTERLY NORMINAL AND REAL INSURANCE, 2012 – 2016.....	488
TABLE 464.2: QUARTERLY FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTEMENT IN MILION NAIRA AND DOLIAR, 2012 – 2016.....	488
TABLE 465.1: QUATERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	489
TABLE 465.2: QUATERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	490
TABLE 466.1: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION).....	491
TABLE 466.2: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION).....	492
TABLE 466.3: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION).....	493
TABLE 467.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	494
TABLE 467.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	495
TABLE 468.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION).....	496
TABLE 468.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION).....	497
TABLE 469.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' MILLION).....	498
TABLE 469.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' MILLION).....	499
TABLE 470.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' MILLION).....	500
TABLE 470.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' MILLION).....	501
TABLE 471.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	502
TABLE 471.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	503
TABLE 471.3: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	504

TABLE 471.4: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION).....	505
TABLE 472.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION).....	506
TABLE 472.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION).....	507
TABLE 473: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF PRIMARY MORTGAGE INSTITUTIONS (N'BILLIONS).....	508
TABLE 474: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF COMMUNITY/MICROFINANCE BANKS (N' MILLION).....	509
TABLE 475: SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS AND ADVANCES (N' BILLION).....	510
TABLE 476: MONEY MARKET INTEREST RATES (PER CENT).....	510
TABLE 477: WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT AND LENDING RATES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (PER CENT).....	511
TABLE 478: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (PERCENTAGE).....	511
TABLE 479: NUMBER OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS BRANCHES IN NIGERIA (BY STATES) AND ABROAD.....	512
TABLE 480: DEPOSITS AND LOANS OF RURAL BRANCHES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (N' MILLION).....	513
TABLE 481: COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS TO SMALL SCALE ENTERPRISES ¹	513
TABLE 482.1: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS (N' MILLION).....	514
TABLE 482.2: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS (N' MILLION).....	515
TABLE 483: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF LIABILITIES (N' Million).....	516
TABLE 484: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF DISCOUNT HOUSES.....	517
TABLE 485: SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FINANCE HOUSES (N' BILLION).....	517
TABLE 486: NUMBER OF DEVELOPMENT & SPECIALISED BANKS/INSTITUTIONS.....	519
TABLE 487: TRANSACTIONS AT THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE.....	519
TABLE 488: ALL SHARE INDEX ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2012 - 2016.....	520
TABLE 489: TOTAL ANNUAL MARKET CAPITALIZATION ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2012 - 2016 (N' Billion).....	520
TABLE 490: NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE MARKET CAPITALIZATION - EQUITIES ONLY, 2012 – 2016 (N' Billion).....	520
TABLE 491: VALUE OF MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS OUTSTANDING AS AT END-PERIOD (N' Billion).....	521
TABLE 492: TREASURY BILLS ISSUES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ALLOTMENTS ¹ , 2012 – 2016 (N' Billion).....	521
TABLE 493: HOLDINGS OF TREASURY BILLS OUTSTANDING (N' Billion).....	522
TABLE 494: SAVINGS STATISTICS – CUMULATIVE (N' Billion).....	522
TABLE 495: SELECTED FINANCIAL DEEPENING INDICATORS.....	522
TABLE 496: ANNUAL GROUP PENSION LIFE INSURANCE 2012 – 2016.....	523
TABLE 497.1: INDUSTRY'S LIFE BUSINESS RATIOS, 2014.....	523
TABLE 497.2: INDUSTRY'S LIFE BUSINESS RATIOS, 2014.....	524
TABLE 498: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS 2014.....	525
TABLE 499: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS, 2016.....	526
TABLE 500: RANKING OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME, 2014 & 2016.....	527
TABLE 501: RANKING OF GENERAL BUSINESS INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME 2014 - 2016.....	528
TABLE 502: NET PREMIUM/CLAIM INCOME (GENERAL BUSINESS), 2012 – 2016 (N' Million).....	529
TABLE 503: SUMMARY OF GENERAL BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2015 – 2015 (₦' Million).....	530
TABLE 504: SUMMARY OF LIFE BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2014 & 2016.....	530
TABLE 505: ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED LIFE INSURANCE 2012 - 2016.....	531
TABLE 506: ANNUAL GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 2012 - 2016.....	531
TABLE 507: ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE 2012 - 2016.....	532
TABLE 508: BALANCE SHEET FOR GENERAL BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 – 2016.....	532
TABLE 509: TOTAL ASSETS OF INSURANCE COMPANIES, 2015 & 2016 (₦' Million).....	532
TABLE 510: BALANCE SHEET FOR LIFE BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 – 2016 ₦' Million.....	533
TABLE 511: SHAREHOLDERS FUND & LIABILITIES (₦' Million).....	534
TABLE 512: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19.....	536
TABLE 513: GOVERNORS WHO HELD OFFICE DURING THE 2011 - 2015 TERM BY STATE.....	537
TABLE 514: THE BREAKDOWN OF GOVERNORS BY PARTY IN 36 STATES, 28 MAY 2011.....	538
TABLE 515: CLASIFICATION OF ACTS ENACTED BY OBJECTIVE/FOCUS, JUNE 1999 – JUNE 2015.....	538
TABLE 516: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE 108 SENATORIAL SEATS BY POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE 36 STATES AND FCT, 2015 - 2019.....	539
TABLE 517: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19 (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES).....	540
TABLE 518: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19.....	541
TABLE 519: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2012).....	542
TABLE 520: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2013).....	543
TABLE 521: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2014).....	544
TABLE 522: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (FROM JUNE 9TH, 2015-DEC.31ST,2015)	545
TABLE 523: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2015).....	546
TABLE 524: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SENATORIAL SEATS IN THE SEVENTH AND EIGHT ASSEMBLIES BY POLITICAL PARTY AND SEX, 2013 - 2016.....	547

LIST OF CHARTS

CHART 1: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH	4
CHART 2: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2012 - 2016.....	16
CHART 3: NUMBER OF PERSONS DEPARTING NIGERIA	21
CHART 4: MOVEMENT OF PERSONS THROUGH AIRPORTS, 2016	22
CHART 5: MIGRATION CONTROL.....	23
CHART 6: NUMBER OF NIGERIANS REFUSED ENTRY ABROAD	24
CHART 7: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY	86
CHART 8: LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (Q4 2015 – Q4 2016).....	93
CHART 9: UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2010 - 2016	95
CHART 10: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AND TIME RELATED UNDER EMPLOYMENT RATE.....	96
CHART 11: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE.....	97
CHART 12: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE.....	98
CHART 13: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP.....	134
CHART 14: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2015/2016	142
CHART 15: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY SEX, 2011/2012-2015/2016	143
CHART 16: PERCENTAGE OF PRY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY SEX	143
CHART 17: TEACHER STATISTICS IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER: 2011/2012 -- 2015/2016.....	156
CHART 18: PERCENTAGE OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY SEX.....	156
CHART 19: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHERS BY YEAR ANDSEX, 2012-- 2016.....	157
CHART 20: PROPORTION OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN JSS BY SEX, 2011/2012 – 2015/2016.....	157
CHART 21: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY TYPE (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE), 2011/2012-2015/2016	159
CHART 22: PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOL BY GENDER	160
CHART 23: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER: 2013/2014.....	171
CHART 24: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER: 2014/2015.....	171
CHART 25: PERCENTAGE OF UNIVERSITY ENROLMENT	180
CHART 26: ENROLMENT AND OUTTURN IN POLYTECHNIC BY sex.....	184
CHART 27: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX	213
CHART 28: TOTAL GRADUATE OUTTURN BY COURSE IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2013/2014	226
CHART 29: ENROLMENT BY CYCLE	235
CHART 30: CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOL.....	242
CHART 31: CANDIDATES THAT SAT THAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS 2013 -2016..	243
CHART 32: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER: 2013 - 2014....	243
CHART 33: PERCENTAGE OF BOTH SEXES Pass WITH 5 CreditS including English and Mathematics, 2014 - 2016	257
CHART 34: DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY SEX AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL).....	258
CHART 35: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY YEAR AND GENDER (2011/2012-2015/2016).....	259
CHART 36: (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND SEX.....	263
CHART 37: SUMMARY OF (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND SEX, 2013-2014	264
CHART 38: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA	277
CHART 39: AIDS CASES REPOTING PROFILE.....	277
CHART 40: NUMBER OF PRISON INMATES BY SEX.....	316
CHART 41: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES.....	351
CHART 42: PMS CONSUMPTION, 2014 - 2016.....	361
CHART 43: ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE).....	365
CHART 44: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS.....	365
CHART 45: PASSENGER TRAFFIC; EMBARKED AND DISEMBARKED, 2012 -2016.....	396
CHART 46: PORTING ACTIVITY DATA IN NIGERIA, 2016.....	406
CHART 47: CONTRIBUTION TO BASIC PRICE GDP OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR, %.....	407
CHART 48: EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	429
CHART 49: IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	430
CHART 50: CUMULATIVE SAVING STATISTICS	523
CHART 51: NET PREMIUM/CLAIM INCOME, 2012 – 2016.....	529
CHART 52: NUMBER OF LEGISTLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19.....	536
CHART 53: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19.....	541

ACRONYMS

\$	Dollar sign
₦	Naira sign
ACN	Action Congress of Nigeria
AD	Alliance for Democracy
ADE	Advanced Diploma in Education
ADP	Action Democratic Party
ADPM	All Democratic People's Movement
AES	Advanced Encryption Standard
AGO	Automobile Gas oil (Diesel)
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AMCON	Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria
A-NOAS	Advance National Open Advance Apprenticeship Scheme
ANPP	All Nigeria People's Party
ANTBC	Advanced National Technical/Business Certificates
APGA	All Progressives Grand Alliance
APP	All People Party
ASYCUDA	Automated System for Customs Data
B. Ed	Bachelor of Education
BDC	Bureau De Change
bec	Business Enterprise Centre
BECE	Basic Education Certificate Examination
B-NOAS	Basic National Open Advance Apprenticeship Scheme
BOP	Balance of Payments
CBN	Central Bank of Nigeria
CBR	Crude Birth Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Population
CBTS	Community Based Training Scheme
CERPAL Revenue	Combine Expatriate Residence Permit and Alien Card Revenue
CFTP	Commercial Farmers Training Project
CPC	Congress for Progressive Change
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CWWTS	Concrete Well & Water Training Scheme
DFIs	Development Finance Institutions
DHIS	District Health Information Software
DLS	Distance Learning System
DMBs	Deposit Money Banks
DMO	Debt Management Office
DMOs	Deposit Money Banks
DPK	Dual Purpose Kerosene
DPP	Democratic People's Party
DPR	Department of Petroleum Resources
EBTS	Environmental Beatification Training Scheme
ECF	Enterprise Creation Fund

ECN	Energy Commission of Nigeria
ECOWAS	Economic Community of West African States
EDP	Entrepreneurship Development Programme
ERC	Ecowas Residence Card
ESDT	Entrepreneurship Start up Development Training Scheme
ETC	Ecowas Travel Certificate
ETC	Emergency Travel Certificate
F	Female
FAAN	Federal Airport Authority of Nigeria
FCT	Federal Capital Territory
FDF	Federal Department of Forestry
FDF	Federal Department of Fisheries
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FFS	Federal Fire Service
FGN	Federal Government of Nigeria
FIRS	Federal Inland Revenue Service
FMARD	Federal Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development
FME	Federal Ministry of Education
FMELP	Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour & productivity
FMF	Federal Ministry of Finance
FMMSD	Federal Ministry of Mines and Steel Development
FMOH	Federal Ministry of Health
FMPWH	Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing
FMW	Federal Ministry of Works
FOB	Free on Board
FRSC	Federal Road Safety Corps
GAP	Graduate Attachment Programme
GCS	Graduate Coaching Scheme
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GER	Gross Enrolment Ratio
GHS	General Household Survey
GP	General Practitioner
GPI	Gender Parity Index
Ha	Hectares
HFP	Health Facility Provider HFP
HH SIZE	House hold Size
HIV	Human Immune Virus
HND	Higher National Diploma
HSC	Higher School Certificate
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards
IGP	Inspector General of Police
IGSCE	International General Senior Certificate Examination
ILO	International Labour Organization
IMF	International Monetary Fund

IMS	Institute of Media & Society)
INEC	Independent National Electoral Commission
INS	Insurance
IPP	Independent Power Project
ISIC	International Standard for Industrial Classification
ITN	Insecticide Treated Mosquito
ITN	Insecticide Treated Nets
IUD	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device Coil
IUS	Intrauterine System (IUS)
JAMB	Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board
JS	Junior Secondary
JSS	Junior Secondary School
KWH	Kilowatt Hour
LAM	Lymphagioleio Myomatois
LLIN	Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Net
LLIN	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net
LoC	Line of Credit (Standing Amount of Credit)
LP	Labour Party
LPFO	Low Pour Fuel Oil
M	Male
MB	Merchant Banks
MDG	Millennium Development Goal
MEES	Micro Enterprise Enhancement Scheme
MFB	Microfinance Banks
MICS	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey
MISSING/DK	Missing/Don't Know
MMBPD	Million Barrels Per Day
MMSCF	Million Standard Cubic Feet
MMSCFD	Million Standard Cubic Feet Per Day
MTS	Mobile Telecommunications Service
MWR&UD	Ministry of Water Resources and Urban Development
MWRUD	Ministry of Water Resources & Urban Development
NABTEB	National Business and Technical Examinations Board
NAFDAC	National Agency for Food and Drug Control
NAICOM	National Insurance Commission
NAPTIP	National Agency for the Prohibition of Trafficking in person
NAR	Net Attendance Ratio
NBS	National Bureau of Statistics
NBTE	National Board for Technical Education
NC	Nigeria Customs
NCC	Nigerian Communications Commission
NCCE	National Commission for Colleges of Education
NCDC	Nigeria Centre for Disease Control
NCE	Nigeria Certificate in Education
ND	National Diploma

NDE	National Directorate of Employment
NDLEA	National Drug Law Enforcement Agency
NECO	National Examination Council
NEMA	National Emergency Management Agency
NEPA	National Electric Power Authority
NER	Net Enrolment Rate
nes	Not elsewhere specified
NFVCB	National Film and Video Censor Board
NGA	Nigeria
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NIG	Nigeria Internet Group
NIMET	Nigeria Meteorological Agency
NIPOST	Nigerian Postal Service
NIPP	National Infrastructure Protection Plan
NIS	Nigeria Immigration Service
NMEP	National Malaria Elimination Programme
NNPC	Nigeria National Petroleum Corporation
NPA	National Port Authority
NPC	National Planning Commission
NPF	Nigeria Police Force
NPopC	National Population Commission
NPS	Nigeria Prisons Service
NRC	Nigerian Railway Corporation
NTA	Nigerian Television Authority
NTBLC	National TB and Leprosy control programme
NTC/NCC	National Technical/Commercial Certificates
NTI	National Teachers' Institute
NUC	National University Commission
NYSC	National Youth Service Corps
OAGF	Office of The Accountant General of the Federation
OFI	Other financial Institutions
OSAPTS	Off Season Agricultural Production Training Scheme
PDP	People's Democratic Party
PFT	Percentage of Female Teachers
PGD	Post Graduate Diploma
PGDE	Post Graduate Diploma in Education
PHC	Primary Health Care
PHCN	Power Holding Company of Nigeria
Phd	Doctor of Philosophy
PMS	Premium Motor Spirit (Petrol)
Pop	Population
PPA	Progressive People's Alliance
PPPRA	Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency
PPPTS	Preparation, Processing and Packaging Training School
PQT	Percentage of Qualified Teachers

PTR	Pupil-Teacher Ratio
RADTS	Rural Agricultural Development Training Scheme
REDTS	Renewal Energy Development Training Scheme
REP	Rural Employment Promotion Programme
RLS	Resettlement Loan Scheme
RMFC	Revenue Mobilization and Fiscal Commission
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SETS	Solar Energy Training Scheme
SHC	Secondary Health Care
SIECs	State Independent Electoral Commissions
SMEES	Skilled Micro Enterprise Enhancement Scheme
SMEs	Small and Medium Scale Enterprises
SNA	System of National Accounts
SPW	Special Public Works
SS	Senior Secondary
SSC	Senior Secondary Certificate
SSCE	Senior School Certificate Examination
SSE	Small Scale Enterprise
SSS	Senior Secondary School
SUBEBs	State Universal Basic Education Boards
SYOB	Start You Own Business
TB	Tuberculosis
TFR	Total Fertility Rate Expressed Per Woman Age 15-49 Years
THC	Tertiary Health Care
UBE	Universal Basic Education
UBEC	Universal Basic Education Commission
UTME	Unified Tertiary Matriculations Examination
VSD	Vocational Skill Development
WAEC	West African Examination Council
WASSCE	West African Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination
WCTS	Water Catchment Training Scheme
WEP	Women Employment Programme

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

In presenting the 2017 edition of Annual Abstract of Statistics, the Bureau wishes to express her profound gratitude and appreciation to all those who contributed directly or indirectly in preparing and validating the data of this publication.

We acknowledge with gratitude the cooperation of all the Directors, Heads of Units and Parastatals of various MDAs who helped to facilitate the submission of the required data to the National Bureau of Statistics for the production of this publication. The contribution of S.B Harry, Head, Corporate Planning and Technical Coordination Department (CPTC) and his crew is also highly acknowledged and appreciated.

Finally, we wish to acknowledge with gratitude the cooperation of all the Heads of relevant departments, Divisions and Units within the Bureau for their support and we are of the Strong view that this publication will serve its intended purpose.

Dr. Yemi Kale

Statistician General/CEO
National Bureau of Statistics

PREFACE

The world today is driven by increasing demand on reliable data which constitute an integral part of policy formulation. Governments across the globe, have come to appreciate the indisputable role that reliable data play in national development. In Nigeria, the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) is the custodian of all official statistics on socio-economic indicators, in which various machinery and tools have been brought to bear in improving the efficacy of official statistics. To this effect, the Annual Abstract of Statistics encapsulates updated information on the Nigerian society. However, the significance of this publication is to provide its wide-reaching audience and stakeholders such as government, academics, researchers and donors with relevant information for policy formulation and informed decision making. In addition to the data produced by the National Bureau of Statistics, the publication remains a robust source of statistical information as it contains data obtained from both public and private sectors.

The current Annual Abstract of Statistics is the 17th edition of the publication. In this edition, the data are presented in chronological order of 5-year time series. The tables, charts, and graphs provide relevant information that cuts across key sectors of the Nigerian economy. The publication is divided into twenty-two chapters which include Health, Education, Information and Telecommunications Technology, Banking, Insurance, Transportation, Justice and Security, Agriculture, among others.

The data used for this publication were sourced from administrative records from line MDAs, surveys and censuses, all of which have been carefully validated by NBS. The publication is available online via www.nigerianstat.gov.ng making it easily accessible and user-friendly to various stakeholders. The National Bureau of Statistics wishes to sincerely thank all those who have provided valuable information for the publication of this edition. Users of this **publication** are welcomed to make their data needs known to the Bureau for consideration in planning for future editions. Suggestions and comments towards improving the quality, scope and presentation of data should be sent to the Statistician-General, National Bureau of Statistics, Plot 762, Independence Avenue, Central Business District, Abuja, Nigeria.

Dr. Yemi Kale

Statistician General/CEO
National Bureau of Statistics

CHAPTER 1

TOPOGRAPHY

Introduction

The Federal Republic of Nigeria is situated in the West Africa region. It lies between Longitude 3° and 14° East and Latitude 4° and 14° North. Nigeria has a vast area of land measuring up to 910,768sqkm and surrounded by 13,000sqkm of water. Its coast lies on the Gulf of Guinea in the South and it borders Lake Chad to the North-East, Republic of Benin in the West, Chad and Cameroon in the East and Niger in the North. Noted geographical features in Nigeria are the Adamawa Highlands, Mambila Plateau, Jos Plateau, Obudu Plateau, River Niger, River Benue and the Niger Delta with various plains in the North and South. It's covered by the Forest, Savannah and Montane vegetations. Nigeria is blessed with Natural Resources such as Natural gas, Crude oil, Tin, Iron ore, Coal, Limestone, Niobium, Lead, Zinc, Arable lands as well as favourable and varied climatic conditions. Nigeria also experiences periodic hazards as a result of droughts and flooding. Current environmental related issues in Nigeria include; degradation, rapid deforestation, urban air, water pollution, desertification and oil pollution. In Nigeria, the air, water and soil have suffered serious damage from oil spills, resulting in the loss of arable land and rapid urbanization.

Area and Climate

Nigeria lies wholly within the tropical zone. Her weather and climate have a wide climatic variation in different areas of the country. Near the coast, the seasons are not sharply defined. Temperatures rarely exceed 32°C (90°F), but humidity is very high and nights are hot. Inland, there are two distinct seasons: a wet season from April to October, with generally lower temperature, and a dry season from November to March, with midday temperatures that surpass 38°C (100°F) but relatively cool at nights. Generally, there is continuous rainfall during the month of August experienced in every part of the country, after which a short dry season often referred to as the “August break” sets in. However, precipitation is heavier in the South, especially in the South-East, which receives between 2000-3000mm of rain per year, compared with about 1250-2500 mm in the South-West as shown in Table 4. Rainfall decreases progressively away from the coast, with the far North receiving not more than 600mm per year.

Temperature and humidity remain relatively constant throughout the year in the South, while the seasons vary considerably in the North during the dry season. On the coast, the mean monthly maximum temperatures are steady throughout the year, with Lagos having about 90°F (32°C) and Port Harcourt, 91°F (33°C) as shown in Table 6. On the other hand, the mean monthly minimum temperatures are approximately 73°F (23°C) and 72 °F (22 °C) for Lagos and Port Harcourt respectively as shown in Table 5. In general, mean maximum temperatures are higher in the North, while mean minimum temperatures are lower in the

North-eastern city of Maiduguri, for example, the mean monthly maximum temperature may exceed 100 °F (38 °C) during the hot months of April and May, while in the same season frosts may occur at night. The humidity generally is high in the North, but it drops during the harmattan (the hot, dry North-East trade wind), which blows for more than three months in the North but rarely for more than two weeks along the coast.

The total area of Nigeria which constitutes of its land and water is 923,768sq km. The distance between cities of Nigeria is Calculated in Kilometres (kms), miles and nautical miles. On the Map it can be observed that Abuja (FCT) is central to every other State Capital. Table 3 shows the distance between the Capital city of Nigeria (Abuja) to Maiduguri with 918km as the longest compared to Minna which has 156km as the shortest.

TABLE 1: AREA OF NIGERIA BY STATE

States	Hectares	Square Kilometres	Acres	Square Miles
Abia	490,000	4,900	1,205,400	1,914.06
Adamawa	3,870,000	38,700	9,520,200	15,117.19
Akwa Ibom	690,000	6,900	1,697,400	2,695.31
Anambra	486,500	4,865	1,196,790	1,900.39
Bauchi	4,911,900	49,119	12,083,274	19,187.11
Bayelsa	905,900	9,059	2,228,514	3,538.67
Benue	3,080,000	30,800	7,576,800	12,031.25
Borno	7,260,900	72,609	17,861,814	28,362.89
Cross River	2,178,700	21,787	5,359,602	8,510.55
Delta	1,710,800	17,108	4,208,568	6,682.81
Ebonyi	640,000	6,400	1,574,400	2,500.00
Edo	1,918,700	19,187	4,720,002	7,494.92
Ekiti	543,500	5,435	1,337,010	2,123.05
Enugu	753,400	7,534	1,853,364	2,942.97
Gombe	1,710,000	17,100	4,206,600	6,679.69
Imo	528,800	5,288	1,300,848	2,065.63
Jigawa	2,328,700	23,287	5,728,602	9,096.48
Kaduna	4,248,100	42,481	10,450,326	16,594.14
Kano	2,028,000	20,280	4,988,880	7,921.88
Katsina	2,356,100	23,561	5,796,006	9,203.52
Kebbi	3,698,500	36,985	9,098,310	14,447.27
Kogi	2,774,700	27,747	6,825,762	10,838.67
Kwara	3,570,500	35,705	8,783,430	13,947.27
Lagos	367,100	3,671	903,066	1,433.98
Nasarawa	2,873,500	28,735	7,068,810	11,224.61
Niger	6,892,500	68,925	16,955,550	26,923.83
Ogun	1,640,000	16,400	4,034,400	6,406.25
Ondo	1,582,000	15,820	3,891,720	6,179.69
Osun	902,600	9,026	2,220,396	3,525.78
Oyo	2,650,000	26,500	6,519,000	10,351.56
Plateau	2,714,700	27,147	6,678,162	10,604.30
Rivers	1,057,500	10,575	2,601,450	4,130.86
Sokoto	2,782,500	27,825	6,844,950	10,869.14
Taraba	5,628,200	56,282	13,845,372	21,985.16
Yobe	4,660,900	46,609	11,465,814	18,206.64
Zamfara	3,793,100	37,931	9,331,026	14,816.80
FCT (Abuja)	760,700	7,607	1,871,322	2,971.48
Total	90,989,000	909,890	223,832,940	349,246.11

Source: Office of The Surveyor-General

TABLE 2: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH

Rivers	Length in Kilometers
Anambra	209.2
Benue	796.5
Cross River	539.0
Donga	281.6
Gongola	530.9
Hadejia	329.8
Imo	225.3
Ka	378.1
Kaduna	547.1
Katsina-Ala	345.7
Komadugu Yobe	466.6
Mariga	297.7
Mada	201.1
Mungo	168.9
Ngodela	289.6
Niger	1174.6
Ogun	305.7
Oni	153.9
Osun	273.5
Osse	265.5
Sokoto	627.5
Yesderam	353.9
Yewa	120.7
Zamfara	337.8

Source: Office of the Surveyor-General

CHART 1: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH

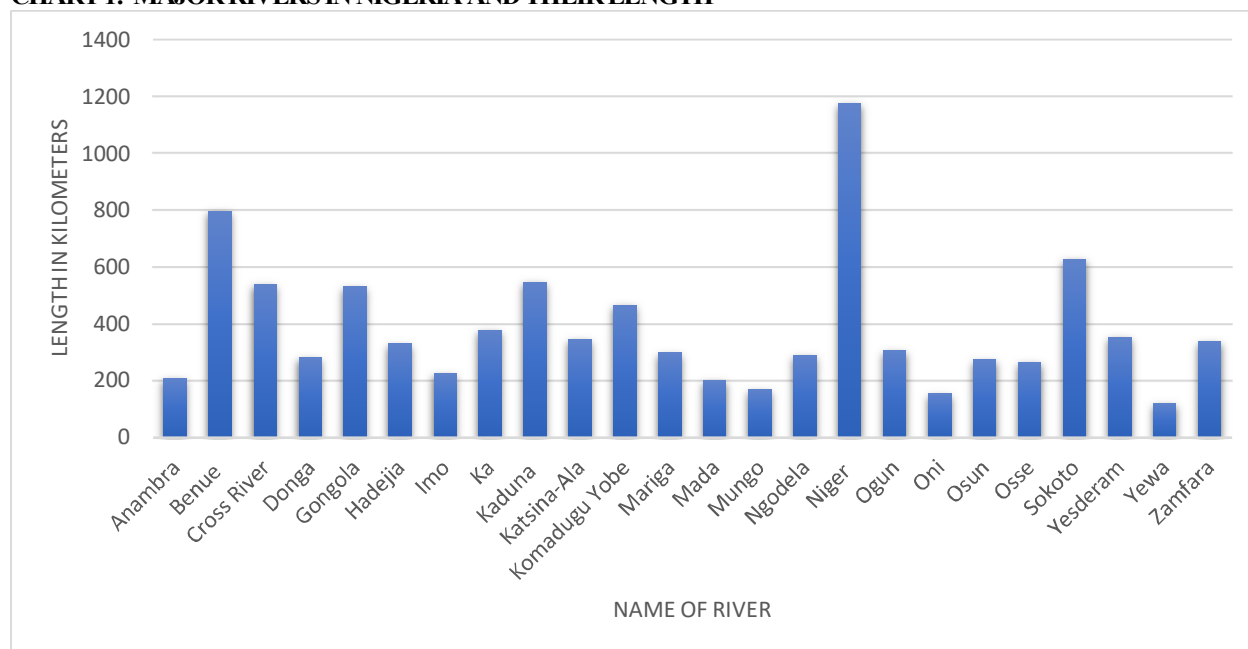


TABLE 3: DISTANCE FROM ABUJA TO STATE CAPITALS

States	Capitals	Abuja	Distance in kilometer
Abia	Umuahia	"	513
Adamawa	Yola	"	855
Akwa Ibom	Uyo	"	593
Anambra	Awka	"	440
Bauchi	Bauchi	"	445
Bayelsa	Yenagoa	"	647
Benue	Makurdi	"	280
Borno	Maiduguri	"	918
Cross River	Calabar	"	729
Delta	Asaba	"	404
Ebonyi	Abakiliki	"	477
Edo	Binin City	"	450
Ekiti	Ado Ekiti	"	480
Enugu	Enugu	"	393
Gombe	Gombe	"	606
Imo	Owerri	"	533
Jigawa	Dutse	"	512
Kaduna	Kaduna	"	186
Kano	Kano	"	396
Katsina	Katsina	"	570
Kebbi	Birnin Kebbi	"	573
Kogi	Lokoja	"	193
Kwara	Ilorin	"	482
Lagos	Ikeja	"	761
Nasarawa	Lafia	"	180
Niger	Minna	"	156
Ogun	Abeokuta	"	740
Ondo	Akure	"	420
Osun	Oshogbo	"	428
Oyo	Ibadan	"	645
Plateau	Jos	"	313
Rivers	Port Harcourt	"	616
Sokoto	Sokoto	"	748
Taraba	Jalingo	"	691
Yobe	Damaturu	"	957
Zamfara	Gusau	"	490
FCT, Abuja	Abuja		0

Source: Abuja Yellow Pages Publication

TABLE 4: ANNUAL RAINFALL IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2012-2016

Millimetres (mm)

States and Capitals	2012*	2013*	2014*	2015*	2016*
Abia (Umuahia)	136	144	2,161	2,268	1,980
Adamawa (Yola)	827	469	873	930	718
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	2,532	2,106	2,411	2,232	1,912
Anambra (Awka)	2,027	2,057	1,545	1,790	2,273
Bauchi (Bauchi)	1,137	1,133	1,054	965	1,621
Bayelsa (Yenagoa)	-	-	2,444	2,543	-
Benue (Makurdi)	1,340	1,051	1,189	1,046	1,402
Borno (Maiduguri)	1,076	601	669	540	588
Cross River (Calabar)	3,428	3,061	2,986	2,761	2,522
Delta (Asaba)	1,802	1,765	1,859	1,681	1,766
Ebonyi (Abakiliki)	-	-	1,230	1,349	-
Edo (Benin)	2,648	2,670	2,226	2,096	2,123
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	2,309	1,490	-
Enugu (Enugu)	1,911	1,738	1,839	1,610	1,757
Gombe (Gombe)	834	986	787	879	857
Imo (Owerri)	2,362	2,818	2,386	2,117	2,738
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	670	1,051	-
Kaduna (Kaduna)	865	828	1,189	1,118	1,268
Kano (Kano)	113	109	981	931	-
Katsina (Katsina)	704	557	537		474
Kebbi (Birnin-Kebbi)	887	1,223	668	738	1,196
Kogi (Lokoja)	1,531	1,260	1,169	1,053	1,632
Kwara (Ilorin)	1,309	1,469	1,191	1,128	1,352
Lagos (Ikeja)	1,649	1,816	1,722	1,401	1,392
Nasarawa (Lafia)	1,570	10,719	1,120	1,179	1,566
Niger (Minna)	1,423	1,269	1,185	1,157	1,422
Ogun (Abeokuta)	876	1,372	1,500	1,353	1,466
Ondo (Akure)	1,406	1,466	1,424	1,430	1,310
Osun (Oshogbo)	1,422	1,598	1,341	1,336	1,278
Oyo (Ibadan)	1,219	889	1,406	1,190	1,702
Plateau (Jos)	1,357	1,260	1,244	1,270	1,237
Rivers (Port Harcourt)	2,865	1,607	2,478	2,212	2,602
Sokoto (Sokoto)	636	515	617	669	603
Taraba (Jalingo)	1,071	1,038	-	-	1,569
Yobe (Damaturu)	483	320	667	-	367
Zamfara (Gusau)	616	954	884	921	1,006
FCT, Abuja	1,389	1,175	1,474	1,464	1,445

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - =No recording at the station for the period.

2. () = State Capital

3. * = Provisional

TABLE 5: ANNUAL MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 2012-2016

Degree Centigrade

States and Capitals	2012*	2013*	2014*	2015*	2016*
Abia (Umuahia)	19.8		21.9	22.8	23.9
Adamawa (Yola)	22.0	22.6	19.8	23.2	26.8
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	23.9	23.3	22.3	23.9	23.9
Anambra (Awka)	23.8	24.1	22.4	23.2	24.3
Bauchi (Bauchi)	20.7	20.7	20.0	20.8	24.3
Bayelsa (Yenagoa)	-	-	-	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	23.1	22.5	21.4	22.3	24.9
Borno (Maiduguri)	20.6	16.8	21.6	21.7	25.1
Cross River (Calabar)	23.4	24.8	23.3	23.6	23.8
Delta (Asaba)	23.7	24.8	23.5	24.0	24.2
Ebonyi (Abakiliki)	-	-	-	-	-
Edo (Benin)	23.7	24.9	22.3	23.6	24.0
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	-
Enugu (Enugu)	22.2	24.6	22.8	23.3	23.7
Gombe (Gombe)	23.5	21.1	21.8	22.2	24.6
Imo (Owerri)	24.3	23.2	22.3	24.1	23.9
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna (Kaduna)	19.5	18.5	17.9	19.9	23.0
Kano (Kano)	20.6	16.6	19.6	21.0	24.8
Katsina (Katsina)	17.4	18.2	19.8	21.3	24.5
Kebbi (Birnin-Kebbi)	22.1	20.8	22.9	21.7	26.3
Kogi (Lokoja)	23.7	23.7	22.8	23.5	25.3
Kwara (Ilorin)	21.6	22.5	21.6	22.0	23.3
Lagos (Ikeja)	22.4	24.2	21.1	24.4	24.7
Nassarawa (Lafia)	23.5	22.5	18.7	23.1	25.4
Niger (Minna)	22.1	21.8	22.8	22.7	24.7
Ogun (Abeokuta)	24.3	24.5	23.1	23.6	24.6
Ondo (Akure)	20.6	20.5	21.8	-	22.4
Osun (Oshogbo)	21.0	19.4	21.3	21.8	22.8
Oyo (Ibadan)	23.3	24.7	20.8	23.2	23.5
Plateau (Jos)	15.4	15.8	17.4	16.8	18.3
Rivers (Port Harcourt)	22.7	23.7	22.9	23.2	23.4
Sokoto (Sokoto)	22.8	19.6	21.5	23.6	27.0
Taraba (Jalingo)	23.4	23.7	23.4	22.9	25.5
Yobe (Damaturu)	-	-	-	-	-
Zamfara (Gusau)	21.5	18.2	22.0	21.4	21.7
FCT, Abuja	22.5	22.7	21.7	22.0	24.0

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No Recording At The Station For The Period.

2. () = State Capital

TABLE 6: ANNUAL MEAN MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE, 2012-2016

Degrees Centigrade

States and Capitals	2012*	2013*	2014*	2015*	2016*
Abia (Umuahia)	32.5	31.6	32.4	31.9	33.1
Adamawa (Yola)	34.8	35.0	32.2	35.4	39.5
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	31.5	35.0	29.5	32.1	32.5
Anambra (Awka)	35.3	36.7	32.5	32.7	33.6
Bauchi (Bauchi)	33.3	33.3	32.9	33.5	37.7
Bayelsa (Yenagoa)	-	-	-	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	33.3	37.7	33.5	33.5	33.0
Borno (Maiduguri)	35.8	35.6	34.5	36.0	41.1
Cross River (Calabar)	31.2	33.7	30.6	31.2	31.9
Delta (Asaba)	34.0	36.5	32.1	33.1	33.7
Ebonyi (Abakiliki)	-	-	-	-	-
Edo (Benin)	31.9	34.6	32.6	32.0	33.0
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	32.1
Enugu (Enugu)	31.9	35.4	31.6	32.5	33.4
Gombe (Gombe)	35.8	35.4	32.4	33.1	37.7
Imo (Owerri)	32.3	35.1	31.4	32.6	33.1
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna (Kaduna)	32.5	34.5	30.7	32.4	35.5
Kano (Kano)	33.9	34.1	33.0	34.4	39.2
Katsina (Katsina)	34.3	33.7	32.8	34.5	39.0
Kebbi (Birnin-Kebbi)	33.9	34.0	35.2	34.6	38.3
Kogi (Lokoja)	33.3	33.5	33.5	33.5	35.4
Kwara (Ilorin)	32.3	36.4	32.7	32.8	33.8
Lagos (Ikeja)	31.4	34.7	31.1	31.8	32.6
Nassarawa (Lafia)	34.2	38.3	28.7	34.3	35.6
Niger (Minna)	34.2	38.3	28.7	34.3	36.1
Ogun (Abeokuta)	32.9	33.6	33.3	33.6	34.0
Ondo (Akure)	33.5	31.6	31.3	31.0	32.3
Osun (Oshogbo)	31.7	33.4	32.1	31.4	32.4
Oyo (Ibadan)	31.6	35.8	31.2	31.7	32.9
Plateau (Jos)	28.3	27.4	28.6	28.0	30.3
Rivers (Port Harcourt)	31.6	35.0	31.9	31.6	32.5
Sokoto (Sokoto)	36.1	36.8	35.1	36.6	40.5
Taraba (Jalingo)	34.2	33.1	33.2	34.0	36.3
Yobe (Damaturu)	-	-	-	-	40.1
Zamfara (Gusau)	34.2	34.6	33.0	33.0	38.6
FCT, Abuja	33.0	37.1	32.5	32.8	34.7

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency (Seasonal Rainfall prediction)

- Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period.
 2. () = State Capital
 3. * = Provisional

TABLE 7: ANNUAL MEAN RADIATION IN NIGERIA, 2012-2016

Millimetres

STATE AND CAPITAL	2012*	2013*	2014*	2015*	2016*
Abia (Umuahia)	19.2	19.3	19.6	19.7	19.8
Adamawa (Yola)	22.3	22.2	22.6	23.1	22.8
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	17.9	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.0
Anambra (Awka)	18.0	18.1	18.3	18.6	18.3
Bauchi (Bauchi)	22.4	22.2	21.7	21.1	21.4
Bayelsa (Yenegoa)	-	-	-	-	Nil
Benue (Makurdi)	20.6	20.3	20.6	20.1	20.5
Borno (Borno)	23.7	23.4	23.2	23.5	23.2
Cross River (Calabar)	15.7	16.8	16.5	16.7	16.5
Delta (Asaba)	18.5	18.2	18.9	18.6	18.4
Ebonyi (Abakaliki)	-	-	-	-	Nil
Edo (Benin)	17.3	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.8
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	18.0	18.0	18.3	18.1	18.4
Enugu (Enugu)	19.3	18.1	19.4	18.4	18.0
Gombe (Gombe)	-	-	-	-	Nil
Imo (Oweri)	17.9	17.7	18.1	18.2	18.0
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	-	-	Nil
Kaduna (Kaduna)	21.8	21.5	21.1	21.4	21.3
Kano (Kano)	21.7	22.5	22.1	22.2	22.2
Katsina (Katsina)	22.5	22.6	22.5	22.2	22.6
Kebbi (Birnin Kebbi)	23.6	23.2	24.0	23.1	23.5
Kogi (Lokoja)	19.7	19.5	19.5	20.0	20.0
Kwara (Ilorin)	20.1	19.9	19.6	19.5	19.8
Lagos (Ikeja)	16.9	17.0	16.6	16.5	16.3
Nasarawa (Iafia)	19.0	20.0	19.8	20.4	20.6
Niger (Minna)	20.4	20.1	20.6	20.0	18.5
Ogun (Abeokuta)	18.0	17.7	18.8	18.6	17.9
Ondo (Akure)	19.8	19.0	18.9	19.3	19.5
Osun (Oshogbo)	18.0	18.3	17.9	18.5	18.2
Oyo (Ibadan)	18.4	18.3	18.5	17.9	18.2
Plateau (Jos)	21.4	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.2
Rivers (Port)	18.3	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.0
Sokoto (Sokoto)	21.9	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.1
Taraba (Ibi)	20.7	19.6	20.6	20.3	20.0
Yobe (Nguru)	22.8	22.4	23.3	22.6	23.1
Zanfara (Gusau)	21.4	22.4	22.5	22.7	21.5
FCT (Abuja)	20.1	19.9	20.0	19.6	19.5

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

- Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period
 2. () = State Capital
 3.* = Provisional

TABLE 8: ANNUAL MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY AT 1500 GMT, 2012-2016

STATE AND CAPITAL	2012*	2013*	2014*	2015*	Percent 2016*
Abia (Umuahia)	-	-	-	-	-
Adamawa (Yola)	41.8	40.0	45.2	44.2	42.8
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	67.9	72.2	70.5	69.7	71.3
Anambra (Awka)	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi (Bauchi)	35.8	36.3	35.2	35.1	35.7
Bayelsa (Yenegoa)	-	-	-	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	50.2	51.3	51.4	51.0	51.3
Borno (Borno)	30.4	31.5	31.2	32.0	29.3
Cross River (Calabar)	72.7	73.2	71.4	74.0	72.4
Delta (Asaba)	63.1	63.4	63.5	63.8	63.8
Ebonyi (Abakaliki)	-	-	-	-	-
Edo (Benin)	67.4	67.8	67.9	68.3	68.2
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	-
Enugu (Enugu)	56.0	57.8	57.2	57.4	57.8
Gombe (Gombe)	39.2	38.0	36.9	34.0	36.8
Imo (Owerri)	64.5	61.3	73.6	68.8	64.2
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna (Kaduna)	39.8	41.0	40.8	39.5	36.7
Kano (Kano)	30.0	32.0	31.3	23.2	30.4
Katsina (Katsina)	30.0	30.7	29.9	32.5	31.4
Kebbi (Birnin Kebbi)	42.1	41.0	40.5	40.7	40.0
Kogi (Lokoja)	52.7	51.6	54.7	58.8	52.9
Kwara (Ilorin)	52.4	50.7	47.9	49.3	47.6
Lagos (Ikeja)	69.0	70.3	70.1	70.3	70.2
Nasarawa (Iafia)	50.7	43.8	44.3	45.0	43.8
Niger (Minna)	46.8	48.2	49.7	46.8	50.1
Ogun (Abeokuta)	60.3	60.7	61.1	62.4	62.6
Ondo (Akure)	60.4	60.9	62.0	60.7	61.1
Osun (Oshogbo)	58.0	58.3	58.4	60.0	58.9
Oyo (Ibadan)	60.0	58.9	60.4	61.0	59.8
Plateau (Jos)	48.9	48.4	47.4	46.5	43.2
Rivers (Phc)	68.9	70.1	70.2	73.2	72.5
Sokoto (Sokoto)	34.6	33.5	31.8	50.3	30.8
Taraba (Ibi)	49.6	49.7	47.1	50.3	48.0
Yobe (Nguru)	27.8	27.4	30.5	29.1	30.8
Zanfara (Gusau)	33.1	33.5	33.2	34.0	33.8
FCT (Abuja)	50.8	50.8	50.2	50.4	50.3

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period

2. () = State Capital

3. * = Provisional

TABLE 9: ANNUAL MEAN RELETIVE HUMIDITY AT 0900 GMT, 2012-2016

STATE AND CAPITAL	2012*	2013*	2014*	2015*	Percent 2016*
Abia (Umuahia)	-	-	-	-	N/A
Adamawa (Yola)	54.3	53.1	55.1	54.8	48.6
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	-	-	-	-	N/A
Anambra (Awka)	-	-	-	-	N/A
Bauchi (Bauchi)	65.4	52.3	44.3	47.0	44.9
Bayelsa (Yenegoa)	-	-	-	-	Nil
Benue (Makurdi)	65.9	68.4	69.2	68.6	67.8
Borno (Borno)	39.3	39.3	37.4	41.8	37.1
Cross River (Calabar)	85.0	83.4	85.1	84.5	85.5
Delta (Asaba)	83.2	84.1	80.4	83.6	84.7
Ebonyi (Abakaliki)	-	-	-	-	NA
999Edo (Benin)	82.0	85.1	82.9	84.8	84.0
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	N/A
Enugu (Enugu)	72.8	74.0	73.0	70.8	76.2
Gombe (Gombe)	51.8	49.7	51.0	48.2	46.7
Imo (Owerri)	76.6	80.0	80.9	77.6	77.9
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	-	-	N/A
Kaduna (Kaduna)	48.8	51.3	52.3	50.7	51.3
Kano (Kano)	44.5	46.9	47.1	45.3	45.3
Katsina (Katsina)	40.6	39.8	39.4	42.2	39.2
Kebbi (Birnin Kebbi)	65.9	56.5	57.3	60.6	60.1
Kogi (Lokoja)	70.7	70.8	71.9	72.1	71.5
Kwara (Ilorin)	-	-	-	-	N/A
Lagos (Ikeja)	83.3	84.1	83.7	84.4	83.8
Nasarawa (Iafia)	64.6	67.3	66.2	70.1	65.7
Niger (Minna)	60.3	60.5	59.8	60.5	59.3
Ogun (Abeokuta)	80.3	81.9	80.6	81.5	80.8
Ondo (Akure)	75.3	74.3	78.5	80.3	80.4
Osun (Oshogbo)	77.2	79.1	78.8	82.4	80.8
Oyo (Ibadan)	76.4	80.8	77.5	80.8	80.1
Plateau (Jos)	50.2	50.3	52.8	51.1	52.3
Rivers (Port)	82.3	84.4	83.8	82.3	84.8
Sokoto (Sokoto)	42.4	42.5	45.3	44.8	42.4
Taraba (Ibi)	63.3	64.3	63.9	63.1	61.0
Yobe (Nguru)	36.9	34.4	36.4	37.7	36.8
Zanfara (Gusau)	42.1	42.5	42.7	43.7	43.9
FCT (Abuja)	65.6	69.3	68.0	68.0	68.7

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period

2. () = State Capital

3. * = Provisional

TABLE 10: ANNUAL MEAN EVAPORATION IN NIGERIA (MILLIMETRES) 2012-2016

Millimeters (mm)

STATE AND CAPITAL	2012*	2013*	2014*	2015*	2016*
Abia (Umuahia)	-	-	-	-	-
Adamawa (Yola)	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.4
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
Anambra (Awka)	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3
Bauchi (Bauchi)	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1
Bayelsa (Yenegoa)	-	-	-	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8
Borno (Maiduguri)	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7
Cross River (Calabar)	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0
Delta (Asaba)	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3
Ebonyi (Abakaliki)	-	-	-	-	-
Edo (Benin)	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.2
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	-
Enugu (Enugu)	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.5
Gombe (Gombe)	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2
Imo (Owerri)	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5
Jigawa (Dutse)	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.3
Kaduna (Kaduna)	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.0
Kano (Kano)	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.4
Katsina (Katsina)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Kebbi (Birnin Kebbi)	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.8
Kogi (Lokoja)	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9
Kwara (Ilorin)	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6
Lagos (Ikeja)	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
Nasarawa (Lafia)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2
Niger (Minna)	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9
Ogun (Abeokuta)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6
Ondo (Akure)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Osun (Oshogbo)	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5
Oyo (Ibadan)	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3
Plateau (Jos)	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6
Rivers (Phc)	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4
Sokoto (Sokoto)	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2
Taraba (Ibi)	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.0
Yobe (Damaturu)	-	-	-	-	-
Zanfara (Gusau)	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5
FCT (Abuja)	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period

2. () = State Capital

3. * = Provisional

CHAPTER 2

POPULATION

Brief Historical Background of Population and Censuses in Nigeria

History has it that the country's population census journey began in 1866 when the colonialists organized a headcount in what was then known as the Lagos colony. A similar exercise was said to have been repeated in 1871, 1881 and 1901. In 1911 another headcount which captured the Lagos colony and the Southern Protectorate comprising all States in present day South-East, South-South and South-West Nigeria, was carried out, while a separate census was said to have been carried out in the Northern Protectorate comprising all States in what is today known as Northern Nigeria. With the amalgamation of the Southern and Northern Protectorates in 1914, the colonial government was said to have passed the census ordinance of 1917 which paved way for the country's first nationwide census in 1921.

Following the first nationwide headcount, population census was said to have become a 10-yearly affair under the colonial government. The first census after the country's independence was held in 1963, the outcome of which reportedly started off has now become a perennial controversy about the population distribution of the country. However, in the absence of any other reliable population figures for several years the result of the 1963 census formed the bases of planning and political governance. After the civil war of 1967-70, another census was attempted in 1973, but the result was annulled by the government. No census could be conducted in the 1980s and most official national population estimates were based on projections from the 1963 census.

The improvements in transportation, technology, education as well as the acceptance of national coherence and legitimacy favoured the success of the 1991 census. It was conducted in about 250,000 enumeration areas by the National Population Commission (NPC), with offices in each of the country's LGAs. To reduce possible controversy, religious and ethnic identification was excluded from the census forms, and verification of state results were conducted by supervisors from outside the state. Some analysts believed that the effort to carry out a reliable census with perceived legitimacy might become a surprisingly positive exercise, thereby reinforcing a sense of shared nationhood and providing a model for the attempt to overcome regional and ethnic differences. This birthed the last population census in 2006 with an estimate of over 140 million people in Nigeria.

Nigeria represents about 20 percent of the total population of Sub-Saharan Africa. It's the most densely populated country in Africa and the seventh largest population in the world. The population is unevenly distributed. However, a large percentage of its total number lives several kilometres from the coast. Population is high along the Northern river basin areas such as Kano and Sokoto, while Population densities,

especially in the South-West cities such as Ibadan, Lagos, etc. and the rich agricultural regions around Enugu and Owerri, exceed 400 inhabitants per kilometre. Ethnicity is one of the keys to understanding Nigeria's heterogeneous population. It distinguishes groups of people who for cultural reasons have come to be seen as distinct by themselves and others on the basis of origin. The official language of the country is English, which is taught in primary schools and used for instruction in secondary schools and universities. Chart 2 below is on the Projected Population of Nigeria showing an appreciable growth from 2012 to 2016, while Tables 11-15 are on the Projected Population of Nigeria by state, age group and sex for the same period.

TABLE 11: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE, 2012–2016

STATE	Numbers				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ABIA	3,345,769	3,437,336	3,531,408	3,628,055	3,727,347
ADAMAWA	3,783,127	3,894,444	4,009,037	4,127,001	4,248,436
AKWA/IBOM	4,785,078	4,950,568	5,121,781	5,298,916	5,482,177
ANAMBRA	4,942,106	5,082,440	5,226,760	5,375,177	5,527,809
BAUCHI	5,706,046	5,903,388	6,107,554	6,318,781	6,537,314
BAYELSA	2,028,468	2,088,154	2,149,597	2,212,849	2,277,961
BENUE	5,092,533	5,247,624	5,407,438	5,572,118	5,741,815
BORNO	5,115,017	5,291,918	5,474,937	5,664,285	5,860,183
CROSS RIVER	3,442,816	3,544,120	3,648,404	3,755,757	3,866,269
DELTA	4,982,928	5,144,961	5,312,262	5,485,004	5,663,362
EBONYI	2,575,190	2,648,315	2,723,515	2,800,851	2,880,383
EDO	3,801,987	3,906,039	4,012,938	4,122,764	4,235,595
EKITI	2,889,357	2,980,330	3,074,167	3,170,959	3,270,798
ENUGU	3,912,311	4,031,459	4,154,235	4,280,750	4,411,119
GOMBE	2,865,649	2,958,833	3,055,047	3,154,389	3,256,962
IMO	4,758,912	4,913,660	5,073,440	5,238,416	5,408,756
JIGAWA	5,189,835	5,342,543	5,499,746	5,661,573	5,828,163
KADUNA	7,319,192	7,542,095	7,771,785	8,008,472	8,252,366
KANO	11,459,817	11,844,300	12,241,682	12,652,397	13,076,892
KATSINA	6,945,757	7,157,287	7,375,259	7,599,869	7,831,319
KEBBI	3,922,250	4,045,745	4,173,127	4,304,520	4,440,050
KOGI	3,967,630	4,088,462	4,212,974	4,341,279	4,473,490
KWARA	2,831,842	2,918,084	3,006,953	3,098,528	3,192,893
LAGOS	11,042,686	11,401,767	11,772,524	12,155,337	12,550,598
NASARAWA	2,238,051	2,306,209	2,376,444	2,448,817	2,523,395
NIGER	4,849,730	5,017,456	5,190,982	5,370,510	5,556,247
OGUN	4,572,499	4,725,908	4,884,465	5,048,342	5,217,716
ONDO	4,143,422	4,269,608	4,399,637	4,533,626	4,671,695
OSUN	4,140,228	4,274,858	4,413,866	4,557,394	4,705,589
OYO	6,843,840	7,080,532	7,325,409	7,578,755	7,840,864
PLATEAU	3,770,432	3,873,621	3,979,633	4,088,547	4,200,442
RIVERS	6,375,176	6,595,659	6,823,767	7,059,764	7,303,924
SOKOTO	4,432,908	4,567,910	4,707,024	4,850,374	4,998,090
TARABA	2,730,940	2,811,296	2,894,018	2,979,173	3,066,834
YOBE	2,863,785	2,965,792	3,071,433	3,180,836	3,294,137
ZAMFARA	3,972,914	4,102,103	4,235,493	4,373,221	4,515,427
FCT ABUJA	2,456,945	2,696,403	2,959,199	3,247,608	3,564,126
NIGERIA	170,157,060	175,690,143	181,403,148	187,301,926	193,392,517

Source: National Population Commission

TABLE 12: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2012 – 2016

Numbers

AGE GROUP	PROJECTED POPULATION				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
0 - 04	27,377,655	28,267,908	29,187,110	30,136,202	31,116,156
05 - 09	24,239,929	25,028,151	25,842,004	26,682,322	27,549,964
10 - 14	19,551,455	20,187,219	20,843,657	21,521,441	22,221,265
15 - 19	18,053,187	18,640,231	19,246,365	19,872,209	20,518,404
20 - 24	16,278,889	16,808,238	17,354,800	17,919,135	18,501,820
25 - 29	14,796,225	15,277,361	15,774,143	16,287,079	16,816,694
30 - 34	11,471,537	11,844,562	12,229,718	12,627,398	13,038,009
35 - 39	8,883,671	9,172,546	9,470,815	9,778,782	10,096,763
40 - 44	7,823,114	8,077,503	8,340,163	8,611,364	8,891,384
45 - 49	5,563,134	5,744,034	5,930,815	6,123,671	6,322,797
50 - 54	5,148,653	5,316,075	5,488,940	5,667,427	5,851,717
55 - 59	2,503,611	2,585,022	2,669,080	2,755,872	2,845,486
60 - 64	2,968,939	3,065,482	3,165,164	3,268,087	3,374,357
65 - 69	1,394,691	1,440,043	1,486,869	1,535,219	1,585,140
70 - 74	1,612,245	1,664,671	1,718,802	1,774,693	1,832,402
75 - 79	702,573	725,419	749,007	773,363	798,511
80 - 84	920,934	950,880	981,801	1,013,726	1,046,690
85 +	866,617	894,797	923,894	953,937	984,956
TOTAL	170,157,060	175,690,143	181,403,148	187,301,926	193,392,517

Source: National population Commission

Note: Please Note the Population Growth Rates and Estimated Population Figures are based on the 2006 Population Census by the National Population Commission

CHART 2: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2012 - 2016

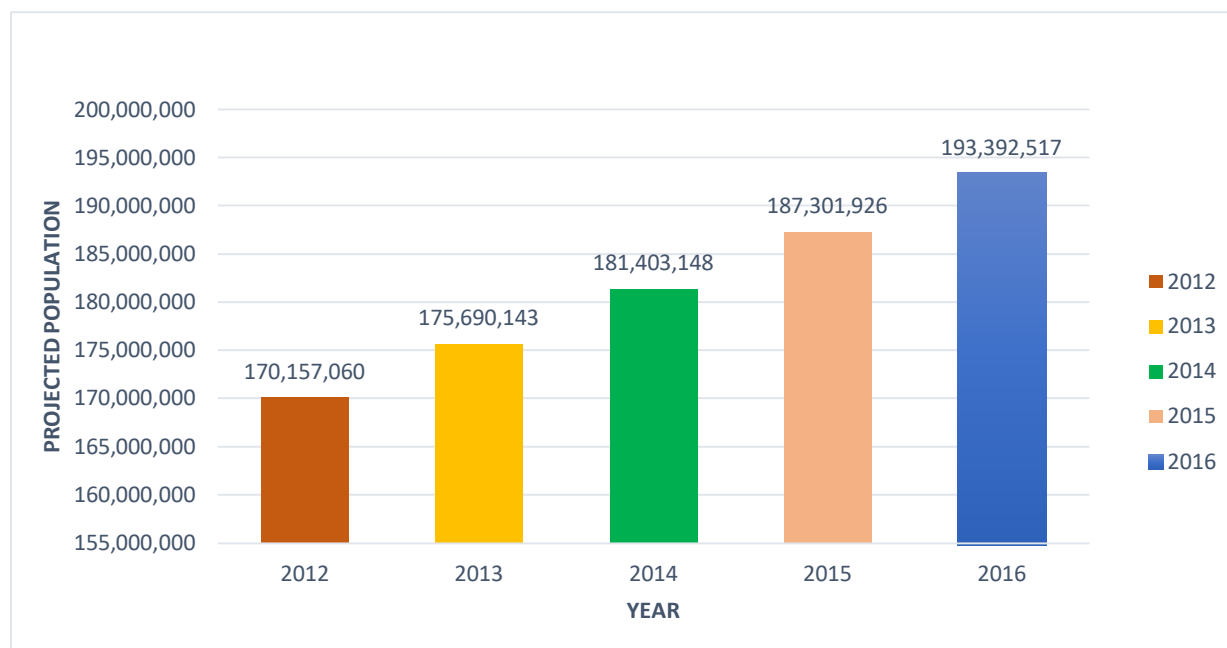


TABLE 13: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND SEX, 2012 – 2013

Number

STATE	2012			2013		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ABIA	1,706,342	1,639,427	3,345,769	1,753,041	1,684,294	3,437,336
ADAMAWA	1,929,395	1,853,732	3,783,127	1,986,167	1,908,278	3,894,444
AKWA/IBOM	2,440,390	2,344,688	4,785,078	2,524,790	2,425,778	4,950,568
ANAMBRA	2,520,474	2,421,632	4,942,106	2,592,044	2,490,396	5,082,440
BAUCHI	2,910,084	2,795,963	5,706,046	3,010,728	2,892,660	5,903,388
BAYELSA	1,034,518	993,949	2,028,468	1,064,959	1,023,196	2,088,154
BENUE	2,597,192	2,495,341	5,092,533	2,676,288	2,571,336	5,247,624
BORNO	2,608,659	2,506,358	5,115,017	2,698,878	2,593,040	5,291,918
CROSS RIVER	1,755,836	1,686,980	3,442,816	1,807,501	1,736,619	3,544,120
DELTA	2,541,293	2,441,635	4,982,928	2,623,930	2,521,031	5,144,961
EBONYI	1,313,347	1,261,843	2,575,190	1,350,640	1,297,674	2,648,315
EDO	1,939,013	1,862,973	3,801,987	1,992,080	1,913,959	3,906,039
EKITI	1,473,572	1,415,785	2,889,357	1,519,968	1,460,362	2,980,330
ENUGU	1,995,279	1,917,032	3,912,311	2,056,044	1,975,415	4,031,459
GOMBE	1,461,481	1,404,168	2,865,649	1,509,005	1,449,828	2,958,833
IMO	2,427,045	2,331,867	4,758,912	2,505,967	2,407,694	4,913,660
JIGAWA	2,646,816	2,543,019	5,189,835	2,724,697	2,617,846	5,342,543
KADUNA	3,732,788	3,586,404	7,319,192	3,846,468	3,695,626	7,542,095
KANO	5,844,506	5,615,310	11,459,817	6,040,593	5,803,707	11,844,300
KATSINA	3,542,336	3,403,421	6,945,757	3,650,216	3,507,071	7,157,287
KEBBI	2,000,348	1,921,903	3,922,250	2,063,330	1,982,415	4,045,745
KOGI	2,023,491	1,944,139	3,967,630	2,085,116	2,003,346	4,088,462
KWARA	1,444,239	1,387,602	2,831,842	1,488,223	1,429,861	2,918,084
LAGOS	5,631,770	5,410,916	11,042,686	5,814,901	5,586,866	11,401,767
NASARAWA	1,141,406	1,096,645	2,238,051	1,176,167	1,130,043	2,306,209
NIGER	2,473,362	2,376,368	4,849,730	2,558,902	2,458,553	5,017,456
OGUN	2,331,974	2,240,524	4,572,499	2,410,213	2,315,695	4,725,908
ONDO	2,113,145	2,030,277	4,143,422	2,177,500	2,092,108	4,269,608
OSUN	2,111,517	2,028,712	4,140,228	2,180,178	2,094,681	4,274,858
OYO	3,490,358	3,353,482	6,843,840	3,611,071	3,469,460	7,080,532
PLATEAU	1,922,920	1,847,512	3,770,432	1,975,547	1,898,074	3,873,621
RIVERS	3,251,340	3,123,836	6,375,176	3,363,786	3,231,873	6,595,659
SOKOTO	2,260,783	2,172,125	4,432,908	2,329,634	2,238,276	4,567,910
TARABA	1,392,779	1,338,160	2,730,940	1,433,761	1,377,535	2,811,296
YOBE	1,460,530	1,403,255	2,863,785	1,512,554	1,453,238	2,965,792
ZAMFARA	2,026,186	1,946,728	3,972,914	2,092,073	2,010,030	4,102,103
FCT ABUJA	1,253,042	1,203,903	2,456,945	1,375,166	1,321,238	2,696,403
NIGERIA	86,780,100	83,376,959	170,157,060	89,601,973	86,088,170	175,690,143

Source: National Population Commission

TABLE 14: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND SEX, 2014–2015

Numbers

STATE	2014			2015		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ABIA	1,801,018	1,730,390	3,531,408	1,850,308	1,777,747	3,628,055
ADAMAWA	2,044,609	1,964,428	4,009,037	2,104,770	2,022,230	4,127,001
AKWA/IBOM	2,612,109	2,509,673	5,121,781	2,702,447	2,596,469	5,298,916
ANAMBRA	2,665,647	2,561,112	5,226,760	2,741,340	2,633,837	5,375,177
BAUCHI	3,114,853	2,992,701	6,107,554	3,222,578	3,096,203	6,318,781
BAYELSA	1,096,295	1,053,303	2,149,597	1,128,553	1,084,296	2,212,849
BENUE	2,757,793	2,649,644	5,407,438	2,841,780	2,730,338	5,572,118
BORNO	2,792,218	2,682,719	5,474,937	2,888,786	2,775,500	5,664,285
CROSS RIVER	1,860,686	1,787,718	3,648,404	1,915,436	1,840,321	3,755,757
DELTA	2,709,254	2,603,008	5,312,262	2,797,352	2,687,652	5,485,004
EBONYI	1,388,993	1,334,522	2,723,515	1,428,434	1,372,417	2,800,851
EDO	2,046,598	1,966,340	4,012,938	2,102,609	2,020,154	4,122,764
EKITI	1,567,825	1,506,342	3,074,167	1,617,189	1,553,770	3,170,959
ENUGU	2,118,660	2,035,575	4,154,235	2,183,183	2,097,568	4,280,750
GOMBE	1,558,074	1,496,973	3,055,047	1,608,739	1,545,651	3,154,389
IMO	2,587,455	2,485,986	5,073,440	2,671,592	2,566,824	5,238,416
JIGAWA	2,804,870	2,694,875	5,499,746	2,887,402	2,774,171	5,661,573
KADUNA	3,963,611	3,808,175	7,771,785	4,084,321	3,924,151	8,008,472
KANO	6,243,258	5,998,424	12,241,682	6,452,723	6,199,675	12,652,397
KATSINA	3,761,382	3,613,877	7,375,259	3,875,933	3,723,936	7,599,869
KEBBI	2,128,295	2,044,832	4,173,127	2,195,305	2,109,215	4,304,520
KOGI	2,148,617	2,064,357	4,212,974	2,214,052	2,127,226	4,341,279
KWARA	1,533,546	1,473,407	3,006,953	1,580,249	1,518,279	3,098,528
LAGOS	6,003,987	5,768,537	11,772,524	6,199,222	5,956,115	12,155,337
NASARAWA	1,211,986	1,164,458	2,376,444	1,248,897	1,199,921	2,448,817
NIGER	2,647,401	2,543,581	5,190,982	2,738,960	2,631,550	5,370,510
OGUN	2,491,077	2,393,388	4,884,465	2,574,654	2,473,687	5,048,342
ONDO	2,243,815	2,155,822	4,399,637	2,312,149	2,221,477	4,533,626
OSUN	2,251,072	2,162,794	4,413,866	2,324,271	2,233,123	4,557,394
OYO	3,735,959	3,589,450	7,325,409	3,865,165	3,713,590	7,578,755
PLATEAU	2,029,613	1,950,020	3,979,633	2,085,159	2,003,388	4,088,547
RIVERS	3,480,121	3,343,646	6,823,767	3,600,480	3,459,285	7,059,764
SOKOTO	2,400,582	2,306,442	4,707,024	2,473,691	2,376,683	4,850,374
TARABA	1,475,949	1,418,069	2,894,018	1,519,378	1,459,795	2,979,173
YOBE	1,566,431	1,505,002	3,071,433	1,622,227	1,558,610	3,180,836
ZAMFARA	2,160,102	2,075,392	4,235,493	2,230,343	2,142,878	4,373,221
FCT ABUJA	1,509,192	1,450,008	2,959,199	1,656,280	1,591,328	3,247,608
NIGERIA	92,515,605	88,887,542	181,403,148	95,523,982	91,777,944	187,301,926

Source: National Population Commission

TABLE 15: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND SEX, 2016

Numbers

STATE	2016		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ABIA	1,900,947	1,826,400	3,727,347
ADAMAWA	2,166,702	2,081,734	4,248,436
AKWA/IBOM	2,795,910	2,686,267	5,482,177
ANAMBRA	2,819,182	2,708,626	5,527,809
BAUCHI	3,334,030	3,203,284	6,537,314
BAYELSA	1,161,760	1,116,201	2,277,961
BENUE	2,928,326	2,813,489	5,741,815
BORNO	2,988,693	2,871,489	5,860,183
CROSS RIVER	1,971,797	1,894,472	3,866,269
DELTA	2,888,315	2,775,047	5,663,362
EBONYI	1,468,996	1,411,388	2,880,383
EDO	2,160,153	2,075,441	4,235,595
EKITI	1,668,107	1,602,691	3,270,798
ENUGU	2,249,670	2,161,448	4,411,119
GOMBE	1,661,051	1,595,912	3,256,962
IMO	2,758,466	2,650,290	5,408,756
JIGAWA	2,972,363	2,855,800	5,828,163
KADUNA	4,208,707	4,043,659	8,252,366
KANO	6,669,215	6,407,677	13,076,892
KATSINA	3,993,973	3,837,346	7,831,319
KEBBI	2,264,425	2,175,624	4,440,050
KOGI	2,281,480	2,192,010	4,473,490
KWARA	1,628,375	1,564,517	3,192,893
LAGOS	6,400,805	6,149,793	12,550,598
NASARAWA	1,286,931	1,236,464	2,523,395
NIGER	2,833,686	2,722,561	5,556,247
OGUN	2,661,035	2,556,681	5,217,716
ONDO	2,382,565	2,289,131	4,671,695
OSUN	2,399,850	2,305,739	4,705,589
OYO	3,998,840	3,842,023	7,840,864
PLATEAU	2,142,225	2,058,216	4,200,442
RIVERS	3,725,001	3,578,923	7,303,924
SOKOTO	2,549,026	2,449,064	4,998,090
TARABA	1,564,085	1,502,749	3,066,834
YOBE	1,680,010	1,614,127	3,294,137
ZAMFARA	2,302,868	2,212,559	4,515,427
FCT ABUJA	1,817,704	1,746,422	3,564,126
NIGERIA	98,630,184	94,762,333	193,392,517

Source: National Population Commission

Note: The Population Growth Rates and Estimated Population Figures are based on the 2006 Population Census by the National Population Commission

CHAPTER 3

HUMAN MIGRATION

Introduction

Human Migration is the movement of people from one place to another with the intentions of settling, permanently or temporarily in a new location. Migration is an umbrella term which comprises both immigration and emigration. Immigration is the international movement of people into a destination country of which they are not natives or where they do not possess citizenship in order to settle or reside there, especially as permanent residents, naturalized citizens, to take up employment as a migrant worker or temporarily as a foreign worker. On the other hand, emigration is act of leaving a resident country or place of residences with intent to settle elsewhere. Migration can be voluntary or involuntary (forced). Voluntary Migration arises when an individual decides to move for the search of better opportunities or pleasure, whereas forced migration arises as a result of unexpected occurrences. Factors that can lead to forced migration include the following among others:

- i. Drought
- ii. Hurricanes and Flooding
- iii. Earthquakes
- iv. Disease
- v. War and Conflict

Table 16 shows less people arriving Nigeria compared to Table 17 which shows more departing. Table 20 shows Anti-human trafficking and child smuggling, Table 22 shows Immigration control, Table 28 shows local revenue generated and Table 32 shows arrest made from various immigration offices in 2016. Chart 5 illustrates that 20% of foreigners were refused entry into Nigeria and Chart 6 shows that 81% of Nigerians were refused entry abroad.

TABLE 16: NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRIVING NIGERIA, 2012 - 2016

YEAR	NATIONALITY		TOTAL
	NIGERIAN	NON-NIGERIAN	
2012	1,495,045	803,463	2,298,508
2013	1,578,715	956,081	2,534,796
2014	1,247,424	505,704	1,753,128
2015	2,401,383	874,546	3,275,929
2016	1,209,897	612,604	1,822,501
TOTAL	6,437,419	2,948,935	9,386,354

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 17: NUMBER OF PERSONS DEPARTING NIGERIA, 2012 - 2015

YEAR	NATIONALITY		TOTAL
	NIGERIAN	NON-NIGERIAN	
2012	1,810,816	839,957	2,650,773
2013	1,760,530	861,240	2,621,770
2014	1,361,580	372,712	1,734,292
2015	2,640,508	960,426	3,600,934
2016	1,181,211	478,413	1,659,624
TOTAL	6,943,829	2,672,791	9,616,620

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

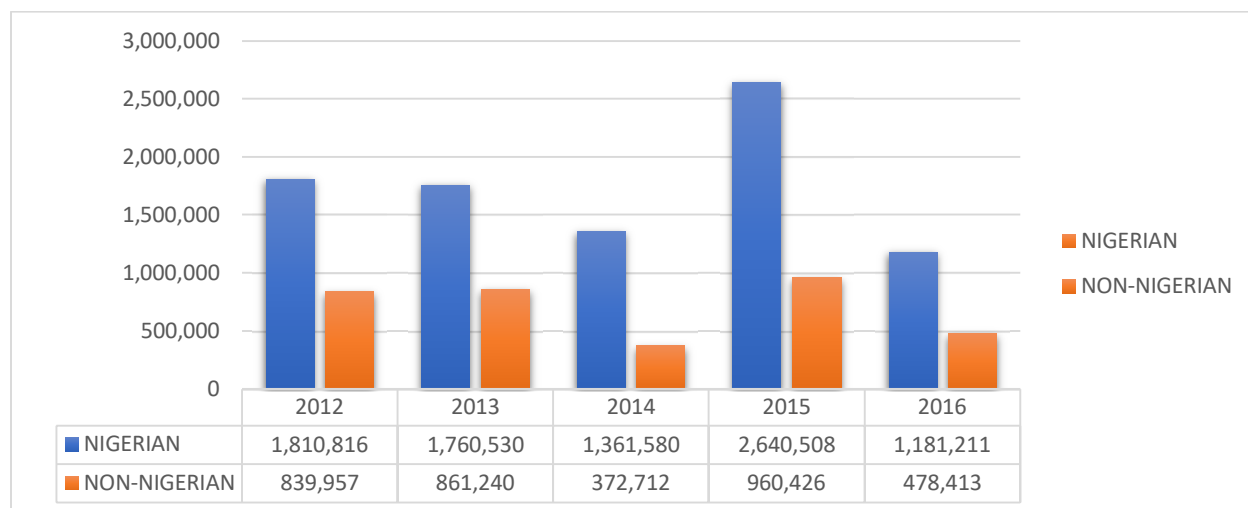
CHART 3: NUMBER OF PERSONS DEPARTING NIGERIA

TABLE 18: MOVEMENT THROUGH THE 114 RECOGNISED LAND BORDER CONTROL POSTS, 2016

Numbers

MOVEMENT	NATIONALITY		TOTAL
	NIGERIAN	NON-NIGERIAN	
ARRIVAL	140,912	75,046	215,958
DEPARTURE	154,827	79,033	233,860
Total	295,739	154,079	449,818

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 19: MOVEMENT THROUGH AIRPORT CONTROL POSTS - 2016 (LAGOS, ABUJA, KANO, PORT-HARCOURT AND ENUGU)

Numbers

MOVEMENT	NATIONALITY		TOTAL
	NIGERIAN	NON-NIGERIA	
ARRIVAL	1,068,540	537,558	1,606,098
DEPARTURE	1,026,383	399,381	1,425,764
Total	2,094,923	936,939	3,031,862

Source: Nigerian Immigration Service

CHART 4: MOVEMENT OF PERSONS THROUGH AIRPORTS, 2016

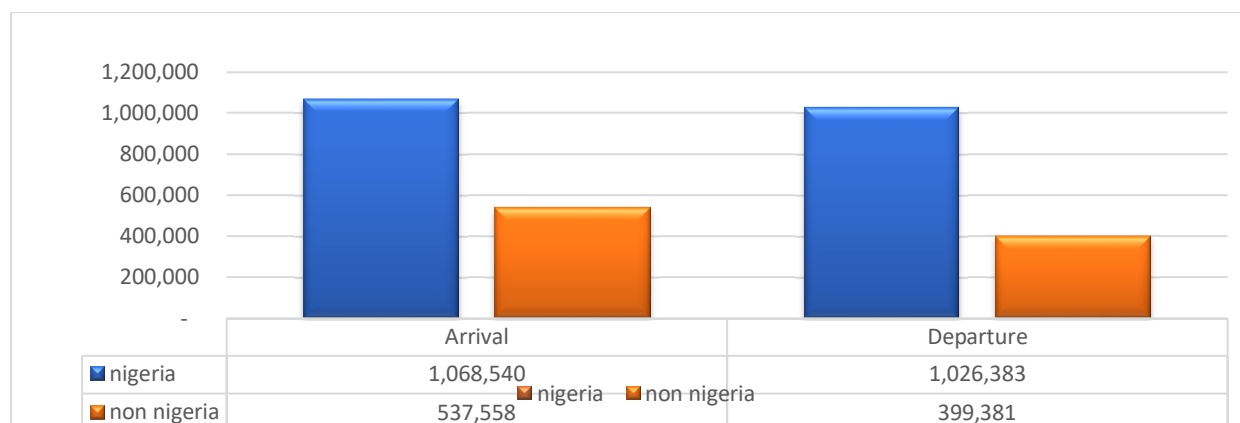


TABLE 20: ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING AND CHILD SMUGGLING MIGRANT, 2013-2016

Numbers

Activities	2013	2014	2015	2016
Human Trafficking Victims Rescued	178	110	153	189
Suspected Human Traffickers Arrested	20	10	14	8
Victims Handed Over to Naptip	0	0	63	114
Victims Repatriated	0	0	82	75

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 21: MOVEMENTS IN AND OUT OF NIGERIA, 2012 -2016

Numbers

MOVEMENTS	YEAR					
	Nationality	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ARRIVAL	Nigerian	1,495,045	1,578,715	1,247,424	2,401,383	1,209,897
	Non-Nigerian	803,463	956,081	505,704	874,546	612,604
Total		2,298,508	2,534,796	1,753,128	3,275,929	1,822,501
DEPARTURE	Nigerian	1,810,816	1,760,530	1,361,580	2,640,508	1,181,211
	Non-Nigerian	839,957	861,240	372,712	960,426	478,413
Total		2,650,773	2,621,770	1,734,292	3,600,934	1,659,624

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 22: MIGRATION CONTROL – 2016

Numbers

Nationality	Refusal
Nigerians Refused Departure	21,443
Foreigners Refused Entry	5,522
Total	26,965

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

CHART 5: MIGRATION CONTROL

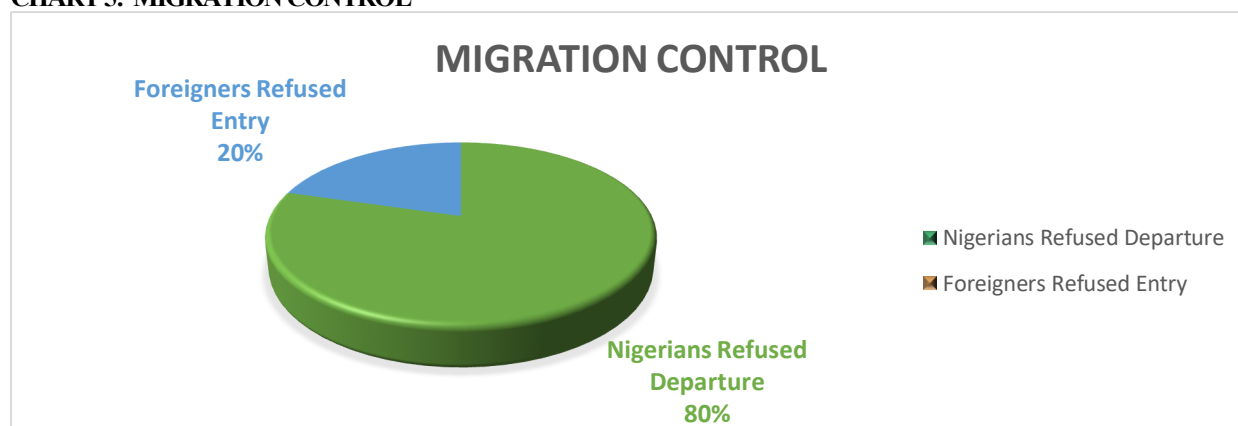
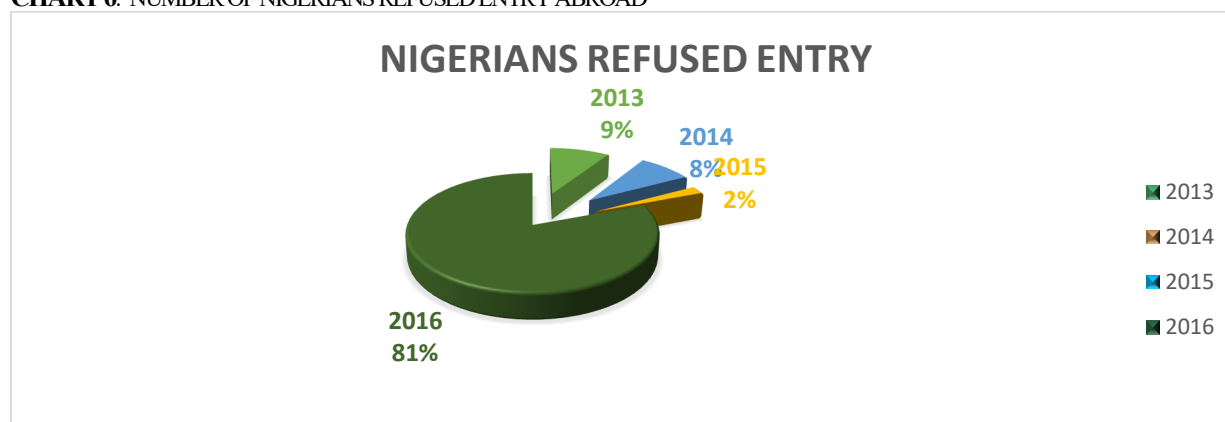


TABLE 23: NUMBER OF NIGERIANS REFUSED ENTRY ABROAD - 2013-2016

YEAR	NUMBER
2013	1,241
2014	1,101
2015	278
2016	10,981

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

CHART 6: NUMBER OF NIGERIANS REFUSED ENTRY ABROAD**TABLE 24: NUMBER OF PASSPORTS BOOKLET SUPPLIED**

Numbers

Type of Booklets	Number of Pages	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
e-passport booklets (STD)	32	934,500	810,000	900,000	903,000	740,000	696,100
	64	0	0	0	101,000	60,000	79,100
e-passport booklets (Official)	32	4,480	3,000	5,000	0	10,000	1,000
	64	0	0	0	500	10,000	0
e-passport booklets (Diplomatic)	32	2,000	2,000	0	2,000	12,000	500
	64	0	0	0	500	5,000	0

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 25: FOREIGNERS MOVEMENT IN AND OUT OF NIGERIA BY TYPE OF VISA, 2016

Numbers

Immigration Classifications (Visa Type)	Arrival		Departure
Resident		11037	7398
Dependent		636	1932
Visitor		3956	49542
Transit		718	341
Govt. Off		37	36
Diplomat		62	32
Total		16446	59281

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 26: ANALYSIS OF ECOWAS TRAVEL CERTIFICATE (ETC) AND NATIONALITY DEPORTED/REPARTRIATED, 2013 - 2016

	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of Ecowas Travel Certificate (ETC) Issued	7,369	6,349	6,314	18,599
Number of Nigerians Deported/Repatriated from Abroad	7,390	3,409	313	3,457
Number of Foreigners Repatriated	4,706	2,454	3,799	3,065
Number of Foreigners Deported	1	9	7	15

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 27: TEMPORAL WORK PERMIT CABLES ISSUED IN 2016

Numbers

Organization	Number of Cables Issued
Government Institution	258
NGOs	158
Private Company	7,790
Total	8,206

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 28: LOCAL REVENUE GENERATED -2016

Numbers

Activities	Amount (Naira ₦)
Passport Revenue	13,361,621,622.77
Non-Refundable Revenue for operations	169,501,900.00
Address Verification	1,397,080,250.00
(CERPAC) Revenue	19,953,968,279.00
Revenue from (ETC) and (ERC)	48,270,330.00
Extension of visitor Pass (E-Pass)	1,245,335,825.00
Total	36,175,778,206.77

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

Note: (CERPAC) = Combined Expatriate Residents Permit and Aliens Card Revenue

(ETC) = Emergency Travel Certificate

(ERC) = Ecowas Residence Card

TABLE 29: OFFSHORE REVENUE -2016

Numbers

Activities	Amount (\$)
Passport Revenue	37,712,581.00
Passport Revenue (Other currencies)	43,763.84
Carrier Liability/Visa on Arrival	1,116,436.00
Visa Issued at Nigerian Missions	14,912,567.32
Total	53,785,348.16

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 30: PASSPORT ISSUING OFFICES (TOTAL BOOKLET ISSUED), 2016

Type	Branch Name	Numbers
Standard	Abakaliki (Ebonyi)	2,788
	Abeokuta (Ogun)	29,952
	SHO (FCT)	74,996
	Yola (Adamawa)	5,467
	Adoekiti (Ekiti)	8,534
	Akure (Ondo)	16,775
	Alausa (Lagos)	60,332
	Asaba (Delta)	23,640
	Awka (Anambra)	20,261
	Bauchi	5,333
	Benin	37,718
	Birnin-Kebbi	7,124
	Calabar (Cross-River)	4,650
	Damaturu (Yobe)	2,757
	Dutse (Jigawa)	8,081
	Enugu (Enugu)	19,322
	Gwagwalada (FCT)	22,168
	Festac (Lagos)	59,845
	Gombe (Gombe)	6,265
	Gusau (Zamfara)	5,723
	Ibadan (Oyo)	39,849
	Ikoyi (Lagos)	119,668
	Ilorin (Kwara)	17,827
	Jalingo (Taraba)	3,778
	Jos (Plateau)	6,684
	Kaduna (Kaduna)	21,034
	Kano (Kano)	36,048
	Katsina (Katsina)	16,520
	Lafia (Nasarawa)	3,459
	Lokoja (Kogi)	3,487
	Maiduguri (Borno)	5,271
	Markurdi (Benue)	3,290
	Minna(Niger)	7,060
Osogbo (Osun)	21,034	
Owerri (Imo)	29,507	
Port Harcourt (River)	29,754	
Sokoto (Sokoto)	7,428	
Umuahia (Abia)	18,789	
Uyo (Akwa/Ibom)	7,279	
Warri (Delta)	13,468	
Yenogoa (Bayelsa)	5,333	
Total (Standard)		838,298
Diplomatic	SHO (FCT)	619
Official	SHO (FCT)	2,589
Grand Total		841,506

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 31: PASSPORTS ISSUED AT FOREIGN MISSIONS, JAN-NOV, 2016

TYPE	BRANCH NAME	NUMBER OF PASSPORTS ISSUED
STANDARD	ABIDJAN (COTED D' IVOIRE)	750
	ABU DHABI(UEA)	2,483
	ACCRA(GHANA)	1,025
	ATHENS(GREECE)	525
	ATLANTA(USA)	15,030
	BANGKOK(THAILAND)	291
	BERLIN(GERMANY)	7,009
	BERNE(SWITZERLAND)	947
	BRASILIA(BRAZIL)	768
	BRUSSELS(BELGIUM)	1,117
	BEIJING(CHINA)	622
	CAIRO(EGYPT)	1,338
	CANBERRA(AUSTRALIA)	1,232
	COTONOU(BENIN)	332
	DAKAR(SENEGEL)	800
	DBLIN(IRELAND)	3,628
	DOUALA(CAMEROON)	634
	HONG KONG(CHINA)	758
	JEDDAH (SAUDI ARABIA)	7,241
	JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA)	9,273
	KHARTOUM(SUDAN)	206
	KIEV(UKRAINE)	1,224
	KINGSTON(JAMAICA)	3,271
	KUALA LAMPUR(MALAYSIA)	3,675
	LONDON(UK)	42,049
	MADRID(SPAIN)	7,000
	MONROVIA(LIBERIA)	335
	MOSCOW(RUSSIA)	787
	NAIROBI(KENYA)	1,988
	NEW DELHI(INDIA)	1,438
	NEW YORK(USA)	14,338
	OTTAWA(CANADA)	6,504
	PARIS(FRANCE)	3,272
ROME(ITALY)	10,965	
STOCKHOLM(SWEDEN)	1,857	
THE HAGUE(NETHELANDS)	2,584	
VIENNA(AUSTRIA)	1,537	
WASHINGTON DC(USA)	13,991	
TOTAL		172,824

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 32: ARRESTS MADE FOR VARIOUS IMMIGRATION OFFENCES DURING SCREENING BY NATIONALITY, 2016

Numbers

NATIONALITIES	NUMBER
ALGERIANS	4
AMERICANS	3
BANGLADESH	1
BENINOSE	6
BRITISH	6
BURKINABABES	2
CAMEROONIANS	3
CANADIAN	1
CHINESE	11
CHILIAN	1
CONGOLESE	9
COTE D'VOIRE	1
DOMINICAN REP.	1
EGYPTIAN	1
ERITEAN	1
ETHIOPIAN	2
FRENCH	1
GERMAN	1
GHANANIAN	3
GUINEAN	2
HONDURAS	1
INDIAN	1
ITALIAN	2
MALIANS	8
MEXICAN	1
NIGERIENNES	44
NIGERIANS	54
PAKISTAN	1
SENEGALESE	1
SIERRA LEONE	1
SUDANESE	1
SOUTH KOREAN	1
SOUTH SUDANESE	2
SRI LANKAN	14
SYRIAN	1
TANZANIAN	1
TCHADIAN	2
TOGOLESE	1
TOTAL	197

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 33: REPORTED FIRE DISASTER, 2013 – 2016

STATE	2013			2014			2015			2016		
	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead
ABIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADAMAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AKWA IBOM	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ANAMBRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAUCHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAYELSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BENUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2,171	0
BORNO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CROSS RIVER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EBONYI	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	1	0	0	0
EDO	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	138	0	0	0
EKITI	0	0	0	2	150	0	0	0	0	1	200	0
ENUGU	1	526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOMBE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
IMO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JIGAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KADUNA	0	0	0	1	131	0	0	0	0	4	1,014	14
KANO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	480	0
KATSINA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
KEBBI	0	0	0	2	403	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
KOGI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
KWARA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAGOS	12	209	0	39	138	11	24	70	7	28	115	9
NASSARAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NIGER	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	594	21	0	0	0
OGUN	1	2,003	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0
ONDO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OSUN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OYO	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
PLATUEAU	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RIVERS	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	102	0	0	0	0
SOKOTO	0	0	0	2	2,478	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
TARABA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
YOBE	0	0	0	1	29	0	0	0	0	2	358	0
ZAMFARA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
FCT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	21	2,739	0	51	3,329	14	32	834	167	61	4,344	23

Source: Federal Fire Service

TABLE 34: REPORTED RAIN/WIND STORM AND FLOOD, 2013 – 2016

STATE	2013			2014			2015			2016		
	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead	Frequency	Number Affected	Number Dead
ABIA	1	1,858	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	310	0
ADAMAWA	2	26,856	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AKWA IBOM	2	59,844	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	100	0
ANAMBRA	1	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAUCHI	3	8,929	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAYELSA	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	569	0
BENUUE	2	3,612	0	0	0	0	1	30,001	0	1	60	0
BORNO	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CROSS RIVER	2	15,580	1	3	8,000	0	0	0	0	6	5,897	0
DELTA	2	5,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EBONYI	0	0	0	4	1,454	0	0	0	0	2	2,428	0
EDO	0	0	0	6	1,838	0	0	0	0	1	9	0
EKITI	2	434	0	4	3,393	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENUGU	0	0	0	1	227	0	0	0	0	1	294	0
GOMBE	3	2,177	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	308	2
IMO	1	48	32	6	6,051	1	2	0	0	1	97	0
JIGAWA	2	2,000	0	6	5,196	0	2	1,030	0	0	0	0
KADUNA	7	6,648	16	4	452	1	3	1,840	0	2	367	0
KANO	1	580	1	5	908	0	1	402	0	3	284	0
KATSINA	4	2,877	1	1	460	0	4	1,035	0	0	0	0
KEBBI	1	532	0	3	5,977	0	1	5	5	1	3,000	0
KOGI	1	350	0	5	396	1	1	13,565	0	1	150	0
KWARA	1	96	0	0	0	0	2	2,873	0	0	0	0
LAGOS	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NASSARAWA	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4,335	6
NIGER	0	0	0	2	1,000	0	3	16,662	0	9	16,605	0
OGUN	1	1,134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	358	0
ONDO	1	0	0	1	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OSUN	0	0	0	1	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OYO	1	34,596	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLATUEAU	1	537	0	3	1,161	2	1	9,160	0	1	102	0
RIVERS	3	2,924	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOKOTO	1	552	0	7	1,751	0	2	256	1	12	9,131	5
TARABA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
YOBE	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	561	0
ZAMFARA	7	5,857	13	5	2,715	0	3	540	9	4	2,280	0
FCT	0	0	0	4	750	1	1	8,550	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	60	183,590	86	84	43,075	6	30	85,919	15	68	47,245	13

Source: NEMA

CHAPTER 4

VITAL STATISTICS

Introduction

Vital statistics are data on live births, deaths, fetal deaths, fertility, contraception, marriages and divorce. They constitute the main components of demographic statistics used for analysis, which is essential to the economic and social planning of the state. As a result of the first nationwide headcount, population census has become a 10-yearly affair and this furnishes a statistical picture of the population on a reference date. On the other hand, vital statistics provide continuous demographic figures amid the periods between censuses and allow the study of population trends. Natural increase of the population is the difference between number of lives, births and deaths in a given period. These are derived through a process of civil registration (Birth Registration, Death Registration, Marriage Registration, etc.)

Birth Registration

Birth Registration is the process by which a child's birth is recorded in a civil register by the Government authority. The analysis of it gives us the percentage of children under 5 years of age whose birth were registered. Table 35 shows that 46.9 percent births of under-five years' children were registered, with Anambra having the highest registered birth of 94.5%. Table 36 shows that there were no significant variations in birth registration across sex and age, but religion and education of mother have correlation with birth registration of children.

Mortality/Death Rate

Mortality or Death rate is the measure of the number of deaths in a particular population scaled to the size of that population per unit of time. These include infant, under-five, Neonatal, Post Neonatal, etc. Infant mortality rate is the probability of children dying before the first birthday, while under-five mortality rate is the probability of children dying before the fifth birthday. Table 37 shows that the total infant mortality rate is 70 per thousand while under-five mortality rate is 120 per thousand in Nigeria.

On the other hand, Neonatal mortality rate is the Probability of dying within the first month of life while Post-neonatal mortality rate is the Probability of dying between birth and the first birthday. Kano state has the highest Neonatal mortality rate of 69 per thousand while Edo State has the lowest with 7 per thousand as shown in Table 37, while Gombe and Kebbi states have the highest Post-neonatal mortality rate with 56 per thousand each and Edo State has the lowest with zero (0) per thousand.

Child mortality rate is the Probability of dying between the first and the fifth birthday. Table 37 shows that Jigawa state has the highest child mortality rate with 120 per thousand compared to Edo, Kwara and Lagos states which have the lowest Child mortality rate of 6 per thousand each.

Marriage Registration

Marriage registration is the process of registering marriages by a civil registration authority. Marriage can be categorised into Early Marriage, Polygamy, etc. Early marriage is defined as the marriage or union between two people in which one or both parties are younger than 18 years of age, while Polygamy is the practice or custom of having more than one wife at the same time. Tables 42 & 43 show that percentage of early marriages is 44.1% while percentage of polygamy is 36.9%.

Fertility

The age-specific fertility rate refers to the number of live births to women in a specific age group during a specified period, divided by the average number of women in that age group during the same period, expressed per 1,000 women. The age-specific fertility rate for women age 15-19 years is also termed as the Adolescent Birth Rate. The Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is calculated by summing the age-specific fertility rates calculated for each of the 5-year age groups of women, from age 15 to age 49. The TFR denotes the average number of children to which a woman would have given birth by the end of her reproductive years (by age 50) if current fertility rates prevailed. The General Fertility Rate (GFR) is the number of live births to women age 15 - 49 years during a specified period divided by the average number of women in the same age group during the same period, expressed per 1,000 women. The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births during a specified period divided by the total population during the same period, expressed per 1,000 populations. In Nigeria, adolescent birth rate is 120 births per 1,000 women, while total fertility rate is 5.8 per woman as shown in Tables 49 and 50.

Contraception

Contraception (Birth Control) is the deliberate use of artificial method or other techniques to prevent pregnancy. It is important that couples should have access to information and services on preventing pregnancies that are closely spaced, too early, late or many. Appropriate family planning is important to the health of women and children by:

- i. Preventing pregnancies that are too early or too late.
- ii. Extending the period between births.
- iii. Limiting the number of children.

Results of the MICS5 shows that for age group 20 – 49yrs 16.2% uses modern method, 8.4% uses traditional while in age group 15 – 19yrs, 2.2% uses modern method, 1.4% uses traditional method of contraception.

TABLE 35: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED, 2016

Numbers

State	Children under age 5 whose birth is registered with civil authorities				Number of children under age 5	Children under age 5 whose birth is not registered	
	Has birth certificate		No birth certificate	Total registered		Percent of children whose mother/caretaker knows how to register birth	Number of children under age 5 without birth registration
	Seen	Not seen					
Abia	28.8	45.2	8.2	82.3	224	65.4	40
Adamawa	36.8	23.9	4.4	65.1	624	43.7	218
Akwa Ibom	30.2	26.6	5.1	61.8	600	49.2	229
Anambra	70.8	21.9	1.8	94.5	383	(47.0)	21
Bauchi	15.3	7.8	3.2	26.2	1,524	23.7	1,124
Bayelsa	17.1	26.6	5.4	49.0	177	39.4	90
Benue	22.4	15.7	6.2	44.3	697	39.8	389
Borno	22.8	26.3	1.9	51.0	1,851	55.0	908
Cross River	19.1	24.3	6.8	50.2	393	27.2	196
Delta	27.3	33.1	6.0	66.4	409	52.9	137
Ebonyi	33.8	38.9	3.5	76.2	271	18.0	64
Edo	55.6	29.3	2.6	87.5	281	57.1	35
Ekiti	35.7	38.2	9.2	83.0	125	73.9	21
Enugu	38.5	34.6	8.2	81.4	268	56.9	50
Gombe	14.4	12.8	2.3	29.6	534	16.4	376
Imo	30.5	33.9	13.4	77.8	405	55.6	90
Jigawa	8.1	14.6	0.9	23.6	1,399	7.0	1,069
Kaduna	26.4	26.0	2.7	55.1	1,607	31.7	722
Kano	19.2	12.4	3.7	35.3	2,325	22.0	1,504
Katsina	28.7	14.5	2.8	46.0	2,066	40.6	1,116
Kebbi	15.8	11.8	6.1	33.7	935	12.0	620
Kogi	28.9	29.8	4.3	63.0	372	12.7	137
Kwara	30.7	32.6	3.7	67.0	358	42.2	118
Lagos	47.9	32.0	2.3	82.3	1,054	89.9	187
Nasarawa	19.1	15.9	1.9	37.0	607	21.3	383
Niger	16.8	11.2	2.1	30.0	1,270	15.6	888
Ogun	29.7	27.7	2.8	60.2	295	61.3	117
Ondo	28.2	33.1	7.2	68.5	408	35.7	128
Osun	31.8	35.6	5.1	72.5	342	62.1	94
Oyo	35.3	26.3	3.7	65.2	745	46.9	259
Plateau	23.3	19.1	6.5	48.8	1,103	26.6	564
Rivers	30.9	32.9	7.7	71.5	412	45.9	118
Sokoto	5.7	22.2	1.6	29.5	975	6.6	688
Taraba	10.1	18.4	4.1	32.5	422	16.7	285
Yobe	6.8	7.5	2.7	17.0	1,085	22.6	901
Zamfara	7.4	16.1	3.2	26.7	1,328	7.6	973
FCT-Abuja	46.5	23.6	4.0	74.1	209	52.0	54
Total	23.0	20.2	3.7	46.9	28,085	27.0	14,916

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) MICS

TABLE 36: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY ZONE, 2016

Number

Geopolitical zone	Children under age 5 whose birth is registered with civil authorities				Number of children under age 5	Children under age 5 whose birth is not registered	
	Has birth certificate		No birth certificate	Total registered		Percent of children whose mother/caretaker knows how to register birth	Number of children under age 5 without birth registration
	Seen	Not seen					
North Central	22.9	18.1	4.1	45.1	4,616	24.5	2534
North East	17.8	16.2	2.8	36.9	6,041	30.8	3812
North West	17.7	16.5	3.0	37.1	10,635	19.2	6691.9
South East	42.2	33.6	7.2	82.9	1,550	47.5	265
South South	30.0	28.8	5.7	64.6	2,273	43.2	805.4
South West	37.8	31.0	4.0	72.8	2,968	59.7	807.2
Sex							
Male	23.5	20.3	3.4	47.3	14,213	27.0	7489.9
Female	22.5	20.0	4.0	46.5	13,872	27.1	7425.6
Residence							
Urban	38.8	27.2	3.5	69.5	8,553	49.0	2612.6
Rural	16.2	17.1	3.8	37.0	19,532	22.4	12302.9
Age (Months)							
0-11	20.7	13.4	4.4	38.5	5,363	32.6	3297.3
Dec-23	25.3	19.9	3.7	48.8	5,535	27.7	2832.8
24-35	24.0	21.6	3.5	49.2	5,514	25.4	2802.1
36-47	22.1	22.5	3.2	47.8	5,818	24.3	3037.3
48-59	23.1	22.9	3.7	49.7	5,856	24.5	2946.0
Mother's education							
None	11.3	14.8	2.4	28.5	8,134	19.3	5818.8
Non-formal	11.1	11.0	2.4	24.5	6,196	19.6	4678.5
Primary	25.7	22.6	5.2	53.5	4,330	34.2	2013.3
Secondary	36.5	28.3	5.5	70.3	7,245	52.2	2148.2
Higher	50.6	34.5	3.2	88.3	2,178	69.2	255.4
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	6.6	9.4	2.2	18.3	6,369	13.7	5204.4
Second	13.2	15.2	3.1	31.6	6,018	21.0	4118.5
Middle	21.0	19.3	4.4	44.7	5,549	36.1	3068
Fourth	32.3	29.7	5.3	67.3	5,156	46.9	1686.9
Richest	48.6	30.9	3.8	83.2	4,993	66.6	837.7
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	17.8	15.3	2.9	36.0	15,592	21.8	9983.8
Igbo	41.6	33.2	5.7	80.5	2,310	51.7	450.3
Yoruba	38.3	33.2	3.8	75.3	2,640	63.7	651.8
Other ethnic group	22.9	21.6	4.7	49.2	7,543	31.6	3830.0
Total	23.0	20.2	3.7	46.9	28,085	27.0	14,916

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) MICS

TABLE 37: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS BY STATE, 2016

Number

State	Neonatal mortality rate	Post-neonatal mortality rate	Infant mortality rate	Child mortality rate	Under-five mortality rate
Abia	32	23	55	30	83
Adamawa	21	28	49	37	84
Akwa Ibom	21	21	42	32	73
Anambra	23	16	39	15	53
Bauchi	41	40	81	87	161
Bayelsa	29	27	57	41	95
Benue	41	28	70	14	82
Borno	26	15	42	42	82
Cross River	20	18	38	15	52
Delta	28	19	48	16	63
Ebonyi	30	18	47	15	62
Edo	7	0	7	6	14
Ekiti	46	24	69	18	86
Enugu	9	10	19	13	32
Gombe	35	56	90	78	162
Imo	35	30	66	33	96
Jigawa	37	46	83	120	192
Kaduna	28	38	66	18	82
Kano	69	44	112	103	203
Katsina	35	32	68	72	135
Kebbi	55	56	111	70	174
Kogi	29	20	49	28	75
Kwara	27	12	40	6	45
Lagos	29	16	45	6	50
Nasarawa	47	34	81	43	121
Niger	59	41	100	54	149
Ogun	28	20	49	19	66
Ondo	30	6	37	32	67
Osun	56	21	78	25	101
Oyo	42	17	59	15	73
Plateau	34	20	55	27	80
Rivers	27	14	41	18	58
Sokoto	28	23	51	72	119
Taraba	22	41	64	45	105
Yobe	44	20	64	41	102
Zamfara	53	51	104	118	210
FCT-Abuja	27	17	44	28	71
Total	39	31	70	54	120

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS)

Neonatal mortality rate: Probability of dying within the first month of life

Post-neonatal mortality rate: Probability of dying between birth and the first birthday

Infant mortality rate: Rate Difference between infant and neonatal mortality rates

Child mortality rate: Probability of dying between the first and the fifth birthdays

Under-five mortality rate: Probability of dying between birth and the fifth birthday

*Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

TABLE 38: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS AND ZONE, 2016

Number

Geopolitical zone	Neonatal mortality rate ¹	Post-neonatal mortality rate ^{2, a}	Infant mortality rate ³	Child mortality rate ⁴	Under-five mortality rate ⁵
North Central	43	29	72	33	103
North East	33	29	62	56	115
North West	45	41	87	83	162
South East	26	20	46	22	67
South South	22	17	39	21	59
South West	36	16	52	16	67
Residence					
Urban	35	18	53	27	78
Rural	40	37	77	66	138
Mother's education					
None	43	38	82	69	145
Non-Formal	41	43	85	86	164
Primary	39	28	67	46	110
Secondary	33	19	52	22	73
Higher	34	12	46	9	55
Wealth index quintile					
Poorest	39	41	80	85	158
Second	42	42	84	78	156
Middle	44	31	75	54	125
Fourth	36	21	57	24	80
Richest	30	15	45	11	56
Ethnicity of household head					
Hausa	42	38	80	75	149
Igbo	28	17	45	19	63
Yoruba	37	17	54	15	68
Total	39	31	70	54	120

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 1.1 - Neonatal mortality rate

² MICS indicator 1.3 - Post-neonatal mortality rate

³ MICS indicator 1.2; MDG indicator 4.2 - Infant mortality rate

⁴ MICS indicator 1.4 - Child mortality rate

⁵ MICS indicator 1.5; MDG indicator 4.1 - Under-five mortality rate

^a Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

TABLE 39: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Sex of child	Neonatal mortality rate ¹	Post-neonatal mortality rate ^{2, a}	Infant mortality rate ³	Child mortality rate ⁴	Under-five mortality rate ⁵	Number
Male	44	33	77	53		126
Female	33	30	63	55		114
Mother's age at birth (years)						
Less than 20	57	39	96	68		158
20-34	34	29	63	49		109
35-49	43	34	77	63		135
Birth order						
1	48	32	80	45		122
2-3	29	25	54	43		94
4-6	32	29	61	58		115
7+	62	45	108	82		181
Previous birth interval^b						
< 2 years	63	46	110	78		179
2 years	29	29	58	53		108
3 years	26	22	48	44		90
4+ years	23	21	44	35		78
Total	39	31	70	54		120

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

^a Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

^b Excludes first order births

TABLE 40: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES, 2016

Years preceding the survey	Neonatal mortality rate ¹	Post-neonatal mortality rate ^{2, a}	Infant mortality rate ³	Child mortality rate ⁴	Under-five mortality rate ⁵	Number
0-4	39	31	70	54		120
5-9	37	34	71	52		119
10-14	38	39	76	68		139

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 1.1 - Neonatal mortality rate

² MICS indicator 1.3 - Post-neonatal mortality rate

³ MICS indicator 1.2; MDG indicator 4.2 - Infant mortality rate

⁴ MICS indicator 1.4 - Child mortality rate

⁵ MICS indicator 1.5; MDG indicator 4.1 - Under-five mortality rate

^a Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

TABLE 41: UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (5 YEAR PERIOD) BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Number

State	Neonatal mortality rate ¹	Post-neonatal mortality rate ^{2, a}	Infant mortality rate ³	Child mortality rate ⁴	Under-five mortality rate ⁵
Abia	32	23	55	30	83
Adamawa	21	28	49	37	84
Akwa Ibom	21	21	42	32	73
Anambra	23	16	39	15	53
Bauchi	41	40	81	87	161
Bayelsa	29	27	57	41	95
Benue	41	28	70	14	82
Borno	26	15	42	42	82
Cross River	20	18	38	15	52
Delta	28	19	48	16	63
Ebonyi	30	18	47	15	62
Edo	7	0	7	6	14
Ekiti	46	24	69	18	86
Enugu	9	10	19	13	32
Gombe	35	56	90	78	162
Imo	35	30	66	33	96
Jigawa	37	46	83	120	192
Kaduna	28	38	66	18	82
Kano	69	44	112	103	203
Katsina	35	32	68	72	135
Kebbi	55	56	111	70	174
Kogi	29	20	49	28	75
Kwara	27	12	40	6	45
Lagos	29	16	45	6	50
Nasarawa	47	34	81	43	121
Niger	59	41	100	54	149
Ogun	28	20	49	19	66
Ondo	30	6	37	32	67
Osun	56	21	78	25	101
Oyo	42	17	59	15	73
Plateau	34	20	55	27	80
Rivers	27	14	41	18	58
Sokoto	28	23	51	72	119
Taraba	22	41	64	45	105
Yobe	44	20	64	41	102
Zamfara	53	51	104	118	210
FCT-Abuja	27	17	44	28	71
Total	39	31	70	54	120

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 1.1 - Neonatal mortality rate

² MICS indicator 1.3 - Post-neonatal mortality rate

³ MICS indicator 1.2; MDG indicator 4.2 - Infant mortality rate

⁴ MICS indicator 1.4 - Child mortality rate

⁵ MICS indicator 1.5; MDG indicator 4.1 - Under-five mortality rate

^a Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

TABLE 42: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY ZONE, 2016 (WOMEN)

Geopolitical zone	Number								
	Women age 15-49 years		Women age 20-49 years			Women age 15-19 years		Women age 15-49 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of women age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygamous marriage/union ⁴	Number of women age 15-49 years currently married/in union
North Central	12.1	6,006	13.9	39.0	4,822	13.6	1,184	40.2	4,228
North East	23.4	6,584	26.4	56.6	5,242	26.4	1,343	43.6	4,852
North West	32.5	10,932	35.6	67.6	8,607	39.0	2,325	47.5	8,815
South East	4.1	2,445	4.9	13.9	1,922	4.7	523	6.7	1,310
South South	6.4	3,668	7.6	21.5	2,966	4.9	702	11.1	2,064
South West	4.4	4,741	5.1	14.6	3,996	4.1	745	22.1	3,103
Residence									
Urban	10.6	12,373	12.8	29.4	9,804	6.0	2,569	24.6	7,507
Rural	23.0	22,003	24.7	52.3	17,750	31.9	4,253	42.4	16,866
Age (Years)									
15-19	10.6	6,822	N/A	N/A	N/A	22.2	6,822	28.8	1,513
20-24	18.2	5,816	18.2	43.5	5,816	N/A	N/A	30.0	3,635
25-29	21.1	5,915	21.1	45.2	5,915	N/A	N/A	34.4	4,967
30-34	22.1	5,390	22.1	46.6	5,390	N/A	N/A	38.0	4,867
35-39	19.6	4,339	19.6	43.2	4,339	N/A	N/A	40.1	3,928
40-44	21.7	3,571	21.7	42.0	3,571	N/A	N/A	43.0	3,252
45-49	20.3	2,524	20.3	42.3	2,524	N/A	N/A	42.4	2,210
Education									
None	29.9	7,799	30.0	63.3	6,774	56.9	1,024	52.4	6,972
Non-formal	38.1	5,646	39.2	73.3	4,813	56.5	833	49.9	5,039
Primary	21.7	4,963	22.7	50.8	4,255	29.8	708	35.6	4,011
Secondary	5.7	12,466	7.8	22.6	8,378	6.1	4,088	18.6	6,278
Higher	2.8	3,502	2.9	8.7	3,334	0.0	168	11.3	2,072
Wealth index quintile									
Poorest	35.0	6,120	36.7	68.0	5,078	43.8	1,042	50.0	5,282
Second	27.3	6,478	29.4	61.1	5,161	37.1	1,317	45.2	5,195
Middle	17.7	6,708	20.3	47.7	5,183	23.9	1,525	41.0	4,584
Fourth	11.9	7,053	14.1	34.9	5,639	9.8	1,414	28.8	4,411
Richest	5.3	8,017	6.3	17.1	6,493	4.3	1,525	17.5	4,901
Ethnicity of household head									
Hausa	29.8	15,920	32.7	65.3	12,647	35.4	3,274	46.8	12,683
igbo	3.9	3,558	4.6	13.5	2,866	3.9	692	6.9	1,999
Yoruba	4.5	4,380	5.2	15.9	3,627	3.4	752	24.8	2,811
Other ethnic group	12.2	10,518	14	35	8,414	14.3	2,104	32.4	6,880
Total	18.5	34,376	20.5	44.1	27,554	22.2	6,822	36.9	24,373

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young women age 15-19 years currently married or in union

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny

N/A: not applicable

TABLE 43: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY STATE, 2016 (WOMEN)

State	Women age 15-49 years		Women age 20-49 years		Women age 15-19 years		Women age 15-49 years		
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of women age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygamous marriage/union ⁴	Number of women age 15-49 years currently married/in union
Abia	2.6	336	3.0	10.6	277	6.0	59	4.5	197
Adamawa	19.5	830	21.0	44.0	668	29.6	162	43.7	612
Akwa Ibom	7.0	834	8.5	24.6	681	4.0	154	7.2	457
Anambra	4.3	608	5.1	14.4	483	4.6	125	3.7	322
Bauchi	25.8	1,559	27.4	64.4	1,244	47.3	315	47.1	1,330
Bayelsa	10.7	260	12.7	39.3	209	8.5	51	24.2	143
Benue	14.4	956	17.5	42.8	758	13.0	198	30.9	650
Borno	21.4	1,984	25.9	56.0	1,573	10.1	411	42.1	1,240
Cross River	7.6	693	9.3	24.9	540	5.7	152	15.6	391
Delta	5.5	584	6.3	19.8	472	7.0	112	14.6	354
Ebonyi	5.9	400	6.5	17.0	299	5.7	101	14.6	212
Edo	4.9	494	5.9	14.5	404	3.1	90	9.0	296
Ekiti	2.9	216	3.4	12.7	183	6.2	33	21.1	143
Enugu	4.9	495	6.1	16.4	384	4.7	111	5.8	232
Gombe	27.1	562	29.0	58.4	446	34.2	116	39.7	440
Imo	3.1	606	3.9	11.3	479	3.6	127	6.6	345
Jigawa	28.3	1,313	30.5	74.9	1,044	42.1	269	49.6	1,110
Kaduna	23	2,076	25.0	54.4	1,575	29.3	501	38.5	1,475
Kano	30.8	2,389	35.9	69.7	1,829	30.8	560	48.2	1,862
Katsina	39.6	1,950	42.4	70.9	1,600	49.3	351	53.1	1,671
Kebbi	24.8	956	27.5	66.9	756	30.9	199	45.1	764
Kogi	8.3	632	10.2	26.9	481	5.2	151	31.6	357
Kwara	8.8	487	9.3	24.2	410	19.7	78	27.5	357
Lagos	3.5	1,725	4.0	8.3	1,503	2.1	222	13.2	1,097
Nasarawa	12.9	738	15.0	42.8	593	14.2	145	43.5	530
Niger	13.9	1,536	15.5	50.1	1,267	18.4	269	52.8	1,227
Ogun	4.3	474	5.0	19.9	389	7.6	85	24.2	327
Ondo	5.1	646	6.0	19.2	529	4.2	117	23.5	404
Osun	6.0	638	7.0	21.1	503	6.0	136	32.0	382
Oyo	4.8	1,042	5.6	17.2	889	3.0	153	28.6	751
Plateau	12.1	1,317	13.8	36.4	1,047	13.6	270	39.2	894
Rivers	4.7	803	5.6	15.6	661	3.1	143	5.1	423
Sokoto	40.4	912	43.4	68.6	737	54.9	175	34.1	784
Taraba	16.3	558	19.1	43.3	443	11.8	115	30.5	364
Yobe	28.5	1,091	32.3	62.0	867	28.3	224	47.6	866
Zamfara	44	1,337	45.6	71.4	1,067	53.5	270	58.1	1,149
FCT-Abuja	6.6	340	7.7	22.4	266	7.4	74	27.3	213
Total	18.5	34,376	20.5	44.1	27,554	22.2	6,822	36.9	24,373

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young women age 15-19 years currently married or in union

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 44: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGyny BY REGION, 2016 (MEN)

Geopolitical zone	Men age 15-49 years		Men age 20-49 years			Men age 15-19 years		Men age 15-49 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of men age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygynous marriage/union ⁴	Number of men age 15-49 years currently married/in union
North Central	1.8	2,730	2.2	6.2	2,064	0	666	21.8	1,257
North East	4.0	2,943	5.2	9.1	2,220	0	723	20.1	1,392
North West	2.3	4,674	2.9	6.8	3,547	0	1,127	25.4	2,360
South East	1.0	984	1.3	3.1	754	0	230	2.5	400
South South	1.7	1,664	2.1	4.5	1,307	0	356	7.4	737
South West	1.0	2,189	1.3	2.7	1,784	0	406	12.4	1,066
Residence									
Urban	1.6	5,627	2.0	3.8	4,396	0	1,231	12.0	2,378
Rural	2.6	9,556	3.2	7.3	7,279	0	2,277	22.0	4,835
Age									
15-19	0.3	3,508	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	3,508	*	*
20-24	0.7	2,378	0.7	3.0	2,378		N/A	1.8	232
25-29	2.4	2,191	2.4	4.7	2,191	N/A	N/A	6.3	892
30-34	4.5	2,078	4.5	8.1	2,078	N/A	N/A	11.1	1,486
35-39	3.9	1,936	3.9	7.9	1,936	N/A	N/A	18.6	1,673
40-44	3.7	1,724	3.7	7.8	1,724	N/A	N/A	26.1	1,597
45-49	1.6	1,368	1.6	5.3	1,368	N/A	N/A	30.1	1,313
Education									
None	3.7	1,563	4.3	10.2	1,228	0	335	24.6	970
Non-formal	4.7	2,140	6.0	11.7	1,693	0	447	28.1	1,334
Primary	3.2	1,997	3.9	8.8	1,623	0	375	22.5	1,241
Secondary	1.2	6,861	1.7	4.0	4,592	0	2,269	13.3	2,400
Higher	1.1	2,622	1.1	2.1	2,539	0	83	10.8	1,269
Wealth index quintile									
Poorest	3.6	2,614	4.6	10.8	1,911	0	703	25.0	1,368
Second	3.1	2,901	4.1	7.9	2,209	0	691	26.2	1,534
Middle	1.8	2,927	2.2	5.6	2,209	0	718	21.0	1,299
Fourth	1.9	3,202	2.4	5.3	2,496	0	706	13.3	1,380
Richest	1.1	3,539	1.3	2.3	2,849	0	690	9.2	1,631
Ethnicity of household head									
Hausa	3.0	6,958	3.8	7.8	5,253	0	1,706	24.9	3,473
Igbo	0.8	1,488	1.0	2.5	1,169	0	319	2.7	632
Yoruba	0.8	1,980	1.0	2.4	1,570	0	410	12.6	940
Other ethnic group	2.1	4,757	2.5	6.1	3,684	0	1,073	16.1	2,168
Total	2.2	15,183	2.8	6.0	11,675	0	3,508	18.7	7,213

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15^[M]

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18^[M]

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young men age 15-19 years currently married or in union^[M]

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny^[M]

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 45: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGYNY BY STATE, 2016 (MEN)

State	Men age 15-49 years		Men age 20-49 years			Men age 15-19 years		Men age 15-49 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of men age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygamous marriage/union ⁴	Number of men age 15-49 years currently married/in union
Abia	0.5	142	0.6	1.3	110	0	32	0.8	56
Adamawa	2.7	389	3.6	7.9	293	0	95	13.6	181
Akwa Ibom	0.8	365	1.0	4.6	288	0	77	5.2	150
Anambra	2.8	241	3.6	5.5	183	0	58	1.0	103
Bauchi	0.7	681	1.0	3.0	505	0	176	29.6	378
Bayelsa	1.3	121	1.6	5.7	96	0	25	19.7	62
Benue	1.1	481	1.4	5.8	375	0	106	3.3	174
Borno	3.2	813	4.2	9.0	619	0	194	8.9	345
Cross River	2.1	275	2.8	5.3	208	0	67	11.7	137
Delta	0.8	258	1.0	2.3	200	0	58	2.6	121
Ebonyi	1.1	152	1.5	2.5	115	0	37	6.2	69
Edo	2.1	209	2.6	4.9	165	0	43	3.2	104
Ekiti	1.9	96	2.5	3.9	72	0	24	13.2	48
Enugu	0.0	190	0.0	2.6	146	0	44	2.1	67
Gombe	6.5	268	8.3	13.0	193	0	74	23.2	126
Imo	0.2	260	0.3	2.7	200	0	60	2.6	105
Jigawa	3.8	534	5.1	11.9	404	0	131	16.0	294
Kaduna	2.6	898	2.9	7.4	676	0	223	18.8	415
Kano	1.9	1,028	2.5	4.1	757	0	271	34.7	444
Katsina	0.7	816	0.8	4.2	677	0	139	30.4	486
Kebbi	1.4	426	2.0	8.9	305	0	121	11.3	198
Kogi	1.8	275	1.8	3.9	199	0	76	21.3	102
Kwara	2.0	232	2.7	6.0	173	0	59	8.9	115
Lagos	1.3	808	1.6	2.7	683	0	125	8.4	426
Nasarawa	2.7	352	3.6	9.3	268	0	85	22.9	183
Niger	2.8	645	3.4	8.2	500	0	144	35.2	360
Ogun	0.6	206	0.8	2.3	156	0	49	9.5	106
Ondo	0.5	293	0.6	2.5	240	0	53	17.7	133
Osun	0.5	296	0.6	2.6	235	0	62	21.8	112
Oyo	1.2	490	1.5	2.8	398	0	93	13.0	242
Plateau	0.2	606	0.3	2.6	442	0	164	20.7	246
Rivers	2.5	436	3.2	4.6	351	0	86	7.6	165
Sokoto	1.5	358	2.0	4.2	272	0	86	24.8	197
Taraba	2.3	256	2.8	6.3	207	0	49	23.1	128
Yobe	9.7	537	12.7	17.2	403	0	134	22.9	233
Zamfara	4.6	613	6.2	10.4	456	0	157	31.1	327
FCT-Abuja	3.9	139	3.8	8.9	107	0	32	21.7	76
Total	2.2	15,183	2.8	6.0	11,675	0	3,508	18.7	7,213

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15^[M]

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18^[M]

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young men age 15-19 years currently married or in union^[M]

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny^[M]

TABLE 46: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (WOMEN)

Age (years)	Urban				Rural				All			
	Percentage of women married before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years
15-19	2	2,569	N/A	N/A	16	4,253	N/A	N/A	11	6,822	N/A	N/A
20-24	10	2,062	24	2,062	23	3,754	54	3,754	18	5,816	44	5,816
25-29	11	2,051	30	2,051	26	3,864	53	3,864	21	5,915	45	5,915
30-34	13	1,963	29	1,963	28	3,427	56	3,427	22	5,390	47	5,390
35-39	14	1,569	27	1,569	23	2,770	52	2,770	20	4,339	43	4,339
40-44	16	1,286	33	1,286	25	2,285	47	2,285	22	3,571	42	3,571
45-49	18	874	40	874	21	1,651	44	1,651	20	2,524	42	2,524
Total	11	12,373	29	9,804	23	22,003	52	17,750	19	34,376	44	27,554

Source: Multiple indicator Cluster Survey

Figures in the total row are based on women age 15-49 and 20-49 for marriage before age 15 and age 18, respectively.

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 47: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (MEN)

Age (years)	Urban				Rural				All			
	Percentage of men married before age 15	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 18	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 15	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 18	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 15	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 18	Number of men age 20-49 years
15-19	0.3	1,231	N/A	N/A	0.3	2,277	N/A	N/A	0.3	3,508	N/A	N/A
20-24	0.5	896	0.9	896	0.8	1,482	4.2	1,482	0.7	2,378	3.0	2,378
25-29	1.2	806	2.1	806	3.1	1,384	6.2	1,384	2.4	2,191	4.7	2,191
30-34	3.5	802	5.9	802	5.1	1,276	9.5	1,276	4.5	2,078	8.1	2,078
35-39	2.5	743	5.0	743	4.8	1,193	9.7	1,193	3.9	1,936	7.9	1,936
40-44	3.0	670	5.6	670	4.2	1,054	9.2	1,054	3.7	1,724	7.8	1,724
45-49	1.4	478	4.1	478	1.8	890	5.9	890	1.6	1,368	5.3	1,368
Total	1.6	5,627	3.8	4,396	2.6	9,556	7.3	7,279	2.2	15,183	6.0	11,675

source: Multiple indicator Cluster Survey

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 48: FERTILITY RATES, 2016

Age (Years)			Number
	Urban	Rural	Total
15-19 ¹	59	154	120
20-24	190	264	238
25-29	253	269	263
30-34	227	238	234
35-39	155	170	165
40-44	79	110	99
45-49	26	62	49
TFR ^a	4.9	6.3	5.8
GFR ^b	157.2	202.9	186.5
CBR ^c	33.8	39.6	37.7

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 5.1; Mdg Indicator 5.4 - Adolescent Birth Rate

^a Tfr: Total Fertility Rate Expressed Per Woman Age 15-49 Years

^b Gfr: General Fertility Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Women Age 15-49 Years

^c Cbr: Crude Birth Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Population

TABLE 49: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY ZONE, 2016

Geopolitical zone			Number
	Adolescent birth rate ¹ (Age-specific fertility rate for women age 15-19 years)		Total fertility rate
North central	91		5.33
North east	146		6.35
North west	176		7.26
South east	38		4.62
South south	53		4.27
South west	43		4.42
Education			
None	228		7.22
Non-formal	232		7.58
Primary	184		6.24
Secondary	51		4.77
Higher	9		3.67
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	199		7.42
Second	171		6.79
Middle	131		5.95
Fourth	79		5.25
Richest	35		4.30
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	173		7.09
Igbo	38		4.55
Yoruba	40		4.33
Other ethnic groups	85		5.06
Total	120		5.83

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.1; MDG indicator 5.4 - Adolescent birth rate

TABLE 50: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY STATE, 2016

Number

State	Adolescent birth rate ¹ (Age-specific fertility rate for women age 15-19 years)	Total fertility rate
Abia	37	5.1
Adamawa	113	5.5
Akwa Ibom	67	4.5
Anambra	40	4.3
Bauchi	186	6.8
Bayelsa	78	4.8
Benue	79	4.8
Borno	128	6.1
Cross River	68	4.4
Delta	57	5.2
Ebonyi	53	5.2
Edo	42	3.8
Ekiti	60	4.4
Enugu	23	3.8
Gombe	181	7.3
Imo	36	5.1
Jigawa	186	8.5
Kaduna	134	5.6
Kano	169	7.7
Katsina	218	7.5
Kebbi	157	7.7
Kogi	36	3.7
Kwara	70	4.4
Lagos	21	4.0
Nasarawa	101	5.7
Niger	138	6.4
Ogun	50	4.5
Ondo	47	4.5
Osun	57	4.7
Oyo	54	4.9
Plateau	94	5.6
Rivers	18	3.3
Sokoto	174	7.3
Taraba	81	5.5
Yobe	159	6.8
Zamfara	208	7.3
FCT Abuja	39	4.6
Total	120	5.8

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.1; MDG indicator 5.4 - Adolescent birth rate

TABLE 51: EARLY CHILDBEARING BY ZONE, 2016

Number

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of women age 15-19 years who:				Number of women age 15-19 years	Percentage of women age 20-24 years who have had a live birth before age 18 ¹	Number of women age 20-24 years
	Have had a live birth	Are pregnant with first child	Have begun childbearing	Have had a live birth before age 15			
North central	10.1	2.8	12.9	1.8	1,184	25.7	1,028
North east	17.9	3.4	21.3	3.2	1,343	41.8	1,190
North west	25.9	5.5	31.4	5.6	2,325	45.7	1,882
South east	5.4	1.5	6.9	0.9	523	5.7	399
South south	7.2	1.4	8.6	0.7	702	14.5	588
South west	5.1	0.8	5.9	0.6	745	8.0	729
Residence							
Urban	5.1	1.2	6.3	0.6	2,569	17.3	2,062
Rural	22.3	4.7	27.0	4.6	4,253	38.2	3,754
Education							
None	38.4	6.7	45.0	7.6	1,024	52.5	1,191
Non-formal	35.6	8.7	44.3	8.6	833	57.9	901
Primary	22.5	3.9	26.4	4.8	708	50.2	605
Secondary	5.6	1.5	7.1	0.6	4,088	13.1	2,413
Higher	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	168	3.0	705
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	29.8	5.1	35.0	8.1	1,042	54.7	947
Second	24.6	6.0	30.7	5.0	1,317	42.5	1,190
Middle	17.3	3.7	21.0	3.0	1,525	34.2	1,186
Fourth	8.4	1.9	10.3	0.6	1,414	21.6	1,222
Richest	4.1	0.8	4.9	0.3	1,525	7.6	1,271
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	23.7	4.9	28.7	4.8	3,274	47.0	2,815
Igbo	4.7	1.1	5.8	0.8	692	6.1	564
Yoruba	4.6	0.9	5.5	0.5	752	7.2	672
Other ethnic groups	11.2	2.5	13.7	2.0	2,104	21.8	1,765
Total	15.8	3.3	19.2	3.1	6,822	30.8	5,816

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey
MICS indicator 5.2 - Early childbearing

TABLE 52: TRENDS IN EARLY CHILDBEARING, 2016

Percent

Age (Years)	Urban				Rural				All			
	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years
15-19	0.6	2,568.73		0.00	4.56	4,252.78		0.00	3.06	6,821.51		0
20-24	4.1	2,061.79	17.28	2,061.79	8.55	3,754.17	38.17	3,754.17	6.97	5,815.95	30.77	5,816
25-29	6.9	2,050.93	20.92	2,050.93	11.36	3,863.81	36.14	3,863.81	9.81	5,914.74	30.86	5,915
30-34	4.9	1,963.00	19.59	1,963.00	12.38	3,427.12	39.25	3,427.12	9.66	5,390.11	32.09	5,390
35-39	6.9	1,568.77	20.07	1,568.77	10.61	2,769.76	33.59	2,769.76	9.26	4,338.53	28.70	4,339
40-44	7.1	1,286.13	21.10	1,286.13	12.62	2,284.76	33.59	2,284.76	10.63	3,570.89	27.60	3,571
45-49	8.4	873.69	25.51	873.69	9.02	1,650.56	33.59	1,650.56	8.79	2,524.26	25.60	2,524
Total	4.9	12,373.03	20.19	9,804.30	9.59	22,002.97	33.59	17,750.19	7.91	34,376.00	29.84	27,554

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 53: PLACE OF DELIVERY BY ZONE, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Place of delivery					Total	Delivered in health facility ¹	Number of women with a live birth in the last two years
	Health facility		Home	Other	Missing/DK			
	Public sector	Private sector						
North central	30.3	14.1	51.1	4.5	0.0	100.0	44.4	1,770
North east	24.3	1.5	73.7	0.3	0.2	100.0	25.8	2,394
North west	15.4	2.4	82.0	0.1	0.1	100.0	17.8	4,603
South east	34.1	53.5	11.6	0.5	0.3	100.0	87.5	620
South south	38.1	28.7	29.4	3.9	0.0	100.0	66.8	900
South west	34.9	41.8	13.8	9.6	0.0	100.0	76.6	1,261
Residence								
Urban	37.3	23.7	35.3	3.7	0.1	100.0	61.0	3,426
Rural	19.0	8.6	70.7	1.5	0.1	100.0	27.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (years)								
Less than 20	19.1	6.1	73.0	1.8	0.0	100.0	25.2	1,516
20-34	25.4	14.2	58.2	2.1	0.1	100.0	39.6	7,969
Missing	24.6	14.0	58.7	2.6	0.2	100.0	38.6	2,062
Number of antenatal care visits								
None	4.7	1.7	91.3	1.9	0.4	100.0	6.4	3,653
1-3 visits	24.7	9.5	64.5	1.2	0.0	100.0	34.3	2,094
4+ visits	37.0	21.7	38.8	2.6	0.0	100.0	58.7	5,670
Missing/DK	28.9	14.6	51.8	4.7	0.0	100.0	43.5	130
Education								
None	13.9	3.2	81.4	1.4	0.2	100.0	17.1	3,208
Non-formal	8.8	0.6	90.1	0.4	0.1	100.0	9.4	2,560
Primary	27.9	11.2	58.0	2.9	0.0	100.0	39.1	1,716
Secondary	38.0	27.4	30.5	4.0	0.1	100.0	65.3	3,182
Higher	52.7	37.4	8.0	1.8	0.1	100.0	90.1	882
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	8.3	1.4	89.3	0.8	0.2	100.0	9.7	2,587
Second	15.4	4.4	78.6	1.4	0.1	100.0	19.8	2,548
Middle	25.7	9.1	63.4	1.7	0.1	100.0	34.9	2,270
Fourth	36.6	20.0	40.7	2.7	0.0	100.0	56.6	2,113
Richest	42.4	36.1	16.7	4.8	0.1	100.0	78.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	16.7	2.1	80.6	0.5	0.1	100.0	18.8	6,543
Igbo	36.0	49.6	12.8	1.4	0.2	100.0	85.6	923
Yoruba	38.0	38.4	13.9	9.6	0.0	100.0	76.5	1,096
Other ethnic group	32.9	16.5	47.2	3.3	0.2	100.0	49.3	2,985
Total	24.4	13.1	60.2	2.2	0.1	100.0	37.5	11,547

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.8 - Institutional deliveries

TABLE 54: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY STATE AND METHOD, 2016

Percent

State	Modern Method	Traditional Method	Any Method	Number of Women age 15 - 49 years currently married or in union
Abia	25.9	13.2	39.2	378
Adamawa	8.5	3.9	12.3	413
Akwa Ibom	26.2	14.9	41.2	328
Anambra	18.5	22.2	40.7	378
Bauchi	8.0	0.7	8.7	688
Bayelsa	17.2	20.1	37.3	319
Benue	19.9	16.3	36.2	423
Borno	1.0	0.0	1.0	516
Cross River	23.1	14.5	37.7	337
Delta	23.5	13.2	36.8	340
Ebonyi	11.6	34.7	46.2	424
Edo	20.2	6.6	26.8	456
Ekiti	30.4	12.4	42.7	372
Enugu	21.0	28.3	49.4	385
Gombe	11.0	0.5	11.5	555
Imo	18.2	20.9	39.1	363
Jigawa	8.1	0.5	8.6	630
Kaduna	8.3	2.2	10.5	554
Kano	8.3	0.6	8.9	628
Katsina	1.7	0.4	2.1	703
Kebbi	0.2	0.5	0.6	646
Kogi	12.3	7.0	19.3	383
Kwara	17.4	6.4	23.8	374
Lagos	32.4	18.4	50.9	586
Nasarawa	14.1	4.6	18.6	483
Niger	12.6	1.4	14.0	564
Ogun	28.5	14.9	43.5	529
Ondo	20.4	9.4	29.8	416
Osun	34.3	12.5	46.8	440
Oyo	35.8	10.1	45.8	565
Plateau	18.3	4.6	22.9	503
Rivers	18.7	18.7	37.4	321
Sokoto	0.7	0.0	0.7	595
Taraba	9.0	3.5	12.5	456
Yobe	2.4	5.2	7.6	630
Zamfara	0.7	0.3	1.0	595
FCT (Abuja)	17.4	1.2	18.6	413
Age group				
15 -19	2.2	1.4	3.6	1,198
20 -49	16.2	8.4	24.6	1,649
National	15.2	7.9	23.2	17,689

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 55: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTION USED BY ZONE, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percent of women currently married or in union who are using (or whose partner is using):																	
	No method	Female sterilization	Male sterilization	IUD	Injections	Implants	Pill	Male condom	Female condom	Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly	LAM	Periodic abstinence	Withdrawal	Other	Any modern method	Any traditional method	Any method ¹	Number of women age 15-49 years currently married or in union
North central	83.4	0.3	0.0	0.8	6.0	2.0	2.3	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.0	13.8	2.8	16.6	4,228
North east	92.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.5	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	6.1	1.5	7.6	4,852
North west	91.6	0.1	0.0	0.3	3.4	1.0	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	7.4	1.0	8.4	8,815
South east	76.7	0.4	0.0	0.6	3.8	1.9	1.9	3.6	0.2	0.5	1.9	5.0	3.4	0.1	14.7	8.6	23.3	1,310
South south	83.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	3.9	2.0	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	3.3	1.5	0.6	11.2	5.5	16.7	2,064
South west	74.2	0.3	0.0	2.6	7.9	2.1	4.4	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.4	2.0	0.8	21.7	4.1	25.8	3,103
Residence																		
Urban	78.9	0.2	0.0	1.6	6.5	2.4	4.1	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.4	1.3	0.5	17.9	3.3	21.1	7,507
Rural	90.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	3.3	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	7.7	2.3	10.0	16,866
Age (Years)																		
15-19	97.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.8	0.4	2.2	1,513
20-24	91.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.8	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	7.1	1.8	9.0	3,635
25-29	87.8	0.1	0.0	0.5	4.0	1.3	2.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	10.3	1.9	12.2	4,967
30-34	84.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	5.0	1.8	3.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.5	13.1	2.7	15.8	4,867
35-39	83.7	0.4	0.0	1.1	4.9	1.9	2.3	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.4	1.1	0.9	12.8	3.4	16.3	3,928
40-44	82.4	0.3	0.0	1.3	6.1	1.6	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.6	1.1	1.3	13.6	4.0	17.6	3,252
45-49	85.4	0.4	0.0	1.1	5.1	1.8	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.4	0.7	1.1	11.5	3.1	14.6	2,210
Number of living children																		
0	98.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.3	1.7	1,756
1	92.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.4	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.3	5.8	1.6	7.4	3,395
2	88.5	0.1	0.0	0.5	2.8	1.2	2.2	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.4	8.7	2.8	11.5	4,005
3	83.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	5.7	1.9	2.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.6	13.7	3.0	16.7	4,118
4+	83.4	0.3	0.0	0.9	5.7	1.8	2.9	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.1	13.5	3.1	16.6	11,099
Education																		
None	93.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.3	4.8	2.1	6.9	6,972
Non-formal	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.9	0.7	3.6	5,039
Primary	83.6	0.3	0.0	0.8	5.6	1.6	2.9	1.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.7	13.4	3.0	16.4	4,011

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.3; MDG indicator 5.3 - Contraceptive prevalence rate

TABLE 56: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY SOCIO – ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION, 2016

percent

SOCIAL – ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION	Percent of women currently married or in union who are using (or whose partner is using)																Number of women age 15-49 years currently married or in union	
	No method	Female sterilization	Male sterilization	IUD	Injectables	Implants	Pill	Male condom	Female condom	Diaphragm/Foam/Jelly	LAM	Periodic abstinence	Withdrawal	Other	Any modern method	Any traditional method		Any method ¹
Number of living children																		
0	98.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.3	1.7	1,756
1	92.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.4	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.3	5.8	1.6	7.4	3,395
2	88.5	0.1	0.0	0.5	2.8	1.2	2.2	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.4	8.7	2.8	11.5	4,005
3	83.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	5.7	1.9	2.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.6	13.7	3.0	16.7	4,118
4+	83.4	0.3	0.0	0.9	5.7	1.8	2.9	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.1	13.5	3.1	16.6	11,099
Education																		
None	93.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.3	4.8	2.1	6.9	6,972
Non-formal	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.9	0.7	3.6	5,039
Primary	83.6	0.3	0.0	0.8	5.6	1.6	2.9	1.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.7	13.4	3.0	16.4	4,011
Poorest	95.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.2	2.6	1.6	4.2	5,282
Second	92.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	2.3	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.8	6.0	1.9	8.0	5,195
Middle	88.6	0.2	0.0	0.4	4.5	1.2	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	9.5	1.9	11.4	4,584
Fourth	81.6	0.2	0.0	0.9	6.2	2.1	3.2	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.4	15.3	3.1	18.4	4,411
Richest	73.6	0.4	0.0	2.0	7.8	3.0	4.8	2.9	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.3	1.7	0.5	21.9	4.6	26.4	4,901
Ethnicity of household head																		
Hausa	92.4	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.6	0.6	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.7	6.4	1.2	7.6	12,683
Igbo	77.2	0.3	0.0	0.9	3.9	2.2	2.1	3.6	0.4	0.3	1.4	4.2	3.1	0.3	15.2	7.6	22.8	1,999
Yoruba	72.9	0.4	0.0	2.7	8.6	2.2	5.1	3.3	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.2	2.0	0.7	23.2	3.9	27.1	2,811
Other ethnic groups	84.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	5.7	2.4	2.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.6	0.7	0.8	12.6	3.1	15.7	6,880
Total	86.6	0.2	0.0	0.7	4.3	1.4	2.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	10.8	2.6	13.4	24,373

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.3; MDG indicator 5.3 - Contraceptive prevalence rate

CHAPTER 5

HOUSEHOLD STATISTICS

Introduction

This chapter presents data on socio-economic indicators of households in Nigeria which are derived from the regular surveys conducted by the National Bureau of Statistics through the General Households Survey (GHS-Panel) and Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey5 (MICS5). Data collected provide a rich source for research and analysis on social trends within Nigeria. The GHS-Panel collected data by region on housing tenure and characteristics, place of residence, housing structure and flooring material for 2013-2015. Table 60 shows that the quality of the building materials is poor, 30.4 use mud and 15.2 use concrete. Table 66 shows that nationally, about 60 percent of households have an average of 35 hours of electricity per week. Data collected in MICS5 shows children sleeping under mosquito nets (Table 79), use of mosquito nets by household (Table 80), use of improved water sanitation (Table 81), Household water treatment (Table 86), Exposure to Mass Media for Women and Men (Tables 89 and 90), Use of Computers (Table 91), Knowledge about HIV transmission (Table 92-93), Knowledge of a place for HIV testing (Tables 94-95), Male circumcision (Table 98), Key HIV and AIDS Indicators for young Women and Men (Table 96 and 97), Literacy of young Men and Women by State and Zone (Tables 99 – 102), Primary school entry by zone (Table 103), Secondary School attendance and out of school children (Table 104) and Educational Gender Parity (Table 105).

TABLE 57: HOUSING STRUCTURE: ROOFING MATERIALS (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE) - 2012/2013

Percent

Geopolitical zone	Roofing Material						
	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Concrete/Cement	Grass	Clay tile	Plastic Canvas	Asbestos	Other
North Central	78.6	0.4	14.8	0.2	0.2	5.7	0.1
North East	52.5	0.1	41.0	1.4	0.8	4.0	0.1
North West	70.3	0.5	13.8	6.7	0.2	3.6	4.9
South East	88.0	2.1	2.5	0.3	0.0	2.1	5.1
South South	90.4	0.2	2.6	0.4	0.7	2.7	3.0
South West	76.8	1.4	3.8	0.2	0.7	17.0	0.2
Urban	81.3	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.7	13.4	2.1
Rural	73.9	0.6	17.6	2.4	0.3	2.9	2.3
NGA	77.0	0.9	10.6	1.6	0.5	7.3	2.2

Source: General Household Survey (Panel)

TABLE 58: HOUSING STRUCTURE: WALL MATERIAL (PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE) – 2015

Percent

Wall Material	Region								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
Grass	1.0	11.7	6.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	4.3	2.6
Mud	45.6	55.5	62.0	9.4	18.8	10.3	9.1	46.7	31.4
Compacted earth	2.2	2.3	3.9	1.0	2.4	0.3	1.0	2.6	2.0
Mud brick (Unfired)	6.8	3.2	8.0	0.5	0.4	2.4	1.6	5.0	3.6
Burnt Bricks	1.9	0.5	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9
Concrete	9.7	6.3	3.9	5.7	13.6	36.1	25.8	7.5	14.9
Wood	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.4
Iron Sheets	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	2.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Concrete or Cement Blocks	32.7	20.2	14.3	83.2	60.4	47.8	60.7	31.4	43.3
Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1

Source: General Household Survey (Panel)

TABLE 59: FLOORING MATERIALS (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD) BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE) -2012/2013

Percent

Geopolitical zone	Flooring Materials					
	Earth/sand	Wood/planks	Ceramic Tiles	Smoothed mud	Smooth Cement	Other
North Central	7.4	1.0	2.7	17.8	70.5	0.5
North East	12.6	0.2	0.7	35.5	50.9	0.2
North West	21.2	1.3	0.5	30.1	46.8	0.1
South East	1.4	0.1	2.9	11.1	84.1	0.4
South South	2.1	0.4	7.4	12.9	77.2	0.0
South West	1.4	1.9	3.6	9.1	83.6	0.4
Urban	1.1	0.8	5.7	4.8	87.2	0.3
Rural	11.6	1.1	1.3	27.1	58.8	0.2
NGA	7.2	1.0	3.1	17.9	70.6	0.3

Source: General Household Survey (Panel)

TABLE 60: WALL MATERIALS (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE), 2012/2013

Geopolitical zone & Residence	Flooring Material								
	Wood Only	Mud bricks(traditional)	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Grass	Mud	Compact ed	Burnt Brick	Concrete	Stone
North Central	0.5	17.7	0.0	1.2	38.5	2.3	3.8	6.1	0.0
North East	0.2	8.6	0.0	18.0	48.9	1.8	2.2	6.0	0.0
North West	0.0	9.9	0.5	4.8	64.6	3.2	0.5	2.7	0.1
South East	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.5	0.2	20.8	0.0
South South	1.7	2.1	3.1	0.2	17.9	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.0
South West	1.6	2.0	0.6	0.1	12.2	2.6	0.8	36.8	0.0
Urban	1.0	3.0	0.6	0.1	8.4	1.4	0.6	27.4	0.0
Rural	0.7	8.1	0.9	5.1	45.9	2.6	1.4	6.7	0.0
NGA	0.8	6.0	0.8	3.0	30.4	2.1	1.1	15.2	0.0

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample survey

TABLE 61: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Characteristics	Total	Residence		Geopolitical zone					
		Urban	Rural	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West
Electricity									
Yes	54.4	86.8	35.7	48.1	38.7	40.6	66.3	68.6	78.1
No	45.6	13.2	64.3	51.8	61.3	59.3	33.7	31.4	21.9
Flooring									
Natural floor	30.0	8.5	42.5	26.0	47.5	51.5	12.1	11.9	8.4
Rudimentary floor	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.1	2.0	0.9
Finished floor	68.6	90.7	55.8	72.6	51.1	47.2	87.7	86.0	90.3
Other	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4
Roof									
Natural roofing	13.2	1.5	20.0	16.0	27.5	19.6	2.1	2.8	1.7
Rudimentary roofing	3.6	1.7	4.7	3.1	1.8	7.9	1.8	1.7	1.5
Finished roofing	82.6	96.5	74.6	80.7	70.6	71.1	96.2	95.4	96.3
Other	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.5
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exterior walls									
Natural walls	15.4	3.7	22.2	12.4	35.4	24.2	3.1	4.9	1.0
Rudimentary walls	19.9	5.0	28.5	23.8	20.5	33.0	9.0	9.6	9.5
Finished walls	64.3	91.1	48.8	63.0	43.3	42.7	87.8	84.8	89.4
Other	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0
Rooms used for sleeping									
1	33.1	42.6	27.6	24.0	22.3	23.4	30.5	42.9	59.2
2	31.8	29.3	33.2	31.5	35.5	34.2	32.7	31.4	25.1
3 or more	35.0	28.0	39.1	44.4	42.2	42.4	36.8	25.5	15.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	33,901	12,421	21,480	5,435	5,581	9,128	3,132	4,281	6,344
Mean sleeping number per room	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.5

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample survey

TABLE 62: LIGHTING FUEL BY ZONE, 2012/2013

Geopolitical zone	Collected Firewood	Purchased Firewood	Grass	Kerosine	Electricity	Generator	Gas	Battery/Dry Cell	Candles	other
North Central	7.0	0.7	0.9	20.9	36.8	4.7	0.0	25.6	2.8	0.7
North East	6.3	1.6	0.1	15.1	21.1	3.4	0.0	50.6	0.7	1.0
North West	6.2	1.5	0.4	16.4	25.0	1.6	0.0	46.3	0.7	1.9
South East	1.9	0.4	0.4	44.2	49.0	3.4	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1
South South	2.2	0.3	0.2	37.8	46.8	5.5	0.8	2.6	0.6	3.2
South West	1.1	0.0	0.2	22.0	69.3	2.9	0.0	4.4	0.1	0.0
Urban	0.6	0.5	0.3	14.8	75.0	3.2	0.1	4.8	0.6	0.1
Rural	5.8	0.8	0.4	33.3	24.1	3.6	0.1	29.3	0.8	1.8
NGA	3.7	0.7	0.4	25.6	45.2	3.4	0.1	19.1	0.7	1.1

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 63: LIGHTING FUEL BY REGION, 2012/2013

Region	Collected Firewood	Purchased Firewood	Grass	Kerosine	Electricity	Generator	Gas	Battery/Dry Cell	Candles	other
North Central	7.0	0.7	0.9	20.9	36.8	4.7	0.0	25.6	2.8	0.7
North East	6.3	1.6	0.1	15.1	21.1	3.4	0.0	50.6	0.7	1.0
North West	6.2	1.5	0.4	16.4	25.0	1.6	0.0	46.3	0.7	1.9
South East	1.9	0.4	0.4	44.2	49.0	3.4	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1
South South	2.2	0.3	0.2	37.8	46.8	5.5	0.8	2.6	0.6	3.2
South West	1.1	0.0	0.2	22.0	69.3	2.9	0.0	4.4	0.1	0.0
Urban	0.6	0.5	0.3	14.8	75.0	3.2	0.1	4.8	0.6	0.1
Rural	5.8	0.8	0.4	33.3	24.1	3.6	0.1	29.3	0.8	1.8
NGA	3.7	0.7	0.4	25.6	45.2	3.4	0.1	19.1	0.7	1.1

Source: General Household Survey – (Panel)

TABLE 64: LIGHTING FUEL BY REGION, 2015/2016

Geopolitical zone	Fuel Type									
	Collected Firewood	Purchased Firewood	Grass	Kerosene	Electricity /PHCN	Generator	Gas	Battery/Dry Cell (Torch)	Candles	Others
North Central	4.9	1.1	0.1	9.1	35.9	5.8	0.0	41.4	1.5	0.2
North East	5.4	2.0	0.2	8.5	19.5	2.8	0.0	61.4	0.3	0.0
North West	10.1	2.8	0.3	8.6	25.4	2.0	0.2	49.4	0.4	0.9
South East	2.1	0.8	0.0	36.3	54.1	3.1	0.0	2.7	0.4	0.3
South South	2.2	0.3	0.0	21.3	54.4	9.5	0.3	7.1	0.7	4.2
South West	0.9	1.0	0.0	16	63.7	4.8	0.3	12.4	0.5	0.5
Urban	1.2	1.2	0.1	9.7	72.9	4.9	0.3	9.1	0.5	0.2
Rural	6.2	1.4	0.1	21.2	25.6	4.5	0.1	38.5	0.7	1.6
NGA	4.1	1.3	0.1	16.6	44.8	4.7	0.2	26.6	0.6	1.1

Source: General Household Survey - (Panel)

TABLE 65.1: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY STATE, 2016

State	Percent distribution of households by selected housing characteristics, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria,																								
	Electricity			Flooring					Roof					Exterior walls					Rooms used for sleeping				Total	Number of house holds	Mean number of persons per room used
	Yes	No	Missing/DK	Natural floor	Rudimentary floor	Finished floor	Other	Missing/DK	Natural roofing	Rudimentary roofing	Finished roofing	Other	Missing/DK	Natural walls	Rudimentary walls	Finished walls	Other	Missing/DK	1	2	3 or more	Missing/DK			
Abia	80.4	19.5	0.1	8.6	0.0	91.3	0.0	0.1	1.5	0.1	98.4	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.6	92.4	0.0	0.1	29.8	33.1	36.8	0.3	100	472	1.95
Adamawa	32.7	67.2	0.1	35.2	0.0	64.8	0.0	0.0	28.5	2.0	69.5	0.1	0.0	34.8	25.0	40.1	0.1	0.0	21.7	33.6	44.7	0.0	100	735	2.38
Akwa Ibom	75.0	25.0	0.0	19.1	1.1	79.7	0.0	0.0	6.1	1.7	92.2	0.0	0.0	8.6	10.1	81.3	0.0	0.0	34.8	29.6	35.4	0.2	100	844	2.39
Anambra	71.5	28.5	0.0	5.6	0.1	93.9	0.4	0.0	1.8	2.6	95.6	0.0	0.0	3.3	5.4	91.3	0.0	0.0	35.2	28.8	36.0	0.0	100	719	2.27
Bauchi	29.0	71.0	0.0	50.9	0.0	49.1	0.0	0.0	31.0	1.6	67.4	0.0	0.0	34.5	31.9	33.6	0.0	0.0	18.7	39.0	42.3	0.0	100	1,384	2.69
Bayelsa	46.6	53.4	0.0	13.4	4.5	81.9	0.2	0.0	3.1	2.2	94.5	0.3	0.0	6.9	10.4	78.3	4.4	0.0	51.8	28.6	19.6	0.0	100	308	2.46
Benue	34.5	65.5	0.0	39.3	0.2	54.8	5.7	0.1	46.2	0.1	52.2	1.4	0.1	20.8	23.6	51.9	3.6	0.1	24.1	33.5	42.4	0.0	100	987	2.26
Borno	63.4	36.6	0.0	26.7	0.0	73.3	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.8	93.5	0.0	0.0	19.4	6.6	72.8	1.2	0.0	25.9	36.5	37.6	0.0	100	1,493	3.30
Cross River	38.1	61.9	0.0	18.8	1.5	79.2	0.5	0.0	4.0	3.6	92.3	0.1	0.0	10.4	15.9	73.7	0.0	0.0	43.2	32.0	24.7	0.0	100	778	2.30
Delta	71.6	28.4	0.0	8.3	6.5	84.8	0.3	0.0	1.7	0.8	97.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	8.0	89.4	0.5	0.0	45.8	33.9	20.1	0.2	100	740	2.41
Ebonyi	31.1	68.7	0.2	42.9	0.6	56.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	2.6	89.9	0.0	0.0	6.0	32.9	61.1	0.0	0.0	26.7	36.9	36.4	0.0	100	535	2.09
Edo	85.5	14.5	0.0	7.4	0.0	92.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	98.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	8.9	90.9	0.0	0.0	43.2	31.8	24.9	0.1	100	654	2.05
Ekiti	70.1	29.9	0.0	6.5	0.4	92.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.9	90.9	0.1	0.0	57.3	27.3	15.3	0.0	100	351	2.15
Enugu	70.1	29.9	0.0	8.9	0.1	91.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.5	98.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	6.6	89.9	0.6	0.0	28.8	34.7	36.5	0.0	100	610	1.99
Gombe	41.2	58.8	0.0	69.3	0.0	29.8	0.9	0.0	33.9	0.4	65.7	0.0	0.0	33.7	38.8	26.9	0.5	0.1	24.0	30.5	45.5	0.0	100	529	2.67
Imo	73.8	26.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	98.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.4	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	98.3	0.1	0.0	30.4	31.6	37.9	0.0	100	796	2.03
Jigawa	25.7	74.3	0.0	75.8	2.7	21.5	0.0	0.0	32.4	13.9	53.6	0.1	0.0	47.6	33.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	36.6	45.9	0.0	100	1,147	2.85
Kaduna	64.7	35.3	0.0	18.9	0.1	80.7	0.3	0.0	8.0	3.2	88.7	0.1	0.0	7.4	35.4	57.2	0.0	0.0	23.2	27.0	49.9	0.0	100	1,646	2.56

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 65.2: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY STATE, 2016

State	Percent distribution of households by selected housing characteristics, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria,																								
	Electricity			Flooring					Roof					Exterior walls					Rooms used for sleeping				Total	Number of households	Mean number of persons per room used for sleeping
	Yes	No	Missing/DK	Natural floor	Rudimentary floor	Finished floor	Other	Missing/DK	Natural roofing	Rudimentary roofing	Finished roofing	Other	Missing/DK	Natural walls	Rudimentary walls	Finished walls	Other	Missing/DK	1	2	3 or more	Missing /DK			
Kano	46.8	53.2	0.0	47.3	0.4	52.3	0.1	0.0	11.4	6.8	80.8	0.9	0.0	17.7	21.0	61.3	0.0	0.0	19.4	36.4	44.2	0.0	100	1,894	2.96
Katsina	30.0	70.0	0.0	56.8	0.3	42.9	0.0	0.0	33.8	10.6	55.6	0.0	0.0	17.7	47.3	35.0	0.0	0.0	21.4	34.3	44.3	0.0	100	1,705	2.74
Kebbi	41.4	58.5	0.2	62.5	4.7	32.4	0.3	0.0	29.4	8.2	61.8	0.6	0.0	38.8	32.1	28.8	0.1	0.2	36.5	36.6	26.9	0.0	100	838	3.46
Kogi	50.2	49.8	0.0	30.4	0.1	69.2	0.3	0.0	0.8	8.6	90.6	0.1	0.0	8.5	7.5	84.0	0.1	0.0	30.0	29.8	39.0	1.2	100	649	2.15
Kwara	71.8	28.1	0.1	13.7	0.5	85.8	0.0	0.0	9.3	2.6	88.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	18.8	79.9	0.1	0.0	39.2	37.3	23.5	0.0	100	639	2.31
Lagos	99.1	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	98.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	98.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	99.8	0.0	0.0	66.2	24.6	9.3	0.0	100	1,974	2.89
Nasarawa	31.5	68.5	0.0	36.5	0.0	63.3	0.2	0.0	5.0	1.6	93.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	31.4	65.1	0.0	0.0	24.0	28.3	47.5	0.1	100	630	2.48
Niger	55.0	44.9	0.1	22.9	0.2	76.6	0.3	0.0	11.5	1.0	87.6	0.0	0.0	26.1	17.9	55.9	0.1	0.0	17.2	31.6	51.2	0.0	100	1,211	2.57
Ogun	75.8	24.2	0.0	7.4	0.4	92.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	94.3	3.6	0.0	2.7	8.6	88.7	0.0	0.0	54.4	27.0	18.6	0.0	100	608	2.48
Ondo	58.3	41.7	0.0	14.6	4.9	80.2	0.3	0.1	1.3	1.8	96.8	0.0	0.0	1.9	18.7	79.3	0.1	0.0	53.6	28.5	18.0	0.0	100	1,025	2.07
Osun	74.0	26.0	0.0	8.6	0.4	91.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	98.9	0.1	0.0	1.4	11.3	87.2	0.1	0.0	56.7	21.4	21.9	0.0	100	916	2.12
Oyo	68.9	31.1	0.0	15.5	0.0	84.3	0.2	0.0	5.6	2.7	91.2	0.5	0.0	1.2	15.0	83.9	0.0	0.0	57.8	24.2	18.0	0.0	100	1,470	2.43
Plateau	39.8	60.2	0.0	21.6	0.1	78.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	6.9	76.4	0.0	0.0	6.6	40.7	52.7	0.0	0.0	17.5	28.5	54.0	0.0	100	1,051	2.36
Rivers	80.9	19.1	0.0	5.1	0.1	94.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.3	97.3	0.1	0.0	1.9	5.3	91.5	1.3	0.0	44.6	31.2	24.1	0.1	100	957	2.24
Sokoto	37.5	62.5	0.0	70.6	0.1	29.2	0.1	0.0	18.3	8.2	71.5	1.9	0.0	29.1	37.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	33.5	39.6	26.9	0.0	100	820	3.30
Taraba	17.7	82.3	0.0	53.1	0.6	46.2	0.0	0.1	44.5	1.6	53.9	0.0	0.0	38.8	17.8	42.4	0.5	0.5	26.7	30.9	42.4	0.0	100	527	2.47
Yobe	28.5	71.5	0.0	70.6	1.4	21.9	5.9	0.1	43.2	4.6	51.4	0.9	0.0	62.5	13.3	22.6	1.6	0.0	18.9	35.8	45.3	0.0	100	914	2.95
Zamfara	27.7	72.3	0.0	51.3	0.5	46.0	2.2	0.0	9.1	5.8	77.4	7.5	0.2	31.3	24.4	43.4	1.0	0.0	22.3	33.0	44.8	0.0	100	1,078	2.95
FCT Abuja	77.9	22.1	0.0	3.3	0.0	96.3	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.7	98.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	80.5	0.7	0.0	29.7	32.0	38.2	0.0	100	270	2.49

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 66: ELECTRICITY BY ZONE AND RESIDENTIAL AREA, 2012/2013

Geopolitical zone	Electricity in Dwelling (%)	Hours of Electricity per week	Hour
			Mean cost of Electricity
North Central	44.6	40.2	18,532
North East	28.5	36.4	21,479
North West	42.3	21.1	16,240
South East	70.4	21.5	28,536
South South	78.9	52.7	16,452
South West	75.6	34.9	32,798
Urban	88.4	35.4	28,220
Rural	40.2	34.8	18,779
NGA	60.2	35.2	24,633

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 67: SOURCES OF COOKING ENERGY IN BLACKOUT (%), 2012/2013

Geopolitical zone	Cooking					
	Charcoal	Firewood	Gas	Kerosene	Generator	Other
North Central	15.0	54.4	0.9	29.3	0.3	0.2
North East	3.6	80.0	1.2	12.9	0.6	1.7
North West	4.9	81.7	1.1	6.5	0.0	5.8
South East	2.0	59.3	3.4	34.3	0.8	0.2
South South	0.8	44.4	6.0	48.6	0.1	0.2
South West	3.1	18.9	3.0	74.0	0.7	0.4
NGA	3.8	45.5	3.1	46.0	0.4	1.1

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 68: SOURCE OF LIGHTING ENERGY IN BLACKOUT (%), 2012/2013

Geopolitical zone	Lighting						
	Firewood	Kerosene	Rechargeable Lamp	Generator	Candle	Battery	Other
North Central	2.9	35.0	24.0	18.6	2.4	16.9	0.2
North East	0.6	19.5	15.3	20.6	2.4	41.6	0.0
North West	2.1	14.9	18.2	8.9	1.7	54.4	0.0
South East	0.2	52.5	29.4	16.4	0.4	1.1	0.0
South South	0.5	44.3	23.3	25.2	3.4	3.4	0.0
South West	0.0	39.2	20.6	32.1	3.3	4.8	0.0
NGA	0.7	37.7	22.3	23.1	2.5	13.6	0.0

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 69: MEAN YEARS OF EDUCATION BY AGE GROUP AND GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2015

Geopolitical zone & Residential Area	5 – 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 30		30+		65+		All
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
North Central	1.4	1.4	4.7	4.5	8.2	8.2	11.0	7.5	9.3	4.8	5.5	2.0	5.1
North East	1.6	1.3	4.4	4.0	7.4	7.4	9.9	6.4	7.7	4.0	5.1	1.5	4.3
North West	1.5	1.4	4.0	4.0	6.6	6.2	9.3	4.8	6.0	3.5	3.9	2.6	3.5
South East	1.3	1.3	5.5	5.8	9.6	9.9	11.5	11.5	10.2	9.5	7.2	3.8	6.7
South South	1.4	1.6	5.8	6.3	10.0	10.3	12.0	11.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	5.0	7.5
South West	1.5	1.3	5.4	5.8	10.0	10.3	12.2	11.9	11.1	9.4	8.1	4.9	6.9
Urban	1.4	1.4	5.5	5.7	9.8	10.0	12.2	11.3	11.2	9.4	8.7	5.4	7.0
Rural	1.5	1.3	4.4	4.4	7.7	7.7	10.0	7.0	7.4	4.8	5.2	2.5	4.5
NGA	1.5	1.4	4.7	4.9	8.4	8.6	10.9	8.6	9.0	6.5	6.5	3.7	5.4

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 70: SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE AND RESIDENTIAL AREA, 2012/2013

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	PHCN	Rural Electrification	Private Generator	PHCN(NEPA) & Generator	Rural Electricity & Generator
North Central	85.7	1.2	0.0	12.5	0.5
North East	80.9	4.2	1.4	12.7	0.9
North West	88.5	3.9	0.8	6.5	0.3
South East	83.8	4.6	0.4	11.0	0.3
South South	76.0	6.9	0.3	13.9	2.9
South West	81.2	0.0	1.7	17.1	0.1
Urban	81.6	0.8	1.1	16.2	0.3
Rural	82.5	6.4	0.5	8.9	1.7
NGA	81.9	3.0	0.9	13.3	0.8

Source: General Household Survey (Panel)

TABLE 71: PERCENTAGE REPORTING LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE BY AGE GROUP AND SEX AND ZONE, 2015

Geopolitical zone & Residential Area	5 – 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 30		30+		65+		All
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
North Central	32.4	32.3	70.0	64.5	84.5	80.6	91.6	61.1	69.7	37.0	35.1	6.0	58.2
North East	20.6	20.8	57.9	54.1	74.5	75.1	83.7	55.8	60.3	33.4	50.5	14.2	51.0
North West	32.8	35.3	67.0	65.9	76.3	70.6	83.2	55.5	65.2	43.8	42.2	22.4	55.8
South East	67.3	68.7	97.8	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.2	96.5	89.4	71.2	60.8	19.5	81.2
South South	61.9	67.6	84.2	90.3	96.4	98.2	95.8	96.3	86.8	71.6		67.2	82.2
South West	77.6	75.3	95.1	95.4	98.6	98.4	97.8	96.7	92.2	75.4	66.6	31.5	85.0
Urban	67.1	65.3	89.0	90.4	95.1	97.1	96.4	91.1	91.6	76.8	71.0	29.8	83.3
Rural	35.1	31.9	68.4	66.9	82.0	79.1	87.4	64.6	67.5	44.1	45.8	17.3	58.6
NGA	46.4	42.7	75.2	75.3	86.5	86.2	91.0	74.5	77.2	56.6	54.9	22.3	67.7

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 72: TOILET FACILITIES BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015

Roofing Material	Geopolitical zone & Residential Area								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
None	53.0	17.7	14.5	23.7	13.9	25.9	12.0	32.7	24.3
Toilet on Water	2.4	1.0	1.3	0.8	7.1	3.9	4.0	2.2	2.9
Flush to Sewage	10.2	1.6	1.5	2.4	13.5	19.0	18.5	2.9	9.2
Flush to Septic Tank	8.7	0.5	1.0	31.5	28.2	27.3	31.8	7.7	17.4
Pail/Bucket	0.3	0.4	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.9
Covered pit Latrine	20.2	49.1	48.6	31.4	31.8	20.5	27.6	35.7	32.4
Uncovered pit Latrine	4.9	28.1	28.1	17.4	4.9	2.3	4.4	16.5	11.6
VIP Latrine	0.3	1.7	3.6	1.1	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 73: HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUALS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, 2015

Geopolitical zone & Residential Area	Average HH Size	Dependancy Ratio	0 - 5		6 - 9		10 - 14		15 - 65		65+		Total (by sex)	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
			North Central	5.7	0.9	6.1	5.8	7.1	5.4	8.4	7.4	26.4	28.9	2.5	2.0	50.5	49.5
North East	7.9	1.1	8.4	7.1	7.5	6.7	8.5	7.6	25.9	25.6	1.8	1.0	52.0	48.0
North West	7.4	1.4	9.9	9.4	7.6	7.6	9.4	6.9	22.5	23.5	2.3	0.9	51.7	48.3
South East	4.3	0.8	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.4	6.2	5.3	25.6	32.7	4.7	5.8	46.7	53.3
South South	4.9	0.8	5.6	5.1	4.8	5.6	6.9	7.1	29.1	30.5	2.6	2.9	49.0	51.0
South West	4.0	0.9	5.8	6.3	4.8	5.3	6.6	6.5	26.6	29.5	4.1	4.4	47.9	52.1
Urban	4.9	0.9	6.6	6.4	5.4	5.9	7.2	6.7	27.2	29.1	2.9	2.8	49.2	50.8
Rural	5.9	1.1	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.2	8.3	6.9	24.7	26.9	2.9	2.4	50.3	49.7
NGA	5.5	1.0	7.3	6.9	6.3	6.1	7.9	6.9	25.6	27.7	2.9	2.5	49.9	50.1

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 74: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, (DRY SEASON) 2015

Characteristics	Geopolitical zone & Residential Area									Percent
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA	
Pipe borne water treated	6.7	8.9	13.3	4.3	10.4	11.0	15.3	5.7	9.6	
Pipe borne water untreated	5.3	2.2	3.6	3.8	4.6	2.0	3.3	3.6	3.5	
Borehole/hand pump	23.7	28.5	21.0	58.8	57.4	40.5	43.5	34.9	38.4	
Well/spring protected	24.3	12.0	19.9	2.6	3.7	22.2	17.2	13.8	15.2	
Well/spring unprotected	8.6	27.2	33.7	5.8	4.8	3.1	3.4	19.7	13.1	
River/spring	21.8	12.6	3.7	8.9	8.4	7.7	1.0	15.6	9.7	
Lake/reservoir	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	
Rain water	1.5	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	
Tanker/truck/vendor	4.6	6.6	2.0	5.6	0.4	0.2	3.7	1.9	2.6	
Sachet water	2.9	0.6	0.7	7.0	8.4	12.4	10.7	2.9	6.1	
Bottled water	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 75: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, (WET SEASON) 2015

Percent

Characteristics	Geopolitical zone & Residential Area								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
Pipe borne water treated	5.2	8.1	10.0	3.2	10.0	9.4	13.4	4.3	8.0
Pipe borne water untreated	3.7	2.2	5.1	3.0	4.8	1.4	3.1	3.5	3.3
Borehole/hand pump	15.8	25.1	19.8	41.2	51.9	36.4	41.1	26.3	32.3
Well/spring protected	13.5	11.9	18.2	1.1	4.1	14.9	11.4	11.3	11.3
Well/spring unprotected	6.3	25.3	31.5	2.0	4.6	2.0	2.7	17.1	11.2
River/spring	11.2	13.8	4.5	3.6	6.4	4.2	0.8	10.4	6.5
Lake/reservoir	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.4
Rain water	40.2	6.9	7.2	36.4	9.9	23.1	16.6	23.2	20.5
Tanker/truck/vendor	1.0	5.2	1.6	2.3	0.4	0.2	2.1	1.0	1.4
Satchet water	2.2	0.4	0.9	5.5	7.3	8.1	8.7	1.8	4.6
Bottled water	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4
Other	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 76: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2015

Percent

Refuse Disposal	Geopolitical zone & Residential Area								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
None	30.9	41.9	27.3	32.0	25.8	31.1	20.8	37.5	30.7
Govt collected bin			2.7		8.7	28.8	25.2		
Private collected bin	2.9	0.0	1.0	1.5	5.2	7.5	8.0	0.5	3.6
Government bin or shed	2.2	1.1	1.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	4.1	0.8	2.1
Disposal in compound	7.9	9.0	39.0	27.6	27.6	12.6	13.3	27.0	21.4
Unauthorized refuse heap	49.4	46.7	28.1	21.3	27.2	17.3	26.5	30.8	29.1
Other	3.1	0.1	0.9	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.7

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 77: HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage of households with at least one mosquito net:			Percentage of households with at least one net for every two persons ^a :			Number of households
	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ¹	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ²	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	
North central	63.6	62.6	61.7	30.4	29.8	29.4	5,435
North east	79.4	78.0	75.7	34.7	33.9	32.9	5,581
North west	79.3	76.9	74.9	35.2	33.4	32.6	9,128
South east	53.3	51.7	50.8	32.0	31.1	30.6	3,132
South south	50.0	48.3	47.3	27.4	26.4	26.0	4,281
South west	48.4	47.4	46.3	28.1	27.4	26.6	6,344
Residence							
Urban	56.5	55.3	53.9	26.6	25.8	25.1	12,421
Rural	69.8	68.0	66.4	34.7	33.5	32.8	21,480
Education of household head							
None	64.1	62.3	60.4	33.4	32.2	31.2	7,443
Non-formal	79.3	77.0	75.4	33.6	32.2	31.7	5,269
Primary	62.0	60.5	59.2	31.2	30.2	29.7	6,558
Secondary	59.8	58.4	57.1	28.1	27.3	26.7	9,047
Higher	64.0	63.0	61.5	34.2	33.4	32.6	5,526
Missing/DK	75.9	70.5	64.5	29.6	28.7	23.9	58.0
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	76.8	74.9	72.9	35.1	33.7	32.9	5,592
Second	73.3	71.5	69.7	36.6	35.4	34.6	6,328
Middle	66.6	64.7	63.4	33.2	32.1	31.6	6,897
Fourth	58.9	57.7	56.5	29.2	28.3	27.6	7,259
Richest	53.7	52.5	51.2	26.5	25.7	25.0	7,825
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	79.0	77.0	75.0	34.3	33.0	32.2	13,433
Igbo	51.7	50.1	49.1	30.0	28.9	28.3	4,436
Yoruba	47.2	46.1	45.0	26.7	26.1	25.4	5,873
Other ethnic groups	62.3	60.9	59.7	31.9	31.0	30.5	10,159
Total	64.9	63.3	61.8	31.7	30.7	30.0	33,901

¹ MICS indicator 3.16a - Household availability of insecticide-treated nets (ITNs) - One+

² MICS indicator 3.16b - Household availability of insecticide-treated nets (ITNs) - One+ per 2 people

³ MICS indicator 3.17a - Households covered by vector control - One+ ITNs

⁴ MICS indicator 3.17b - Households covered by vector control - One+ ITNs per 2 people

^a The numerators are based on number of usual (de jure) household members and does not take into account whether household members stayed in the household last night. MICS does not collect information on visitors to the household

TABLE 78: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN)- BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage with access to an ITN^a	Number of household members^b
North central	47.1	30,688
North east	56.5	36,964
North west	55.6	61,155
South east	40.1	12,708
South south	39.1	17,393
South west	38.6	23,257
Residence		
Urban	43.7	61,430
Rural	52.5	120,735
Wealth index quintile		
Poorest	54.8	36,427
Second	55.1	36,454
Middle	49.9	36,404
Fourth	46.1	36,449
Richest	41.7	36,432
Ethnicity of household head		
Hausa	55.5	90,060
Igbo	38.3	18,007
Yoruba	37.8	21,721
Other ethnic groups	47.9	52,376
Total	49.5	182,165

^a Percentage of household population who could sleep under an ITN if each ITN in the household were used by up to two people

^b The denominator is number of usual (de jure) household members and does not take into account whether household members stayed in the household last night. MICS does not collect information on visitors to the household

TABLE 79: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage of children age 0-59 who spent last night in the interviewed households	Number of children age 0-59 months	Percentage of children under age five who the previous night slept under:			Number of children age 0-59 months who spent last night in the interviewed households	Percentage of children who slept under an ITN last night in households with at least one ITN	Number of children age 0-59 living in households with at least one ITN
			Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
North central	99.3	4,616	46.1	45.5	44.8	4,583	67.2	3,102
North east	99.1	6,041	59.1	58.0	56.0	5,986	71.0	4,887
North west	99.2	10,635	59.5	57.6	56.4	10,548	71.4	8,508
South east	99.3	1,550	29.7	29.3	28.8	1,540	52.0	867
South south	99.1	2,273	35.7	34.5	34.2	2,253	59.6	1,305
South west	98.8	2,968	28.2	27.6	27.0	2,934	47.9	1,691
Sex								
Male	99.3	14,213	49.6	48.3	47.4	14,107	67.1	10,158
Female	99.0	13,872	51.1	49.9	48.5	13,735	67.2	10,202
Residence								
Urban	98.8	8,553	43.7	42.9	42.1	8,450	62.9	5,766
Rural	99.3	19,532	53.2	51.8	50.5	19,392	68.8	14,593
Age (months)								
0-11	99.4	5,363	53.8	52.3	50.9	5,329	70.9	3,933
12-23	99.2	5,535	52.2	50.9	49.7	5,491	69.1	4,048
24-35	99.1	5,514	51.7	50.4	49.4	5,465	68.3	4,033
36-47	99.0	5,818	47.9	46.8	45.8	5,761	65.5	4,112
48-59	99.0	5,856	46.6	45.5	44.3	5,797	62.3	4,232
Mother's education								
None	99.2	8,134	51.4	50.3	48.5	8,071	66.8	6,077
Non-formal	99.2	6,196	59.6	57.5	56.5	6,148	71.3	4,952
Primary	99.0	4,330	49.9	48.9	48.0	4,285	68.9	3,040
Secondary	99.2	7,245	43.3	42.3	41.4	7,184	63.1	4,818
Higher	98.9	2,178	44.7	43.8	43.1	2,153	64.1	1,472
Missing/DK	100.0	2	33.8	33.8	33.8	2	100.0	1
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	99.3	6,369	54.8	53.2	51.9	6,322	68.1	4,938
Second	98.9	6,018	58.7	57.4	55.5	5,953	73.3	4,668
Middle	99.2	5,549	52.9	51.3	50.4	5,504	69.1	4,089
Fourth	99.3	5,156	42.9	42.3	41.6	5,121	61.2	3,540
Richest	99.0	4,993	39.4	38.4	37.8	4,942	60.7	3,124
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	99.2	15,592	58.4	56.9	55.5	15,470	70.8	12,431
Igbo	99.3	2,310	30.3	29.6	28.7	2,295	52.8	1,286
Yoruba	98.8	2,640	27.2	26.5	25.9	2,609	47.6	1,455
Other ethnic group	99.0	7,543	47.9	46.9	46.0	7,468	67.5	5,188
Total	99.1	28,085	50.4	49.1	48.0	27,842	67.1	20,359

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 3.18; MDG indicator 6.7 - Children under age 5 sleeping under insecticide-treated nets (ITNs)

TABLE 80: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY THE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage of household members who the previous night slept under:			Number of household members who spent the previous night in the interviewed households	Percentage who the previous night slept under an ITN	Number of household members in households with at least one ITN
	Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
North central	39.4	38.8	38.3	29,784	59.8	19,283
North east	53.1	52.0	50.4	36,032	65.2	28,561
North west	51.8	50.1	48.9	59,198	64.1	46,184
South east	24.9	24.4	24.1	12,371	46.2	6,543
South south	28.7	27.9	27.5	16,845	52.6	8,912
South west	20.7	20.4	20.0	22,181	39.6	11,401
Sex						
Male	39.8	38.8	38.0	86,778	56.9	59,070
Female	44.1	42.9	41.9	89,632	62.1	61,815
Residence						
Urban	34.2	33.6	32.8	59,105	53.8	36,795
Rural	45.9	44.6	43.6	117,305	62.1	84,089
Age (Years)						
0-4 ^a	50.5	49.2	48.1	30,757	67.4	22,416
May-14	39.3	38.2	37.5	53,420	54.3	37,580
15-34	40.1	39.2	38.3	48,303	58.3	32,344
35-49	42.8	41.8	40.8	21,929	61.7	14,810
50+	39.9	38.8	38.0	21,677	61.8	13,569
Missing/DK	31.2	30.2	29.0	324	57.6	167
Education of household head						
None	40.9	39.6	38.5	38,668	59.0	25,901
Non-formal	51.1	49.7	48.7	35,496	63.7	27,636
Primary	38.9	37.7	36.8	33,648	57.4	22,108
Secondary	38.2	37.4	36.7	42,249	58.4	26,962
Higher	41.2	40.6	39.8	26,023	58.4	18,039
Missing/DK	48.3	47.4	45.8	327	62.5	239
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	50.2	48.8	47.6	35,587	64.1	27,051
Second	50.9	49.4	48.1	35,297	65.5	26,578
Middle	44.1	42.8	42.1	35,289	60.9	24,721
Fourth	36.1	35.6	34.9	35,264	55.4	22,568
Richest		27.6	27.1	34,973	48.4	19,967
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	51.8	50.4	49.1	87,555	64.3	68,471
Igbo	24.1	23.5	23.0	17,490	45.4	9,043
Yoruba	20.3	20.0	19.6	20,744	39.7	10,433
Other ethnic group	40.0	39.1	38.4	50,621	59.9	32,938
Total	42.0	40.9	40.0	176,410	59.5	120,885

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 3.19 - Population that slept under an ITN^a The results of the age group 0-4 years do not match those in Table CH.18, which is based on completed under-5 interviews only. The two tables are computed with different sample weight

TABLE 81: USE OF IMPROVED WATER SOURCES, 2016

State	Main source of drinking water																			Total	% using improved sources of drinking water ¹	Number of household members
	Improved sources										Unimproved sources											
	Piped water				Tube-well/ bore-hole	Pro-ected well	Pro-ected spring	Rain-water collection	Bottled water ^a	Satchet water	Unpro-ected well	Unpro-ected spring	Tanker truck	Cart with tank/ drum	Surface water	Bottled water ^a	Satchet water	Other	Missing			
Into dwelling	Into yard/ compound/	To neighbour	Public tap/ stand-pipe																			
Abia	3.1	0.7	7.1	0.8	64.0	0.2	0.5	2.4	0.6	4.1	0.0	0.6	1.4	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	100	83.5	1,826
Adamawa	2.0	0.5	0.0	6.0	41.3	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.6	17.7	0.9	3.0	4.7	19.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	100	53.9	4,379
Akwa Ibom	1.1	0.7	0.0	2.7	68.2	1.1	0.0	2.0	0.6	3.9	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	100	80.3	3,893
Anambra	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	59.6	1.0	0.5	3.5	0.4	16.6	0.6	2.5	2.6	0.6	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	100	84.4	2,965
Bauchi	1.1	1.5	0.7	7.4	40.4	7.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.8	32.0	1.5	1.0	0.5	4.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	100	60.2	8,746
Bayelsa	0.5	1.3	0.9	14.5	20.4	0.9	0.0	13.4	0.4	8.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	33.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	100	60.6	1,279
Benue	0.0	0.1	1.0	1.8	7.8	45.1	0.9	6.5	0.0	1.1	8.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	25.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	100	64.3	5,012
Borno	0.0	2.4	0.8	11.6	29.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.7	0.4	4.7	19.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	100	47.0	11,063
Cross River	2.4	1.3	0.4	3.4	35.2	7.2	0.4	2.8	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	43.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100	53.9	3,233
Delta	3.3	0.9	1.5	7.1	49.0	7.1	0.1	2.2	0.4	7.8	8.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	10.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	100	79.4	2,921
Ebonyi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	44.6	5.2	1.9	20.4	0.1	3.9	4.3	4.3	0.3	0.0	14.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	100	76.4	2,248
Edo	4.3	0.4	0.5	2.0	55.5	4.9	0.6	2.9	0.4	16.5	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.1	100	87.9	2,339
Ekiti	2.2	0.8	0.2	13.8	27.2	25.2	1.4	2.0	1.0	10.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	11.7	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	100	84.4	1,128
Enugu	0.3	0.7	0.1	3.1	13.4	8.6	3.7	21.3	0.1	8.0	0.9	6.1	15.3	3.4	10.3	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	100	59.2	2,399
Gombe	3.2	1.7	0.2	3.4	23.6	5.7	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.6	41.5	4.7	2.5	1.2	10.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	100	39.2	3,291
Imo	0.3	0.0	0.3	6.1	72.9	1.1	0.3	4.8	0.2	6.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	100	92.2	3,270
Jigawa	2.1	4.7	2.4	11.4	56.1	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	16.3	0.7	1.0	2.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	100	79.4	8,019
Kaduna	2.2	0.8	0.1	1.4	15.9	30.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	8.7	33.4	1.0	0.4	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.0	100	61.1	10,418
Kano	6.4	1.0	1.2	6.2	31.1	8.6	1.1	0.0	0.2	2.1	29.5	0.7	3.0	5.8	1.5	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	100	57.9	13,560
Katsina	4.6	0.9	2.7	9.0	23.8	17.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.4	21.2	1.8	0.5	1.8	13.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	100	60.8	10,941
Kebbi	3.9	0.8	0.8	8.9	12.8	26.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	39.3	2.7	0.3	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	55.3	5,391
Kogi	0.3	0.2	0.4	7.2	36.6	13.4	1.3	7.4	0.3	3.2	3.1	1.4	2.7	0.0	21.3	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.1	100	70.2	3,152
Kwara	0.9	0.7	0.1	3.4	61.9	12.3	0.4	1.3	0.1	4.7	3.7	0.4	1.6	0.1	8.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100	85.8	2,709
Lagos	1.7	1.0	1.3	2.3	35.6	1.5	0.0	0.2	4.3	45.6	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	4.6	0.0	0.0	100	93.6	7,576
Nasarawa	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	29.1	16.9	2.2	3.7	0.1	1.6	16.4	4.9	0.7	0.3	22.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	54.8	3,792
Niger	1.7	0.2	0.7	8.4	27.8	8.4	0.2	2.3	0.0	3.1	14.4	4.2	0.3	0.6	26.9	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	100	52.9	7,954
Ogun	0.7	0.9	3.1	5.2	49.5	11.0	0.4	2.1	0.4	15.2	3.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	88.6	2,317
Ondo	0.3	0.0	0.1	2.9	25.9	27.9	0.9	11.0	0.4	10.1	2.4	0.7	0.0	0.1	16.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100	79.6	3,471
Osun	0.5	0.5	1.0	7.0	29.8	28.2	0.4	10.0	0.0	11.0	2.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100	88.5	3,257
Oyo	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.8	23.9	28.2	1.0	9.7	0.1	15.6	4.1	0.2	0.9	0.2	10.6	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.0	100	82.8	5,508
Plateau	2.5	1.0	0.9	5.4	12.7	12.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	5.8	19.3	5.6	0.0	0.4	27.5	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	100	42.9	6,581
Rivers	3.1	3.5	0.2	13.7	40.8	4.8	0.4	0.5	3.7	12.7	6.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	5.8	0.2	3.1	0.6	0.0	100	83.5	3,729
Sokoto	3.7	0.6	2.0	10.9	11.4	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	62.0	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	100	32.6	5,164
Taraba	2.9	0.4	1.9	1.1	11.5	13.0	1.2	4.6	0.3	1.4	20.2	7.2	1.9	0.7	31.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	38.2	2,974
Yobe	3.7	1.4	0.6	16.9	37.4	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	26.3	1.7	4.5	1.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	100	63.2	6,511
Zamfara	3.5	1.8	1.1	2.5	27.6	13.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	1.0	33.7	3.3	1.5	1.8	7.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	100	51.5	7,663
FCT Abuja	7.3	2.8	1.9	9.9	39.4	2.0	0.0	1.5	2.1	8.6	0.6	0.5	3.7	3.9	12.6	0.0	2.6	0.6	0.0	100	75.6	1,489
Total	2.4	1.1	1.0	6.4	32.3	11.7	0.6	2.4	0.4	5.9	18.5	1.6	1.5	2.3	10.4	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	100	64.1	182,165

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 4.1; Mdg Indicator 7.8 - Use of Improved Drinking Water Sources

^a Households Using Bottled Water as The Main Source of Drinking Water Are Classified Into Improved Or Unimproved Drinking Water Users According To The Water Source Used for Other purposes such as cooking and handwashing.

TABLE 82: TOILET FACILITIES BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015

Roofing Material	Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
None	53.0	17.7	14.5	23.7	13.9	25.9	12.0	32.7	24.3
Toilet on Water	2.4	1.0	1.3	0.8	7.1	3.9	4.0	2.2	2.9
Flush to Sewage	10.2	1.6	1.5	2.4	13.5	19.0	18.5	2.9	9.2
Flush to Septic Tank	8.7	0.5	1.0	31.5	28.2	27.3	31.8	7.7	17.4
Pail/ Bucket	0.3	0.4	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.9
Covered pit Laterine	20.2	49.1	48.6	31.4	31.8	20.5	27.6	35.7	32.4
UnCovered pit Laterine	4.9	28.1	28.1	17.4	4.9	2.3	4.4	16.5	11.6
VIP Laterine	0.3	1.7	3.6	1.1	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 83: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY SEASON AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (%), 2015

Characteristics	Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
	Dry Season								
Pipe borne water treated	6.7	8.9	13.3	4.3	10.4	11.0	15.3	5.7	9.6
Pipe borne water untreated	5.3	2.2	3.6	3.8	4.6	2.0	3.3	3.6	3.5
Borehole/hand pump	23.7	28.5	21.0	58.8	57.4	40.5	43.5	34.9	38.4
Well/spring protected	24.3	12.0	19.9	2.6	3.7	22.2	17.2	13.8	15.2
Well/spring unprotected	8.6	27.2	33.7	5.8	4.8	3.1	3.4	19.7	13.1
River/spring	21.8	12.6	3.7	8.9	8.4	7.7	1.0	15.6	9.7
Lake/reservoir	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6
Rain water	1.5	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9
Tanker/truck/vendor	4.6	6.6	2.0	5.6	0.4	0.2	3.7	1.9	2.6
Sachet water	2.9	0.6	0.7	7.0	8.4	12.4	10.7	2.9	6.1
Bottled water	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 84: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL (%), 2015

Refuse Disposal	Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
None	30.9	41.9	27.3	32.0	25.8	31.1	20.8	37.5	30.7
Govt collected bin			2.7		8.7	28.8	25.2		
Private collected bin	2.9	0.0	1.0	1.5	5.2	7.5	8.0	0.5	3.6
Government bin or shed	2.2	1.1	1.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	4.1	0.8	2.1
Disposal in compound	7.9	9.0	39.0	27.6	27.6	12.6	13.3	27.0	21.4
Unauthorized refuse heap	49.4	46.7	28.1	21.3	27.2	17.3	26.5	30.8	29.1
Other	3.1	0.1	0.9	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.7

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 85: TYPES OF SANITATION FACILITIES, 2016

State	Type of toilet facility used by household														Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	Total	Number of household members
	Improved sanitation facility							Unimproved sanitation facility									
	Flush/Pour flush to:					Ventilated improved pit	Pit latrine with slab	Compos-ting toilet	Flush/Pour flush to	Pit latrine without slab/	Bucket	Hanging toilet/ latrine	Other	Missing/DK			
Piped sewer svstem	Septic tank	Pit latrine	Unknown place/not sure/DK														
Abia	21.9	12.9	4.2	0.9	0.0	36.3	0.3	3.3	14.0	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.0	3.8	100	1,826	
Adamawa	2.8	1.1	3.7	0.0	0.7	41.6	0.2	0.2	31.8	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	16.3	100	4,379	
Akwa Ibom	10.3	9.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	56.3	0.9	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	7.3	100	3,893	
Anambra	11.4	38.4	14.4	0.0	0.2	13.3	0.0	0.1	11.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	10.3	100	2,965	
Bauchi	1.0	0.8	2.8	0.0	0.2	38.1	0.0	0.0	42.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	15.0	100	8,746	
Bayelsa	9.9	16.9	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.2	33.0	2.7	0.0	31.2	100	1,279	
Benue	2.3	9.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.6	3.4	14.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	51.2	100	5,012	
Borno	1.4	5.4	8.0	0.0	0.3	59.2	0.0	0.9	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	100	11,063	
Cross River	2.2	15.6	13.6	0.0	1.9	11.4	1.8	0.0	16.2	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.0	35.3	100	3,233	
Delta	27.2	11.1	8.2	0.1	1.9	13.2	1.7	0.0	8.8	0.5	4.4	0.4	0.0	22.5	100	2,921	
Ebonyi	4.8	3.7	3.2	0.0	0.5	6.1	2.9	0.3	27.6	0.0	4.8	0.4	0.0	45.6	100	2,248	
Edo	20.5	26.0	11.2	0.0	0.4	15.5	0.2	0.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	100	2,339	
Ekiti	9.5	16.9	10.7	0.0	0.4	13.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	39.0	100	1,128	
Enugu	9.5	22.2	5.9	0.0	0.1	13.8	0.4	0.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.8	100	2,399	
Gombe	2.9	0.1	3.4	0.1	1.0	39.2	0.0	0.1	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	19.5	100	3,291	
Imo	18.1	24.1	6.0	0.0	0.4	24.6	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	100	3,270	
Jigawa	1.1	1.4	11.1	0.1	0.6	22.3	0.0	2.1	36.1	0.0	0.4	1.7	0.0	23.0	100	8,019	
Kaduna	10.2	3.4	7.4	0.2	4.1	26.1	0.1	0.1	38.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	10.3	100	10,418	
Kano	4.6	6.3	15.9	0.3	1.3	30.3	4.6	1.1	30.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	100	13,560	
Katsina	4.2	1.8	1.6	0.0	1.2	21.9	0.1	0.3	51.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	17.2	100	10,941	
Kebbi	2.7	3.9	6.3	0.6	0.7	21.3	0.6	0.7	38.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	25.0	100	5,391	
Kogi	1.4	11.8	7.8	0.1	0.4	11.1	0.0	0.5	4.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	62.5	100	3,152	
Kwara	2.2	23.7	14.8	0.0	0.2	8.5	0.0	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.6	100	2,709	
Lagos	1.6	73.0	16.7	0.0	0.3	4.5	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	2.5	100	7,576	
Nasarawa	3.1	3.3	11.0	0.3	1.0	12.3	5.3	1.6	15.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	46.4	100	3,792	
Niger	3.2	5.3	18.9	0.2	0.2	18.0	0.1	0.3	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.3	100	7,954	
Ogun	3.7	32.3	12.6	0.0	0.3	19.6	0.2	0.0	10.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.0	19.6	100	2,317	
Ondo	8.9	21.3	6.3	0.0	0.5	16.6	0.1	0.3	8.5	1.2	3.8	0.5	0.0	32.0	100	3,471	
Osun	0.5	28.8	6.5	0.0	0.5	25.5	0.0	0.2	4.3	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	32.7	100	3,257	
Oyo	1.6	31.4	16.8	0.0	0.2	5.7	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.5	100	5,508	
Plateau	2.2	12.5	9.9	1.1	0.4	13.3	0.0	1.2	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.8	100	6,581	
Rivers	35.1	3.5	19.4	0.0	0.5	7.2	1.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	9.8	0.3	0.0	19.8	100	3,729	
Sokoto	0.8	0.5	2.8	0.0	0.8	41.5	0.6	0.9	19.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	32.1	100	5,164	
Taraba	2.9	1.0	2.8	0.0	1.4	26.7	0.7	0.1	22.9	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	40.9	100	2,974	
Yobe	3.4	1.4	5.0	0.0	0.6	12.5	0.0	0.2	38.7	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	37.4	100	6,511	
Zamfara	2.3	1.8	2.4	0.2	10.6	27.4	0.0	0.6	50.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	4.4	100	7,663	
FCT Abuja	2.9	28.6	16.1	0.6	3.0	8.0	0.2	2.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.1	100	1,489	
Total	5.3	11.4	8.9	0.1	1.3	23.9	0.7	0.7	23.2	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	23.5	100	182,165	

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 86: HOUSEHOLD WATER TREATMENT, 2016

State	Water treatment method used in the household											Number of household members	% of household members using unimproved drinking water sources and an appropriate water treatment method ¹	Number of household members in households using unimproved drinking
	None	Boil	Add bleach/chlorine /Water guard	Strain through a cloth	Use water filter	Solar disinfection	Let it stand and settle	Add alum	Add water tablet	Other	Missing /DK			
Abia	87.9	8.7	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,826	6.1	301
Adamawa	95.9	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.0	4,379	1.3	2,019
Akwa Ibom	87.2	6.8	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.0	0.0	3,893	4.6	767
Anambra	95.7	3.2	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	2,965	2.4	461
Bauchi	97.6	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,746	1.4	3,479
Bayelsa	59.4	4.2	2.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	4.1	29.6	0.5	3.5	0.0	1,279	6.0	504
Benue	75.2	1.1	3.3	17.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,012	5.7	1,788
Borno	92.0	0.0	0.8	6.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	11,063	1.7	5,868
Cross River	84.2	3.7	1.3	5.9	4.5	0.0	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	3,233	6.9	1,490
Delta	92.0	3.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	2.9	0.0	0.3	0.1	2,921	3.1	601
Ebonyi	83.3	1.7	1.6	3.7	5.1	0.5	4.4	4.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	2,248	12.1	531
Edo	95.6	1.4	1.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	2,339	2.7	282
Ekiti	72.8	2.7	4.4	3.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	16.7	0.2	3.5	0.9	1,128	5.2	176
Enugu	90.1	4.3	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.6	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	2,399	5.5	978
Gombe	91.5	1.7	0.4	5.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,291	2.8	2,001
Imo	88.1	9.4	1.6	0.1	2.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	3,270	3.4	255
Jigawa	94.1	1.6	0.0	3.4	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,019	1.6	1,651
Kaduna	79.5	2.3	2.4	7.2	3.0	0.0	7.6	2.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	10,418	7.0	4,048
Kano	91.1	0.7	0.7	3.6	0.1	0.0	1.7	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	13,560	0.7	5,706
Katsina	92.3	0.7	0.0	6.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	10,941	0.7	4,293
Kebbi	89.6	2.1	0.6	4.7	1.2	0.0	0.6	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	5,391	1.4	2,407
Kogi	85.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.3	0.5	0.0	3,152	1.7	938
Kwara	90.4	0.2	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	5.4	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	2,709	0.0	385
Lagos	84.5	10.5	4.8	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	7,576	5.7	486
Nasarawa	93.9	1.7	0.4	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	3,792	0.3	1,713
Niger	92.5	2.5	0.1	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.7	2.8	0.4	0.6	0.0	7,954	1.8	3,745
Ogun	88.7	3.2	2.5	0.9	0.5	0.0	2.0	2.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	2,317	0.9	264
Ondo	79.8	0.9	9.1	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	6.7	0.2	1.3	1.2	3,471	2.5	709
Osun	78.6	2.9	5.9	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	8.5	0.7	4.2	0.2	3,257	4.2	375
Oyo	77.6	1.5	5.8	6.0	0.1	0.0	3.0	6.1	0.0	4.1	0.0	5,508	4.0	948
Plateau	87.8	4.6	2.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	3.5	3.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	6,581	1.0	3,757
Rivers	87.9	8.7	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	3,729	3.9	617
Sokoto	86.5	0.9	0.5	9.8	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	5,164	0.8	3,481
Taraba	94.4	1.0	0.1	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,974	0.6	1,838
Yobe	89.1	0.3	0.1	8.6	1.6	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,511	2.0	2,396
Zamfara	88.7	1.1	0.7	5.7	0.9	0.0	1.9	2.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	7,663	0.9	3,714
FCT Abuja	95.9	2.4	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,489	2.5	363
Total	88.5	2.4	1.6	3.9	0.9	0.0	1.4	2.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	182,165	2.3	65,339

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 87: DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION LADDERS, 2016

States	Percentage of household population using:									Number of household members	
	Improved drinking water ^{1, a}		Unimproved drinking water	Total	Improved sanitation ²	Unimproved sanitation			Total		Improved drinking water sources and improved sanitation
	Piped into dwelling, plot or yard	Other improved				Shared improved facilities	Unimproved facilities	Open defecation			
Abia	4.0	79.5	16.5	100.0	53.1	23.5	19.6	3.8	100.0	46.1	1,826
Adamawa	2.9	51.0	46.1	100.0	38.9	11.2	33.6	16.3	100.0	20.6	4,379
Akwa Ibom	2.0	78.3	19.7	100.0	46.3	31.3	15.1	7.3	100.0	39.6	3,893
Anambra	2.9	81.5	15.6	100.0	56.7	21.0	12.0	10.3	100.0	50.7	2,965
Bauchi	2.8	57.4	39.8	100.0	37.8	5.0	42.1	15.0	100.0	27.0	8,746
Bayelsa	2.3	58.3	39.4	100.0	20.9	9.4	38.5	31.2	100.0	17.0	1,279
Benue	0.2	64.1	35.7	100.0	22.2	8.3	18.3	51.2	100.0	17.3	5,012
Borno	2.5	44.5	53.0	100.0	52.3	22.0	21.9	3.8	100.0	26.7	11,063
Cross River	3.6	50.3	46.1	100.0	25.5	21.1	18.1	35.3	100.0	20.4	3,233
Delta	5.4	74.1	20.6	100.0	38.1	25.3	14.1	22.5	100.0	35.1	2,921
Ebonyi	0.2	76.2	23.6	100.0	12.1	9.1	33.2	45.6	100.0	10.4	2,248
Edo	6.1	81.8	12.1	100.0	51.6	22.4	12.1	13.9	100.0	49.0	2,339
Ekiti	3.6	80.8	15.6	100.0	25.5	24.9	10.5	39.0	100.0	23.6	1,128
Enugu	1.5	57.7	40.8	100.0	32.9	19.0	8.3	39.8	100.0	16.6	2,399
Gombe	4.8	34.3	60.8	100.0	42.9	3.8	33.8	19.5	100.0	20.0	3,291
Imo	0.3	91.9	7.8	100.0	57.8	15.3	13.5	13.3	100.0	54.9	3,270
Jigawa	7.0	72.5	20.6	100.0	32.8	3.9	40.3	23.0	100.0	28.6	8,019
Kaduna	3.5	57.6	38.9	100.0	29.4	22.0	38.3	10.3	100.0	23.1	10,418
Kano	7.8	50.1	42.1	100.0	55.1	8.2	32.0	4.6	100.0	33.8	13,560
Katsina	6.1	54.6	39.2	100.0	28.2	2.6	52.0	17.2	100.0	21.6	10,941
Kebbi	4.7	50.7	44.7	100.0	30.5	5.6	38.9	25.0	100.0	22.8	5,391
Kogi	0.5	69.7	29.8	100.0	21.7	11.1	4.8	62.5	100.0	18.9	3,152
Kwara	1.7	84.1	14.2	100.0	22.5	26.9	2.0	48.6	100.0	22.1	2,709
Lagos	8.4	85.2	6.4	100.0	44.0	52.1	1.4	2.5	100.0	42.5	7,576
Nasarawa	0.3	54.5	45.2	100.0	27.0	9.2	17.3	46.4	100.0	20.4	3,792
Niger	2.5	50.4	47.1	100.0	33.1	12.8	8.8	45.3	100.0	23.8	7,954
Ogun	1.9	86.6	11.4	100.0	31.5	37.2	11.7	19.6	100.0	31.1	2,317
Ondo	0.3	79.2	20.4	100.0	21.9	31.9	14.3	32.0	100.0	21.3	3,471
Osun	1.3	87.2	11.5	100.0	24.7	37.1	5.4	32.7	100.0	23.0	3,257
Oyo	0.7	82.1	17.2	100.0	21.6	34.0	1.9	42.5	100.0	20.6	5,508
Plateau	4.4	38.5	57.1	100.0	26.8	12.5	5.8	54.8	100.0	21.3	6,581
Rivers	9.4	74.0	16.5	100.0	38.7	27.9	13.6	19.8	100.0	37.3	3,729
Sokoto	4.4	28.2	67.4	100.0	40.7	6.4	20.8	32.1	100.0	16.9	5,164
Taraba	3.7	34.5	61.8	100.0	31.0	4.5	23.5	40.9	100.0	17.7	2,974
Yobe	5.2	58.0	36.8	100.0	20.7	2.2	39.6	37.4	100.0	15.4	6,511
Zamfara	5.8	45.7	48.5	100.0	41.2	3.4	51.0	4.4	100.0	25.1	7,663
FCT Abuja	13.8	61.8	24.4	100.0	40.9	18.6	5.5	35.1	100.0	34.3	1,489
Total	4.1	60.0	35.9	100.0	35.9	15.6	25.0	23.5	100.0	26.5	182,165

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 4.1; Mdg Indicator 7.8 - Use of Improved Drinking Water Sources

² Mics Indicator 4.3; Mdg Indicator 7.9 - Use of Improved Sanitation

^a Those Indicating Bottled Water As The Main Source Of Drinking Water Are Distributed According To The Water Source Used For Other Purposes Such As Cooking and washing.

TABLE 88: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION BY STATE, COUNTRY EXPENDITURE AND OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (OFA) (2012- 2016)

State	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Country Expenditure	Official Dev. Assistance	Country Expenditure	Official Dev. Assistance	Country Expenditure	Official Dev. Assistance	Country Expenditure	Official Dev. Assistance	Country Expenditure	Official Dev. Assistance
Abia										
Adamawa										
Akwa Ibom										
Anambra		42,621,290		12,688,282		33,090,396		21,826,892		3,968,145
Bauchi										
Bayelsa										
Benue										
Borno										
Cross River										
Delta										
Ebonyi										
Edo										
Ekiti										
Enugu										
Gombe	13,501,665		8,018,365		9,209,250		9,748,045		9,295,118	
Imo										
Jigawa										
Kaduna										
Kano										
Katsina										
Kebbi										
Kogi										
Kwara										
Lagos										
Nassarawa										
Niger										
Ogun										
Ondo										
Osun										
Oyo										
Plateau										
Rivers										
Sokoto										
Taraba		4,007,000		6,178,000		6,478,000				
Yobe										
Zamfara										
FCT										
Total	13,501,665	46,628,290	8,018,365	18,866,282	9,209,250	39,568,396	9,748,045	21,826,892	9,295,118	3,968,145

Source: Ministry of Water Resources & Urban Development

TABLE 89: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN) 2016

GeoPolitical zone	Percentage of women age 15-49 years who:			All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	Number of women age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week				
North central	6.2	26.2	36.1	4.4	43.1	56.6	6,006
North east	2.9	25.3	27.2	1.5	37.6	62.1	6,584
North west	5.2	43.2	26.2	3.4	50.2	49.8	10,932
South east	15.1	46.1	51.2	9.8	65.1	34.9	2,445
South south	15.9	45.0	65.1	12.4	72.5	27.3	3,668
South west	14.1	59.4	67.5	9.6	80.7	19.3	4,741
Age (years)							
15-19	8.8	37.7	43.3	5.5	56.4	43.5	6,822
20-24	9.3	38.7	41.5	6.1	55.2	44.7	5,816
25-29	8.3	40.3	40.3	5.9	54.4	45.5	5,915
30-34	8.4	40.9	40.8	5.8	55.5	44.3	5,390
35-39	6.7	38.9	36.7	5.0	51.6	48.3	4,339
40-44	6.7	40.0	35.6	4.6	51.7	48.1	3,571
45-49	5.9	40.7	34.1	4.4	50.6	49.2	2,524
Residence							
Urban	14.2	54.0	66.7	10.0	77.3	22.6	12,373
Rural	4.6	31.2	24.6	2.9	41.2	58.6	22,003
Education							
None	0.3	23.1	13.4	0.2	28.7	71.1	7,799
Non-formal	1.0	29.7	14.2	0.4	34.6	65.3	5,646
Primary	2.4	34.6	31.6	1.3	47.1	52.7	4,963
Secondary	11.6	48.6	59.8	7.8	72.0	27.9	12,466
Higher	32.0	65.7	80.1	23.2	89.3	10.6	3,502
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	1.0	19.4	4.4	0.3	21.0	78.8	6,120
Second	1.6	24.2	8.8	0.6	28.2	71.6	6,478
Middle	5.0	34.3	26.6	2.6	46.6	53.2	6,708
Fourth	8.8	49.7	61.1	5.6	73.5	26.4	7,053
Richest	20.4	62.3	84.0	15.6	89.9	10.1	8,017
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	4.2	36.2	25.9	2.7	44.8	55.0	15,920
Igbo	16.8	48.5	58.3	11.1	70.4	29.6	3,558
Yoruba	13.8	61.3	68.4	9.7	81.4	18.5	4,380
Other ethnic group	8.4	32.1	42.6	6.1	51.6	48.2	10,518
Total	8.0	39.4	39.8	5.5	54.2	45.7	34,376

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 10.1 - Exposure to mass media

TABLE 90: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN), 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of men age 15-49 years who:			All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	Number of men age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week				
North central	20.0	54.0	41.6	14.2	63.7	35.8	2,730
North east	15.5	57.8	40.9	11.3	72.0	27.9	2,943
North west	16.6	49.3	32.5	11.2	59.2	40.6	4,674
South east	42.5	70.7	59.7	29.0	84.8	15.0	984
South south	38.3	70.9	70.0	30.6	85.0	15.0	1,664
South west	46.3	76.6	73.8	34.9	91.7	8.2	2,189
Age (year)							
15-19	15.3	42.0	46.2	10.2	61.3	38.2	3,508
20-24	26.6	54.6	49.9	17.7	69.8	30.1	2,378
25-29	30.0	61.7	49.2	20.8	74.1	25.8	2,191
30-34	30.0	65.0	50.0	22.7	75.3	24.7	2,078
35-39	29.9	69.8	48.4	22.4	77.1	22.9	1,936
40-44	28.4	71.3	46.8	23.0	77.8	21.7	1,724
45-49	24.1	71.5	40.5	19.5	76.6	23.3	1,368
Residence							
Urban	41.9	68.7	73.0	32.9	86.3	13.7	5,627
Rural	15.6	54.1	32.6	10.0	63.0	36.7	9,556
Education							
None	0.6	43.9	12.4	0.5	48.0	51.5	1,563
Non-formal	3.0	47.0	19.2	1.2	52.4	47.0	2,140
Primary	10.1	57.4	34.9	6.8	65.9	34.1	1,997
Secondary	28.0	60.6	57.5	19.6	77.2	22.6	6,861
Higher	63.1	77.7	75.3	49.1	91.3	8.6	2,622
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	4.0	43.3	10.8	1.7	47.8	51.7	2,614
Second	9.2	47.7	20.1	4.2	55.1	44.5	2,901
Middle	16.9	56.3	41.4	10.0	69.2	30.6	2,927
Fourth	31.7	68.2	67.0	23.6	84.7	15.3	3,202
Richest	55.6	75.9	84.7	44.9	93.1	6.9	3,539
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	15.5	53.0	35.2	10.9	63.6	36.1	6,958
Igbo	44.7	69.3	64.2	31.5	85.4	14.4	1,488
Yoruba	44.0	76.8	73.6	33.6	90.2	9.6	1,980
Other ethnic group	25.9	58.7	49.6	19.2	71.4	28.5	4,757
Total	25.3	59.5	47.6	18.5	71.7	28.1	15,183

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

TABLE 91: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (WOMEN) 2016

State	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have:						Number of women age 15-24 years
	Ever used a computer	Used a computer during the last 12 months ¹	Used a computer at least once a week during the last one month	Ever used the internet	Used the internet during the last 12 months ²	Used the internet at least once a week during the last one month	
Abia	40.1	23.6	11.9	45.1	37.4	24.8	108
Adamawa	5.1	3.8	1.6	5.1	4.4	2.1	310
Akwa Ibom	20.7	14.5	7.9	26.8	24.2	17.6	325
Anambra	44.4	32.7	16.1	47.1	38.3	30.5	228
Bauchi	5.8	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.7	2.5	607
Bayelsa	33.6	18.2	8.4	35.3	26.2	17.0	90
Benue	19.4	15.5	5.6	19.1	17.0	11.3	368
Borno	15.6	11.6	2.1	21.1	19.0	13.4	783
Cross River	36.7	31.6	18.6	32.1	28.9	16.4	248
Delta	25.1	14.2	9.1	22.5	18.4	14.0	202
Ebonyi	9.6	3.3	0.8	12.6	8.1	4.6	167
Edo	32.5	22.6	17.8	49.9	46.0	42.9	163
Ekiti	46.6	32.3	14.7	38.9	32.7	27.1	67
Enugu	30.4	19.7	7.9	26.0	21.4	12.1	198
Gombe	7.6	5.7	3.3	5.3	4.6	3.6	232
Imo	45.2	22.6	13.8	47.2	37.4	29.6	220
Jigawa	3.6	1.4	1.0	2.2	0.6	0.2	481
Kaduna	16.1	14.5	8.2	15.9	14.8	11.0	859
Kano	11.2	7.9	5.7	8.8	7.2	4.9	971
Katsina	3.1	1.5	1.0	3.4	3.0	2.6	729
Kebbi	5.3	3.6	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	361
Kogi	16.9	11.2	6.5	20.7	15.6	10.4	249
Kwara	31.8	23.9	16.3	35.3	28.1	24.0	155
Lagos	62.6	47.4	29.0	72.1	66.1	54.8	488
Nasarawa	10.4	8.6	5.7	11.5	10.2	7.0	283
Niger	12.8	11.2	6.4	11.3	10.6	6.9	534
Ogun	41.1	28.4	13.0	52.2	46.7	32.6	155
Ondo	36.4	24.8	13.8	41.0	32.5	22.9	206
Osun	33.6	24.9	12.8	36.9	34.3	26.6	250
Oyo	32.5	23.9	13.9	35.9	33.1	27.8	308
Plateau	17.2	10.4	6.7	19.6	14.6	11.0	497
Rivers	44.4	34.3	19.5	56.5	48.2	32.7	262
Sokoto	2.9	1.5	0.9	2.5	2.3	1.3	320
Taraba	10.2	7.4	2.3	6.6	4.7	3.2	207
Yobe	7.2	5.4	4.0	8.0	7.0	5.5	393
Zamfara	4.5	3.5	2.1	4.9	3.9	3.0	486
FCT Abuja	29.2	26.5	19.2	33.3	30.5	22.6	126
Total	18.6	13.4	7.5	20.0	17.3	12.9	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 10.2 - Use of computers² MICS indicator 10.3 - Use of internet

TABLE 92: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (WOMEN) 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage who have heard of AIDS	Percentage who know transmission can be prevented by:			Percentage who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage who know that HIV cannot be transmitted by:			Percentage who reject the two most common misconceptions and know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage with comprehensive knowledge ¹	Number of women age 15-49
		Having only one faithful uninfected sex partner	Using a condom every time	Both		Mosquito bites	Supernatural means	Sharing food with someone with HIV			
North Central	81.2	67.0	56.0	51.1	62.4	55.0	53.7	56.6	36.7	28.1	6,006
North East	77.6	63.3	46.4	42.0	60.7	58.2	58.2	59.1	41.1	28.5	6,584
North West	77.7	59.2	43.7	40.0	52.6	56.3	57.0	51.0	35.0	23.9	10,932
South East	92.6	72.0	63.3	54.5	80.0	70.1	62.8	71.9	48.3	31.2	2,445
South South	95.1	83.8	77.8	72.4	82.9	68.6	60.4	76.4	45.9	37.3	3,668
South West	93.3	80.1	73.1	66.8	78.6	62.3	72.8	68.6	47.2	38.2	4,741
Residence											
Urban	92.9	79.4	68.6	63.0	77.7	70.5	73.1	72.4	52.6	40.4	12,373
Rural	78.0	61.2	48.1	43.5	57.3	53.4	52.0	53.3	33.4	23.2	22,003
Age (years)											
15-24 ¹	81.8	65.7	54.1	49.1	62.2	59.0	59.2	59.0	39.8	29.3	12,637
15-19	79.8	63.4	50.9	46.3	59.6	58.0	58.6	57.3	38.8	28.1	6,822
20-24	84.0	68.4	57.9	52.4	65.2	60.2	60.0	61.0	41.0	30.7	5,816
25-29	84.1	68.6	56.6	51.8	66.0	60.8	60.8	61.5	42.1	30.8	5,915
30-39	85.1	70.1	57.2	52.1	66.6	60.9	60.3	61.9	40.6	29.4	9,729
40-49	83.2	67.6	54.2	49.5	65.1	57.4	58.0	58.4	38.9	28.4	6,095
Marital status											
Ever married/in union	82.3	66.6	53.7	48.9	63.0	57.7	57.9	58.1	38.5	27.8	25,778
Never married/in union	86.8	71.8	61.2	55.8	69.8	65.4	64.9	66.7	45.8	34.5	8,520
Education											
None	70.6	52.8	38.8	35.0	47.2	47.2	47.5	44.2	28.3	19.8	7,799
Non-formal	70.8	52.1	34.4	31.1	45.6	50.2	49.9	44.4	28.8	17.8	5,646
Primary	85.3	69.0	56.3	50.6	65.4	55.5	57.1	59.3	36.4	25.8	4,963
Secondary	92.1	77.8	67.9	61.8	76.5	66.6	66.7	70.8	47.0	35.4	12,466
Higher	98.4	88.9	80.8	76.1	90.8	83.0	80.5	84.4	66.9	53.7	3,502
Wealth index quintile											
Poorest	63.5	46.0	32.5	29.3	38.7	43.1	43.5	36.3	23.6	15.7	6,120
Second	75.4	57.2	42.3	38.2	52.0	50.5	49.9	49.6	30.3	20.8	6,478
Middle	86.4	70.4	55.5	50.5	65.4	58.9	58.1	61.6	38.1	27.4	6,708
Fourth	91.2	76.6	65.5	59.4	75.7	64.4	66.2	68.5	45.4	32.7	7,053
Richest	95.5	82.9	74.7	68.8	84.2	75.8	75.2	78.2	58.4	45.6	8,017
Ethnicity of household head											
Hausa	76.4	58.6	43.9	39.8	53.5	55.6	57.1	51.7	36.1	25.0	15,920
Igbo	93.5	76.2	67.2	59.7	81.1	71.9	65.8	73.5	50.8	35.4	3,558
Yoruba	93.3	79.4	72.3	65.7	77.6	61.2	73.1	68.3	46.5	37.7	4,380
Other ethnic groups	86.3	73.9	62.0	57.3	70.5	60.7	55.7	65.1	40.5	30.7	10,518
Total	83.4	67.8	55.4	50.5	64.6	59.6	59.6	60.2	40.3	29.4	34,376

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹MICS indicator 9.1; MDG indicator 6.3 - Knowledge about HIV prevention among young women

TABLE 93: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (MEN) 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage who have heard of AIDS	Percentage who know transmission can be prevented by:			Percentage who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage who know that HIV cannot be transmitted by:			Percentage who reject the two most common misconceptions and know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage with comprehensive knowledge ¹	Number of men age 15-49
		Having only one faithful uninfected sex partner	Using a condom every time	Both		Mosquito bites	Supernatural means	Sharing food with someone with HIV			
North Central	94.5	74.9	65.3	59.2	62.2	68.2	68.3	65.5	36.7	27.9	2,730
North East	93.5	77.0	73.4	64.0	74.8	74.4	78.6	79.3	59.8	47.1	2,943
North West	88.5	71.6	61.6	56.1	57.7	62.0	66.4	55.6	30.2	23.7	4,674
South East	98.3	84.6	79.0	72.5	83.4	68.9	66.8	74.8	50.1	40.1	984
South South	96.9	91.9	87.5	84.5	84.7	73.8	69.0	74.4	55.5	50.0	1,664
South West	93.6	80.3	75.8	69.0	84.9	62.4	77.6	66.0	44.0	34.3	2,189
Residence											
Urban	96.2	85.2	79.5	74.5	80.5	73.3	77.7	71.2	50.9	42.8	5,627
Rural	90.9	73.0	65.3	58.2	64.4	63.8	67.1	64.2	38.6	29.6	9,556
Age (years)											
15-24 ¹	89.4	70.2	64.6	57.1	63.8	61.8	65.6	61.5	37.1	27.9	5,887
15-19	86.9	66.1	59.9	52.8	59.5	59.1	61.1	57.7	33.7	24.8	3,508
20-24	93.0	76.3	71.6	63.6	70.1	65.9	72.3	67.1	42.1	32.4	2,378
25-29	95.1	81.1	73.7	67.6	73.3	71.4	75.5	69.8	46.7	38.0	2,191
30-39	95.3	83.0	75.6	69.9	75.7	71.6	74.4	70.9	48.1	39.9	4,014
40-49	94.6	81.9	73.2	68.1	73.9	69.3	73.9	69.3	45.9	37.5	3,092
Marital status											
Ever married/in union	94.8	81.1	72.6	66.6	72.9	69.1	73.8	69.2	44.7	36.2	7,423
Never married/in union	91.0	74.2	68.7	62.0	68.0	65.6	68.4	64.5	41.7	32.9	7,749
Education											
None	85.3	60.2	53.0	43.4	54.8	58.9	62.2	57.1	34.3	22.1	1,563
Non-formal	85.8	66.4	54.2	49.2	52.5	62.6	62.9	56.2	31.4	24.9	2,140
Primary	90.4	71.9	64.9	58.0	67.7	60.8	64.3	62.5	37.3	27.9	1,997
Secondary	95.1	81.4	74.9	68.7	74.0	66.8	72.2	68.2	42.9	34.3	6,861
Higher	99.1	91.1	87.4	82.1	86.6	82.5	85.1	80.6	63.1	55.1	2,622
Wealth index quintile											
Poorest	84.5	63.1	52.9	45.2	51.9	58.1	61.3	54.9	29.6	20.4	2,614
Second	89.3	70.6	60.6	53.3	59.4	61.2	67.4	62.2	34.3	24.5	2,901
Middle	94.3	77.7	71.6	64.8	69.7	68.4	71.3	68.9	43.8	35.4	2,927
Fourth	95.4	83.0	78.0	72.4	77.5	67.8	71.3	68.9	46.2	38.5	3,202
Richest	98.4	88.9	84.2	79.3	87.1	77.8	80.7	75.7	57.2	48.6	3,539
Ethnicity of household head											
Hausa	90.3	71.2	64.1	56.7	62.2	67.1	70.1	63.2	40.0	30.9	6,958
Igbo	98.4	87.4	82.1	76.6	85.1	72.3	71.8	72.1	49.8	41.5	1,488
Yoruba	94.2	79.6	75.4	68.1	83.8	62.0	75.8	68.1	44.6	34.8	1,980
Other ethnic groups	94.3	82.9	74.5	69.8	72.1	68.3	70.2	69.8	45.1	37.3	4,757
Total	92.8	77.6	70.6	64.2	70.4	67.3	71.0	66.8	43.2	34.5	15,183

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

TABLE 94: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (WOMEN) 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of women who:					Number of women age 15-49
	Know a place to get tested ¹	Have ever been tested	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested in the last 12 months	Have been tested in the last 12 months and know the result ^{2,3}	
North Central	62.9	46.0	40.4	21.1	18.9	6,006
North East	53.8	34.0	30.9	12.2	11.1	6,584
North West	48.3	25.6	18.7	10.6	7.8	10,932
South East	76.0	58.6	48.7	22.1	19.3	2,445
South South	78.7	59.6	53.0	28.9	26.2	3,668
South West	72.2	55.0	48.6	24.7	22.0	4,741
Residence						
Urban	76.3	53.8	47.2	23.4	21.0	12,373
Rural	51.5	33.5	27.7	14.1	11.8	22,003
Age (years)						
15-24	54.4	27.9	23.1	14.1	12.1	12,637
15-19	48.5	17.5	14.4	9.2	7.9	6,822
20-24	61.2	40.1	33.2	20.0	17.0	5,816
25-29	65.4	50.3	42.8	24.0	20.6	5,915
30-39	65.1	51.0	43.9	20.2	17.4	9,729
40-49	60.6	41.9	36.7	13.7	12.5	6,095
Age and sexual activity in the last 12 months						
Sexually active	61.9	45.9	38.9	19.7	16.9	26,331
15-24 ³	56.7	38.6	31.3	19.9	16.7	6,646
15-19	50.2	29.2	23.0	16.2	13.2	2,132
20-24	59.7	43.0	35.3	21.7	18.4	4,514
25-49	63.7	48.4	41.4	19.6	17.0	19,685
Sexually inactive	55.4	24.1	21.4	10.2	9.3	8,045
Marital status						
Ever married/in union	60.6	45.3	38.2	18.7	16.0	25,778
Never married/in union	60.2	27.4	24.5	13.8	12.7	8,520
Education						
None	38.8	23.5	18.0	9.5	7.0	7,799
Non-formal	40.5	19.2	14.6	6.8	5.2	5,646
Primary	63.1	43.9	36.4	16.6	14.4	4,963
Secondary	72.6	49.2	42.9	22.0	19.5	12,466
Higher	93.5	79.7	73.4	37.8	34.9	3,502
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	29.9	13.6	10.2	5.6	4.1	6,120
Second	45.7	26.2	21.0	11.0	9.0	6,478
Middle	61.4	39.4	31.8	16.5	13.7	6,708
Fourth	73.2	52.5	45.5	22.2	19.4	7,053
Richest	83.5	64.1	57.6	28.4	26.0	8,017
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	47.1	25.9	20.1	10.1	7.8	15,920
Igbo	78.4	61.7	53.1	26.1	23.5	3,558
Yoruba	71.7	52.4	45.4	22.5	19.3	4,380
Other ethnic groups	69.7	51.5	46.3	23.7	21.7	10,518
Total	60.4	40.8	34.8	17.5	15.1	34,376

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.4 - Women who know where to be tested for HIV

² MICS indicator 9.5 - Women who have been tested for HIV and know the results

³ MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young women who have been tested for HIV and know the results

TABLE 95: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (MEN), 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of men who:					
	Know a place to get tested ¹	Have ever been tested	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested in the last 12 months	Have been tested in the last 12 months and know the result ^{2,3}	Number of men age 15-49
North Central	76.7	47.5	43.7	28.9	27.0	2,730
North East	82.1	24.5	21.7	12.0	10.7	2,943
North West	54.6	14.6	12.5	7.4	6.6	4,674
South East	86.3	53.8	50.8	17.9	16.7	984
South South	84.6	55.6	53.6	27.4	26.6	1,664
South West	65.4	42.7	37.9	16.7	14.6	2,189
Residence						
Urban	79.0	42.2	38.7	19.3	17.5	5,627
Rural	66.0	28.4	25.7	14.7	13.6	9,556
Age (years)						
15-24	62.3	18.6	16.1	10.7	9.5	5,887
15-19	56.4	12.5	10.5	8.3	7.3	3,508
20-24	70.9	27.5	24.4	14.1	12.7	2,378
25-29	74.2	37.7	35.1	18.8	17.6	2,191
30-39	77.8	46.6	43.3	21.9	20.4	4,014
40-49	75.5	42.0	38.2	18.4	16.8	3,092
Age and sexual activity in the last 12 months						
Sexually active	75.9	43.3	40.0	20.1	18.8	9,058
15-24 ³	71.3	35.2	32.1	18.4	17.2	1,217
15-19	58.1	22.5	20.5	14.1	13.7	318
20-24	76.0	39.7	36.2	19.9	18.5	899
25-49	76.6	44.6	41.2	20.4	19.0	7,840
Sexually inactive	63.3	19.0	16.6	10.9	9.6	6,125
Marital status						
Ever married/in union	74.6	41.8	38.2	18.9	17.4	7,423
Never married/in union	67.2	25.6	23.2	14.0	12.8	7,749
Education						
None	57.6	13.3	10.5	6.2	5.0	1,563
Non-formal	52.4	7.1	5.7	2.5	2.2	2,140
Primary	63.0	28.5	24.9	12.2	10.9	1,997
Secondary	73.9	35.4	32.3	17.8	16.2	6,861
Higher	91.5	65.9	62.3	33.4	31.7	2,622
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	54.8	11.5	9.9	6.2	5.8	2,614
Second	61.3	22.1	19.0	12.0	10.6	2,901
Middle	69.9	29.2	26.1	14.7	13.5	2,927
Fourth	76.5	41.1	38.0	20.3	18.7	3,202
Richest	86.0	55.8	52.1	25.4	23.6	3,539
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	63.3	16.5	14.3	7.4	6.5	6,958
Igbo	86.9	56.6	53.3	22.3	21.0	1,488
Yoruba	65.8	41.1	35.9	15.9	13.5	1,980
Other ethnic group	78.8	47.9	45.0	28.0	26.3	4,757
Total	70.8	33.5	30.5	16.4	15.1	15,183

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.4 - Men who know where to be tested for HIV^[M]

² MICS indicator 9.5 - Men who have been tested for HIV and know the results^[M]

³ MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young men who have been tested for HIV and know the results

TABLE 96: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG WOMEN) 2016

State	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who:						Number of women age 15-24 years	Percentage of sexually active young women who have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result ²	Number of women age 15-24 years who had sex in the last 12 months	Percentage who express accepting attitudes towards people living with HIV on all four indicators ³	Number of women age 15-24 years who have heard of AIDS
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	Had sex in the last 12 months					
Abia	23.1	59.7	63.1	25.1	14.8	39.0	108	28.1	42	3.0	105
Adamawa	17.4	42.9	48.9	30.2	21.6	56.6	310	32.0	176	3.3	240
Akwa Ibom	30.3	58.2	76.1	46.7	33.3	58.3	325	39.7	190	13.3	322
Anambra	33.6	50.9	75.4	31.1	15.7	41.9	228	27.1	96	1.4	223
Bauchi	35.2	37.8	34.7	14.2	6.4	68.6	607	8.2	416	9.3	459
Bayelsa	46.6	63.6	75.2	28.2	13.6	69.0	90	18.1	62	9.2	87
Benue	38.6	61.4	81.7	51.7	35.3	64.6	368	42.1	238	11.8	363
Borno	41.0	68.8	66.8	28.6	6.6	39.5	783	13.2	309	0.4	721
Cross River	37.9	44.9	79.3	43.3	28.1	47.9	248	37.1	119	11.0	245
Delta	25.3	48.5	56.2	20.5	12.1	46.8	202	19.3	95	5.3	175
Ebonyi	21.8	55.1	47.8	18.6	10.5	30.1	167	17.9	50	0.9	142
Edo	59.8	54.4	65.6	25.9	10.3	37.2	163	19.8	61	3.0	142
Ekiti	27.4	55.9	69.1	22.0	8.6	36.6	67	17.1	24	4.0	66
Enugu	24.7	50.3	60.1	36.3	16.4	35.7	198	30.3	71	2.2	172
Gombe	11.7	19.2	34.4	21.9	11.8	52.9	232	13.6	123	2.5	109
Imo	31.8	40.9	71.8	39.1	20.6	43.7	220	36.5	96	6.0	216
Jigawa	19.3	47.5	34.5	0.6	0.5	64.3	481	0.7	310	2.4	353
Kaduna	52.8	71.6	87.6	36.2	17.0	52.2	859	24.8	448	28.7	812
Kano	16.7	39.6	40.4	9.0	4.4	54.3	971	7.0	528	6.4	725
Katsina	18.1	44.7	37.2	10.9	4.7	68.8	729	6.1	501	9.5	533
Kebbi	3.1	8.5	12.4	3.2	1.1	52.1	361	1.0	188	2.0	176
Kogi	19.5	45.2	37.4	21.3	8.9	44.4	249	13.4	110	8.2	202
Kwara	29.2	49.1	58.6	22.3	6.5	53.2	155	11.4	82	0.9	120
Lagos	60.6	61.3	76.9	44.8	26.4	44.6	488	36.7	218	6.3	476
Nasarawa	26.0	43.1	63.9	29.8	15.8	52.1	283	18.1	148	9.7	236
Niger	20.5	35.7	47.7	13.6	4.2	55.3	534	7.6	295	1.3	386
Ogun	33.7	60.1	55.4	19.6	10.1	41.8	155	20.0	65	3.5	150
Ondo	30.8	59.3	56.0	13.8	6.9	44.8	206	6.7	92	2.9	185
Osun	26.2	68.7	55.0	22.6	14.2	40.5	250	19.9	101	0.3	239
Oyo	25.8	49.5	51.4	21.6	12.7	45.0	308	13.0	138	5.7	263
Plateau	28.3	35.1	52.5	28.1	15.9	43.0	497	28.3	213	20.0	339
Rivers	50.1	50.5	68.7	34.3	22.0	48.5	262	31.3	127	10.8	244
Sokoto	10.4	21.7	12.0	6.2	1.8	67.2	320	2.3	215	3.9	173
Taraba	13.9	38.1	47.8	20.5	11.5	55.4	207	16.5	115	1.2	155
Yobe	18.3	16.1	47.4	16.1	9.5	53.8	393	16.0	212	12.2	239
Zamfara	30.9	55.8	51.1	10.1	5.8	67.6	486	6.5	329	4.6	419
FCT-Abuja	33.3	40.3	75.9	46.0	28.8	41.2	126	44.9	52	9.7	120
Total	29.3	47.3	54.4	23.1	12.1	52.7	12,637	16.7	6,655	8.0	10,331

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.1; MDG indicator 6.3 - Knowledge about HIV prevention among young women

² MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young women who have been tested for HIV and know the results

TABLE 97: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG MEN) 2016

State	Percentage of men age 15-24 years who:						Number of men age 15-24 years	% of sexually active young men who have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result ²	Number of men age 15-24 years who had sex in the last 12 months	% who express accepting attitudes towards people living with HIV on all four indicators ^a	Number of men age 15-24 who have heard of AIDS
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	Had sex in the last 12 months					
Abia	32.8	43.1	72.7	12.7	6.6	29.0	54	-10.9	16	4.5	50
Adamawa	55.4	52.2	61.8	14.2	12.7	22.9	158	-18	36	17.0	145
Akwa Ibom	27.0	48.7	67.6	25.2	8.0	33.4	138	8.4	46	14.5	131
Anambra	18.4	32.7	89.1	8.2	1.8	30.5	92	0.0	28	3.3	92
Bauchi	25.7	68.6	89.5	3.2	1.7	9.6	286	*	27	52.7	280
Bayelsa	27.9	44.6	66.1	21.4	8.1	45.4	43	12.5	19	9.0	36
Benue	28.2	71.6	95.1	74.3	71.0	16.6	184	-85.9	31	2.8	184
Borno	61.7	65.7	97.7	10.7	3.4	1.7	294	*	5	0.0	294
Cross River	46.6	44.9	75.9	32.9	23.1	45.5	102	31.5	46	24.1	100
Delta	28.2	58.7	70.3	19.5	9.9	48.8	99	16.8	48	5.8	97
Ebonyi	39.1	25	70.4	30.4	6.0	33.1	57	-13.8	19	6.5	52
Edo	30.0	36.2	89.8	31.5	21.9	20.8	67	-32.6	14	3.7	66
Ekiti	26.2	63.3	51.8	10.9	7.9	29.8	31	*	9	2.7	29
Enugu	52.0	52.0	80.0	25.1	7.1	44.3	83	11.2	37	28.5	83
Gombe	28.6	35.4	55.8	7.3	2.4	12.5	118	-3.5	15	21.2	88
Imo	34.1	33.8	56.9	18.8	13.8	41.2	98	-29.3	40	7.6	92
Jigawa	12.6	19.1	36.6	2.7	0.3	10.2	214	*	22	2.2	125
Kaduna	10.1	24.2	35.9	13.2	5.4	16.4	361	-17.5	59	5.5	324
Kano	23.3	33.1	40.2	7.3	4.2	13.2	452	8.5	59	20.7	404
Katsina	36.5	39.6	61.8	2.3	0.0	10.8	263	*	28	11.4	243
Kebbi	3.7	21.9	47.7	9.7	5.7	9.7	180	*	17	6.0	124
Kogi	7.4	34.2	26.2	16.0	4.4	42.2	126	10.5	53	6.4	105
Kwara	34.4	58.0	78.7	14.8	7.1	33.0	93	-10.3	31	5.1	80
Lagos	40.3	42.9	78.0	26.6	14.8	34.5	226	18.7	78	8.5	224
Nasarawa	17.3	34.9	62.6	36.3	28.9	28.8	139	44.5	40	15.9	119
Niger	10.0	24.2	55.8	8.8	2.2	15.9	239	-2.1	38	6.4	209
Ogun	38.2	51.2	50.7	14.2	4.8	48.6	83	4.6	40	4.1	77
Ondo	31.3	62.7	42.7	1.3	1.3	49.0	92	-2.7	45	0.0	90
Osun	17.1	58.3	57.4	12.6	6.5	37.8	135	-13.2	51	2.7	132
Oyo	26.7	23.0	34.5	14.0	2.5	34.8	168	-1.9	59	0.0	137
Plateau	30.6	28.7	86.8	17.3	5.6	15.3	272	-12.3	42	10.2	268
Rivers	68.3	67.2	93.3	58.7	46.3	55.2	152	47.7	84	11.5	152
Sokoto	7.1	15.7	47.3	6.4	3.8	6.6	152	*	10	16.6	101
Taraba	15.0	28.6	52.8	24.6	15.1	24.7	91	-27	22	8.3	67
Yobe	30.0	17.4	56.5	6.4	3.8	2.7	247	*	7	28.1	185
Zamfara	17.0	51.1	46.7	5.4	4.0	9.3	248	*	23	10.2	222
FCT-Abuja	33.3	59.8	91.5	42.3	28.0	16.8	52	-26.5	9	5.6	50
Total	27.9	40.6	62.3	16.1	9.5	21.3	5,887	16.8	1,254	12.2	5,260

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.1; MDG indicator 6.3 - Knowledge about HIV prevention among young men^[M]
² MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young men who have been tested for HIV and know the results^[M]

TABLE 98: MALE CIRCUMCISION BY STATE AND AGE OF CIRCUMCISION 2016

State	Percent Circumcised ¹	Number of Men Age 15-49 Years	Age at Circumcision:								Total	Number of Men Age 15-49 Years Who Have Been Circumcised
			During Infancy	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25+ Years	Dk/Missing		
ABIA	97.5	142	71.2	3.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	100	138
ADAMAWA	98.7	389	13.8	25.3	52.0	6.0	1.4	0.1	0.0	1.3	100	384
AKWA IBOM	98.9	365	58.3	0.1	40.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.0	100	361
ANAMBRA	99.8	241	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.2	100	240
BAUCHI	100	681	2.4	5.5	91.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100	681
BAYELSA	98.4	121	92.6	4.6	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100	119
BENUE	99.1	481	38.8	38.5	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	20.6	100	477
BORNO	99.4	813	0.0	11.7	87.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	808
CROSS RIVER	99	275	70.1	3.3	20.6	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.8	100	272
DELTA	99.3	258	41.8	3.0	5.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.0	48.8	100	257
EBONYI	99.8	152	31.8	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.5	100	151
EDO	99.2	209	94.9	3.3	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	100	207
EKITI	100	96	52.2	2.8	2.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	42.0	100	96
ENUGU	98.3	190	88.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	100	187
GOMBE	99.7	268	8.1	10.0	75.7	5.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	267
IMO	98.7	260	46.8	1.7	39.7	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	11.0	100	256
JIGAWA	99.7	534	0.3	5.0	89.0	4.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.3	100	533
KADUNA	97	898	18.7	15.9	62.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	100	871
KANO	99.3	1,028	4.1	14.7	73.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	100	1,021
KATSINA	99.6	816	0.3	29.8	66.2	2.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	812
KEBBI	98.2	426	0.7	22.9	69.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	100	418
KOGI	88.4	275	61.5	18.6	8.9	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.3	100	243
KWARA	90.2	232	59.5	35.0	5.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	209
LAGOS	99.2	808	53.7	2.4	23.7	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	18.9	100	801
NASARAWA	95.1	352	11.3	51.2	27.5	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	8.8	100	335
NIGER	97.1	645	1.0	20.1	20.7	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.0	55.5	100	626
OGUN	97	206	84.0	5.7	4.1	2.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	100	200
ONDO	97.5	293	38.2	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.3	100	286
OSUN	97.5	296	66.9	8.9	1.7	2.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	19.5	100	289
OYO	100	490	44.2	5.0	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.1	100	490
PLATEAU	99.6	606	26.9	13.5	11.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.8	100	604
RIVERS	99.2	436	89.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	100	432
SOKOTO	100	358	1.9	5.3	84.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	100	358
TARABA	98.5	256	17.4	13.7	47.8	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	19.7	100	252
YOBE	98	537	0.2	2.6	93.6	2.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	100	526
ZAMFARA	99.2	613	0.5	9.2	76.2	5.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	100	608
FCT-ABUJA	97.2	139	77.0	8.9	10.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.6	100	135
TOTAL	98.5	15,183	26.3	12.4	44.1	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	15.1	100	14,950

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.17 - Male circumcision

TABLE 99: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of women age 15-24 years
North central	62.0	1.2	2,212
North east	41.9	3.6	2,533
North west	38.0	5.6	4,208
South east	95.4	0.0	921
South south	94.8	0.0	1,290
South west	92.6	0.3	1,474
Residence			
Urban	84.0	1.8	4,631
Rural	45.1	3.4	8,007
Education			
None	0.3	2.1	2,215
Non-formal	1.4	14.5	1,734
Primary	7.1	4.6	1,313
Secondary	100.0	0.0	6,501
Higher	100.0	0.0	874
Age (years)			
15-19	63.6	3.0	6,822
20-24	54.3	2.7	5,816
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	13.5	5.5	1,988
Second	31.6	4.5	2,507
Middle	56.4	4.2	2,711
Fourth	84.5	0.7	2,636
Richest	95.9	0.3	2,796
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	35.9	4.7	6,088
Igbo	93.9	0.3	1,256
Yoruba	94.1	0.1	1,424
Other ethnic groups	72.2	1.7	3,869
Total	59.3	2.8	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young women

Percentage of women age 15-24 years who are able to read a short simple statement about everyday life or who attended secondary or higher education are classified as literate.

The percentage not known includes those for whom no sentence in the required language was available or for whom no response was reported. If the percentage of the population for whom literacy status is not known exceeds 10 percent in any category, caution should be exercised in the interpretation of the results

TABLE 100: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY STATE 2016

State	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of women age 15-24 years
Abia	98.2	0.0	108
Adamawa	50.6	0.4	310
Akwa Ibom	94.6	0.1	325
Anambra	98.1	0.0	228
Bauchi	25.6	2.2	607
Bayelsa	95.8	0.0	90
Benue	69.9	0.5	368
Borno	56.4	3.7	783
Cross River	94.3	0.0	248
Delta	91.0	0.0	202
Ebonyi	83.4	0.0	167
Edo	94.9	0.0	163
Ekiti	96.7	0.0	67
Enugu	97.9	0.0	198
Gombe	37.5	2.6	232
Imo	98.2	0.0	220
Jigawa	24.8	1.1	481
Kaduna	54.4	6.6	859
Kano	46.1	4.6	971
Katsina	32.6	3.9	729
Kebbi	30.9	0.3	361
Kogi	86.3	0.3	249
Kwara	73.5	0.0	155
Lagos	93.1	0.3	488
Nasarawa	56.0	1.6	283
Niger	37.6	1.3	534
Ogun	90.7	0.4	155
Ondo	91.4	0.2	206
Osun	94.7	0.7	250
Oyo	90.7	0.0	308
Plateau	65.1	2.6	497
Rivers	98.1	0.0	262
Sokoto	20.1	13.2	320
Taraba	53.1	1.9	207
Yobe	28.3	9.8	393
Zamfara	31.0	11.6	486
FCT Abuja	81.3	0.5	126
Total	59.3	2.8	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluste Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young women

Note: Percentage of women age 15-24 years who are able to read a short simple statement about everyday life or who attended secondary or higher education are classified as literate.

The percentage not known includes those for whom no sentence in the required language was available or for whom no response was reported. If the percentage of the population for whom literacy status is not known exceeds 10 percent in any category, caution should be exercised in the interpretation of the results.

TABLE 101: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of men age 15-24 years
North central	76.4	2.0	1,105
North east	53.1	0.8	1,193
North west	57.5	6.8	1,869
South east	94.3	0.0	384
South south	95.0	0.2	601
South west	93.7	0.8	735
Residence			
Urban	88.9	1.1	2,128
Rural	60.7	3.8	3,759
Education			
None	0.6	2.1	537
Non-formal	1.7	17.8	673
Primary	8.3	5.9	563
Secondary	100.0	0.0	3,568
Higher	100.0	0.0	544
Age (years)			
15-19	68.2	3.0	3,508
20 -24	74.9	2.5	2,378
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	28.5	7.7	1,106
Second	53.7	4.3	1,132
Middle	79.2	1.9	1,226
Fourth	90.4	0.5	1,219
Richest	97.9	0.1	1,203
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	52.9	5.2	2,786
Igbo	93.4	0.0	556
Yoruba	92.8	0.6	701
Other ethnic group	83.1	0.7	1,844
Total	70.9	2.8	5,887

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young men^[M]

TABLE 102: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY STATE, 2016

State	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of men age 15-24 years
Abia	94.2	0.0	54
Adamawa	74.3	3.1	158
Akwa Ibom	92.7	1.1	138
Anambra	95.1	0.0	92
Bauchi	39.8	0.3	286
Bayelsa	98.3	0.0	43
Benue	90.5	0.0	184
Borno	60.3	0.0	294
Cross River	95.0	0.0	102
Delta	95.3	0.0	99
Ebonyi	81.9	0.0	57
Edo	98.3	0.0	67
Ekiti	99.0	0.0	31
Enugu	96.8	0.0	83
Gombe	47.5	0.0	118
Imo	98.9	0.0	98
Jigawa	32.3	0.0	214
Kaduna	65.2	2.7	361
Kano	72.5	10.4	452
Katsina	62.6	0.0	263
Kebbi	41.8	0.5	180
Kogi	92.4	1.7	126
Kwara	81.0	0.0	93
Lagos	98.3	0.0	226
Nasarawa	78.1	0.0	139
Niger	58.9	1.2	239
Ogun	89.0	2.1	83
Ondo	93.4	0.0	92
Osun	94.8	2.9	135
Oyo	88.3	0.0	168
Plateau	69.6	6.1	272
Rivers	94.7	0.0	152
Sokoto	47.4	24.8	152
Taraba	70.6	1.4	91
Yobe	42.7	0.8	247
Zamfara	53.0	12.6	248
FCT Abuja	90.1	0.0	52
Total	70.9	2.8	5,887

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young men^[M]

TABLE 103: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016

	Percentage of children of primary school entry age entering grade 1 ¹	Number of children of primary school entry age
Sex		
Male	39.8	3,280
Female	38.9	3,187
Geopolitical zone		
North central	48.2	1,083
North east	27.2	1,492
North west	32.5	2,387
South east	60.5	344
South south	52.5	495
South west	56.3	666
Residence		
Urban	52.0	1,995
Rural	33.7	4,472
Mother's education		
None	25.7	2,112
Non-formal	25.2	1,441
Primary	50.2	1,093
Secondary	56.7	1,375
Higher	70.5	434
Wealth index quintile		
Poorest	17.0	1,546
Second	32.9	1,422
Middle	43.0	1,274
Fourth	50.2	1,221
Richest	65.2	1,004
Ethnicity of household head		
Hausa	29.7	3,547
Igbo	62.2	512
Yoruba	57.9	607
Other ethnic groups	45.7	1,802
Total	39.4	6,468

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.3 - Net intake rate in primary education

CHART 7: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY

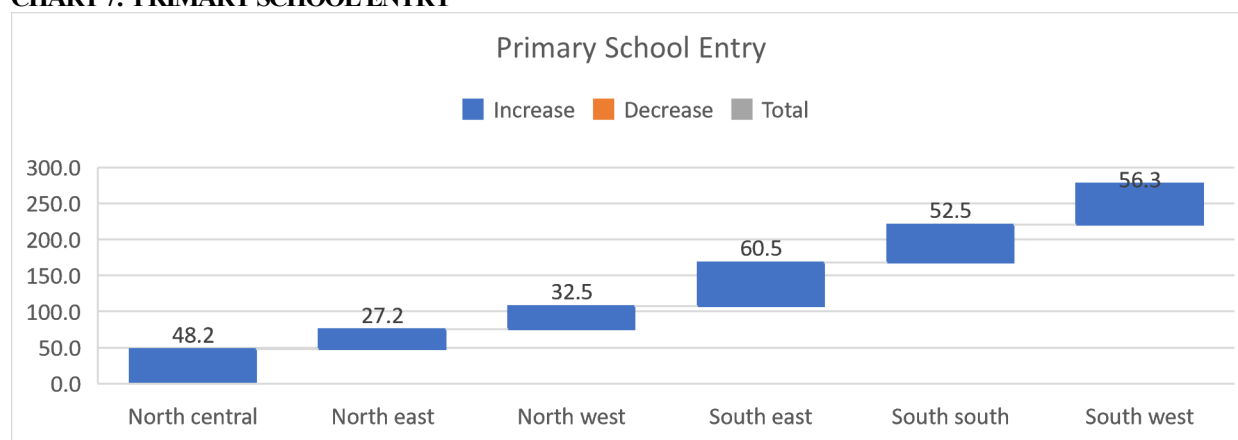


TABLE 104: SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN, 2016

Geopolitical Zone	Male				Female				Total			
	Net attendance ratio (adjusted)	Percentage of children:		Number of children	Net attendance ratio (adjusted)	Percentage of children:		Number of children	Net attendance ratio (adjusted) ¹	Percentage of children:		Number of children
		Attending primary school	Out of school ^a			Attending primary school	Out of school ^a			Attending primary school	Out of school ^a	
North central	51.2	26.5	19.3	2,183	49.4	23.4	22.3	2,060	50.3	25.0	20.7	4,242
North east	32.5	18.4	36.5	2,767	30.6	19.5	38.1	2,656	31.6	18.9	37.3	5,423
North west	36.4	17.2	30.3	4,435	30.3	13.8	36.8	4,197	33.5	15.6	33.5	8,632
South east	69.8	22.4	7.7	760	76.6	15.7	7.8	764	73.2	19.0	7.7	1,524
South south	73.6	17.7	8.7	1,136	79.4	12.2	8.4	1,135	76.5	14.9	8.5	2,271
South west	72.4	15.5	12.1	1,414	76.6	12.2	11.2	1,348	74.5	13.9	11.7	2,763
Residence												
Urban	66.4	17.5	12.0	4,303	65.8	16.5	13.1	4,420	66.1	17.0	12.6	8,723
Rural	37.7	20.1	30.8	8,392	35.1	16.4	35.4	7,740	36.5	18.4	33.0	16,132
Age at beginning of school year												
12	28.7	39.6	21.2	2,799	27.6	35.7	22.7	2,667	28.2	37.7	22.0	5,465
13	44.1	26.5	21.1	2,179	43.3	24.2	21.6	2,308	43.7	25.3	21.3	4,487
14	51.9	18.0	21.8	2,165	52.8	12.8	23.7	2,311	52.4	15.3	22.8	4,476
15	51.2	9.6	28.1	2,090	52.6	6.5	32.2	1,819	51.8	8.1	30.0	3,909
16	59.3	5.7	28.5	1,882	54.8	2.7	36.6	1,649	57.2	4.3	32.3	3,531
17	60.1	3.6	28.6	1,581	57.4	2.4	34.2	1,407	58.8	3.0	31.3	2,987
Mother's education												
None	29.6	21.6	43.4	4055	27.8	20.0	46.7	3,435	28.8	20.9	44.9	7,489
Non-formal	28.0	19.8	20.2	2403	24.8	16.9	18.7	2,163	26.5	18.5	19.5	4,566
Primary	58.5	24.9	14.7	2402	59.1	24.2	13.7	2,125	58.8	24.6	14.2	4,526
Secondary	75.8	16.8	7.1	1893	78.3	14.1	7.3	1,997	77.1	15.4	7.2	3,890
Higher	81.6	10.4	7.4	747	79.5	12.2	8.0	793	80.5	11.4	7.7	1,540
Cannot be determined ^b	59.1	8.0	26.5	1183	41.5	3.2	49.3	1,646	48.8	5.2	39.8	2,829
Wealth index quintile												
Poorest	13.6	15.0	50.6	2,733	9.3	12.7	57.1	2,299	11.6	13.9	53.6	5,032
Second	33.3	23.2	32.8	2,557	25.6	18.6	39.3	2,339	29.6	21.0	35.9	4,896
Middle	53.7	23.8	16.2	2,559	43.2	22.1	24.3	2,539	48.5	23.0	20.3	5,097
Fourth	62.5	21.9	10.8	2,631	68.8	18.3	9.8	2,549	65.6	20.1	10.3	5,180
Richest	80.4	11.4	8.0	2,215	80.6	10.2	9.0	2,434	80.5	10.8	8.5	4,650
Ethnicity of household head												
Hausa	32.8	17.8	33.3	6,533	28.3	16.0	38.3	6,205	30.6	16.9	35.8	12,738
Igbo	69.7	19.7	10.0	1,106	77.0	14.5	8.4	1,031	73.2	17.2	9.2	2,137
Yoruba	72.4	16.3	11.1	1,394	76.8	12.4	10.6	1,344	74.6	14.4	10.9	2,738
Other ethnic group	57.4	22.7	18.0	3,662	57.1	19.3	19.9	3,581	57.2	21.0	18.9	7,242
Total	47.4	19.2	24.4	12,695	46.2	16.5	27.3	12,160	46.9	17.9	25.8	24,855

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.5 - Secondary school net attendance ratio (adjusted)

^a The percentage of children of secondary school age out of school are those who are not attending primary, secondary, or higher education

^b Children age 15 or higher at the time of the interview whose mothers were not living in the household

TABLE 105: EDUCATION GENDER PARITY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Primary school			Secondary school		
	Primary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), girls	Primary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index (GPI) for primary school adjusted NAR ¹	Secondary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), girls	Secondary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index (GPI) for secondary school adjusted NAR ²
North central	67.5	72.0	0.9	51.2	1.0	
North east	44.0	48.8	0.9	32.5	0.9	0.9
North west	47.4	50.8	0.9	36.4	0.8	1.1
South east	88.8	88.3	1.0	69.8	1.1	1.1
South south	86.9	86.5	1.0	73.6	1.1	1.0
South west	85.6	85.2	1.0	72.4	1.1	
Residence						
Urban	79.5	80.5	1.0	65.8	66.4	1.0
Rural	50.2	54.8	0.9	35.1	37.7	0.9
Mother's education						
None	41.5	46.5	0.9	27.8	29.6	0.9
Non-formal	38.5	44.4	0.9	24.8	28.0	0.9
Primary	77.5	79.6	1.0	59.1	58.5	1.0
Secondary	85.4	86.8	1.0	78.3	75.8	1.0
Higher	91.3	91.6	1.0	79.5	81.6	1.0
Cannot be determined ³	71.4	72.0	1.0	41.5	59.1	0.7
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	23.7	28.6	0.8	9.3	13.6	0.7
Second	50.3	55	0.9	25.6	33.3	0.8
Middle	65.6	71.7	0.9	43.2	53.7	0.8
Fourth	78.1	80.2	1.0	68.8	62.5	1.1
Richest	91.6	89.4	1.0	80.6	80.4	1.0
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	44.6	48.5	0.9	28.3	32.8	0.9
Igbo	88.0	87.5	1.0	77.0	69.7	1.1
Yoruba	86.0	87.5	1.0	76.8	72.4	1.1
Other ethnic group	71.5	73.9	1.0	57.1	57.4	1.0
Total	59.2	62.6	0.95	46.2	47.4	0.97

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

² Mics Indicator 7.10; Mdg Indicator 3.1 - Gender Parity Index (Secondary School)³ Children Age 15 Or Higher at The Time of The Interview Whose Mothers Were Not Living In The Household

NA: Not Applicable

CHAPTER 6

LABOUR FORCE

Introduction

Labour Force consists of all the people who are able to work in a country or an area. Labour refers to the human resources in a country, especially people who do practical work with their hands either skilled or unskilled. The total labour force is the section of working population from ages 15-64 in the economy currently employed or seeking employment. People who are still undergoing studies, housewives and persons above the age of 64 are not reckoned in the labour force. Labour statistics production in Nigeria started with a series of Labour Force Surveys (LFS) which was conducted more than five decades ago by the then Federal Office of Statistics (FOS) now National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with National Manpower Board (NMB), Federal Ministry of Employment Labour and Productivity (FMLP) as well as National Directorate of Employment (NDE). The collaborative efforts produced the first series of labour statistics in 1966, 1976 and 1981. However, with the inception of National Integrated Survey of Households (NISH), which is the Nigerian version of a world-wide programme for assisting developing countries in National Household Survey Capability Programme (NHSCP), FOS now NBS started to conduct LFS alone, which is being implemented on quarterly basis.

Unemployment and Underemployment

Unemployment occurs when a person who is actively searching for employment, but not currently employed or persons (ages 15–64) who during the reference period were currently available for work, actively seeking for work but were without work. In computing the unemployment rate, the total population is divided into labour force (currently active) and non-labour force (not currently active). Tables 106 – 110 show the labour force population of all persons aged 15-64 years who are willing and able to work regardless of whether they have a job or not. A person is regarded as employed if he/she is engaged in the production of goods and services, thereby contributing to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) which is a component of the national accounts and receives any form of amount or compensation for that activity. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate refers to the total number of people who are currently employed or in search of a job. Thus, persons considered in the labour force participation rate includes those between ages 15-64 who are economically active, but people who are not looking for job such as housewives, full time students, physically challenged and incapacitated persons etc. are not in the labour force participation rate.

Underemployment occurs when a person does not work full time or takes a job that doesn't reflect their actual training and financial needs. Nigeria unemployment stood at 10% (2012), 10% (2013), 6.4% (2014), 10.4% (2015) and 14.2% (2016) as shown in Tables 106 – 110 below. Table 116 shows the National Unemployment Rate. Table 117 shows the unemployment and time related underemployment rate and Table 120 shows unemployment by educational level.

TABLE 106: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2012

Category	Labour Force Population	Work 40hrs+	Work 20 - 39Hrs	Work 1 - 19Hrs	Work 0Hr (Did Nothing)	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rates			Underemployment Rate
		Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemployed	Unemployed		old	new	ILO	
All Groups	71,105,800	53,508,478	10,518,868	2,042,857	5,035,596	7,078,454	24.7	10.0	7.1	14.8
Educational Groups										
Never Attended	21,997,231	16,242,204	3,600,076	706,258	1,448,693	2,154,951	26.2	9.8	6.6	16.4
Below Primary	121,510	97,576	13,840	2,667	7,428	10,095	19.7	8.3	6.1	11.4
Primary	14,181,832	11,687,676	1,534,178	299,870	660,109	959,978	17.6	6.8	4.7	10.8
Secondary	25,284,745	18,536,002	3,975,842	769,562	2,003,340	2,772,902	26.7	11.0	7.9	15.7
Post – Secondary	9,520,481	6,945,021	1,394,933	264,500	916,027	1,180,527	27.1	12.4	9.6	14.7
Age group										
15 – 24	13,761,884	7,544,812	3,750,854	729,982	1,736,236	2,466,218	45.2	17.9	12.6	27.3
25 – 34	20,166,033	14,774,382	3,172,086	613,796	1,605,768	2,219,564	26.7	11.0	8.0	15.7
35 – 44	17,503,688	14,656,161	1,706,233	331,548	809,747	1,141,295	16.3	6.5	4.6	9.7
45 – 54	12,533,100	10,605,650	1,158,633	225,305	543,512	768,817	15.4	6.1	4.3	9.2
55 – 64	7,141,095	5,927,473	731,062	142,228	340,333	482,560	17.0	6.8	4.8	10.2
Gender										
Male	36,960,630	29,295,840	4,577,137	888,720	2,198,932	3,087,653	20.7	8.4	5.9	12.4
Female	34,145,170	24,212,638	5,941,731	1,154,137	2,836,664	3,990,801	29.1	11.7	8.3	17.4
Place of Residence										
Urban	21,219,166	17,061,848	1,879,053	338,066	1,940,199	2,278,265	19.6	10.7	9.1	8.9
Rural	49,886,634	36,446,630	8,639,816	1,704,791	3,095,398	4,800,189	26.9	9.6	6.2	17.3

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 107: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2013

Category	Labour Force Population	Work 40hrs+	Work 20 - 39Hrs	Work 1-19Hrs	Work 0Hr (Did nothing)	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rates			Under Employment Rate
		Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemployed	Unemployed		Old	New	ILO	
All Groups	71,105,800	53,508,478	10,518,868	2,042,857	5,035,596	7,078,454	24.7	10.0	7.1	14.8
Educational Groups										
Never Attended	21,997,231	16,242,204	3,600,076	706,258	1,448,693	2,154,951	26.2	9.8	6.6	16.4
Below Primary	121,510	97,576	13,840	2,667	7,428	10,095	19.7	8.3	6.1	11.4
Primary	14,181,832	11,687,676	1,534,178	299,870	660,109	959,978	17.6	6.8	4.7	10.8
Secondary	25,284,745	18,536,002	3,975,842	769,562	2,003,340	2,772,902	26.7	11.0	7.9	15.7
Post – Secondary	9,520,481	6,945,021	1,394,933	264,500	916,027	1,180,527	27.1	12.4	9.6	14.7
Age group										
15 – 24	13,761,884	7,544,812	3,750,854	729,982	1,736,236	2,466,218	45.2	17.9	12.6	27.3
25 – 34	20,166,033	14,774,382	3,172,086	613,796	1,605,768	2,219,564	26.7	11.0	8.0	15.7
35 – 44	17,503,688	14,656,161	1,706,233	331,548	809,747	1,141,295	16.3	6.5	4.6	9.7
45 – 54	12,533,100	10,605,650	1,158,633	225,305	543,512	768,817	15.4	6.1	4.3	9.2
55 – 64	7,141,095	5,927,473	731,062	142,228	340,333	482,560	17.0	6.8	4.8	10.2
Gender										
Male	36,960,630	29,295,840	4,577,137	888,720	2,198,932	3,087,653	20.7	8.4	5.9	12.4
Female	34,145,170	24,212,638	5,941,731	1,154,137	2,836,664	3,990,801	29.1	11.7	8.3	17.4
Place of Residence										
Urban	21,219,166	17,061,848	1,879,053	338,066	1,940,199	2,278,265	19.6	10.7	9.1	8.9
Rural	49,886,634	36,446,630	8,639,816	1,704,791	3,095,398	4,800,189	26.9	9.6	6.2	17.3

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 108: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2014

Category	Labour Force Population	Work 40hrs+	Work 20 - 39Hrs	Work 1 -19Hrs	Work 0Hr (Did nothing)	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rates			Under Employment Rate
		Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemployed	Unemployed		OLD	NEW	ILO	
All Groups	72,931,608	55,206,940	13,052,219	3,145,383	1,527,067	4,672,449	24.3	6.4	2.1	17.9
Educational Group										
Never Attended	22,547,061	16,568,201	4,467,113	1,087,424	439,322	1,526,747	26.6	6.8	1.9	19.8
Below primary	155,631	101,098	17,173	4,107	2,253	6,359	15.1	4.1	1.4	11.0
Primary	14,545,984	11,980,427	1,903,667	461,709	200,181	661,889	17.6	4.6	1.4	13.1
Secondary	25,928,991	19,208,198	4,933,379	1,184,892	607,522	1,792,414	25.9	6.9	2.3	19.0
Post-Secondary	9,753,942	7,349,015	1,730,887	407,251	277,789	685,040	24.8	7.0	2.8	17.7
Age Group										
15-24	14,115,252	7,810,575	4,654,205	1,123,951	526,521	1,650,472	44.7	11.7	3.7	33.0
25-34	20,683,843	15,315,779	3,936,047	945,060	486,956	1,432,016	26.0	6.9	2.4	19.0
35-44	17,953,137	15,079,934	2,117,160	510,483	245,559	756,043	16.0	4.2	1.4	11.8
45-54	12,854,917	10,905,516	1,437,677	346,901	164,822	511,723	15.2	4.0	1.3	11.2
55-64	7,324,460	6,095,134	907,131	218,988	103,207	322,195	16.8	4.4	1.4	12.4
Gender										
Male	37,909,681	30,194,995	5,679,490	1,368,360	666,836	2,035,196	20.4	5.4	1.8	15.0
Female	35,021,927	25,011,944	7,372,730	1,777,022	860,231	2,637,253	28.6	7.5	2.5	21.1
Place of Residence										
Urban	21,764,018	18,341,692	2,023,378	511,884	887,063	1,398,947	15.7	6.4	4.1	9.3
Rural	51,167,591	36,865,247	11,028,841	2,633,499	640,004	3,273,502	28.0	6.4	1.3	21.6

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 109: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION, 2015

Category	Labour Force Population	Work 40 Hrs+	Work 20 -39 Hrs	Work 1 -19 Hrs	Work 0 Hr (Did Nothing)	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rates			Under Employment Rate
		Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemployed	Unemployed		OLD	NEW	ILO	
All Groups	76,957,923	54,506,107	14,415,714	4,158,872	3,877,230	8,036,102	29.2	10.4	5.0	18.7
Educational Group										
Never Attended	23,509,432	16,153,716	4,900,707	1,410,871	1,083,737	2,494,608	31.5	10.6	4.6	20.8
Below primary	416,447	307,479	43,586	32,368	37,424	69,792	27.2	16.8	9.0	10.5
Primary	15,379,174	11,990,058	2,110,798	610,478	505,638	1,116,116	21.0	7.3	3.3	13.7
Secondary	27,360,445	18,901,460	5,448,919	1,566,683	1,516,191	3,082,873	31.2	11.3	5.5	19.9
Post-Secondary	10,292,425	7,153,394	1,911,704	538,473	734,240	1,272,713	30.9	12.4	7.1	18.6
Age group										
15-24	14,894,509	7,372,856	5,140,405	1,486,105	1,336,840	2,822,945	53.5	19.0	9.0	34.5
25-34	21,825,730	15,056,943	4,347,225	1,249,572	1,236,385	2,485,957	31.3	11.4	5.7	19.9
35-44	18,944,270	15,073,728	2,338,328	674,969	623,476	1,298,445	19.2	6.9	3.3	12.3
45-54	13,564,594	10,914,548	1,587,863	458,678	418,485	877,163	18.2	6.5	3.1	11.7
55-64	7,728,819	6,088,032	1,001,894	289,549	262,044	551,593	20.1	7.1	3.4	13.0
Gender										
Male	40,002,550	29,994,157	6,272,795	1,809,267	1,693,100	3,502,366	24.4	8.8	4.2	15.7
Female	36,955,373	24,511,950	8,142,919	2,349,605	2,184,130	4,533,736	34.3	12.3	5.9	22.0
Place of Residence										
Urban	22,965,538	17,801,134	2,234,750	676,821	2,252,257	2,929,078	22.5	12.8	9.8	9.7
Rural	53,992,385	36,704,973	12,180,964	3,482,051	1,624,973	5,107,024	32.0	9.5	3.0	22.6

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 110: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS, 2016

All Groups	Labour Force	Work 40 Hrs+	Work 20 -39 Hrs	Work 1 -19 Hrs	Work 0 Hr (Did Nothing)	Total Unemploy ed	Unemployment Rates			Under Employment Rate
	Population	Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemplo yed	Unemployed		OLD Nige ria	NEW Nigeri a	Interna tional	
All Groups	81,151,885	52,576,233	17,026,342	5,728,035	5,821,275	11,549,310	35.2	14.2	7.2	21.0
Educational Group										
Never Attended	24,058,427	14,794,757	5,816,984	1,849,197	1,597,488	3,446,686	38.5	14.3	6.6	24.2
Below primary	640,778	466,895	61,008	56,700	56,175	112,875	27.1	17.6	8.8	9.5
Primary	15,754,773	11,679,831	2,480,770	848,834	745,339	1,594,173	25.9	10.1	4.7	15.7
Secondary	28,263,664	18,386,616	6,425,126	1,716,890	1,735,031	3,451,921	34.9	12.2	6.1	22.7
Post-Secondary	12,434,242	7,248,134	2,242,453	1,256,413	1,687,242	2,943,655	41.7	23.7	13.6	18.0
Age group										
15-24	16,722,426	6,415,593	6,097,852	2,137,414	2,071,566	4,208,981	61.6	25.2	12.4	36.5
25-34	24,017,094	15,011,003	5,314,087	1,768,515	1,923,489	3,692,005	37.5	15.4	8.0	22.1
35-44	19,205,120	14,740,987	2,776,894	864,157	823,081	1,687,239	23.2	8.8	4.3	14.5
45-54	13,477,702	10,602,215	1,671,375	587,241	616,870	1,204,112	21.3	8.9	4.6	12.4
55-64	7,729,543	5,806,435	1,166,134	370,707	386,267	756,974	24.9	9.8	5.0	15.1
Gender										
Male	41,394,295	28,909,358	7,398,102	2,485,088	2,601,746	5,086,834	30.2	12.3	6.3	17.9
Female	39,757,590	23,666,875	9,628,240	3,242,947	3,219,529	6,462,476	40.5	16.3	8.1	24.2
Place of Residence										
Urban	25,453,546	18,082,579	2,675,000	1,269,992	3,425,975	4,695,967	29.0	18.4	13.5	10.5
Rural	55,698,339	34,493,655	14,351,342	4,458,044	2,395,299	6,853,343	38.1	12.3	4.3	25.8

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 111: LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS:

Labour Market Statistics:	2014-Q4	2015-Q1	2015-Q2	2015-Q3	2015-Q4	2016-Q1	2016-Q2	2016-Q3	2016-Q4
Employed ('000)	66,951.20	67,902.50	67,947.10	68,422.30	68,921.80	69,001.30	69,242.30	69,470.90	69,602.60
Time-related underemployed ('000)	13,052.20	12,208.80	13,571.10	13,205.50	14,415.70	15,023.30	15,415.70	15,916.80	17,026.30
Fully Employed ('000)	53,899.00	55,693.70	54,376.00	55,216.80	54,506.10	53,978.00	53,826.60	53,554.10	52,576.20
Unemployed ('000)	17,724.70	5,533.60	6,063.50	7,518.00	8,036.10	9,485.30	10,644.00	11,198.30	11,549.30
Not in Labour Force ('000)	28,838.10	29,388.10	29,557.00	28,373.60	28,065.40	27,514.80	26,804.00	27,364.20	27,439.70
Labour Force Population ('000)	72,931.60	73,436.10	74,010.60	75,940.40	76,957.90	78,486.60	79,886.30	80,669.20	81,151.90
Working Age Population ('000)	101,769.70	102,824.20	103,567.60	104,314.00	105,023.30	106,001.30	106,690.40	108,033.40	108,591.60

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 112.1: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, LABOUR FORCE AND LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (Q4 2015 - Q4, 2016)

Year	Labour Force	GDP at Current Price(N)	Total Hr Worked Per Day	Labour Productivity (N)	Labour Productivity (\$)
2011	67,256,090	62,980,397,224,985	133,450,380,069	471.9386876	2.98
2012	69,105,775	71,713,935,062,172	129,986,885,620	551.7013099	3.51
2013	71,105,800	80,092,563,380,000	134,648,242,320	594.8281389	3.78
2014	72,931,608	89,043,615,256,190	139,274,059,525	639.3409911	3.77
2015	76,957,923	94,144,960,450,000	131,096,143,908	718.1367632	3.61
2016	81,151,885	101,489,492,201,968	148,283,982,466	684.4265342	2.24

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 112.2: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, LABOUR FORCE AND LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (2012 - 2016)

Period	Labour Force	GDP at Current Price (N)	Total Hrs worked per day	Labour Productivity(N)	Labour Productivity (\$)
2012	69,105,775	71,713,935,062,172	129,986,885,620	551.70131	3.51
2013	71,105,800	80,092,563,380,000	134,648,242,320	594.82839	3.78
2014	72,931,608	89,043,615,256,190	139,274,059,525	639.34099	3.77
2015	76,957,923	94,144,960,450,000	131,096,143,908	718.13676	3.61
2016	81,151,885	101,489,492,201,968	148,283,982,466	684.42653	2.24

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 8: LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (Q4 2015 – Q4 2016)



TABLE 113: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION

Age group	2014				2015				2016		
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
15-24	13,865,500	13,942,234	14,040,589	14,115,252	14,212,893	14,324,082	14,818,332	14,894,509	15,490,365	16,123,471	16,310,810
25-34	20,317,867	20,430,309	20,574,435	20,683,843	20,826,921	20,989,852	21,561,988	21,825,730	22,759,263	23,445,677	23,844,850
35-44	17,635,477	17,733,075	17,858,173	17,953,137	18,077,325	18,218,746	18,626,982	18,944,270	19,020,568	19,054,003	19,243,959
45-54	12,627,464	12,697,347	12,786,920	12,854,917	12,943,839	13,045,100	13,331,948	13,564,594	13,534,033	13,399,193	13,530,505
55-64	7,194,862	7,234,680	7,285,717	7,324,460	7,375,126	7,432,822	7,601,152	7,728,819	7,682,340	7,663,966	7,739,073
ALL GROUPS	71,641,171	72,037,645	72,545,834	72,931,608	73,436,104	74,010,602	75,940,402	76,957,923	78,486,570	79,686,310	80,669,196

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 114: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (UNEMPLOYED)

Age group	2014			2015				2016	
	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
15-24	76,733.95	98,355.41	74,663.11	97,640.66	111,188.84	494,250.03	76,177.24	595,855.79	633,106.08
25-34	112,442.41	144,125.50	109,407.89	143,078.14	162,931.02	572,136.02	263,741.91	933,533.48	686,413.31
35-44	97,597.62	125,097.87	94,963.73	124,188.79	141,420.67	408,236.00	317,288.30	76,297.86	33,434.57
45-54	69,882.46	89,573.36	67,996.52	88,922.43	101,260.91	286,848.12	232,646.30	-30,560.86	-134,840.34
55-64	39,817.55	51,037.01	38,742.98	50,666.12	57,696.33	168,329.68	127,667.26	-46,479.27	-18,374.04
ALL GROUPS	396,473.99	508,189.13	385,774.24	504,496.15	574,497.76	1,929,799.86	1,017,521.00	1,528,647.00	1,199,739.58

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 115: PERCENTAGE UNEMPLOYED

Age group	2014				2015				2016		
	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	
15-24	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	3.45%	0.51%	4.00%	4.09%	1.16%	
25-34	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.73%	1.22%	4.28%	3.02%	1.70%	
35-44	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.24%	1.70%	0.40%	0.18%	1.00%	
45-54	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.20%	1.75%	-0.23%	-1.00%	0.98%	
55-64	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.26%	1.68%	-0.60%	-0.24%	0.98%	
ALL GROUPS	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.61%	1.34%	1.99%	1.53%	1.23%	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 116: UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2010 - 2016

YEAR	OLD	NEW	ILO
2010	21.4	5.1	1.9
2011	23.9	6.0	2.2
2012	27.4	10.6	7.6
2013	24.7	10.0	7.1
2014-Q1	25.4	7.8	4.8
2014-Q2	25.2	7.4	4.6
2014-Q3	25.1	9.7	6.8
2014-Q4	24.3	6.4	2.1
2015-Q1	24.2	7.5	3.3
2015-Q2	26.5	8.2	4.0
2015-Q3	27.3	9.9	4.8
2015-Q4	29.2	10.4	5.0
2016-Q1	31.2	12.1	6.4
2016-Q2	32.6	13.3	7.2
2016-Q3	33.6	13.9	7.4
2016-Q4	35.2	14.2	7.2

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 9: UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2010 - 2016

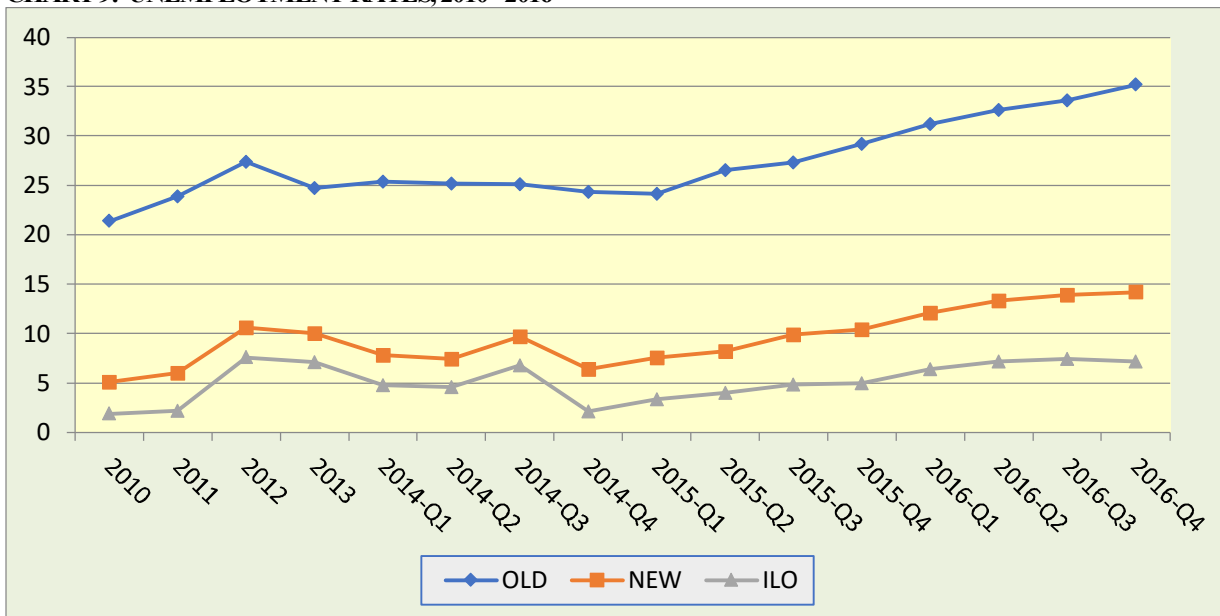


TABLE 117: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AND TIME RELATED UNDER EMPLOYMENT RATE, 2010 - 2016

YEAR	Unemployment Rate	Time-related Under Employment Rate
2010	5.1	16.3
2011	6.0	17.9
2012	10.6	16.8
2013	10.0	14.8
2014-Q1	7.8	17.5
2014-Q2	7.4	17.7
2014-Q3	9.7	15.4
2014-Q4	6.4	17.9
2015-Q1	7.5	16.6
2015-Q2	8.2	18.3
2015-Q3	9.9	17.4
2015-Q4	10.4	18.7
2016-Q1	12.1	19.1
2016-Q2	13.3	19.3
2016-Q3	13.9	19.7
2016-Q4	14.2	21.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 10: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AND TIME RELATED UNDER EMPLOYMENT RATE

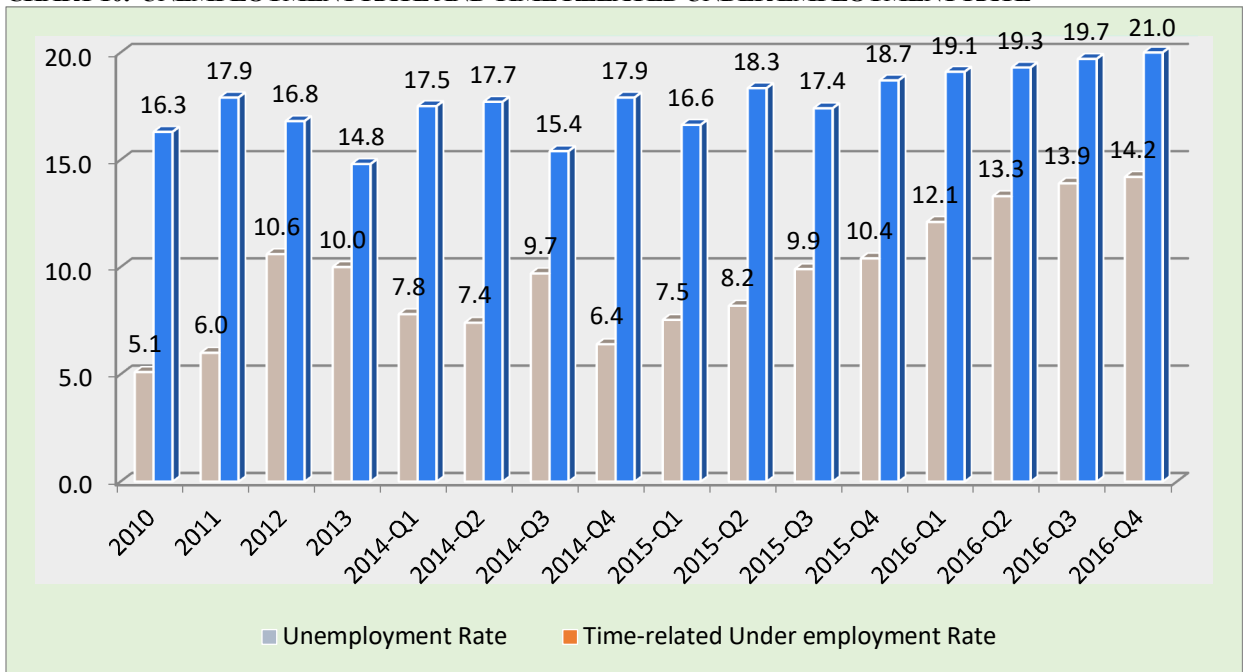


TABLE 118: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (QUARTERLY)

YEAR	Male	Female
2014-Q1	6.6	9.2
2014-Q2	6.2	8.7
2014-Q3	8.1	11.4
2014-Q4	5.4	7.5
2015-Q1	6.3	8.9
2015-Q2	6.9	9.6
2015-Q3	8.3	11.6
2015-Q4	15.7	22.0
2016-Q1	16.2	22.2
2016-Q2	16.4	22.4
2016-Q3	12.0	15.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 11: UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

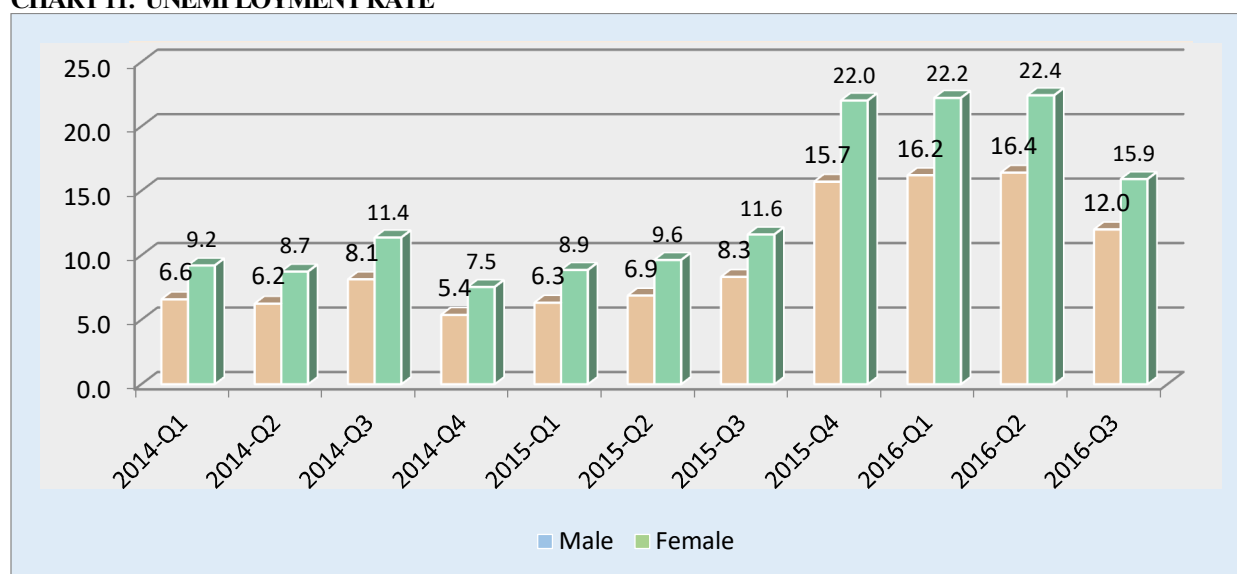
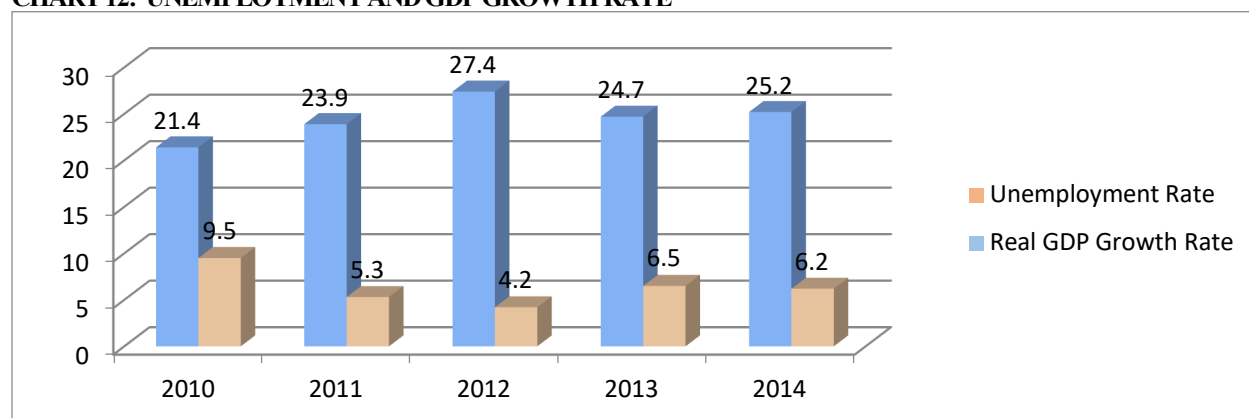


TABLE 119: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE, 2012 - 2016

YEAR	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	REAL GDP GROWTH RATE
2010	21.4	9.5
2011	23.9	5.3
2012	27.4	4.2
2013	24.7	6.5
2014	25.2	6.2
Average	24.5	6.3

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 12: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE**TABLE 120: UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, AGE GROUP AND SEX AS AT DECEMBER (RURAL), 2011 - 2014**

Level	Percent			
	2011	2012	2013	2014
All Levels	25.6	15.8	19.8	20.7
No Schooling	22.8	16.7	20.0	44.9
Primary	22.7	31.9	37.6	21.8
Secondary	113.9	17.7	25.3	70.1
Post-Secondary	157.0	14.6	26.4	107.1
Age Group				
15 – 24	38.2	30.8	39.6	24.8
25 – 44	24.1	28.5	17.3	19.6
45 – 59	19.6	10.5	12.1	19.3
60 – 64	22.1	11.7	16.2	20.6
65 – 70	-	-	-	-
Gender				
Male	25.1	13.4	16.9	18.5
Female	26.1	19.2	23.9	23.1

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

* = Estimates

- = Nil

CHAPTER 7

EMPLOYMENT

Introduction

Employment means the fact of someone being paid to work for a company or organization. It is one of the most important social and economic issues in every country. However, the storage of detailed information on employment and labour are on quarterly and annual bases compared to most economic statistics. Data on employment and labour are used for formulating and monitoring government policies and programmes on human resources development and utilization, income support and social programmes. This chapter covers employment creation programmes undertaken by the Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity and National Directorate of Employment (NDE). Tables 122–127 show the various schemes introduced by the Government and Community to reduce unemployment while Table 128 shows that total man-day lost was higher in 2014 (43,829,740) as compared to 2013 (1,194,886).

TABLE 121: BALANCE OF EMPLOYMENT BY STATE, SEX AND YEAR

STATE	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Abia	14	14	5	6	13	16	13	16	13	17
Adamawa	19	8	9	5	13	10	14	11	14	12
Akwa Ibom	16	13	4	7	15	15	14	15	14	15
Anambra	12	19	6	7	11	20	12	21	13	21
Bauchi	16	4	10	3	17	4	15	4	16	4
Bayelsa	14	14	5	5	16	13	16	14	14	14
Benue	17	7	6	3	15	8	15	9	16	9
Borno	20	4	14	2	18	8	17	9	19	9
Cross River	17	7	9	3	18	9	18	8	19	8
Delta	10	16	9	5	13	17	12	18	12	18
Ebonyi	13	10	9	4	13	10	13	11	13	11
Edo	12	14	7	5	11	14	11	14	13	14
Ekiti	20	4	13	1	20	7	20	7	20	7
Enugu	9	15	6	8	7	15	8	16	9	17
Gombe	17	8	11	4	15	9	15	9	15	8
Imo	16	16	3	5	12	18	12	18	13	20
Jigawa	20	2	15	1	18	3	19	3	22	3
Kaduna	16	12	7	6	17	12	16	13	15	13
Kano	28	4	16	4	29	5	25	6	25	6
Katsina	19		13		23	1	24	2	24	2
Kebbi	24	2	10	1	21	4	20	8	19	8
Kogi	15	6	8	5	17	7	19	7	19	7
Kwara	23	10	11	5	18	9	18	9	17	10
Lagos	11	11	3	8	10	9	11	10	11	10
Nassarawa	21	2	10		21		19		19	
Niger	16	5	10	3	17	7	16	7	16	7
Ogun	18	10	11	5	16	10	15	10	16	10
Ondo	16	11	12	9	16	13	17	11	17	13
Osun	17	12	9	5	19	13	19	13	19	15
Oyo	13	12	8	5	11	16	11	16	12	16
Plateau	19	8	9	5	21	6	21	6	21	6
Rivers	17	10	12	5	17	10	18	10	18	10
Sokoto	20	2	15	1	18	3	19	4	19	4
Taraba	18	6	9	3	15	9	13	9	14	8
Yobe	23	5	12	3	20	4	22	4	23	4
Zamfara	19		14		17		17		17	
FCT	13	3	7	2	11	2	12	2	12	2
TOTAL	628	306	347	149	599	336	596	350	608	358

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 122: SUMMARY OF NDE BENEFICIARIES -2016

STATE	VSD						SSE						REP					
	B-NOAS		RLS		OTHERS		CBTS		F	ESDTS(SYOB)		Enterprise Creation Fund (ECF)		POST RADTS		CFTP		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	118	242	9	8	25	28	19	31	50	34	16	1	0	44	11	23	2	
Abuja-FCT	107	111	9	11	8	12	36	14	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	20	5	
Adamawa	164	196	13	8	2	1	32	18	0	32	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Akwa Ibom	204	156	9	5	19	36	19	31	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anambra	48	104	185	245	189	255	20	30	50	39	11	0	0	10	40	12	13	
Bauchi	85	72	5	8	47	106	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	6	
Bayelsa	128	81	9	5	2	0	28	22	0	36	14	0	0	0	0	11	7	
Benue	165	195	0	0	2	1	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	33	17	18	7	
Borno	80	40	0	0	3	0	37	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cross River	222	164	23	44	160	143	37	13	0	0	0	0	0	37	13	0	0	
Delta	97	80	0	0	0	3	27	23	0	29	21	0	0	14	9	14	5	
Ebonyi	186	221	13	12	3	0	27	23	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	
Edo	130	230	8	8	137	678	16	59	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	
Ekiti	80	81	13	6	8	45	7	43	100	35	15	0	0	0	0	20	5	
Enugu	137	223	13	7	2	1	22	28	50	34	16	0	0	0	0	20	5	
Gombe	115	245	0	0	2	1	38	12	0	38	12	0	0	48	12	22	3	
Imo	238	159	72	28	74	79	72	28	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	3	
Jigawa	104	45	0	0	3	0	27	23	50	0	0	0	0	47	3	25	0	
Kaduna	210	150	12	8	0	3	22	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	
Kano	119	50	43	25	3	0	30	20	50	39	11	0	0	0	0	25	0	
Katsina	460	310	0	0	32	32	37	13	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	
Kebbi	171	142	10	9	3	0	32	18	0	42	8	0	0	0	0	18	7	
Kogi	112	144	6	9	73	80	26	24	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	14	
Kwara	188	172	30	20	73	80	30	20	0	27	23	0	0	41	9	22	0	
Lagos	239	89	75	187	2	1	64	184	200	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	7	
Nasarawa	207	153	7	9	1	2	29	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	16	
Niger	226	176	60	58	2	1	48	52	100	31	19	0	0	33	19	16	9	
Ogun	245	115	76	96	25	45	7	43	0	40	10	0	0	48	9	18	7	
Ondo	238	122	0	0	78	75	28	22	50	0	0	1	0	38	12	24	1	
Osun	96	42	12	8	28	25	25	25	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	7	
Oyo	306	180	0	0	2	1	24	26	50	33	17	0	0	0	0	23	2	
Plateau	70	84	0	0	3	0	27	23	0	28	22	0	0	0	0	15	10	
Rivers	127	77	5	10	3	0	13	37	0	38	12	0	0	0	0	18	7	
Sokoto	173	107	106	44	176	27	33	17	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	
Taraba	78	42	5	4	2	0	32	18	50	37	13	0	0	0	0	18	7	
Yobe	212	68	12	7	2	1	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Zamfara	93	45	9	7	3	0	27	23	50	36	14	0	0	9	41	0	0	
TOTAL	5,978	4,913	849	896	1,197	1762	1,093	1,080	1,412	628	272	7	2	402	195	575	184	

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 123: SUMMARY OF NDE BENEFICIARIES (CONTD.), 2016

STATE	REP		SPW										JOB CENTRE		GRAND TOTAL	
	OSAPTS		EBTS		GAP		GCS		CWWTS		WCTS		M	F	M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Abia	0	0	24	1	14	31	8	11	0	0	0	0	361	438	680	869
Abuja-FCT	0	0	18	2	0	0	68	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	187
Adamawa	0	0	25	0	26	19	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	303	265
Akwa Ibom	0	0	15	9	25	20	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	311	315
Anambra	0	0	16	9	24	21	75	118	0	0	0	0	320	539	938	1,435
Bauchi	0	0	22	3	21	24	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	234
Bayelsa	0	0	16	9	21	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	162
Benue	0	0	23	2	25	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	299	267
Borno	0	0	25	0	30	15	290	103	0	0	0	0	467	166	932	337
Cross River	0	0	13	12	25	20	54	54	0	0	0	0	215	443	786	908
Delta	0	0	17	8	16	29	9	5	0	0	0	0	159	195	382	378
Ebonyi	0	0	12	13	30	15	18	10	0	0	0	0	326	427	635	786
Edo	0	0	18	7	27	18	8	6	0	0	0	0	464	1,151	818	2,212
Ekiti	45	30	17	8	20	25	18	10	0	0	0	0	197	261	460	629
Enugu	0	0	18	7	23	22	4	10	0	0	0	0	220	392	493	761
Gombe	0	0	25	0	35	10	9	5	0	0	0	0	545	404	877	704
Imo	0	0	17	8	16	29	8	6	0	0	0	0	246	278	765	630
Jigawa	0	0	25	0	41	4	13	1	0	0	0	0	291	88	576	214
Kaduna	0	0	25	0	25	20	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	221
Kano	0	0	23	2	35	10	14	0	0	0	0	0	231	139	562	307
Katsina	61	4	25	0	42	3	13	1	0	0	0	0	580	714	1,275	1,327
Kebbi	0	0	25	0	37	8	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	349	195
Kogi	0	0	19	6	23	22	8	6	0	0	0	0	234	326	512	681
Kwara	0	0	25	0	29	16	9	5	0	0	0	0	354	282	828	627
Lagos	0	0	24	1	20	25	8	5	0	0	0	0	158	0	609	699
Nasarawa	0	0	23	2	33	12	6	8	0	0	161	83	0	0	476	306
Niger	0	0	25	0	32	13	8	6	0	0	0	0	296	290	777	743
Ogun	0	0	22	3	24	4	24	4	0	0	0	0	691	313	1,220	649
Ondo	61	4	23	2	32	22	10	4	0	0	0	0	436	522	969	836
Osun	0	0	21	4	24	21	14	0	0	0	0	0	102	152	340	334
Oyo	0	0	21	4	29	16	13	1	0	0	0	0	249	201	700	498
Plateau	55	20	14	7	25	20	18	9	25	0	0	0	544	338	824	533
Rivers	0	0	18	7	20	25	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	183
Sokoto	0	0	25	0	39	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	591	251
Taraba	0	0	20	5	32	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	138	75	376	227
Yobe	0	0	20	5	39	6	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	332	104
Zamfara	67	18	19	6	37	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	206
TOTAL	289	76	763	152	996	608	866	449	25	0	161	83	7,824	8,134	21,653	20,218

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 124: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTHS THAT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WITH TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT TO ESTABLISH AND RUN THEIR OWN BUSINESS, 2012-2014

STATE	2012				2013				2014											
	RLS		SETS		RLS		SETS		MEES		RLS		SETS		MEES		ECF	SMEES		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	M	F	
Abia	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	70	0	0	19	0	52	48	50	124	176	
Abuja-FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	0	0	18	2	52	48	50	32	268	
Adamawa	0	0	49	4	0	0	8	0	30	75	0	0	14	6	35	65	50	158	142	
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	20	65	0	0	19	1	19	81	50	160	140	
Anambra	0	0	39	11	0	0	9	1	30	75	0	0	15	5	36	64	50	22	278	
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	12	6	0	0	30	75	0	0	19	1	44	56	50	105	195	
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	0	0	20	0	24	76	50	120	180	
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	0	0	17	3	23	77	50	105	195	
Borno	0	0	0	0	21	1	0	0	30	75	0	0	0	0	57	43	0	360	240	
Cross River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	65	0	0	18	2	42	58	0	98	202	
Delta	44	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	0	0	18	2	13	87	50	58	242	
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	0	0	17	3	59	41	50	125	175	
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	31	33	20	0	11	89	50	100	200	
Ekiti	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	65	28	22	15	5	6	94	50	33	287	
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	30	20	20	0	11	89	50	112	188	
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	36	21	16	4	41	59	0	122	178	
Imo	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	27	23	18	1	32	68	0	95	205	
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	45	5	20	0	26	74	50	100	200	
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	34	16	19	1	6	94	50	123	177	
Kano	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	30	75	40	10	19	1	23	77	50	130	170	
Katsina	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	48	2	20	0	22	78	50	185	415	
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	0	30	75	50	0	20	0	22	78	0	78	222	
Kogi	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	10	40	18	2	15	85	50	121	179	
Kwara	0	0	37	13	8	4	0	0	20	65	7	43	17	3	22	78	0	80	220	
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	14	36	19	1	36	64	50	96	204	
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	30	75	20	30	16	4	9	91	50	160	140	
Niger	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	42	21	19	1	29	71	0	145	155	
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	18	36	17	5	35	65	50	100	200	
Ondo	0	0	40	10	4	0	0	0	30	75	23	27	15	5	9	91	0	105	195	
Osun	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	30	75	11	39	18	2	16	84	50	123	177	
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	49	1	16	4	16	84	0	122	178	
Plateau	0	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	30	75	10	40	20	0	24	76	50	92	208	
Rivers	0	0	0	0	15	3	0	0	30	75	35	15	17	3	20	80	0	122	178	
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	9	54	18	2	0	100	0	93	207	
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	9	41	18	2	32	68	50	123	177	
Yobe	0	0	0	0	22	3	0	0	30	75	31	19	0	0	65	35	0	101	199	
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	75	20	40	20	0	62	38	0	78	222	
TOTAL	108	33	165	38	141	46	17	1	1,070	2,730	677	634	629	71	1,046	2,654	1,200	4,206	7,514	

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 125: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTHS THAT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WITH TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT TO ESTABLISH AND RUN THEIR OWN BUSINESS (CONTD.), 2015–2016

STATE	2015						2016					
	RLS		SETS		SMEES		RLS		ECF		CFTP	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Abia	0	0	27	0	0	0	9	8	1	0	23	2
Abuja-FCT	7	9	0	0	0	0	9	11	4	2	20	5
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	245	0	0	12	13
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	19	6
Bayelsa	0	0	23	7	0	0	9	5	0	0	11	7
Benue	0	0	22	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	7
Borno	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	29	1	0	0	23	44	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	14	5
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	0	0	20	15
Edo	0	0	20	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	10	5
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	0	20	5
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	3
Imo	0	0	28	2	0	0	72	28	0	0	22	3
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	0	0	16	9
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	25	0	0	25	0
Katsina	92	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	0	18	7
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	11	14
Kwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	20	0	0	22	0
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	187	1	0	18	7
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	0	9	16
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	58	0	0	16	9
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	96	0	0	18	7
Ondo	0	0	24	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	24	1
Osun	0	0	24	6	0	0	12	8	0	0	18	7
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2
Plateau	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10
Rivers	0	0	30	0	0	0	5	10	0	0	18	7
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	44	0	0	25	0
Taraba	0	0	23	7	0	0	5	4	0	0	18	7
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	27	3	0	0	9	7	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	99	49	367	43	0	100	849	896	7	2	575	184

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 126: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTH TRAINED UNDER ANNUAL TRAINING PROFILE/DISTRIBUTION OF NOAS 2012 - 2016

STATE	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016					
	B-NOAS		A-NOAS		B-NOAS		B-NOAS		A-NOAS		B-NOAS		B-NOAS	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Abia	168	67	25	0	0	0	0	186	232	148	107	253	118	242
Abuja-FCT	158	142	34	16	237	227	85	134	99	14	236	103	107	111
Adamawa	210	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	14	263	383	295	164	196
Akwa Ibom	241	27	14	11	0	0	0	0	263	315	188	162	204	156
Anambra	274	201	17	8	260	180	124	12	427	169	130	227	48	104
Bauchi	153	215	22	3	132	168	95	101	163	113	148	202	85	72
Bayelsa	341	145	20	5	321	90	193	40	266	114	226	139	128	81
Benue	77	47	18	7	0	0	0	0	114	145	334	277	165	195
Borno	396	140	25	0	0	0	240	0	385	179	378	122	80	40
Cross River	292	187	6	19	327	175	118	92	205	160	287	328	222	164
aDelta	195	171	14	11	167	203	90	92	158	162	170	162	97	80
Ebonyi	355	140	14	11	287	160	151	110	203	104	335	274	186	221
Edo	136	37	11	14	0	0	0	0	104	258	629	1,756	130	230
Ekiti	212	88	18	12	181	119	120	93	285	173	155	153	80	81
Enugu	57	76	25	0	0	0	0	0	173	121	136	274	137	223
Gombe	101	21	17	8	0	0	0	0	121	370	197	212	115	245
Imo	238	189	1	23	260	154	80	174	276	127	332	298	238	159
Jigawa	532	79	25	0	246	54	87	44	170	102	222	94	104	45
Kaduna	484	311	19	0	0	0	0	0	102	218	144	216	210	150
Kano	203	97	25	0	248	107	137	11	344	93	231	187	119	50
Katsina	95	0	18	7	0	0	0	0	93	608	425	415	460	310
Kebbi	247	53	20	5	276	24	137	48	697	147	283	183	171	142
Kogi	154	140	19	6	125	175	135	73	209	182	108	154	112	144
Kwara	210	192	18	7	106	69	89	90	181	269	126	234	188	172
Lagos	353	268	0	0	272	13	92	66	295	63	361	234	239	89
Nasarawa	169	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	256	150	210	207	153
Niger	497	411	17	8	0	0	0	0	256	277	437	365	226	176
Ogun	312	184	12	13	0	0	0	0	277	123	163	301	245	115
Ondo	396	101	25	0	0	0	0	0	123	322	125	235	238	122
Osun	289	120	11	14	370	106	137	85	374	105	175	143	96	42
Oyo	417	164	15	10	114	27	117	99	123	163	363	411	306	180
Plateau	220	176	9	16	176	130	105	90	178	163	159	160	70	84
Rivers	187	113	17	8	141	33	153	81	235	135	185	172	127	77
Sokoto	220	8	0	0	425	80	199	36	298	226	298	107	173	107
Taraba	248	52	17	8	241	59	75	115	186	203	48	72	78	42
Yobe	407	132	24	1	273	216	149	91	261	233	242	71	212	68
Zamfara	496	71	22	3	298	75	36	102	167	78	44	94	93	45
TOTAL	9,740	4,770	619	254	5,487	2,644	2,944	2,065	8,120	6,901	8,660	9,295	5,978	4,913
	14,510		873		8131		5,009		15,021		17,955		10,891	

Source: National Directorate of Employment (NDE)

TABLE 127: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTH TRAINED UNDER ANNUAL TRAINING PROFILE/ DISTRIBUTION OF EDP 2012 - 2014

STATE	2012		2014	
	EDP		EDP	
	M	F	M	F
Abia	947	304	0	0
Abuja-FCT	283	150	0	0
Adamawa	684	184	0	0
Akwa Ibom	1,327	958	1	0
Anambra	0	0	22	278
Bauchi	257	185	0	0
Bayelsa	736	530	26	24
Benue	312	276	0	0
Borno	0	0	840	360
Cross River	671	645	0	0
Delta	2,668	2,212	0	0
Ebonyi	807	538	988	812
Edo	587	494	100	200
Ekiti	2,210	1,040	33	267
Enugu	0	0	0	0
Gombe	1,849	1,054	0	0
Imo	2,500	1,977	0	0
Jigawa	525	303	100	200
Kaduna	541	240	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	2,515	3,005
Kebbi	496	293	0	0
Kogi	1,234	1,119	0	0
Kwara	1,286	1,288	0	0
Lagos	4,207	5,151	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	50	50
Niger	77	62	0	0
Ogun	570	930	223	144
Ondo	120	750	0	0
Osun	896	743	0	0
Oyo	1,678	1,413	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0
Rivers	192	221	26	23
Sokoto	0	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	3,347	1,706	100	0
TOTAL	31,007	24,766	5,024	5,363
	55,773		10,387	

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 128: SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES (2013-2014)

ITEMS	Number	
	2013	2014
Number of Disputes	447	234
Number of disputes resulting in strike	83	175
Number of disputes resolved	50	141
Duration of disputes.	70	340
Number of workers involved	182,594	128,911
Total man - days lost	1,194,886	43,829,740

Source: Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity, Abuja.

TABLE 129: WORK STOPPAGES BY INDUSTRY, 2013 – 2014

ITEMS	2013		Number
			2014
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing	7		6
Mining & Quarrying			4
Manufacturing	4		3
Electricity, Gas and Water	6		2
Construction	6		11
Wholesale & Retail trade, Restaurants and Hotels	3		6
Transport, Storage & Communication			2
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services			
Community, Social & Personal services	6		32
Activities not adequately defined	31		11
TOTAL	63		77

Source: Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity, Abuja.

TABLE 130: WORKERS INVOLVED IN DISPUTES BY INDUSTRY, 2013

ITEMS	2013		Number
	F	M	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing	12,154		129,292
Mining & Quarrying			162,325
Manufacturing	2,614		355,128
Electricity, Gas and Water	9,000		377,387
Construction	8,460		1,055,281
Wholesale & Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels			118,262
Transport, Storage & Communication			22,919
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services	3,628,021		680,303
Community, Social & Personal services	630,122		423,180
Activities not adequately defined	777,581		697,167
TOTAL	5,067,952		4,021,244

Source: Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity, Abuja

CHAPTER 8

AGRICULTURE

Introduction

Agriculture is the process of cultivation of plants and raising of livestock for consumption and economic purposes. In Nigeria, in spite of crude oil production and export, agriculture remains the base of the Nigerian economy providing the main source of livelihood of most Nigerians. The sector is being transformed by commercialization at the small, medium and large-scale enterprise levels. The country's agricultural products are categorised into two main groups; food crops and cash crops produced for home consumption and exports. Nigeria's wide range of climate variations allow it to produce variety of food and cash crops. The major crops produced include beans, cashew nuts, cassava, cocoa, groundnut, kolanut, maize, plantains, bananas, rice, melon, millet, palm oil, palm kernels, rubber, timber etc. The government office responsible for agricultural development and transformation is Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (FMA&RD).

Table 132 shows information on cost of production of Cowpea with FCT as the highest and Kwara as the lowest. Table 133 shows cost of production of Groundnut in Nigeria from 2012 - 2016, while Table 134 shows Maize production cost by State per hectare and Table 135 shows cost of production of Rice.

Livestock

Livestock is commonly referred to as domesticated animals raised in an agricultural setting to produce labour and commodities such as meat, eggs, milk, wool, leather etc. Livestock which is another name for Animal Husbandry is a rapidly growing arm of farming in Nigeria, and the primary reason why more entrepreneurial farmers are venturing into livestock farming is its profitability. For example, its waste could be a substitute for more expensive fertilizer in returning nutrients to the soil in forms that plants can readily use.

Forestry

Forestry is the science or practice of planting, managing and caring for forests to meet desired goals, needs, as well as values for human and environmental benefits. There are different types of forest including reserved (protected) forest and non-reserved forests. Reserved Forest is a specific term for designating forests and other natural areas, which enjoy judicial and/or constitutional protection under the legal systems of many countries. Table 131 shows Area of Forest Reserves and Plantation by state, Bauchi state having the largest Forest Reserve (840,280 hectares) home of Yankari Game Reserve and Imo state has the smallest Forest Reserve (1,525 hectares) while some other states such as Ebonyi and Ekiti have none.

Fishery

Fishery is the science of producing fish and other aquatic resources for the purpose of providing food, sport or recreational fishing, obtaining ornamental fish and fish product. It is an important branch of Agriculture which is concerned with the day-to-day breeding and raising of fish (aquaculture). Fish production in Nigeria comes from three sources; artisanal (inland rivers, lakes, coastal and brackish water), aquaculture (fish farm) and industrial fishing. However, its production in Nigeria has not been consistent in all the sources. The vast majority of fish supply in most cases comes from artisanal sub-sector, and the possibility of fish production to match up with fish productivity in the economy depends on fishing operation, efficient use of labour, sustainable and efficient management of fishing policy. Nigeria, like many other countries in Sub-saharan Africa is endowed with substantial marine and inland fisheries resources upon which the fisheries sector is based. The catch profile includes croakers, soles, groupers, snappers, barracudas, elephant snouts, trunk fish, shellfish (shrimps, crabs, periwinkles and oysters) etc. The choice species are croaker, shinenose, baraccuda, shrimp and lobster. Apart from the locally bred fishes such as Tilapia and Catfish, there are other processed (canned) fish such as tuna and sardine which are widely available in local markets and shops. Tables 138.1 – 138.2 show that year 2014 recorded the highest tonnes of fish produced with 1,123,011 tonnes; the second highest tonnes of fish produced were recorded in 2015 while the least were recorded in 2011. Torpedo shaped catfishes topped other species to record the highest tonnes produced among the species in 2014.

TABLE 131: AREA OF FOREST RESERVES AND PLANTATION BY STATE

State	Area of Forest Reserve (HA)	Area of Forest Plantations (HA)	% of Forest Plantation to Forest Reserve
Abia	8,700	2,051	25
Adamawa	10,011	2,374	24
Akwa Ibom	31,857	25,800	80
Anambra	32,457	5,332	16
Bauchi	840,280	1,200	0
Bayelsa	NA	NA	NA
Benue	60,175	2,234	4
Borno	582,820	432,052	74
Cross River	610,129	19,000	65
Delta	78,506	2,000	3
Ebonyi	NA	NA	NA
Edo	482,047	150,000	31
Ekiti	NA	NA	NA
Enugu	8,524	7,498	88
Gombe	NA	NA	NA
Imo	1,525	1,160	76
Jigawa	92,000	3,000	3
Kaduna	613,484	6,146	1
Kano	77,702	2,186	3
Katsina	245,100	18,900	8
Kebbi	340,289	17,750	5
Kogi	540,360	5,000	1
Kwara	460,350	6,000	1
Lagos	12,579	2,000	16
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA
Niger	756,906	4,956	1
Ogun	273,118	35,000	13
Ondo	337,336	27,153	8
Osun	86,057	6,381	7
Oyo	336,563	8,031	2
Plateau	402,500	6,800	2
Rivers	25,000	231	1
Sokoto	602,631	10,943	2
Taraba	10,011	1,359	14
Yobe	NA	NA	NA
Zamfara	NA	NA	NA
FCT, Abuja	NA	NA	NA

Source: Federal Department of Forestry

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 132: COST OF PRODUCTION OF COWPEA IN NIGERIA, 2016

STATE	COST OF PRODUCTION	
	Naira	
ADAMAWA		127,850
BAUCHI		127,850
BENUE		130,750
BRONO		137,850
GOMBE		127,850
JIGAWA		127,850
KADUNA		142,750
KANO		152,850
KASTINA		127,850
KEBBI		127,850
KOGI		135,680
KWARA		125,750
NASARAWA		130,650
NIGER		135,500
PLATEAU		130,650
SOKOTO		127,850
TARABA		128,550
YOBE		137,850
ZAMFARA		127,600
FCT		154,650

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 133: COST OF PRODUCTION OF GROUNDNUT IN NIGERIA, 2012 - 2016

STATE	COST OF PRODUCTION				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ADAMAWA	180,000	183,000	187,000	189,000	189,500
BAUCHI	192,000	199,000	199,000	200,000	201,500
BENUE	175,000	176,000	177,000	176,000	178,300
BRONO	196,000	198,000	200,000	201,000	206,000
GOMBE	185,000	186,000	189,000	190,000	192,000
JIGAWA	180,000	180,000	181,000	184,000	186,000
KADUNA	195,000	196,000	200,000	200,000	205,000
KANO	190,000	192,000	192,000	193,000	196,000
KASTINA	165,000	168,000	170,000	170,000	190,200
KEBBI	187,000	188,000	189,000	190,000	190,200
KWARA	167,000	168,000	170,000	170,000	169,000
NASARAWA	198,000	199,000	200,000	200,000	203,200
NIGER	195,000	195,000	196,000	196,000	197,600
TARABA	173,000	174,000	175,000	175,000	176,000
YOBE	200,000	201,000	203,000	206,000	209,000
ZAMFARA	185,000	186,000	187,000	187,000	189,000

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 134: MAIZE PRODUCTION COST BY STATE PER HECTARE (MAIZE VALUE CHAIN), 2012 - 2016

Naira

STATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
KADUNA	41,000	53,000	60,000	68,000	75,000
BORNO	27,000	30,000	40,000	52,000	61,000
TARABA	29,000	32,500	44,800	56,300	62,100
PLATEAU	38,500	41,600	53,200	63,700	71,300
NIGER	37,200	39,200	41,200	51,400	69,800
OYO	38,200	39,700	41,200	51,200	57,200
KOGI	35,300	38,500	40,000	47,200	53,000
DELTA	31,400	34,500	38,200	41,000	48,300
GOMBE	26,200	29,700	37,300	50,200	59,200
ADAMAWA	25,100	28,100	35,100	47,200	51,000
ONDO	31,400	35,100	39,100	49,000	63,700
BAUCHI	35,100	39,400	41,000	53,200	59,200
KATSINA	40,000	52,400	59,000	66,300	74,200
IMO	23,000	25,000	29,000	34,000	57,000
BENUE	35,200	40,000	51,000	56,200	60,200
NASARAWA	35,200	35,200	50,200	56,200	60,000
KANO	41,000	54,200	61,300	75,300	76,200
EKITI	30,000	35,200	39,300	49,400	69,400
ENUGU	29,000	26,400	31,400	35,000	39,600
RIVER	21,000	24,300	29,400	35,200	59,400
CROSS RIVER	30,400	49,300	54,300	61,500	71,000
EDO	39,300	40,300	58,300	63,500	69,400
KWARA	38,300	47,300	59,300	61,400	73,200
AKWAIBOM	37,400	47,500	58,200	63,600	71,300
ANAMBRA	36,000	47,300	58,400	65,300	72,300
OSUN	28,400	47,200	58,200	64,300	72,300
ZAMFARA	40,000	53,200	63,200	69,300	75,200
ABIA	32,700	45,300	54,300	64,200	72,200
EBONYI	35,300	46,200	56,300	63,200	71,200
KEBBI	40,400	46,200	57,500	65,800	74,000
YOBE	38,400	47,400	57,300	65,200	72,500
SOKOTO	40,000	45,600	58,500	65,300	74,000
JIGAWA	41,000	52,000	64,300	64,300	74,300
ABUJA	41,000	52,000	61,000	61,000	75,000
BAYELSA	34,200	42,100	57,300	57,300	74,600
OGUN	37,400	38,250	40,100	40,100	56,700
LAGOS	39,200	46,200	58,000	58,000	71,000
TOTAL	1,279,200	1,527,350	1,836,200	2,091,300	2,447,000

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 135: COST OF PRODUCTION OF RICE IN NIGERIA, 2012 - 2016

	Naira				
STATE	2,012	2,013	2,014	2,015	2,016
Abia	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Adamawa	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Akwalbm	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Anambra	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Bauchi	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Bayelsa	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Benue	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Borno	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Cross River	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Delta	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ebonyi	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Edo	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ekiti	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Enugu	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Gombe	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Imo	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Jigawa	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kaduna	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kano	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Katsina	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kebbi	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kogi	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kwara	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Lagos	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Nasarawa	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Niger	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ogun	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ondo	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Osun	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Oyo	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Plateau	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Rivers	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Sokoto	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Taraba	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
yobe	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Zamfara	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
FCT	150,000	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
TOTAL	5,550,000	5,735,000	6,364,000	6,660,000	7,289,000

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

Note: Cost of Production of Rice/Ha = ₦150,000 In 2012 To ₦197,000 In Nigeria

TABLE 136: DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRODUCTION QUANTITY FOR PRIMARY CROPS (TON) BY AREA AND YEAR, 2013 - 2015

Crop	2013		2014		2015	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Millet	1,404,960	1,314,000	1,511,222	1,398,667	1,591,803	1,485,387
Guinea corn	5,438,860	6,725,080	5,702,160	6,883,294	5,899,134	7,005,025
Ground nut	2,720,970	3,334,620	2,799,773	3,399,158	2,801,756	3,467,446
Beans	3,586,330	3,334,600	3,286,102	3,443,768	3,211,168	3,588,819
Yam	5,083,620	42,849,340	5,333,871	45,151,589	5,389,870	45,677,939
Cotton seed	416,110	296,610	398,712	290,162	401,441	277,523
Maize	5,976,620	10,279,610	6,346,551	10,058,968	6,771,189	10,562,050
Cassava	6,718,490	54,023,150	6,458,435	56,328,480	6,216,434	57,643,271
Rice	2,981,940	5,817,920	3,081,923	6,002,831	3,121,562	6,256,228
Cocoyam	631,920	3,326,260	601,989	3,365,087	600,077	3,182,128
Soya beans	678,010	669,030	633,016	623,815	609,333	588,523
Sugar cane	77,030	1,382,330	81,870	1,413,510	84,320	1,449,963
Cocoa	1,174,600	333,330	1,195,030	329,870	1,022,529	302,066
Palm oil	1,650,830	1,324,890	1,715,470	1,350,100	1,786,328	1,405,967
Cashew	132,040	97,590	126,490	99,010	131,529	97,149

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 137: ESTIMATE OF AREA AND PRODUCTION OF 10 TOP MAJOR CROPS, 2015

Crop Type	Percent of Farming Households Growing Crop	Area in Hectares
Cassava	41.6	0.2
Maize	48.3	0.3
Sorghum	39	0.4
Cowpeas	30.6	0.3
Yam	28.7	0.2
Millet	24.9	0.4
Groundnut	13.7	0.3
Rice	10.6	0.4
Cocoyam	9.2	0
Sesame/beeni-seeds	6.5	0.5

Source: General Household Survey (PANEL)

TABLE 138.1: DOMESTIC FISH PRODUCTION BY SPECIES, 2011 – 2015

						Metric Ton
FAO ENGLISH NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Tilapias	He, Ichromis/Oreochromis	70,482	76,817	84,432	98,421	95,319
Moonfish	Citharinus Spp	15,469	20,089	19,621	28,711	15,257
African Carp	Cyprinidae	29,918	38,974	43,282	44,221	45,562
African Lungfishes	Protopterus Spp	3,664	5,579	6,370	6,712	6,595
Bonytonguefishes	Heterotis Spp	17,465	20,673	26,534	34,732	22,059
Upsidedown Catfishes	Synodontis Spp	14,259	18,185	20,762	21,983	16,589
Tigerfish	Characidae	16,861	17,965	19,821	23,124	18,356
Bagrid Catfishes	Chrysichthys, Clarotes	13,178	18,880	17,821	19,821	15,871
Bagrid Catfishes	Auchenoglanis Occidentals	6,519	5,421	4,732	2,981	3,041
Torpedo-Shaped Catfishes	Heterbranchus	41,858	57,324	63,210	87,642	80,186
Torpedo-Shaped Catfishes	Clarias Spp	138,029	125,762	138,373	154,030	112,330
Torpedo-Shaped Catfishes	Clarias Lazera	15,276	24,034	26,897	45,321	22,324
Snakeheads	Channa (Ophicephalus) Spp	9,121	10,631	12,093	11,432	21,507
Nile/Niger Perch	Lates Niloticus	21,550	27,917	28,051	27,851	27,092
Seacatfishes	Ariidae	18,876	18,943	20,270	23,854	17,444
Soles	Soleidae	4,726	5,566	7,621	9,123	4,285
Tonguefishes	Cynoglossidae	10,635	9,521	11,821	12,312	12,888
Snappers	Lutjanus Spp	8,352	7,977	8,752	7,643	9,742
Bigeye Grunts	Brachydeuterus Auritus	2,592	2,039	2,981	3,215	2,992
Grunters	Haemulidae (Pomadasyidae)	5,402	6,433	7,091	8,721	8,362
West African Croakers	Pseudotolithus Spp	8,931	10,765	13,992	12,233	14,499
Croakers Drums	Sciaenidae	9,395	9,246	11,441	12,987	12,351
Spadefishes	Ephippidae	2,551	1,259	1,548	2,143	1,688
Electric/Scorpion/Catfishes	Malapterurus Spp	4,201	7,574	7,702	7,986	8,745
Needlefishes	Belonidae	740	437	651	711	537
Flyingfishes	Exocoetidae	707	566	592	574	614
Barracudas	Sphyraena Spp	17,361	16,725	17,209	17,234	18,681
Mullets	Mugilidae	11,115	11,725	10,821	10,923	11,967
Shinynose	Polydaetylus Quadrifilis	16,364	19,065	19,092	18,032	20,675
Threadfin	Galeoide Decadactylus	5,653	6,202	6,912	5,623	7,134
Jacks, Crevalies	Caranx Spp	862	554	430	573	460
Jackfish	Carangidae	661	552	472	654	562
Madeiran Sardinella	Sardinella Maderensis	15,123	13,969	14,002	14,732	15,115
Shawa	Sardinella Spp	5,623	4,452	5,129	6,322	7,473
Bonga Shad	Ethmalosa Fimbriata	25,126	23,335	24,812	23,012	26,505
Ladyfish	Clupeoidei	1,375	1,192	1,202	1,002	1,227
Tuna-Like Fishes	Scombroidei	562	910	872	764	344
Grasseaters	Distichodus Spp	11,288	16,627	17,701	16,987	13,328
Mackerel Like-Fish	Scombroidei	3,839	3,571	3,871	3,971	3,912

Source: Federal Department of Fisheries

TABLE 138.2: DOMESTIC FISH PRODUCTION BY SPECIES CONTD, 2011 -2015

Metric Ton

Fao English Name	Scientific Name	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Shark, Skates	Elasmobranchii	13,257	-	12,982	12,091	-
Rays, Stingrays, Mantas Nei	Rajiformes	8,931	7,136	6,342	6,001	6,867
Marine Crabs	Brachyra (Callinectes)	4,733	4,143	4,211	4,521	4,679
Palinurid Spiny Lobsters	Palinurus Spp	3,779	4,289	4,586	4,032	5,216
Southernpink Shrimps	Penaeus Notialis	8,931	9,786	9,421	8,721	9,889
Prawn	Pandalidae	11,253	8,721	13,098	12,091	4,737
Crayfish (Ede)	Natantia	3,622	13,758	14,998	13,987	15,889
Trunkfish	Gymnarchus Spp	18,749	18,864	17,991	17,654	19,075
Elephantsnout	Mormyridae, Gnathonems Spp	21,433	25,292	27,901	27,643	28,813
Marine Fishes	Osteichyes	29,560	29,677	32,912	33,876	41,578
Fresh Water Fishes	Osteichyes	12,324	12,793	15,432	14,323	13,926
Smoked Fihes		71,445	70,046	78,010	79,864	79,857
Naked Catfishes	Bagrus Spp	7,462	7,816	8,091	7,821	9,052
Glasscatfishes	Physailia Spp	714	1,983	1,782	2,144	1,803
African (River)Pike	Hepsetus Odoe	4,907	5,986	7,635	6,873	5,728
Sailfins/Birchir	Polypterus Spp	893	231	362	432	687
African Knifefishes	Notopterus Nigrid	357	488	432	543	491
Butterfish	Eutropius Schilbe Spp	7,864	7,574	6,512	6,970	7,082
Egria (Benguela Hake)	Merluccius Polli	1,944	2,574	2,483	3,245	2,685
Periwinkles (Gastropods Nei)	Littorina Spp. (Gastropoda)	4,495	4,842	5,093	5,987	5,637
Ribbbon Fish (Largehead Hairta)	Trachipteridae	2,840	2,582	2,871	3,421	2,992
Cutlass/Silverfish	Trachipteridae	1,512	1,537	1,982	2,987	2,252
Golden Fish	Carassus Auratus	119	132	127	321	378
Groupers	Epinephelus Spp	4,726	4,087	4,762	4,364	4,833
Arrowfish/Swordfish	Xiphias Gladius	116	146	132	213	153
Feather-Back (Reticulate Knifefish) Eelfish	Papyrocraunus Spp	7,323	13,228	13,982	14,029	14,422
Lefish		143	98	118	121	145
Cuttlerfish, Bobtail Squids	Sepiidae, Sepiolidae	473	495	402	423	536
Total		859,614	925760	1,023,636	1,123,011	1,013,020

Source: Federal Department of Fisheries

TABLE 139: SUMMARY OF TONNES OF FISH PRODUCED YEARLY, 2011 - 2015

YEAR	TONNES OF FISH PRODUCED
2011	859,614
2012	937,255
2013	1,023,636
2014	1,123,011
2015	1,027,058

Source: Federal Department of Fisheries

TABLE 140: FISH PRODUCTION BY SECTOR

Fish Production	SECTOR/YEAR	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
ARTISANAL	Costal and Brackish water	346,381	370,918	418,537	435,384	382,964
	Inland: - Rivers and Lakes	292,105	297,836	326,393	324,444	311,903
	Sub Total	638,486	668,754	744,930	759,828	694,867
AQUACULTURE (FISH FARM)	Sub Total	221,128	253,898	278,706	313,231	316,727
INDUSTRIAL (COMMERCIAL TRAWLERS)	Fish (Inshore)	19,736	27,977	37,652	29,237	10,727
	Shrimp (Inshore)	13,749	17,654	22,219	20,715	4,737
	EEZ	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	33,485	45,631	59,871	49,952	15,464
Grand Total		893,099	968,283	1,083,507	1,123,011	1,027,058

Source: Federal Department of Fisheries

CHAPTER 9

EDUCATION

Introduction

Education in Nigeria is run by both public and private sectors. The public sector is a shared responsibility of the Federal, State and Local Governments, while the private sector is managed by individuals and private organizations. The Federal Ministry of Education plays a dominant role in regulating the education sector, engaging in policy formulation and ensuring quality control. Whereas, the Federal Government is more directly involved in Tertiary Education and Unity Secondary Schools, State Governments are responsible for other categories of Secondary Schools, while Primary Education is the sole responsibility of Local Governments. The educational sector is divided into three sub-sectors: Basic (nine years), Post-Basic/Senior Secondary (three years), and Tertiary (four to seven years, depending on the course of study). According to the National Policy on Education (2004), basic education covers nine years of formal schooling consisting of six years of primary and three years of junior secondary. The details of the different stages of Education in Nigeria are as explained below:

Basic Education

Primary education covers Basic one to six, and the curriculum includes: Agriculture, Art, Civic Education, Computer Studies, English, French, Home Economics, Mathematics, Native Language, Science and Social Studies etc. Students are awarded the **Primary School Leaving Certificate** on completion of Basic 6, based on continuous assessment. Progression to Junior Secondary is automatic and compulsory. It lasts three years and covers Basics seven through nine, completing the basic stage of education. Students follow either an academic stream or a pre-vocational stream that includes electives such as Agriculture Science, Business Studies, Crafts and Computer Education. Core curriculum subjects include English, French, Basic Science, Basic Technology, Native Language, Mathematics and Social Studies. With elective subjects, students take a total of ten to thirteen (10-13) different subjects. Students are awarded the **Junior Secondary School Certificate (JSSC)** at the end of basic nine based on their performances on end of year examinations and continuous assessment. The JSSC provides access to Senior Secondary studies. Students are expected to take a minimum of ten (10) subjects and a maximum of thirteen (13) for their Junior School Certificate Examination (JSCE). Students must achieve passes in six subjects, including English and Mathematics, to pass the JSCE.

Tables 141 and 142 are on Primary School enrolment by State and Sex, while Tables 143 and 144 are on the percentage of men and women ages 15-24 who are literate in Nigeria. Tables 150.1 and 150.2 show information on basic education and school indicator for Nigeria, 2016. On the other hand, Table 151 is on

the enrolment level at school and the percentage change in the enrolment, while Tables 153-155 are on the primary school enrolment (public and private) by state, class and sex. Information on Gross enrolment rate in primary school by sex are presented on Tables 156-158, while the summary of public primary school Teachers by sex is as presented on Table 163. The pupil – teachers’ ratio for public primary school is as featured on Table 165. The next stage of Basic Education is the Junior Secondary School which is usually for a period of three (3) years. Tables 145 and 146 provide information on Junior Secondary School enrolment in Nigeria. Table 169 is the enrolment in public and private Junior Secondary School by state, class and sex. Table 180 is the student – teachers’ ratio in public Junior Secondary School by state.

Senior Secondary

Senior Secondary Education lasts three years and covers Basics 10 through 12. Students are streamed into either academic or technical/scientific concentrations, depending on their results in the JSSC examination. Majority of students follow the academic stream. The curriculum consists of six core subjects, with two to three additional electives. Core subjects are: English, Mathematics, Native Language, at least one science subject and one social science subject, Agricultural Science or a vocational subject. While private and public schools offer the same curriculum, most private schools include the Cambridge International Examination curriculum, which allows students to take the International General Senior Certificate Examination (IGSCE) during their final year in high school. At the end of the 12th grade in May/June, students sit for the *Senior School Certificate Examination* (SSCE). They are examined in eight or nine subjects, depending on the number of courses offered in grade 12 (students can drop one of their three electives), including Mathematics and English. Successful candidates are awarded the *Senior Secondary Certificate* (SSC), which lists all subjects successfully taken. Table 182 is the Senior Secondary School enrolment by class and sex, while Table 185 is the enrolment in public Senior Secondary School by state, class and sex. Tables 194 - 195 is the student enrolment by geo – political zones by sex. Tables 196 – 197 shows teachers in public and private Senior Secondary Schools.

Technical and Vocational Education

This is a two-tier system of nationally certified programs offered in science technical schools, leading to the award of *National Technical/Commercial Certificates (NTC/NCC)* and *Advanced National Technical/Business Certificates (ANTBC)*. The lower-level program lasts three years after Junior Secondary School and is considered by the Joint Admission and Matriculation Board as equivalent to the SSC. The Advanced program requires two years of pre-entry industrial work experience and one year of full-time study in addition to the NTC/NCC. The advanced degrees are typically considered equivalent to an undergraduate degree. All certificates are awarded by the National Business and Technical Examinations Board (NABTEB). Table 259 shows enrolment by trade and certified craftsmen in 2014/15 NBC/NTC examinations.

General Certificate of Education

The General Certificate of Education, A-Level Examinations were replaced by SSCE in 1989. However, students can still sit for these exams in November, if interested or needed because of poor SSCE results. The West African Examination Council (WAEC) and the National Examination Council (NECO) issue the SSC, depending on the examination board used. Table 234 is on the number of Candidates that sat for West African Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (WASSCE) May/June in public School. Table 235 is on the number of Candidates that sat for West African Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (WASSCE) May/June in private School while Table 236 is on the number of Candidates' that sat for General Certificate of Examination (GCE) November/December. Tables 237, 240 and 243 show Candidates' performance in Public Secondary School by state and sex WASSCE May/June. Tables 238, 241 and 244 show Candidates' performance in Private Secondary School by state and sex WASSCE May/June. Tables 239, 242 and 245 show Candidates' performance by state and sex GCE Nov/Dec. Tables 246 - 248 show Candidates' performance in Public school by state and sex (NECO). Table 249 shows the Summary of students' performance for WASSCE, May/June and Table 250 – 251 is the summary distribution of candidates that sat for NECO Examination by sex and year.

Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board (JAMB)

The Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board (JAMB) is a Nigerian entrance examination board for tertiary-level institutions. The board conducts entrance Unified Tertiary Matriculations Examination (UTME) for prospective undergraduates into Nigerian Universities, Nigerian public and private Monotechnics, Polytechnics and Colleges of Education. All these candidates must have obtained West African Examination Council certificate (WAEC) or its equivalent National Examination Council (Nigeria) NECO. Table 252 shows the UTME application and admission by sex and Tables 253 – 255 show the UTME application and admission by state and sex while Table 256 is on the UTME application statistics by state of origin.

Tertiary Education

At the tertiary level, the system consists of Universities, Polytechnics, Monotechnics and Colleges of Education. The tertiary system as a whole, offers opportunities for undergraduate, graduate, vocational and technical education. Presently, there are 43 Federal Universities, 47 State Universities and 78 Private Universities accredited in Nigeria as degree-awarding institutions, in addition to 28 Federal Polytechnics, 43 State Polytechnics, 52 Private Polytechnics, 22 Federal Monotechnics, 2 State Monotechnics, 2 Private Monotechnics and 85 Colleges of Education in various specific disciplines. The academic year typically runs from September to July of each year. Most universities practice a semester system of 18 – 20 weeks.

There are currently various government reforms and initiatives aimed at improving the Nigerian educational system. These include the upgrade of some Polytechnics and Colleges of Education to the status of degree-awarding institutions, approval and accreditation of more private universities, and dissemination of better education-related data. Further narratives on the various category of Institutions within the tertiary level of education are provided below:

a) Universities

This is the third tier of higher education in Nigeria. Admissions into first degree courses are through examinations conducted by the Joint Admissions and Matriculation Board (JAMB) or by direct entry with the Higher School Certificate (HSC) or its equivalent. The basic admission requirement is Senior School Certificate with a minimum of five credits, including English Language, Mathematics and other subjects relevant to the proposed course of study. Tables 205, 206 and 207 show undergraduate enrolment by Institution and sex for Federal, State and Private Universities respectively.

b) Colleges of Education

Colleges of Education are responsible for the training of middle-level manpower to acquire skills for teaching. Students are trained for three years, on completion of which they are awarded the National Certificate in Education (NCE). As professional teachers, they can teach in Primary, Junior Secondary (JS) or Senior Secondary (SS) schools, depending on their areas of specialization. Tables 199 – 202 show technical outturn (fulltime) by class, gender and state. Table 218 is on the summary of student enrolment and sex. Table 219 is on the College of Education enrolment by level and sex. Table 220 is on the Distribution of Academics and non- academics staff by function. Table 223 is the graduate outturn in colleges of education by course.

c) Polytechnics and Colleges of Technology

These are mainly to produce middle-level technical manpower at the sub-professional level of two categories: National Diploma (ND) and Higher National Diploma (HND). These institutions are supervised by the National Board for Technical Education (NBTE). Table 209 is on student enrolment in polytechnic and out-turn by sex. Tables 210 - 211 is on the full time and part-time polytechnic enrolment distribution by level and sex. Table 216 is on polytechnic institute academic staff by qualification and sex. Table 217 is on the summary of polytechnic Teaching staff by location, qualification and sex.

National Youth Service Corps (NYSC)

The National Youth Service Corps (NYSC) is a scheme set up by the Nigerian government to involve Nigerian graduates in nation-building and the development of the country. Since 1973, graduates of both Universities and Polytechnics are required to take part in the National Youth Service Corps program for one year. Table 257 is on the sum of NYSC member by major discipline and sex while Table 258 is on the distribution of deployed corps members by state and sex.

Gender Parity Index (GPI)

GPI is the Percentage of Female to Male value of a given indicator. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes. In the case of pupils/students, we calculate GPI in terms of Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER). Therefore, $GPI = GER \text{ female} / GER \text{ Male}$. (Table 156)

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)

GER is the total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year. (Table 156 & 157)

Net Enrolment Rate (NER)

NER is the enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population. (Table 158)

Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)

Average number of pupils/students per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school year.

Percentage of Female Teachers

The number of female teachers at a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the total number of teachers (male and female) at the same level in a given school year.

Percentage of Qualified Teachers

The number of qualified teachers at a given level of education expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers (male and female) at the same level in a given school year. Teachers are defined as persons whose professional activity involves the transmitting of knowledge, attitudes and skills that are stipulated in a formal curriculum programme to students enrolled in a formal educational institution. Qualified means having at least NCE qualification.

TABLE 141: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2012 - 2014

STATE	2012			2013			2014		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	94,329	94,875	189,204	134,921	133,156	268,077	119,287	174,401	293,688
Adamawa	382,793	333,497	716,290	381,813	331,387	713,200	303,513	278,710	582,223
A/Ibom	448,519	472,984	921,503	487,776	519,461	1,007,237	465,437	494,890	960,327
Anambra	413,050	425,825	838,875	112,078	119,872	231,950	448,686	467,045	915,731
Bauchi	414,052	374,159	788,211	319,682	431,662	751,344	429,884	940,488	1,370,372
Bayelsa	154,472	158,373	312,845	117,767	119,685	237,452	68,057	67,976	136,033
Benue	437,052	395,872	832,924	475,672	430,680	906,352	372,018	332,157	704,175
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA0	NA
C/River	170,211	165,669	335,880	170,211	165,669	335,880	219,336	216,059	435,395
Delta	248,363	249,989	498,352	242,401	239,013	481,414	253,461	248,288	501,749
Ebonyi	188,088	191,420	379,508	188,768	186,364	375,132	180,312	184,037	364,349
Edo	218,130	218,589	436,719	186,521	183,426	369,947	186,438	184,782	371,220
Ekiti	76,236	76,575	152,811	76,055	77,080	153,135	55,551	56,088	111,639
Enugu	167,809	164,469	332,278	159,306	155,479	314,785	172,219	163,467	335,686
FCT	133,254	132,950	266,204	159,905	159,540	319,445	112,892	110,467	223,359
Gombe	304,479	245,679	550,158	353,826	291,583	645,409	282,151	230,913	513,064
Imo	559,634	512,904	1,072,538	726,313	692,474	1,418,787	481,826	447,084	928,910
Jigawa	306,762	229,925	536,687	322,287	245,568	567,855	331,449	252,571	584,020
Kaduna	651,940	556,851	1,208,791	714,722	617,345	1,332,067	704,592	613,216	1,317,808
Kano	1,162,037	1,094,270	2,256,307	1,211,811	1,173,373	2,385,184	1,313,143	1,278,240	2,591,383
Katsina	943,279	645,277	1,588,556	487,920	680,902	1,168,822	915,303	674,900	1,590,203
Kebbi	312,059	187,822	499,881	312,059	187,822	499,881	287,428	167,873	455,301
Kogi	532,555	532,982	1,065,537	532,555	532,982	1,065,537	398,168	398,251	796,419
Kwara	160,123	149,682	309,805	142,704	132,571	275,275	150,064	140,402	290,466
Lagos	533,949	537,880	1,071,829	553,344	570,952	1,124,296	195,973	204,304	400,277
Nasarawa	189,551	160,853	350,404	189,551	160,853	350,404	174,688	145,506	320,194
Niger	429,810	330,449	760,259	413,037	305,878	718,915	397,283	309,179	706,462
Ogun	288,731	298,504	587,235	288,459	291,330	579,789	280,014	275,218	555,232
Ondo	756,459	789,369	1,545,828	1,103,432	1,119,218	2,222,650	1,069,153	1,081,578	2,150,731
Osun	200,461	200,130	400,591	200,461	200,130	400,591	210,661	209,669	420,330
Oyo	508,139	528,663	1,036,802	512,300	549,387	1,061,687	651,565	689,263	1,340,828
Plateau	275,335	263,360	538,695	555,750	520,448	1,076,198	369,311	365,021	734,332
Rivers	150,014	160,433	310,447	150,014	160,433	310,447	165,328	168,001	333,329
Sokoto	397,681	212,923	610,604	409,384	224,276	633,660	438,864	254,266	693,130
Taraba	343,908	271,498	615,406	339,258	271,999	611,257	339,258	271,999	611,257
Yobe	411,629	262,547	674,176	486,438	322,761	809,199	424,857	295,790	720,647
Zamfara	202,174	99,128	301,302	282,392	152,723	435,115	287,619	153,309	440,928
Total	13,167,067	11,726,375	24,893,442	13,500,893	12,657,482	26,158,376	13,255,789	12,545,408	25,801,197

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Insurgency in the North East especially in Borno State affected data collection from 2011 to 2015.

TABLE 142: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE (CONTD), YEAR AND SEX, 2015 - 2016

STATE	2015			2016		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	95,306	92,439	187,745	80,827	78,593	159,420
Adamawa	34,126	32,930	67,056	271,920	247,984	519,904
Akwa Ibom	488,717	519,622	1,008,339	424,274	443,875	868,149
Anambra	402,905	414,168	817,073	427,924	446,180	874,104
Bauchi	467,814	395,336	863,150	495,327	421,940	917,267
Bayelsa	63,220	61,449	124,669	57,444	54,330	111,774
Benue	530,586	477,819	1,008,405	283,949	253,594	537,543
Borno	NA	NA	NA	290,611	249,051	539,662
Cross River	219,336	216,059	435,395	100,718	96,858	197,576
Delta	240,405	238,675	479,080	194,207	191,310	385,517
Ebonyi	191,722	196,938	388,660	172,984	174,422	347,406
Edo	187,112	181,960	369,072	155,857	152,307	308,164
Ekiti	71,171	71,692	142,863	77,827	76,966	154,793
Enugu	160,535	156,805	317,340	163,268	158,953	322,221
FCT	119,294	116,771	236,065	244,214	245,084	489,298
Gombe	238,955	195,937	434,892	249,545	206,026	455,571
Imo	506,486	470,253	976,739	489,440	467,887	957,327
Jigawa	329,371	254,048	583,419	362,802	285,345	648,147
Kaduna	698,092	612,625	1,310,717	810,634	726,061	1,536,695
Kano	1,358,500	1,335,095	2,693,595	1,420,782	1,398,611	2,819,393
Katsina	917,848	676,394	1,594,242	850,043	679,587	1,529,630
Kebbi	301,696	177,095	478,791	303,762	193,790	497,552
Kogi	441,025	441,136	882,161	272,597	267,577	540,174
Kwara	154,804	143,168	297,972	156,352	143,060	299,412
Lagos	479,023	489,226	968,249	486,924	496,482	983,406
Nasarawa	190,468	163,315	353,783	407,018	359,434	766,452
Niger	385,553	303,168	688,721	432,214	339,523	771,737
Ogun	320,085	319,614	639,699	501,998	488,219	990,217
Ondo	838,629	838,729	1,677,358	435,397	411,059	846,456
Osun	210,706	210,325	421,031	169,462	168,141	337,603
Oyo	742,662	746,962	1,489,624	796,005	858,352	1,654,357
Plateau	297,932	296,759	594,691	285,238	278,412	563,650
Rivers	167,632	162,054	329,686	121,144	119,412	240,556
Sokoto	442,232	272,199	714,431	414,849	262,044	676,893
Taraba	330,992	274,131	605,123	295,235	243,122	538,357
Yobe	448,782	317,726	766,508	413,821	295,682	709,503
Zamfara	319,588	176,603	496,191	319,327	175,968	495,295
Total	13,393,310	12,049,225	25,442,535	13,435,940	12,155,241	25,591,181

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Insurgency in the North East especially in Borno State affected data collection from 2011 to 2015

TABLE 143: PERCENTAGE OF MEN AGE 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of men age 15-24 years
North Central	76.4	2.0	1,105
North East	53.1	0.8	1,193
North West	57.5	6.8	1,869
South East	94.3	0.0	384
South South	95	0.2	601
South West	93.7	0.8	735
Residence			
Urban	88.9	1.1	2,128
Rural	60.7	3.8	3,759
Education			
None	0.6	2.1	537
Non-formal	1.7	17.8	673
Primary	8.3	5.9	563
Secondary	100	0.0	3,568
Higher	100	0.0	544
Age (years)			
15-19	68.2	3.0	3,508
20-24	74.9	2.5	2,378
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	28.5	7.7	1,106
Second	53.7	4.3	1,132
Middle	79.2	1.9	1,226
Fourth	90.4	0.5	1,219
Richest	97.9	0.1	1,203
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	52.9	5.2	2,786
Igbo	93.4	0.0	556
Yoruba	92.8	0.6	701
Other ethnic groups	83.1	0.7	1,844
Total	70.9	2.8	5,887

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

1 MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young men[M]

TABLE 144: PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGE 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016-2017

Geopolitical zone	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of women age 15-24 years
North Central	62.0	1.2	2,212
North East	41.9	3.6	2,533
North West	38.0	5.6	4,208
South East	95.4	0.0	921
South South	94.8	0.0	1,290
South West	92.6	0.3	1,474
Residence			
Urban	84.0	1.8	4,631
Rural	45.1	3.4	8,007
Education			
None	0.3	2.1	2,215
Non-formal	1.4	14.5	1,734
Primary	7.1	4.6	1,313
Secondary	100.0	0.0	6,501
Higher	100.0	0.0	874
Age (years)			
15-19	63.6	3.0	6,822
20-24	54.3	2.7	5,816
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	13.5	5.5	1,988
Second	31.6	4.5	2,507
Middle	56.4	4.2	2,711
Fourth	84.5	0.7	2,636
Richest	95.9	0.3	2,796
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	35.9	4.7	6,088
Igbo	93.9	0.3	1,256
Yoruba	94.1	0.1	1,424
Other ethnic group	72.2	1.7	3,869
Total	59.3	2.8	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

1 MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young women[W]

TABLE 145: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2012 - 2014

STATE	2012			2013			2014		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	14,832	17,743	32,575	29,580	36,516	66,096	27,907	32,397	60,304
Adamawa	65,194	49,845	115,039	65,194	49,845	115,039	65,125	50,101	115,226
Akwa Ibom	167,075	181,236	348,311	163,402	174,981	338,383	169,039	181,196	350,235
Anambra	37,699	40,327	78,026	37,699	40,327	78,026	40,461	46,377	86,838
Bauchi	123,145	73,836	196,981	132,890	75,365	208,255	89,104	62,195	151,299
Bayelsa	19,823	18,703	38,526	24,496	23,447	47,943	21,162	20,634	41,796
Benue	73,132	60,566	133,698	73,393	59,193	132,586	383,199	298,396	681,595
Borno	49,945	38,088	88,033	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	43,748	45,458	89,206	91,167	45,458	136,625	87,120	88,609	175,729
Delta	89,714	89,206	178,920	90,593	92,401	182,994	92,476	95,499	187,975
Ebonyi	41,987	42,721	84,708	58,793	53,078	111,871	36,604	37,166	73,770
Edo	84,013	92,865	176,878	70,044	67,797	137,841	70,044	67,797	137,841
Ekiti	28,603	28,853	57,456	29,199	28,750	57,949	30,126	25,097	55,223
Enugu	101,777	114,475	216,252	64,147	73,371	137,518	67,232	73,633	140,865
FCT	55,404	55,362	110,766	60,656	60,678	121,334	54,170	55,855	110,025
Gombe	56,468	41,923	98,391	62,403	40,489	102,892	76,918	56,150	133,068
Imo	214,294	213,040	427,334	470,037	527,246	997,283	229,553	229,645	459,198
Jigawa	52,691	38,553	91,244	66,307	40,651	106,958	70,163	41,599	111,762
Kaduna	85,875	73,294	159,169	78,891	69,903	148,794	116,650	97,880	214,530
Kano	75,309	58,887	134,196	67,248	57,112	124,360	196,487	147,785	344,272
Katsina	124,156	81,271	205,427	152,214	127,452	279,666	121,537	93,878	215,415
Kebbi	91,372	47,120	138,492	91,372	47,120	138,492	96,481	47,175	143,656
Kogi	39,264	37,844	77,108	39,269	37,847	77,116	43,408	41,896	85,304
Kwara	64,240	52,794	117,034	60,626	54,674	115,300	17,016	15,452	32,468
Lagos	69,669	72,421	142,090	242,569	255,416	497,985	156,237	161,375	317,612
Nasarawa	29,920	26,374	56,294	29,920	26,374	56,294	12,771	12,301	25,072
Niger	130,297	84,061	214,358	116,669	73,085	189,754	109,648	74,982	184,630
Ogun	116,348	116,929	233,277	128,072	128,650	256,722	136,929	133,604	270,533
Ondo	98,403	101,703	200,106	98,928	102,561	201,489	101,063	99,417	200,480
Osun	86,079	84,077	170,156	84,447	82,909	167,356	69,386	68,765	138,151
Oyo	115,796	116,656	232,452	119,757	120,147	239,904	142,754	145,890	288,644
Plateau	59,348	52,708	112,056	88,250	78,906	167,156	55,502	48,896	104,398
Rivers	63,441	69,652	133,093	63,441	69,652	133,093	74,331	81,672	156,003
Sokoto	54,770	22,021	76,791	55,067	28,041	83,108	57,875	32,612	90,487
Taraba	50,537	33,284	83,821	50,536	33,283	83,819	56,165	37,035	93,200
Yobe	75,874	58,641	134,515	41,516	29,672	71,188	79,152	57,528	136,680
Zamfara	66,504	28,244	94,748	68,250	29,606	97,856	57,675	31,135	88,810
Total	2,816,746	2,460,781	5,277,527	3,221,959	2,946,805	6,168,764	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Insurgency in the North East especially in Borno State affected data collection from 2013 to 2015

NA = Not Available

TABLE 146: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE (CONTD), YEAR AND SEX, 2015 - 2016

STATE	2015			2016		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	31,755	35,347	67,102	15,709	19,633	35,342
Adamawa	55,127	46,664	101,791	56,286	47,614	103,900
Akwa Ibom	177,488	190,263	367,751	88,500	92,432	180,932
Anambra	61,269	68,637	129,906	46,064	48,548	94,612
Bauchi	99,089	70,142	169,231	112,110	82,239	194,349
Bayelsa	21,514	20,674	42,188	17,879	17,472	35,351
Benue	234,728	183,168	417,896	83,618	71,648	155,266
Borno	NA	NA	NA	66,238	55,018	121,256
Cross River	87,120	88,609	175,729	33,075	31,237	64,312
Delta	108,651	110,994	219,645	79,740	75,388	155,128
Ebonyi	36,570	40,427	76,997	45,849	50,741	96,590
Edo	85,949	86,814	172,763	71,213	71,370	142,583
Ekiti	29,017	28,972	57,989	29,073	29,604	58,677
Enugu	59,619	70,857	130,476	55,548	66,259	121,807
FCT	68,217	71,190	139,407	45,205	46,122	91,327
Gombe	49,097	38,853	87,950	51,228	41,000	92,228
Imo	237,404	238,163	475,567	208,537	208,780	417,317
Jigawa	63,443	44,392	107,835	85,958	59,849	145,807
Kaduna	47,493	44,514	92,007	167,595	138,047	305,642
Kano	242,369	194,125	436,494	242,398	199,237	441,635
Katsina	144,755	102,746	247,501	154,668	111,514	266,182
Kebbi	99,032	46,882	145,914	95,598	47,804	143,402
Kogi	44,101	42,549	86,650	33,520	31,933	65,453
Kwara	17,896	16,842	34,738	65,939	63,188	129,127
Lagos	223,337	238,263	461,600	232,384	239,663	472,047
Nasarawa	48,968	38,687	87,655	53,689	46,433	100,122
Niger	107,474	71,654	179,128	124,255	93,121	217,376
Ogun	146,721	146,109	292,830	135,093	133,614	268,707
Ondo	110,753	105,718	216,471	59,274	60,632	119,906
Osun	12,398	13,281	25,679	63,876	62,490	126,366
Oyo	166,199	165,096	331,295	146,750	148,830	295,580
Plateau	61,491	54,771	116,262	52,347	47,848	100,195
Rivers	72,143	78,108	150,251	55,633	59,692	115,325
Sokoto	58,732	32,337	91,069	128,906	71,132	200,038
Taraba	40,638	31,007	71,645	67,371	49,218	116,589
Yobe	46,716	29,227	75,943	42,643	32,009	74,652
Zamfara	62,836	34,100	96,936	68,041	34,973	103,014
Total	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291	3,181,810	2,786,332	5,968,142

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note :Insurgency in the North East especially in Borno State affected data collection from 2013 to 2015

NA = Not Available

TABLE 147: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2012 – 2014

STATE	2012			2013			2014		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	14,689	18,119	32,808	23,529	26,632	50,161	20,700	24,447	45,147
Adamawa	47,287	31,854	79,141	47,287	31,854	79,141	43,743	33,614	77,357
Akwa Ibom	132,126	139,717	271,843	140,336	140,911	281,247	147,357	147,961	295,318
Anambra	26,357	32,168	58,525	29,777	31,635	61,412	25,212	29,253	54,465
Bauchi	76,071	35,273	111,344	78,460	73,092	151,552	67,943	31,215	99,158
Bayelsa	22,399	18,149	40,548	22,399	18,149	40,548	24,325	21,140	45,465
Benue	73,385	53,756	127,141	73,385	53,756	127,141	194,801	149,323	344,124
Borno	83,661	49,786	133,447	83,661	49,786	133,447	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	41,584	38,680	80,264	41,584	38,680	80,264	67,092	69,579	136,671
Delta	82,567	73,709	156,276	76,839	74,286	151,125	76,839	74,286	151,125
Ebonyi	53,209	55,886	109,095	82,567	73,709	156,276	23,401	25,621	49,022
Edo	134,258	133,032	267,290	134,258	133,032	267,290	63,286	64,812	128,098
Ekiti	27,099	26,000	53,099	25,416	24,806	50,222	26,185	19,373	45,558
Enugu	61,988	74,868	136,856	61,497	71,874	133,371	60,350	74,927	135,277
FCT	30,277	31,369	61,646	30,277	31,369	61,646	27,437	29,118	56,555
Gombe	46,799	29,524	76,323	46,799	29,524	76,323	51,776	38,670	90,446
Imo	281,566	245,482	527,048	281,566	245,482	527,048	207,783	217,630	425,413
Jigawa	47,754	11,174	58,928	56,482	23,070	79,552	56,818	29,405	86,223
Kaduna	54,884	47,246	102,130	51,096	44,174	95,270	89,620	68,754	158,374
Kano	17,193	18,858	36,051	17,193	18,858	36,051	149,909	87,604	237,513
Katsina	89,061	43,805	132,866	89,061	43,805	132,866	89,229	44,315	133,544
Kebbi**	93,424	71,573	164,997	125,778	84,893	210,671	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	35,515	30,378	65,893	35,515	30,378	65,893	39,622	34,635	74,257
Kwara	50,426	41,048	91,474	49,172	43,274	92,446	44,337	38,860	83,197
Lagos	190,633	197,402	388,035	196,656	202,790	399,446	115,601	132,168	247,769
Nasarawa	79,245	59,279	138,524	79,245	59,279	138,524	NA	NA	NA
Niger	105,192	62,474	167,666	105,192	62,474	167,666	96,453	65,472	161,925
Ogun	107,332	105,616	212,948	114,299	117,991	232,290	111,192	110,174	221,366
Ondo	73,608	70,139	143,747	73,608	70,139	143,747	75,101	71,903	147,004
Osun	78,410	75,535	153,945	74,979	71,681	146,660	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	102,155	99,206	201,361	105,682	111,248	216,930	125,012	127,762	252,774
Plateau	50,582	41,955	92,537	51,167	42,055	93,222	50,245	41,449	91,694
Rivers	72,029	80,357	152,386	72,029	80,357	152,386	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	79,070	29,040	108,110	79,070	29,040	108,110	48,230	22,755	70,985
Taraba	38,061	25,078	63,139	38,061	25,078	63,139	NA	NA	NA
Yobe**	42,167	19,411	61,578	42,167	19,411	61,578	47,776	19,821	67,597
Zamfara	54,805	20,908	75,713	65,871	22,273	88,144	53,808	25,260	79,068
Total	2,696,868	2,237,854	4,934,722	2,801,960	2,350,845	5,152,805	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,292,489

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Borno State was worst hit in insurgency this made it difficult to get the Enrolment for the years 2014 and 2015

NA = Not Available

TABLE 148: SUMMARY OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOL BY STATE, SEX AND LEVEL, 2016

State	Primary School					
	All Teachers (Public)			Public Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	45,429	50,995	96,424	56,561	62,127	118,688
Adamawa	8,239	4,471	12,710	6,363	3,803	10,166
Akwa Ibom	2,079	6,413	8,492	1,952	6,180	8,132
Anambra	514	7,873	8,387	514	7,873	8,387
Bauchi	10,888	5,135	16,023	8,144	4,608	12,752
Bayelsa	2,416	2,260	4,676	1,754	1,517	3,271
Benue	7,168	4,819	11,987	6,857	4,734	11,591
Borno	6,357	3,333	9,690	5,150	2,993	8,143
Cross River	3,661	4,383	8,044	3,173	4,007	7,180
Delta	2,658	6,649	9,307	2,161	5,769	7,930
Ebonyi	3,507	5,383	8,890	3,384	5,260	8,644
Edo	1,430	4,445	5,875	1,320	4,252	5,572
Ekiti	1,795	5,611	7,406	1,627	5,394	7,021
Enugu	2,075	8,340	10,415	1,909	7,787	9,696
FCT	2,695	2,413	5,108	2,468	2,213	4,681
Gombe	7,925	4,706	12,631	4,018	3,080	7,098
Imo	1,348	9,308	10,656	1,189	8,542	9,731
Jigawa	10,660	1,748	12,408	5,601	1,041	6,642
Kaduna	17,551	16,453	34,004	11,364	13,194	24,558
Kano	34,928	10,874	45,802	17,528	6,148	23,676
Katsina	14,973	4,462	19,435	10,117	3,494	13,611
Kebbi	9,320	2,565	11,885	4,849	1,639	6,488
Kogi	3,045	4,736	7,781	2,731	4,353	7,084
Kwara	5,205	7,644	12,849	4,246	7,237	11,483
Lagos	1,894	8,683	10,577	1,763	8,411	10,174
Nasarawa	4,820	3,326	8,146	4,036	2,700	6,736
Niger	13,414	8,312	21,726	9,296	7,125	16,421
Ogun	2,648	7,483	10,131	2,474	7,120	9,594
Ondo	2,389	5,152	7,541	2,052	4,832	6,884
Osun	2,359	5,652	8,011	2,317	5,602	7,919
Oyo	5,290	14,244	19,534	5,269	14,211	19,480
Plateau	8,247	5,841	14,088	7,407	5,425	12,832
Rivers	1,992	3,665	5,657	1,633	3,122	4,755
Sokoto	11,749	2,317	14,066	5,720	1,461	7,181
Taraba	9,390	4,229	13,619	7,220	3,385	10,605
Yobe	5,237	4,000	9,237	2,677	1,706	4,383
Zamfara	7,756	1,559	9,315	4,174	3,102	7,276
Total	283,051	259,482	542,533	221,018	245,447	466,465

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 149: SUMMARY OF TEACHERS IN JS AND SS SCHOOLS BY STATE, SEX AND LEVEL, 2016

State	Junior Secondary School						Senior Secondary School					
	All Teachers			Public/private Qualified Teachers			All Teachers			Public/private Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,936	3,253	5,189	765	1,769	2,534	1,936	3,253	5,189	765	1,769	2,534
Adamawa	3,617	2,054	5,671	2,846	1,532	4,378	3,617	2,054	5,671	2,846	1,532	4,378
Akwa Ibom	2,975	2,312	5,287	1,619	1,347	2,966	2,975	2,312	5,287	1,619	1,347	2,966
Anambra	2,650	7,014	9,664	1,902	6,110	8,012	2,650	7,014	9,664	1,902	6,110	8,012
Bauchi	6,693	1,974	8,667	6,171	1,853	8,024	6,693	1,974	8,667	6,171	1,853	8,024
Bayelsa	1,241	1,106	2,347	644	593	1,237	1,241	1,106	2,347	644	593	1,237
Benue	11,566	3,539	15,105	8,048	2,410	10,458	11,566	3,539	15,105	8,048	2,410	10,458
Borno	2,518	1,248	3,766	2,064	1,091	3,155	2,518	1,248	3,766	2,064	1,091	3,155
C/River	3,210	2,087	5,297	1,646	1,139	2,785	3,210	2,087	5,297	1,646	1,139	2,785
Delta	5,245	6,097	11,342	2,311	2,972	5,283	5,245	6,097	11,342	2,311	2,972	5,283
Ebonyi	1,375	1,009	2,384	1,310	961	2,271	1,375	1,009	2,384	1,310	961	2,271
Edo	5,115	4,635	9,750	1,503	1,739	3,242	5,115	4,635	9,750	1,503	1,739	3,242
Ekiti	1,249	2,294	3,543	577	903	1,480	1,249	2,294	3,543	577	903	1,480
Enugu	5,674	21,352	27,026	4,840	16,431	21,271	5,674	21,352	27,026	4,840	16,431	21,271
FCT	1,563	1,740	3,303	1,288	1,488	2,776	1,563	1,740	3,303	1,288	1,488	2,776
Gombe	2,077	687	2,764	1,686	616	2,302	2,077	687	2,764	1,686	616	2,302
Imo	1,058	2,075	3,133	915	1,965	2,880	1,058	2,075	3,133	915	1,965	2,880
Jigawa	3,594	366	3,960	2,889	281	3,170	3,594	366	3,960	2,889	281	3,170
Kaduna	12,890	12,613	25,503	11,063	10,343	21,406	12,890	12,613	25,503	11,063	10,343	21,406
Kano	6,995	2,112	9,107	5,448	1,556	7,004	6,995	2,112	9,107	5,448	1,556	7,004
Katsina	2,790	726	3,516	2,308	608	2,916	2,790	726	3,516	2,308	608	2,916
Kebbi	2,030	642	2,672	1,590	513	2,103	2,030	642	2,672	1,590	513	2,103
Kogi	4,136	2,794	6,930	2,602	1,884	4,486	4,136	2,794	6,930	2,602	1,884	4,486
Kwara	9,287	13,640	22,927	7,922	11,406	19,328	9,287	13,640	22,927	7,922	11,406	19,328
Lagos	2,655	6,291	8,946	2,528	6,113	8,641	2,655	6,291	8,946	2,528	6,113	8,641
Nasarawa	5,499	2,549	8,048	3,502	1,496	4,998	5,499	2,549	8,048	3,502	1,496	4,998
Niger	2,442	1,418	3,860	2,224	1,371	3,595	2,442	1,418	3,860	2,224	1,371	3,595
Ogun	10,707	10,141	20,848	3,404	4,076	7,480	10,707	10,141	20,848	3,404	4,076	7,480
Ondo	5,126	4,424	9,550	2,716	2,457	5,173	5,126	4,424	9,550	2,716	2,457	5,173
Osun	765	823	1,588	0	0	0	765	823	1,588	0	0	0
Oyo	2,639	4,347	6,986	2,489	4,190	6,679	2,639	4,347	6,986	2,489	4,190	6,679
Plateau	7,502	3,543	11,045	4,643	2,153	6,796	7,502	3,543	11,045	4,643	2,153	6,796
Rivers	6,433	6,060	12,493	2,671	2,686	5,357	6,433	6,060	12,493	2,671	2,686	5,357
Sokoto	2,611	823	3,434	2,262	722	2,984	2,611	823	3,434	2,262	722	2,984
Taraba	1,100	244	1,344	915	188	1,103	1,100	244	1,344	915	188	1,103
Yobe	1,858	578	2,436	1,160	328	1,488	1,858	578	2,436	1,160	328	1,488
Zamfara	1,802	847	2,649	1,559	788	2,347	1,802	847	2,649	1,559	788	2,347
Total	152,623	139,457	292,080	104,030	98,078	202,108	152,623	139,457	292,080	104,030	98,078	202,108

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 150.1: BASIC EDUCATION AND SCHOOL INDICATOR FOR NIGERIA, 2016

Indicator	Public	Private	Total	Demographic Data			Male	Female	Both
Gender parity Index (GER)		0.9		Pop aged (6-11)			15,414,612	15,118,571	30,533,183
Gender parity Index (NER)		1		Pop aged (6)			2,782,207	2,694,109	5,476,316
Gender Gap (Gross)		-4.7		Gross (apparent) intake rate			44.55	39.62	42.13
% Female Pupil	47.8	50.1	48.09	Gross enrolment ratio			87.16	80.4	83.81
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	49	10	33	Completion Rate			70.82	64.82	67.87
Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio	62	16	46	Net Enrolment Ratio			66.38	63.43	64.92
Pupil Classroom Ratio		67		Survival rate			72.03	71.63	71.84
Teacher/Classroom Ratio				Out of School				10,648,546	
	ALL SCHOOLS			PUBLIC SCHOOL			PRIVATE SCHOOL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Enrolment in Primary	13,435,940	12,155,241	25,591,181	11,519,269	10,548,159	22,067,428	1,600,511	1,607,082	3,207,593
Aged (6-11)	10,232,168	9,590,204	19,822,372						-
Enrolment in (PRY) 1	2,743,132	2,460,501	5,203,633	2,836,115	2,508,497	5,344,612	385,980	375,051	761,031
Number of Teachers	363,157	401,439	764,596	238,431	214,817	453,248	124,726	186,622	311,348
No. of Qualified Teachers	245,460	304,802	550,262	165,093	189,163	354,256	80,367	115,639	196,006
% Qualified Teachers	67.59	75.93	71.97	69	88	78	64	62	63
Total Intake	1,239,605	1,067,394	2,306,999						
JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL									
Indicator	Public	Private	Total	Demographic Data			Male	Female	Both
Gender parity Index (GER)		0.9		Pop aged (12-14)			6,884,093	6,666,111	13,550,204
Gender parity Index (NER)		1		Gross (apparent) intake rate			0	0	0
Gender Gap (Gross)		-4.4		Gross enrolment ratio			44.94	41.19	43.09
% Female Pupil	46.21	48.68	46.69	Transition rate to JS 1			24.92	57.68	68.59
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	37	15	20	Completion Rate			43.31	38.87	41.13
Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio	37	15	29						
Pupil Classroom Ratio		68		Survival rate			87.63	84.85	79.34
	ALL SCHOOLS			PUBLIC SCHOOL			PRIVATE SCHOOL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Enrolment in JSS	3,093,546	2,745,441	5,838,987	2,567,056	2,220,261	4,787,317	526,490	525,180	1,051,670
Enrolment in (JSS) 1	1,140,586	1,002,751	2,143,337	925,703	802,332	1,728,035	214,883	200,419	415,302
Number of Teachers	152,623	139,457	292,080	83,442	66,197	149,639	69,181	73,260	142,441
No. of Qualified Teachers	104,030	98,078	202,108	71,628	58,092	129,720	32,402	39,986	72,388
% Qualified Teachers	68.16	70.33	69.2	86	88	87	47	55	51

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 150.2: BASIC EDUCATION AND SCHOOL INDICATOR FOR NIGERIA, 2016

Indicator	Public	Private	Total	Demographic Data			Male	Female	Both
SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL									
Gender parity Index (GER)			0.9	Pop aged (15-17)			6,507,382	6,298,825	12,806,207
Gender parity Index (NER)			0	Gross (apparent) intake rate					
Gender Gap (Gross)			-4.5	Gross enrolment ratio			37.15	32.67	34.95
% Female Pupil	45.28	48.76	45.99	Transition rate to SSS 1			26.82	27.06	26.94
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	26	3	11	Completion Rate			33.19	28.71	30.98
Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio	30	6	16						
Pupil Classroom Ratio		62		Survival rate			85.34	84.99	85.17
	ALL SCHOOLS			PUBLIC SCHOOL			PRIVATE SCHOOL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Enrolment in SSS	241,7192	2,058,117	4,475,309	1,950,093	1,613,655	3,563,748	467,099	444,462	911,561
Enrolment in (SSS) 1	853,435	754,119	1,607,554	688,763	597,800	1,286,563	164,672	156,319	320,991
Number of Teachers	205,949	192,326	398,275	80,416	56,452	136,868	125,533	135,874	261,407
No. of Qualified Teachers	144,374	136,510	280,884	68,553	49,440	117,993	75,821	87,070	162,891
% Qualified Teachers	70.1	70.98	70.53	85	88	86	60	64	62

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 151: ENROLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN THE ENROLMENT, 2012 - 2016

SCHOOL	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	ENROLMENT				
PRY 1- 6	24,893,442	26,158,375	25,801,197	25,442,535	25,591,181
JSS 1- 3	5,277,527	6,168,764	6,203,094	6,180,291	5,968,142
PRY 1 - JSS3	30,170,969	32,327,139	32,004,291	31,622,826	31,559,323
SSS 1-3	4,934,722	5,152,805	4,292,489	4,910,944	4,475,309
	PERCENTAGE CHANGE				
PRY 1- 6		5.08	-1.37	-1.39	0.58
JSS 1- 3		16.89	0.48	-2.65	-1.28
PRY 1 - JSS3		14.45	0.55	-0.37	-3.55
SSS 1-3		4.42	16.7	14.41	-8.87

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

The decrease in enrolment could be attributed to insurgency in the North East and inability of some States to submit data on private schools, among other reasons. In 2015 enrolment in basic education dropped by (-8.24) percent but increased in 2016 by (6.74) percent. At the senior secondary level, there was an increase from 2013 to 2015, while in 2016 it dropped (-8.87) percent).

PRIMARY EDUCATION

The primary education programme offers a wide range of courses such as Mathematics, Basic Sciences and Technology, English Language (and the language of the immediate environment) as well as Social Studies, Agriculture etc. The Universal Basic Education Commission (UBEC) is the government parastatal that co-ordinates the disbursement of federal allocation (2% of the Consolidated Revenue Fund) to basic education and monitors Universal Basic Education (UBE) programme implementation. The UBEC is represented at state level by State Universal Basic Education Boards (SUBEBs). Table 152 shows that there is a steady increase in total number of primary schools by ownership with a slight decrease in 2013/2014 which can also be seen in Chart 13 below.

TABLE 152: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) 2011/2012-2015/2016

Academic Year	Public	Private	Total
2011/2012	60,085	31,999	92,084
2012/2013	60,064	32,187	92,251
2013/2014	60,131	26,075	86,206
2014/2015	61,721	34,565	96,286
2015/2016	62,184	34,717	96,901

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 13: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP

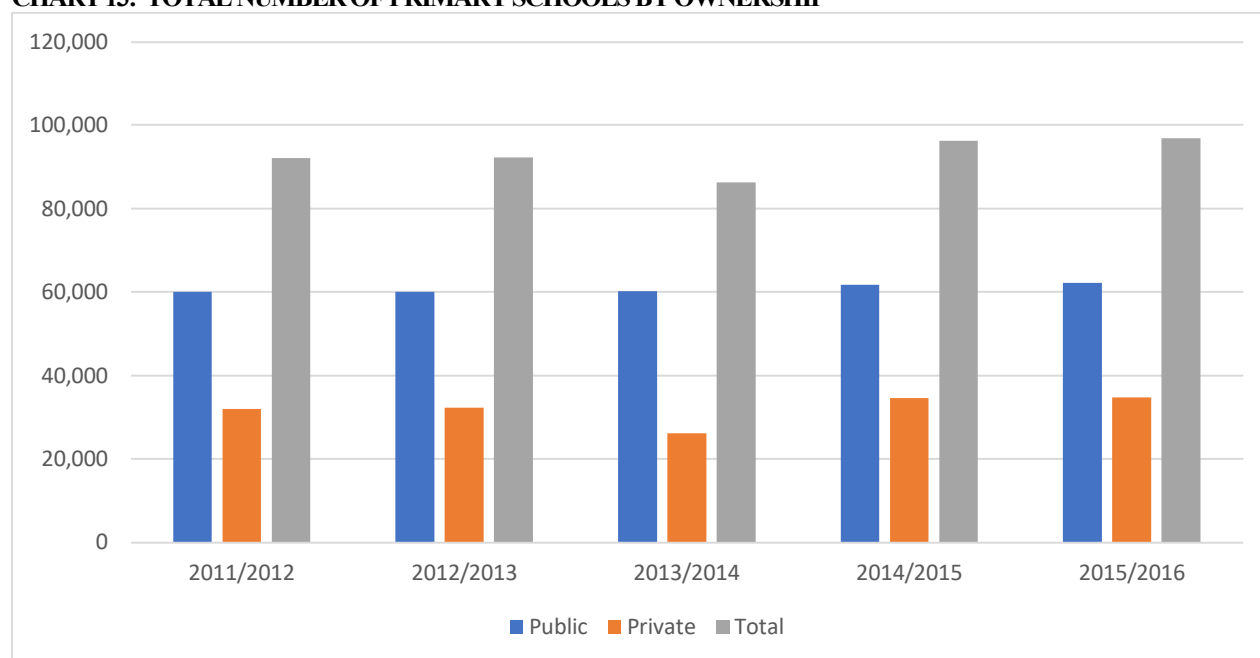


TABLE 153: TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014

STATE	No of School	Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	1,424	15,638	16,009	19,704	17,604	18,639	18,502	20,640	20,399	20,493	19,614	24,173	82,273	119,287	174,401	293,688
Adamawa	1,941	62,488	56,158	55,946	52,291	52,238	48,501	48,062	44,640	44,429	41,644	40,350	35,476	303,513	278,710	582,223
Akwa Ibom	2,423	86,430	91,802	81,474	86,699	80,485	84,894	77,301	81,396	73,205	78,181	66,542	71,918	465,437	494,890	960,327
Anambra	2,493	73,882	75,494	75,783	79,806	76,423	79,775	76,078	78,923	73,113	76,625	73,407	76,422	448,686	467,045	915,731
Bauchi	2,742	86,243	72,256	77,815	66,381	74,143	643,287	69,728	59,214	64,430	53,587	57,525	45,763	429,884	940,488	1,370,372
Bayelsa	691	14,821	14,624	12,824	12,796	12,235	12,092	11,476	11,091	10,083	9,987	6,618	7,386	68,057	67,976	136,033
Benue	4,410	25,838	27,210	60,404	54,370	54,322	49,042	52,600	47,332	51,861	44,515	126,993	109,688	372,018	332,157	704,175
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,589	40,207	39,950	39,155	38,310	40,407	40,646	44,006	43,028	30,012	28,609	25,549	25,516	219,336	216,059	435,395
Delta	2,196	43,797	42,649	43,487	43,045	44,177	43,498	43,635	42,412	41,713	40,726	36,652	35,958	253,461	248,288	501,749
Ebonyi	1,630	35,137	36,012	31,388	31,929	30,161	30,947	29,729	29,904	27,975	28,580	25,922	26,665	180,312	184,037	364,349
Edo	1,489	31,700	31,335	31,522	31,485	31,972	32,082	31,913	30,826	31,809	31,633	27,522	27,421	186,438	184,782	371,220
Ekiti	858	10,533	10,636	9,900	9,255	9,407	9,259	9,154	9,299	8,787	8,926	8,580	8,713	55,551	56,088	111,639
Enugu	2,604	31,120	29,888	29,531	28,658	30,390	28,514	29,777	27,934	28,236	25,814	23,165	22,659	172,219	163,467	335,686
FCT	1,185	18,637	18,151	19,550	19,475	20,453	20,466	20,939	19,535	18,171	18,052	15,142	14,788	112,892	110,467	223,359
Gombe	1,468	64,254	49,362	55,471	44,053	46,737	38,242	40,333	37,330	39,579	33,672	35,777	28,254	282,151	230,913	513,064
Imo	1,625	93,398	85,713	79,372	75,041	81,312	73,594	76,652	72,225	76,537	69,933	74,555	70,578	481,826	447,084	928,910
Jigawa	2,150	60,155	48,452	58,757	45,123	56,848	44,545	55,527	42,842	50,887	38,343	49,275	33,266	331,449	252,571	584,020
Kaduna	5,344	152,630	131,556	136,642	119,423	126,340	111,202	111,554	99,480	98,136	84,894	79,290	66,661	704,592	613,216	1,317,808
Kano	6,478	286,889	283,824	265,782	261,738	243,757	236,334	201,138	199,727	174,019	163,919	141,558	132,698	1,313,143	1,278,240	2,591,383
Katsina	2,332	159,211	129,511	156,134	120,432	160,506	116,970	154,332	111,930	147,344	102,384	137,776	93,673	915,303	674,900	1,590,203
Kebbi	1,709	56,919	33,030	55,691	32,714	50,591	29,762	46,887	27,492	41,879	24,431	35,461	20,444	287,428	167,873	455,301
Kogi	2,528	70,614	70,130	67,566	67,477	66,399	66,363	65,467	66,238	66,018	65,135	62,104	62,908	398,168	398,251	796,419
Kwara	2,505	32,086	29,294	28,492	27,535	27,375	25,097	25,339	23,290	21,044	19,747	15,728	15,439	150,064	140,402	290,466
Lagos	1,007	26,886	27,116	28,676	29,619	32,072	33,299	34,557	35,812	37,506	39,852	36,276	38,606	195,973	204,304	400,277
Nasarawa	1,310	34,208	28,115	31,054	26,338	30,213	26,259	28,640	24,428	26,481	21,483	24,092	18,883	174,688	145,506	320,194
Niger	3,807	94,628	74,341	78,951	61,988	68,147	53,866	61,412	47,412	51,883	40,125	42,262	31,447	397,283	309,179	706,462
Ogun	4,218	51,933	50,545	49,725	48,203	48,776	48,046	46,782	46,121	42,825	42,573	39,973	39,730	280,014	275,218	555,232
Ondo	2,673	163,482	162,120	180,325	177,817	188,583	198,243	189,848	193,300	177,454	179,518	169,461	170,580	1,069,153	1,081,578	2,150,731
Osun	2,204	53,807	53,112	37,717	37,044	34,151	34,212	32,944	33,136	28,091	28,348	23,951	23,817	210,661	209,669	420,330
Oyo	5,316	118,480	125,180	109,901	116,547	110,380	116,079	112,208	116,606	108,475	113,940	92,121	100,911	651,565	689,263	1,340,828
Plateau	3,005	79,451	77,548	70,599	71,149	63,336	62,402	59,059	58,546	51,553	51,286	45,313	44,090	369,311	365,021	734,332
Rivers	2,036	31,326	31,560	28,452	29,234	29,033	29,533	28,683	29,285	26,622	27,107	21,212	21,282	165,328	168,001	333,329
Sokoto	2,075	106,543	62,015	92,790	54,338	78,015	45,338	64,668	38,460	53,798	30,965	43,050	23,150	438,864	254,266	693,130
Taraba	2,067	71,877	57,523	64,129	51,788	58,612	47,547	54,156	43,624	48,452	38,769	42,032	32,748	339,258	271,999	611,257
Yobe	1,112	77,061	53,634	79,699	54,793	74,739	52,055	69,321	49,910	62,370	43,000	61,667	42,398	424,857	295,790	720,647
Zamfara	1,562	73,742	39,605	66,481	34,310	49,980	25,923	38,689	20,720	33,158	18,662	25,569	14,089	287,619	153,309	440,928
Total	86,206	2,536,051	2,265,460	2,410,079	2,158,808	2,301,354	2,656,416	2,163,234	1,963,847	1,988,428	1,784,579	1,856,643	1,716,298	13,255,789	12,545,408	25,801,197

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 154: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX 2014/2015

State	No of Schools	Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	855	12,964	12,745	13,301	13,034	13,756	13,391	14,093	13,582	13,692	13,460	13,386	12,828	81,192	79,040	160,232
Adamawa	NA	4,116	3,937	3,474	3,453	3,060	3,013	2,838	2,629	2,245	2,073	1,330	1,360	17,063	16,465	33,528
Akwa Ibom	1,157	87,952	93,589	82,790	88,251	81,268	85,952	78,300	83,029	74,297	79,280	67,580	73,343	472,187	503,444	975,631
Anambra	1,045	53,625	55,110	53,027	54,431	52,662	54,052	52,133	53,537	52,897	54,910	58,808	61,097	323,152	333,137	656,289
Bauchi	2,552	77,303	62,929	75,803	61,772	70,129	58,620	69,258	57,245	65,546	53,650	60,224	48,879	418,263	343,095	761,358
Bayelsa	5,609	11,471	11,003	9,809	9,612	9,351	8,808	8,813	8,494	8,012	7,738	6,252	6,115	53,708	51,770	105,478
Benue	2,722	31,405	27,956	28,214	25,673	26,116	23,318	24,655	22,710	23,442	21,086	34,518	30,864	168,350	151,607	319,957
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,051	15,793	14,704	15,996	15,500	16,841	17,896	18,024	18,646	16,439	15,271	13,406	13,708	96,499	95,725	192,224
Delta	1,110	26,757	26,493	27,158	27,176	28,980	27,743	29,410	28,249	27,871	27,657	27,413	27,718	167,589	165,036	332,625
Ebonyi	1,066	34,276	35,058	31,936	32,762	31,652	31,801	30,073	30,971	29,403	30,501	27,556	28,902	184,896	189,995	374,891
Edo	1,064	29,522	28,273	27,549	26,879	28,794	27,703	28,590	27,641	26,915	26,202	26,660	26,177	168,030	162,875	330,905
Ekiti	879	10,914	10,948	9,799	9,815	9,448	9,555	9,469	9,239	8,925	8,951	8,666	8,846	57,221	57,354	114,575
Enugu	1,224	14,941	14,493	14,918	14,419	15,486	14,863	15,334	14,503	15,062	14,315	14,896	13,955	90,637	86,548	177,185
FCT	582	15,796	15,389	17,007	16,927	18,148	18,164	18,968	17,534	16,740	16,640	14,833	14,461	101,492	99,115	200,607
Gombe	1,318	41,302	32,497	40,096	32,650	37,490	30,116	34,347	27,655	31,305	25,486	28,633	23,741	213,173	172,145	385,318
Imo	1,388	94,809	86,153	79,895	74,783	81,945	73,384	77,013	71,650	76,856	69,159	74,535	69,857	485,053	444,986	930,039
Jigawa	2,012	54,124	40,090	55,562	42,756	54,327	42,592	53,073	40,832	50,299	38,768	47,904	35,068	315,289	240,106	555,395
Kaduna	4,225	127,635	109,993	123,135	106,889	112,113	98,546	100,619	88,110	89,739	79,066	78,046	66,148	631,287	548,752	1,180,039
Kano	5,833	268,948	265,889	257,149	256,172	237,374	236,768	208,242	204,322	175,376	169,772	149,002	139,518	1,296,091	1,272,441	2,568,532
Katsina	2,215	154,038	124,783	150,631	115,961	155,898	112,914	150,483	108,329	144,398	99,714	136,006	92,216	891,454	653,917	1,545,371
Kebbi	1,767	58,299	34,351	56,226	33,573	53,100	31,093	50,468	28,697	44,433	26,173	39,170	23,208	301,696	177,095	478,791
Kogi	2,082	73,120	72,739	70,224	70,064	68,800	68,947	67,978	68,866	68,952	68,164	65,685	66,545	414,759	415,325	830,084
Kwara	1,528	20,167	18,197	18,921	17,022	18,067	16,778	17,132	15,726	15,824	14,357	14,518	13,159	104,629	95,239	199,868
Lagos	1,014	25,337	25,710	28,289	29,614	32,304	33,143	34,853	36,256	39,254	41,053	39,359	41,506	199,396	207,282	406,678
Nasarawa	1,334	33,336	27,853	30,771	25,723	28,720	24,561	27,599	23,125	25,137	21,288	22,910	18,834	168,473	141,384	309,857
Niger	2,969	80,031	65,235	69,030	53,818	61,478	47,049	54,615	42,062	48,399	36,494	40,748	30,701	354,301	275,359	629,660
Ogun	1,562	38,891	37,595	36,719	36,271	36,735	36,211	35,636	35,742	33,823	33,868	33,418	33,495	215,222	213,182	428,404
Ondo	751	48,810	51,464	48,333	48,446	65,657	62,050	67,551	68,294	58,781	59,565	59,018	58,069	348,150	347,888	696,038
Osun	1,302	45,580	45,025	32,285	31,878	30,385	30,542	28,639	28,876	25,529	25,943	23,205	23,170	185,623	185,434	371,057
Oyo	2,385	101,658	103,487	109,115	112,644	114,102	109,890	105,528	108,183	109,553	109,462	106,224	105,666	646,180	649,332	1,295,512
Plateau	2,337	60,348	60,998	50,945	51,458	47,086	46,554	46,639	46,088	38,396	38,818	33,119	31,910	276,533	275,826	552,359
Rivers	941	22,438	21,145	21,980	21,137	22,356	21,437	22,616	21,853	21,513	20,643	19,839	18,683	130,742	124,898	255,640
Sokoto	1,978	97,738	58,553	87,119	54,216	80,550	49,333	66,193	40,461	53,362	32,563	43,699	25,150	428,661	260,276	688,937
Taraba	1,826	63,039	49,804	53,611	44,801	51,773	42,096	46,694	38,925	41,749	35,091	37,152	30,355	294,018	241,072	535,090
Yobe	1,065	84,988	57,870	78,966	55,143	72,649	51,629	71,244	48,878	64,920	43,688	60,785	42,161	433,552	299,369	732,921
Zamfara	1,564	68,776	37,489	68,924	37,460	60,460	31,918	45,534	24,414	35,444	19,643	30,145	16,908	309,283	167,832	477,115
Total	64,312	2,090,247	1,839,547	1,978,707	1,752,183	1,929,060	1,692,430	1,812,654	1,605,353	1,674,528	1,480,512	1,558,648	1,374,321	11,043,844	9,744,346	20,788,190

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 155: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016

State	No. of Schools	Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6			TOTAL		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Abia	1,425	13,288	13,072	12,494	12,306	13,222	12,706	14,640	13,907	13,948	13,298	13,235	13,304	80,827	78,593	159,420	
Adamawa	2,049	51,755	44,534	48,499	44,873	46,941	44,517	46,305	41,894	42,033	38,551	36,387	33,615	271,920	247,984	519,904	
Akwa Ibom	1,471	78,684	82,857	74,506	77,775	72,795	75,019	70,309	74,207	66,361	70,081	61,619	63,936	424,274	443,875	868,149	
Anambra	3,003	70,102	73,124	74,173	77,052	73,308	75,713	71,508	73,518	69,558	73,128	69,275	73,645	427,924	446,180	874,104	
Bauchi	3,368	98,834	83,991	90,546	77,492	88,218	75,375	78,841	68,675	73,699	62,902	65,189	53,505	495,327	421,940	917,267	
Bayelsa	684	11,527	12,144	10,666	10,438	10,262	7,406	9,775	9,427	8,385	8,652	6,829	6,263	57,444	54,330	111,774	
Benue	3,505	69,328	62,383	55,855	52,005	49,268	45,993	43,356	38,296	37,106	31,705	29,036	23,212	283,949	253,594	537,543	
Borno	1,468	54,590	47,361	51,693	45,979	48,748	42,718	51,081	41,506	43,132	37,891	41,367	33,596	290,611	249,051	539,662	
C/River	1,394	19,269	18,566	17,775	17,602	17,974	17,755	17,808	17,137	15,930	14,962	11,962	10,836	100,718	96,858	197,576	
Delta	1,890	32,102	31,260	32,186	32,044	34,266	33,222	33,893	33,721	31,841	34,024	29,919	27,039	194,207	191,310	385,517	
Ebonyi	1,371	32,836	32,191	28,746	29,099	29,015	29,773	28,753	28,737	27,473	27,723	26,161	26,899	172,984	174,422	347,406	
Edo	1,495	30,762	29,440	25,096	24,946	26,559	25,696	25,493	25,560	24,922	24,406	23,025	22,259	155,857	152,307	308,164	
Ekiti	1,247	9,889	15,366	14,725	13,694	14,002	13,472	13,356	13,330	13,563	12,062	12,292	9,042	77,827	76,966	154,793	
Enugu	2,767	30,226	29,521	28,067	27,675	28,429	27,737	27,703	26,921	25,622	24,780	23,221	22,319	163,268	158,953	322,221	
FCT	676	38,442	38,462	45,759	44,101	45,447	45,029	42,642	44,812	39,583	42,117	32,341	30,563	244,214	245,084	489,298	
Gombe	1,751	52,370	42,512	45,587	37,394	43,925	36,105	39,386	33,211	36,024	30,042	32,253	26,762	249,545	206,026	455,571	
Imo	1,411	82,640	83,391	82,310	77,585	81,530	78,627	80,942	77,811	79,326	74,132	82,692	76,341	489,440	467,887	957,327	
Jigawa	2,233	66,222	52,326	67,672	51,092	61,801	50,412	59,394	47,670	55,838	44,220	51,875	39,625	362,802	285,345	648,147	
Kaduna	5,209	260,305	236,947	148,169	133,620	132,301	118,405	108,108	96,783	90,484	79,911	71,267	60,395	810,634	726,061	1,536,695	
Kano	7,070	301,530	287,226	275,360	273,760	257,095	258,621	229,651	227,824	195,456	192,288	161,690	158,892	1,420,782	1,398,611	2,819,393	
Katsina	2,579	162,608	133,035	149,791	119,958	148,179	123,910	137,801	108,573	131,016	101,721	120,648	92,390	850,043	679,587	1,529,630	
Kebbi	1,630	63,430	40,134	56,194	37,034	53,721	34,785	48,411	31,549	44,903	27,698	37,103	22,590	303,762	193,790	497,552	
Kogi	1,989	57,806	51,181	46,438	49,413	45,961	48,279	44,167	43,460	41,874	40,356	36,351	34,888	272,597	267,577	540,174	
Kwara	2,626	31,987	29,188	29,171	26,920	28,764	26,394	26,670	24,473	23,538	21,795	16,222	14,290	156,352	143,060	299,412	
Lagos	10,953	85,100	85,356	86,135	87,069	86,568	89,111	85,090	86,904	82,289	85,121	61,742	62,921	486,924	496,482	983,406	
Nasarawa	1,677	77,780	64,713	72,281	64,851	72,192	66,450	67,696	63,316	61,491	55,421	55,578	44,683	407,018	359,434	766,452	
Niger	4,429	102,863	80,558	85,039	67,378	75,267	58,983	66,544	52,705	58,160	45,445	44,341	34,454	432,214	339,523	771,737	
Ogun	4,176	93,686	90,149	82,976	78,793	84,296	83,022	84,245	84,343	80,289	79,447	76,506	72,465	501,998	488,219	990,217	
Ondo	1,702	79,363	75,558	70,971	70,834	71,486	70,262	68,201	69,790	83,934	65,985	61,442	58,630	435,397	411,059	846,456	
Osun	1,790	37,320	36,449	29,401	28,858	28,914	29,019	27,898	28,355	24,660	24,385	21,269	21,075	169,462	168,141	337,603	
Oyo	5,769	141,990	155,687	138,824	149,721	135,572	143,661	132,361	141,801	126,865	139,550	120,393	127,932	796,005	858,352	1,654,357	
Plateau	2,551	59,625	58,436	53,161	52,442	50,635	49,964	47,689	46,057	40,868	40,336	33,260	31,177	285,238	278,412	563,650	
Rivers	2,003	22,121	22,399	20,040	20,141	20,946	21,318	21,953	21,327	19,888	19,387	16,196	14,840	121,144	119,412	240,556	
Sokoto	2,146	104,213	68,347	86,691	55,627	78,741	48,930	61,905	37,796	48,191	29,767	35,108	21,577	414,849	262,044	676,893	
Taraba	2,570	65,739	54,761	56,272	45,984	52,053	43,041	46,943	39,033	40,689	33,443	33,539	26,860	295,235	243,122	538,357	
Yobe	1,115	82,197	59,335	74,734	53,157	68,626	50,612	67,039	48,176	65,757	44,942	55,468	39,460	413,821	295,682	709,503	
Zamfara	1,709	70,603	38,541	66,506	36,269	61,867	33,662	49,899	27,779	38,688	22,044	31,764	17,673	319,327	175,968	495,295	
Total	96,901	2,743,132	2,460,501	2,434,509	2,204,981	2,338,894	2,135,704	2,177,456	1,990,384	2,003,384	1,813,718	1,738,565	1,549,953	13,435,940	12,155,241	25,591,181	

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract
Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 156: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX 2013/2014

State	Enrolment			Population (6 -11)			Gross Enrolment Rate			Gender	
	M	F	M+F	m	f	m+f	(M/m)	(F/f)	{{(M+F)/ (m+f)}}	Parity Index % of (GPI) GER	%of Female
Abia	119,287	174,401	293,688	257,543	254,792	512,335	46.32	68.45	57.32	1.48	59
Adamawa	303,513	278,710	582,223	189,932	185,734	375,666	159.8	150.06	154.98	0.94	48
Akwa Ibom	465,437	494,890	960,327	387,234	374,682	761,916	120.2	132.08	126.04	1.1	52
Anambra	448,686	467,045	915,731	383,707	373,183	756,890	116.93	125.15	120.99	1.07	51
Bauchi	429,884	940,488	1,370,372	545,414	525,751	1,071,164	78.82	178.88	127.93	2.27	69
Bayelsa	68,057	67,976	136,033	167,084	158,735	325,819	40.73	42.82	41.75	1.05	50
Benue	372,018	332,157	704,175	467,402	459,906	927,308	79.59	72.22	75.94	0.91	47
Borno	NA	NA	NA	481,201	446,590	927,792	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	219,336	216,059	435,395	280,039	270,334	550,373	78.32	79.92	79.11	1.02	50
Delta	253,461	248,288	501,749	395,919	390,915	786,834	64.02	63.51	63.77	0.99	49
Ebonyi	180,312	184,037	364,349	214,358	224,154	438,512	84.12	82.1	83.09	0.98	51
Edo	186,438	184,782	371,220	292,827	286,636	579,463	63.67	64.47	64.06	1.01	50
Ekiti	55,551	56,088	111,639	237,360	231,097	468,457	23.4	24.27	23.83	1.04	50
Enugu	172,219	163,467	335,686	292,734	306,624	599,357	58.83	53.31	56.01	0.91	49
Fa	112,892	110,467	223,359	200,637	184,189	384,827	56.27	59.97	58.04	1.07	49
Gombe	282,151	230,913	513,064	539,452	283,800	823,252	52.3	81.36	62.32	1.56	45
Imo	481,826	447,084	928,910	737,430	371,096	1,108,527	65.34	120.48	83.8	1.84	48
Jigawa	331,449	252,571	584,020	941,576	474,594	1,416,170	35.2	53.22	41.24	1.51	43
Kaduna	704,592	613,216	1,317,808	1,323,955	669,277	1,993,232	53.22	91.62	66.11	1.72	47
Kano	1,313,143	1,278,240	2,591,383	2,132,523	1,122,375	3,254,899	61.58	113.89	79.61	1.85	49
Katsina	915,303	674,900	1,590,203	1,298,031	659,645	1,957,675	70.51	102.31	81.23	1.45	42
Kebbi	287,428	167,873	455,301	734,726	368,115	1,102,841	39.12	45.6	41.28	1.17	37
Kogi	398,168	398,251	796,419	710,535	358,680	1,069,215	56.04	111.03	74.49	1.98	50
Kwara	150,064	140,402	290,466	488,645	246,622	735,266	30.71	56.93	39.5	1.85	48
Lagos	195,973	204,304	400,277	1,423,590	737,159	2,160,749	13.77	27.72	18.52	2.01	51
Nasarawa	174,688	145,506	320,194	400,026	201,964	601,990	43.67	72.05	53.19	1.65	45
Niger	397,283	309,179	706,462	885,295	448,673	1,333,967	44.88	68.91	52.96	1.54	44
Ogun	280,014	275,218	555,232	696,972	346,506	1,043,478	40.18	79.43	53.21	1.98	50
Ondo	1,069,153	1,081,578	2,150,731	662,164	333,872	996,036	161.46	323.95	215.93	2.01	50
Osun	210,661	209,669	420,330	655,873	332,862	988,736	32.12	62.99	42.51	1.96	50
Oyo	651,565	689,263	1,340,828	1,070,622	537,603	1,608,226	60.86	128.21	83.37	2.11	51
Plateau	369,311	365,021	734,332	668,330	333,277	1,001,607	55.26	109.52	73.32	1.98	50
Rivers	165,328	168,001	333,329	982,628	505,230	1,487,858	16.83	33.25	22.4	1.98	50
Sokoto	438,864	254,266	693,130	813,226	409,339	1,222,565	53.97	62.12	56.69	1.15	37
Taraba	339,258	271,999	611,257	487,108	248,762	735,869	69.65	109.34	83.07	1.57	44
Yobe	424,857	295,790	720,647	530,676	275,482	806,159	80.06	107.37	89.39	1.34	41
Zamfara	287,619	153,309	440,928	468,866	234,749	703,615	61.34	65.31	62.67	1.06	35
Total	13,255,789	12,545,408	25,801,197	23,445,640	14,173,004	37,618,645	71.07	132.06	68.59	1.86	49

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 157: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, 2014/2015

State	Enrolment			Population (6 -11)			Gross Enrolment Rate			Gender Parity (GPI)	Female
	M	F	M+F	m	f	m+f	(Wm)	(F/f)	{{(M+F)/(m+F}}		
Abia	95,306	92,439	187,745	264,663	261,835	526,498	36.01	35.3	35.66	0.98	49
Adamawa	34,126	32,930	67,056	195,412	191,093	386,505	17.46	17.23	17.35	0.99	49
Akwa Ibom	488,717	519,622	1,008,339	400,288	387,313	787,601	122.09	134.16	128.03	1.1	52
Anambra	402,905	414,168	817,073	394,447	383,628	778,075	102.14	107.96	105.01	1.06	51
Bauchi	467,814	395,336	863,150	563,951	543,620	1,107,570	82.95	72.72	77.93	0.88	46
Bayelsa	63,220	61,449	124,669	171,962	163,369	335,330	36.76	37.61	37.18	1.02	49
Benue	530,586	477,819	1,008,405	481,597	473,873	955,469	110.17	100.83	105.54	0.92	47
Borno	NA	NA	NA	497,951	462,136	960,087	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	219,336	216,059	435,395	288,133	278,147	566,280	76.12	77.68	76.89	1.02	50
Delta	240,405	238,675	479,080	408,703	403,538	812,241	58.82	59.15	58.98	1.01	50
Ebonyi	191,722	196,938	388,660	220,392	230,463	450,855	86.99	85.45	86.21	0.98	51
Edo	187,112	181,960	369,072	300,949	294,586	595,536	62.17	61.77	61.97	0.99	49
Ekiti	71,171	71,692	142,863	244,752	238,294	483,047	29.08	30.09	29.58	1.03	50
Enugu	160,535	156,805	317,340	301,525	315,833	617,358	53.24	49.65	51.4	0.93	49
FCT	119,294	116,771	236,065	219,862	201,838	421,700	54.26	57.85	55.98	1.07	49
Gombe	238,955	195,937	434,892	292,973	263,916	556,889	81.56	74.24	78.09	0.91	45
Imo	506,486	470,253	976,739	382,956	378,042	760,998	132.26	124.39	128.35	0.94	48
Jigawa	329,371	254,048	583,419	488,382	480,549	968,931	67.44	52.87	60.21	0.78	44
Kaduna	698,092	612,625	1,310,717	689,857	674,809	1,364,666	101.19	90.78	96.05	0.9	47
Kano	1,358,500	1,335,095	2,693,595	1,160,134	1,044,131	2,204,266	117.1	127.87	122.2	1.09	50
Katsina	917,848	676,394	1,594,242	679,700	657,795	1,337,495	135.04	102.83	119.2	0.76	42
Kebbi	301,696	177,095	478,791	379,784	378,233	758,018	79.44	46.82	63.16	0.59	37
Kogi	441,025	441,136	882,161	369,540	362,507	732,046	119.34	121.69	120.51	1.02	50
Kwara	154,804	143,168	297,972	253,913	249,178	503,091	60.97	57.46	59.23	0.94	48
Lagos	479,023	489,226	968,249	761,106	708,730	1,469,836	62.94	69.03	65.87	1.1	51
Nasarawa	190,468	163,315	353,783	208,121	204,101	412,222	91.52	80.02	85.82	0.87	46
Niger	385,553	303,168	688,721	464,064	451,600	915,664	83.08	67.13	75.22	0.81	44
Ogun	320,085	319,614	639,699	358,001	362,092	720,093	89.41	88.27	88.84	0.99	50
Ondo	838,629	838,729	1,677,358	343,911	338,162	682,073	243.85	248.03	245.92	1.02	50
Osun	210,706	210,325	421,031	343,548	333,380	676,928	61.33	63.09	62.2	1.03	50
Oyo	742,662	746,962	1,489,624	555,651	550,913	1,106,564	133.66	135.59	134.62	1.01	50
Plateau	297,932	296,759	594,691	343,069	344,897	687,965	86.84	86.04	86.44	0.99	50
Rivers	167,632	162,054	329,686	522,510	493,726	1,016,236	32.08	32.82	32.44	1.02	49
Sokoto	442,232	272,199	714,431	421,764	416,146	837,910	104.85	65.41	85.26	0.62	38
Taraba	330,992	274,131	605,123	256,000	245,281	501,281	129.29	111.76	120.72	0.86	45
Yobe	448,782	317,726	766,508	285,234	264,228	549,462	157.34	120.25	139.5	0.76	41
Zamfara	319,588	176,603	496,191	229,432	228,814	458,245	139.3	77.18	108.28	0.55	36
Total	13,393,310	12,049,225	25,442,535	14,744,237	14,260,796	29,005,031	90.84	84.49	87.72	0.93	47

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 158: GROSS AND NET ENROLMENT RATES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2015/2016

State	Enrolment			Enrolment Age (6-11)			Population (6-11)			Gross Enrolment Rate			Net Enrolment Rate(NER)			Gender Parity Index (GPI)	Gender Parity Index (GPI)	% of Females
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	m	f	m+f	(M/m)	(FM)	{{(M+F)/(m+f}}	M	F	{{(M+F)/(m+f}}			
Abia	80,827	78,593	159,420	52,625	53,863	106,488	271,979	269,073	541,052	29.72	29.21	29.46	19.35	20.02	19.68	0.98	1.03	49
Adamawa	271,920	247,984	519,904	100,028	93,423	193,451	201,050	196,606	397,656	135.25	126.13	130.74	49.75	47.52	48.65	0.93	0.96	48
Akwa	424,274	443,875	868,149	391,963	374,327	766,290	413,782	400,370	814,152	102.54	110.87	106.63	94.73	93.5	94.12	1.08	0.99	51
Anambra	427,924	446,180	874,104	365,727	384,806	750,533	405,487	394,366	799,852	105.53	113.14	109.28	90.19	97.58	93.83	1.07	1.08	76
Bauchi	495,327	421,940	917,267	451,242	382,862	834,104	583,118	562,096	1,145,214	84.94	75.07	80.1	77.38	68.11	72.83	0.88	0.88	46
Bayelsa	57,444	54,330	111,774	38,271	41,788	80,059	176,982	168,138	345,119	32.46	32.31	32.39	21.62	24.85	23.2	1	1.15	49
Borno	290,611	249,051	539,662	210,571	247,946	458,517	515,284	478,222	993,506	56.4	52.08	54.32	40.87	51.85	46.15	0.92	1.27	46
Cross	100,718	96,858	197,576	79,809	83,568	163,377	296,460	286,186	582,647	33.97	33.84	33.91	26.92	29.2	28.04	1	1.08	49
Delta	194,207	191,310	385,517	141,497	145,264	286,761	421,901	416,569	838,470	46.03	45.93	45.98	33.54	34.87	34.2	1	1.04	50
Ebonyi	172,984	174,422	347,406	162,052	163,224	325,276	226,596	236,950	463,546	76.34	73.61	74.95	71.52	68.89	70.17	0.96	0.96	50
Edo	155,857	152,307	308,164	110,169	113,568	223,737	309,297	302,757	612,054	50.39	50.31	50.35	35.62	37.51	36.56	1	1.05	49
Ekiti	77,827	76,966	154,793	45,962	46,570	92,532	252,375	245,716	498,090	30.84	31.32	31.08	18.21	18.95	18.58	1.02	1.04	62
Enugu	163,268	158,953	322,221	147,889	144,394	292,283	310,581	325,318	635,899	52.57	48.86	50.67	47.62	44.39	45.96	0.93	0.93	49
FCT	244,214	245,084	489,298	110,169	113,568	223,737	240,929	221,178	462,107	101.36	110.81	105.88	45.73	51.35	48.42	1.09	1.12	50
Gombe	249,545	206,026	455,571	224,438	185,614	410,052	302,443	272,446	574,889	82.51	75.62	79.25	74.21	68.13	71.33	0.92	0.92	45
Imo	489,440	467,887	957,327	380,583	361,032	741,615	395,195	390,124	785,319	123.85	119.93	121.9	96.3	92.54	94.43	0.97	0.96	49
Jigawa	362,802	285,345	648,147	335,899	263,018	598,917	502,571	494,510	997,081	72.19	57.7	65	66.84	53.19	60.07	0.8	0.8	44
Kaduna	810,634	726,061	1,536,695	686,321	614,392	1,300,713	711,070	695,559	1,406,628	114	104.39	109.25	96.52	88.33	92.47	0.92	0.92	47
Kano	1,420,782	1,398,611	2,819,393	1,165,740	1,030,763	2,196,503	1,199,164	1,079,258	2,278,422	118.48	129.59	123.74	97.21	95.51	96.4	1.09	0.98	50
Katsina	850,043	679,587	1,529,630	670,282	614,650	1,284,932	700,364	677,794	1,378,158	118.69	97.8	108.42	95.7	90.68	93.24	0.82	0.95	44
Kebbi	303,762	193,790	497,552	239,915	145,851	385,766	391,824	390,224	782,047	77.53	49.66	63.62	61.23	37.38	49.33	0.64	0.61	39
Kogi	272,597	267,577	540,174	98,711	100,556	199,267	380,728	373,482	754,210	71.6	71.64	71.62	25.93	26.92	26.42	1	1.04	50
Kwara	156,352	143,060	299,412	139,760	128,204	267,964	261,419	256,545	517,964	59.81	55.76	57.81	53.46	49.97	51.73	0.93	0.93	48
Lagos	486,924	496,482	983,406	413,755	423,146	836,901	676,679	726,922	1,403,601	71.96	68.3	70.06	61.14	58.21	59.63	0.95	0.95	50
Nasarawa	407,018	359,434	766,452	127,978	146,067	274,045	214,467	210,323	424,790	189.78	170.9	180.43	59.67	69.45	64.51	0.9	1.16	47
Niger	432,214	339,523	771,737	380,885	298,360	679,245	479,984	467,092	947,076	90.05	72.69	81.49	79.35	63.88	71.72	0.81	0.8	44
Ogun	501,998	488,219	990,217	171,798	180,525	352,323	369,877	374,104	743,981	135.72	130.5	133.1	46.45	48.26	47.36	0.96	1.04	49
Ondo	435,397	411,059	846,456	346,643	330,028	676,671	354,251	348,329	702,580	122.91	118.01	120.48	97.85	94.75	96.31	0.96	0.97	49
Osun	169,462	168,141	337,603	140,733	141,787	282,520	354,577	344,082	698,659	47.79	48.87	48.32	39.69	41.21	40.44	1.02	1.04	50
Oyo	796,005	858,352	1,654,357	827,501	884,582	1,712,083	874,305	969,408	1,843,713	91.04	88.54	89.73	94.65	91.25	92.86	0.97	0.96	52
Plateau	285,238	278,412	563,650	175,043	183,471	358,514	353,148	355,030	708,177	80.77	78.42	79.59	49.57	51.68	50.62	0.97	1.04	49
Rivers	121,144	119,412	240,556	62,944	65,832	128,776	540,381	510,612	1,050,993	22.42	23.39	22.89	11.65	12.89	12.25	1.04	1.11	50
Sokoto	414,849	262,044	676,893	372,788	234,064	606,852	434,566	428,777	863,343	95.46	61.11	78.4	85.78	54.59	70.29	0.64	0.64	39
Taraba	295,235	243,122	538,357	262,855	220,448	483,303	263,449	252,418	515,867	112.07	96.32	104.36	99.77	87.33	93.69	0.86	0.88	45
Yobe	413,821	295,682	709,503	225,317	320,934	546,251	295,332	273,582	568,913	140.12	108.08	124.71	76.29	117.31	96.02	0.77	1.54	42
Zamfara	319,327	175,968	495,295	225,005	156,494	381,499	236,779	236,142	472,921	142.79	81.59	112.23	95.03	66.27	80.67	0.57	0.7	36
Total	13,351,991	11,901,647	25,053,638	10,082,868	9,418,989	19,501,857	14,918,394	14,603,308	29,548,702	87.16	80.4	83.81	66.38	63.43	64.92	0.92	0.96	48

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 159: PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLS ENROLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BY STATE: 2014-2016

State	2013/2014 Enrolment					2014/2015 Enrolment					2015/2016 Enrolment				
	Total Enrolment			% of School Enrolment		Total Enrolment Public	Total Enrolment Private	Total Enrolment Public/Private	% of Public School Enrolment	% of Private School Enrolment	Total Enrolment Public	Total Enrolment Private	Total Enrolment Public/Private	% of Public School Enrolment	% of Private School Enrolment
	Public	Private	Public+Private	Public	Private										
Abia	262,657	31,031	293,688	89.43	10.57	160,232	27,513	187,745	85.35	14.65	118,544	40,876	159,420	74.36	25.64*
Adamawa	582,223	NA	NA	NA	NA	33,528	33,528	67,056	50.00	50.00	485,266	34,638	519,904	93.34	6.66
Akwa Ibom	929,173	31,154	960,327	96.76	3.24	975,631	32,708	1,008,339	96.76	3.24	824,212	43,937	868,149	94.94	5.06
Anambra	755,252	160,479	915,731	82.48	17.52	656,289	160,784	817,073	80.32	19.68	713,122	160,982	874,104	81.58	18.42
Bauchi	1,288,150	82,222	1,370,372	94.00	6.00	761,358	101,792	863,150	88.21	11.79	781,543	135,724	917,267	85.20	14.80
Bayelsa	123,940	12,093	136,033	91.11	8.89	105,478	19,191	124,669	84.61	15.39	99,614	12,160	111,774	89.12	10.88
Benue	370,587	333,588	704,175	52.63	47.37	319,957	688,448	1,008,405	31.73	68.27	393,709	143,834	537,543	73.24	26.76
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	524,280	15,382	539,662	97.15	2.85
Cross River	192,224	243,171	435,395	44.15	55.85	192,224	243,171	435,395	44.15	55.85	161,835	35,741	197,576	81.91	18.09
Delta	370,874	130,875	501,749	73.92	26.08	332,625	146,455	479,080	69.43	30.57	296,469	89,048	385,517	76.90	23.10
Ebonyi	353,546	10,803	364,349	97.03	2.97	374,891	13,769	388,660	96.46	3.54	312,149	35,257	347,406	89.85	10.15
Edo	333,053	38,167	371,220	89.72	10.28	330,905	38,167	369,072	89.66	10.34	246,045	62,119	308,164	79.84	20.16
Ekiti	111,639	NA	NA	NA	NA	114,575	28,288	142,863	80.20	19.80	87,818	66,975	154,793	56.73	43.27
Enugu	187,495	148,191	335,686	55.85	44.15	177,185	140,155	317,340	55.83	44.17	174,327	147,894	322,221	54.10	45.90
FCT	194,764	28,595	223,359	87.20	12.80	200,607	35,458	236,065	84.98	15.02	473,933	15,365	489,298	96.86	3.14
Gombe	424,964	88,100	513,064	82.83	17.17	385,318	49,574	434,892	88.60	11.40	407,957	47,614	455,571	89.55	10.45
Imo	880,192	48,718	928,910	94.76	5.24	930,039	46,700	976,739	95.22	4.78	942,252	15,075	957,327	98.43	1.57
Jigawa	550,813	33,207	584,020	94.31	5.69	555,395	28,024	583,419	95.20	4.80	619,054	29,093	648,147	95.51	4.49
Kaduna	1,153,460	164,348	1,317,808	87.53	12.47	1,180,039	130,678	1,310,717	90.03	9.97	1,420,956	115,739	1,536,695	92.47	7.53
Kano	2,474,922	116,461	2,591,383	95.51	4.49	2,568,532	125,063	2,693,595	95.36	4.64	2,722,843	96,550	2,819,393	96.58	3.42
Katsina	1,545,371	44,832	1,590,203	97.18	2.82	1,545,371	48,871	1,594,242	96.93	3.07	1,477,255	52,375	1,529,630	96.58	3.42
Kebbi	455,301	NA	NA	NA	NA	478,791	NA	NA	NA	NA	412,011	85,541	497,552	82.81	17.19
Kogi	747,078	49,341	796,419	93.80	6.20	830,084	52,077	882,161	94.10	5.90	485,365	54,809	540,174	89.85	10.15
Kwara	196,781	93,685	290,466	67.75	32.25	199,868	98,104	297,972	67.08	32.92	201,956	97,456	299,412	67.45	32.55
Lagos	400,277	NA	NA	NA	NA	406,678	561,571	968,249	42.00	58.00	421,835	561,571	983,406	42.90	57.10
Nasarawa	320,194	NA	NA	NA	NA	309,857	43,926	353,783	87.58	12.42	737,462	28,990	766,452	96.22	3.78
Niger	602,119	104,343	706,462	85.23	14.77	629,660	59,061	688,721	91.42	8.58	625,693	146,044	771,737	81.08	18.92
Ogun	403,583	151,649	555,232	72.69	27.31	428,404	211,295	639,699	66.97	33.03	649,522	340,695	990,217	65.59	34.41
Ondo	1,259,800	890,931	2,150,731	58.58	41.42	696,038	981,320	1,677,358	41.50	58.50	805,200	41,256	846,456	95.13	4.87
Osun	370,497	49,833	420,330	88.14	11.86	371,057	49,974	421,031	88.13	11.87	315,553	22,050	337,603	93.47	6.53
Oyo	1,159,061	181,767	1,340,828	86.44	13.56	1,295,512	194,112	1,489,624	86.97	13.03	1,442,978	211,379	1,654,357	87.22	12.78
Plateau	693,974	40,358	734,332	94.50	5.50	552,359	42,332	594,691	92.88	7.12	523,137	40,513	563,650	92.81	7.19
Rivers	259,283	74,046	333,329	77.79	22.21	255,640	74,046	329,686	77.54	22.46	166,510	74,046	240,556	69.22	30.78
Sokoto	672,031	21,099	693,130	96.96	3.04	688,937	25,494	714,431	96.43	3.57	652,431	24,462	676,893	96.39	3.61
Taraba	574,037	37,220	611,257	93.91	6.09	535,090	70,033	605,123	88.43	11.57	468,324	70,033	538,357	86.99	13.01
Yobe	694,698	25,949	720,647	96.40	3.60	732,921	33,587	766,508	95.62	4.38	682,781	26,722	709,503	96.23	3.77
Zamfara	430,492	10,436	440,928	97.63	2.37	477,115	19,076	496,191	96.16	3.84	478,385	16,910	495,295	90.13	9.87
Total	22,324,505	3,476,692	23,931,563	86.53	13.47	20,788,190	4,654,345	24,963,744	81.71	18.29	22,352,326	3,238,855	25,591,181	87.34	12.66

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 160: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2013/2014

Zone	M	F	M+F
North Central	1,974,424	1,800,983	3,775,407
North East	1,779,663	2,017,900	3,797,563
North West	4,278,398	3,394,375	7,672,773
South East	1,402,330	1,436,034	2,838,364
South- South	1,358,057	1,379,996	2,738,053
South West	2,462,917	2,516,120	4,979,037

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 161: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2014/2015

Zone	M	F	Total
North Central	2,119,662	1,942,136	4,061,798
North East	1,520,669	1,216,060	2,736,729
North West	4,367,327	3,504,059	7,871,386
South East	1,356,954	1,330,603	2,687,557
South- South	1,366,422	1,379,819	2,746,241
South West	2,662,276	2,676,548	5,338,824

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 162: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2015/2016

Zone	M	F	M+F
North Central	2,081,582	1,886,684	3,968,266
North East	2,016,459	1,663,805	3,680,264
North West	4,482,199	3,721,406	8,203,605
South East	1,334,443	1,326,035	2,660,478
South- South	1,053,644	1,058,092	2,111,736
South West	2,467,613	2,499,219	4,966,832

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

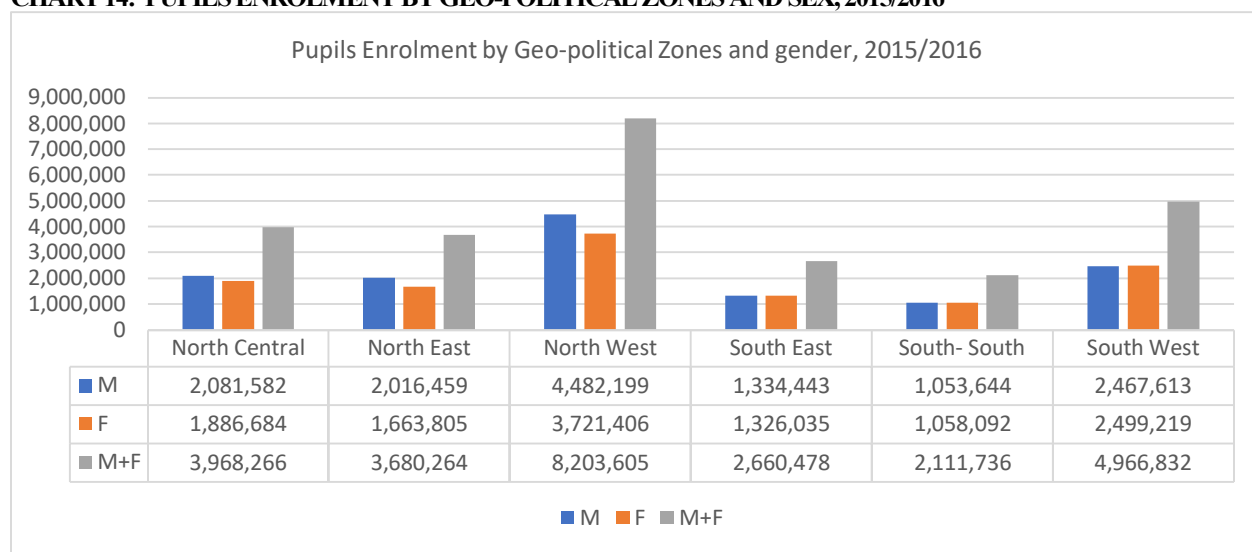
CHART 14: PUPILS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2015/2016

TABLE 163: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY SEX, 2011/2012-2015/2016

Academic Year	Teacher			Qualified Teacher		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
2011/2012	289,592	207,940	497,532	172,818	138,565	311,383
2012/2013	292,176	244,558	536,734	156,700	173,126	329,826
2013/2014	282,096	233,305	515,401	210,979	218,909	429,888
2014/2015	293,019	274,361	567,380	220,393	256,053	476,446
2015/2016	283,051	259,482	542,533	221,018	245,447	466,465

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 15: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY SEX, 2011/2012-2015/2016

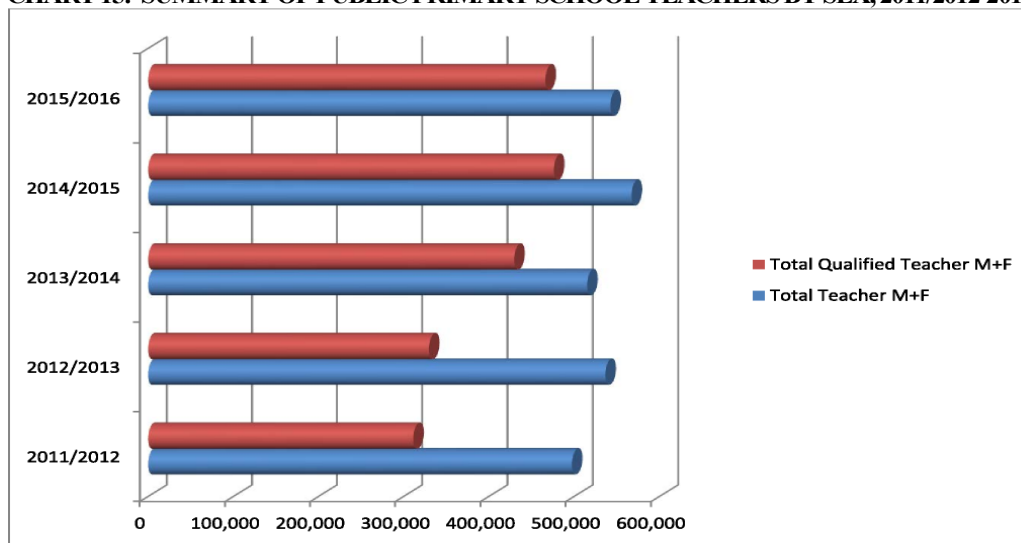


CHART 16: PERCENTAGE OF PRY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY SEX

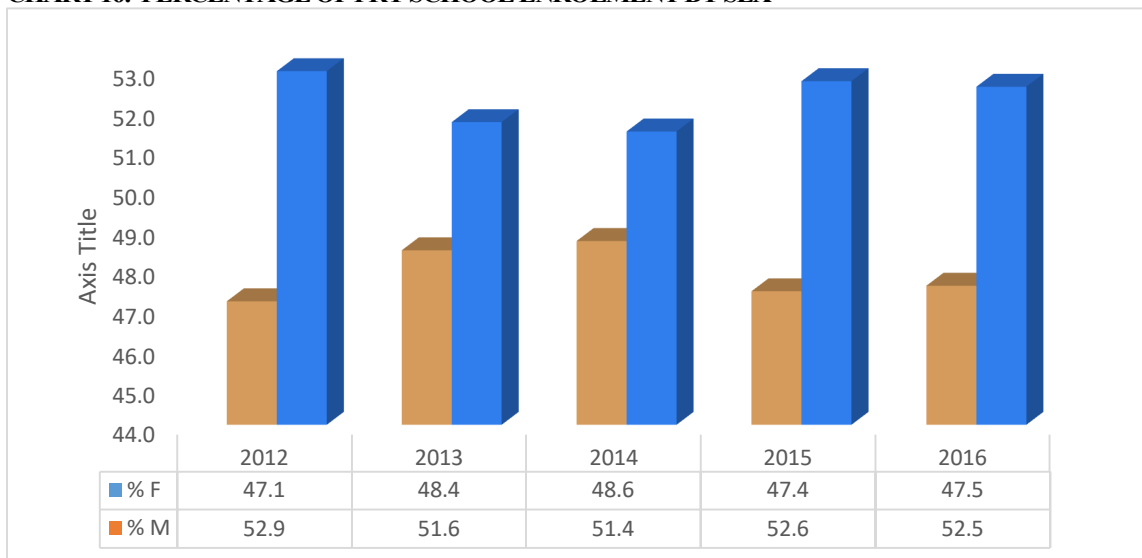


TABLE 164: PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2013/2014-2015/2016

State	2014						2015						2016					
	All teachers			Qualified teachers			All teachers			Qualified teachers			All teachers			Public Qualified teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	901	6,467	7,368	901	6,467	7,368	23,165	28,731	51,896	34,297	39,863	74,160	45,429	50,995	96,424	56,561	62,127	118,688
Adamawa	13,642	13,642	27,284	11,542	6,239	17,781	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8,239	4,471	12,710	6,363	3,803	10,166
Akwalbom	4,011	10,926	14,937	3,770	10,595	14,365	4,210	11,474	15,684	3,961	11,127	15,088	2,079	6,413	8,492	1,952	6,180	8,132
Anambra	434	7,182	7,616	434	7,182	7,616	1,036	8,162	9,198	1,036	8,162	9,198	514	7,873	8,387	514	7,873	8,387
Bauchi	9,974	3,720	13,694	6,520	2,976	9,496	10,652	4,719	15,371	7,698	4,061	11,759	10,888	5,135	16,023	8,144	4,608	12,752
Bayelsa	2,846	2,839	5,685	2,383	2,301	4,684	3,053	3,296	6,349	2,498	2,721	5,219	2,416	2,260	4,676	1,754	1,517	3,271
Benue	8,567	4,404	12,971	8,567	4,404	12,971	8,567	4,404	12,971	8,567	4,404	12,971	7,168	4,819	11,987	6,857	4,734	11,591
Borno	NA	NA	NA			0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,357	3,333	9,690	5,150	2,993	8,143
Cross	5,273	7,002	12,275	4,471	6,527	10,998	5,273	7,002	12,275	4,471	6,527	10,998	3,661	4,383	8,044	3,173	4,007	7,180
Delta	4,436	11,380	15,816	4,436	11,380	15,816	4,951	14,464	19,415	4,382	13,546	17,928	2,658	6,649	9,307	2,161	5,769	7,930
Ebonyi	3,852	5,577	9,429	3,616	5,351	8,967	3,570	5,218	8,788	3,420	5,077	8,497	3,507	5,383	8,890	3,384	5,260	8,644
Edo	2,961	3,336	6,297	2,961	3,336	6,297	2,985	8,167	11,152	2,985	8,167	11,152	1,430	4,445	5,875	1,320	4,252	5,572
Ekiti	9,989	2,224	12,213	9,989	2,224	7,765	9,634	2,072	11,706	9,634	2,072	11,706	1,795	5,611	7,406	1,627	5,394	7,021
Enugu	2,794	9,189	11,983	2,565	8,812	11,377	2,381	8,752	11,133	2,234	8,229	10,463	2,075	8,340	10,415	1,909	7,787	9,696
Fa	4,751	4,687	9,438	13,503	9,483	22,986	6,863	6,770	13,633	6,863	6,770	13,633	2,695	2,413	5,108	2,468	2,213	4,681
Gombe	9,638	4,942	14,580	6,635	2,561	9,196	4,768	13,088	17,856	4,396	3,119	7,515	7,925	4,706	12,631	4,018	3,080	7,098
Imo	546	7,087	7,633	546	7,087	7,633	2,657	9,741	12,398	2,657	9,741	12,398	1,348	9,308	10,656	1,189	8,542	9,731
Jigawa	11,956	1,611	13,567	6,011	925	6,936	10,754	1,459	12,213	5,416	844	6,260	10,660	1,748	12,408	5,601	1,041	6,642
Kaduna	18,681	16,923	35,604	10,248	12,373	22,621	16,646	16,292	32,938	10,129	12,563	22,692	17,551	16,453	34,004	11,364	13,194	24,558
Kano	40,913	10,334	51,247	13,503	9,483	22,986	35,473	10,299	45,772	23,347	17,742	41,089	34,928	10,874	45,802	17,528	6,148	23,676
Katsina	15,341	4,382	19,723	9,807	3,179	12,986	14,933	4,341	19,274	9,813	3,238	13,051	14,973	4,462	19,435	10,117	3,494	13,611
Kebbi	9,862	3,061	12,923	3,745	1,784	5,529	10,337	3,271	13,608	4,224	1,940	6,164	9,320	2,565	11,885	4,849	1,639	6,488
Kogi	6,257	8,414	14,671	6,257	8,414	14,671	6,071	8,162	14,233	6,071	8,162	14,233	3,045	4,736	7,781	2,731	4,353	7,084
Kwara	11,248	4,718	15,966	6,530	3,696	10,226	5,747	8,212	13,959	4,716	6,404	11,120	5,205	7,644	12,849	4,246	7,237	11,483
Lagos	2,124	10,678	12,802	2,124	9,147	11,271	1,802	8,928	10,730	1,645	8,503	10,148	1,894	8,683	10,577	1,763	8,411	10,174
Nasarawa	8,856	5,129	13,985	5,642	3,075	8,717	8,335	5,380	13,715	5,190	3,041	8,231	4,820	3,326	8,146	4,036	2,700	6,736
Niger	13,635	7,946	21,581	8,707	6,231	14,938	13,078	7,762	20,840	8,960	6,306	15,266	13,414	8,312	21,726	9,296	7,125	16,421
Ogun	4,509	12,813	17,322	4,509	12,813	17,322	4,478	12,803	17,281	4,478	12,803	17,281	2,648	7,483	10,131	2,474	7,120	9,594
Ondo	4,445	8,687	13,132	4,445	8,687	13,132	4,445	8,687	13,132	4,445	8,687	13,132	2,389	5,152	7,541	2,052	4,832	6,884
Osun	3,884	8,367	12,251	3,884	8,367	12,251	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,359	5,652	8,011	2,317	5,602	7,919
Oyo	9,225	18,771	27,996	8,436	18,029	26,465	5,527	13,997	19,524	5,047	13,163	18,210	5,290	14,244	19,534	5,269	14,211	19,480
Plateau	9,842	7,730	17,572	8,190	6,819	15,009	16,827	9,541	26,368	7,286	8,035	15,321	8,247	5,841	14,088	7,407	5,425	12,832
Rivers	NA	NA	NA			0	2,916	5,162	8,078	2,161	4,346	6,507	1,992	3,665	5,657	1,633	3,122	4,755
Sokoto	11,314	1,695	13,009	5,413	1,022	6,435	11,996	2,166	14,162	5,586	1,322	6,908	11,749	2,317	14,066	5,720	1,461	7,181
Taraba	11,398	5,322	16,720	8,909	4,335	13,244	10,910	5,186	16,096	8,228	4,124	12,352	9,390	4,229	13,619	7,220	3,385	10,605
Yobe	6,115	2,798	8,913	2,772	1,621	4,393	11,000	5,000	16,000	99	102	201	5,237	4,000	9,237	2,677	1,706	4,383
Zamfara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7,979	1,653	9,632	4,453	1,142	5,595	7,756	1,559	9,315	4,174	3,102	7,276
Total	284,220	243,983	528,203	201,971	216,925	414,448	293,019	274,361	567,380	220,393	256,053	476,446	283,051	259,482	542,533	221,018	245,447	466,465

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 165: PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO FOR PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS: 2013/2014 - 2015/2016.

State	Pupil-Teacher Ratio 2013/14					Pupil-Teacher Ratio 2014/15					Pupil-Teacher Ratio 2015/16				
	Enrolment	All	Pupil!	Qualified	Pupil-	Enrolment	All	Pupil	Qualified	Pupil-	Enrolment	All	Pupil	Qualified	Pupil-
	(M+F)	Teachers	Teacher	Teachers	Qualified	(M+F)	Teachers	Teacher	Teachers	Qualified	(M+F)	Teachers	Teacher	Teachers	Qualified
		(M+F)	Ratio		Ratio		(M+F)	Ratio		Ratio		(M+F)	Ratio		Ratio
Abia	262,657	7,368	36	7,368	36	160,232	7,945	20.17	7,945	20.17	118,544	7,139	16.61	6,479	18.30
Adamawa	582,223	27,284	21	17,781	33	33,528	NA	NA	NA	NA	485,266	12,710	38.18	10,166	47.73
Akwa Ibom	929,173	14,937	62	14,365	65	975,631	15,684	62.21	15,088	64.66	824,212	8,492	97.06	8,132	101.35
Anambra	755,252	7,616	99	7,616	99	656,289	9,198	71.35	9,198	71.35	411,244	8,387	49.03	8,387	49.03
Bauchi	1,288,150	13,694	94	9,496	136	761,358	15,371	49.53	11,759	64.75	781,543	16,023	48.78	12,752	61.29
Bayelsa	123,940	5,685	22	4,684	26	105,478	6,349	16.61	5,219	20.21	99,614	4,676	21.30	3,271	30.45
Benue	370,587	12,971	29	12,971	29	14,425	12,971	1.11	12,971	1.11	393,709	11,987	32.84	11,591	33.97
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	524,280	9,690	54.11	8,143	64.38
Cross River	192,224	12,275	16	10,998	17	192,224	12,275	15.66	10,998	17.48	161,835	8,044	20.12	7,180	22.54
Delta	370,874	15,816	23	15,816	23	332,625	19,415	17.13	17,928	18.55	296,469	9,307	31.85	7,930	37.39
Ebonyi	353,546	9,429	38	8,967	39	374,891	8,788	42.66	8,497	44.12	312,149	8,890	35.11	8,644	36.11
Edo	333,053	6,297	53	6,297	53	330,905	11,152	29.67	11,152	29.67	246,045	5,875	41.88	5,572	44.16
Ekiti	111,639	12,213	9	12,213	9	114,575	11,706	9.79	11,706	9.79	87,818	7,406	11.86	7,021	12.51
Enugu	187,495	11,983	16	11,377	16	177,185	11,133	15.92	10,463	16.93	174,327	10,415	16.74	9,696	17.98
FCT	194,764	9,438	21	22,986	8	200,607	13,633	14.71	13,633	14.71	473,933	5,108	92.78	4,681	101.25
Gombe	424,964	14,580	29	9,196	46	385,318	17,856	21.58	7,515	51.27	407,957	12,631	32.30	7,098	57.47
Imo	880,192	7,633	115	7,633	115	930,039	12,398	75.02	12,398	75.02	942,252	10,656	88.42	9,731	96.83
Jigawa	550,813	13,567	41	6,936	79	555,395	12,213	45.48	6,260	88.72	619,054	12,408	49.89	6,642	93.20
Kaduna	1,153,460	35,604	32	22,621	51	1,180,039	32,938	35.83	22,692	52.00	1,420,956	34,004	41.79	24,558	57.86
Kano	2,474,922	51,247	48	22,986	108	288,520	45,772	6.30	41,089	7.02	2,722,843	45,802	59.45	23,676	115.00
Katsina	1,545,371	19,723	78	12,986	119	1,545,371	19,274	80.18	13,051	118.41	1,477,255	19,435	76.01	13,611	108.53
Kebbi	455,301	12,923	35	5,529	82	478,791	13,608	35.18	6,164	77.68	412,011	11,885	34.67	6,488	63.50
Kogi	747,078	14,671	51	14,671	51	830,084	14,233	58.32	14,233	58.32	485,365	7,781	62.38	7,084	68.52
Kwara	196,781	15,966	12	10,226	19	199,868	13,959	14.32	11,120	17.97	201,956	12,849	15.72	11,483	17.59
Lagos	400,277	12,802	31	11,271	36	406,678	10,730	37.90	10,148	40.07	421,835	10,577	39.88	10,174	41.46
Nasarawa	320,194	13,985	23	8,717	37	309,857	13,715	22.59	8,231	37.65	737,462	8,146	90.53	6,736	109.48
Niger	602,119	21,581	28	14,938	40	629,660	20,840	30.21	15,266	41.25	625,693	21,726	28.80	16,421	38.10
Ondo	1,259,800	13,132	96	13,132	96	696,038	13,132	53.00	13,132	53.00	805,200	7,541	106.78	6,884	116.97
Osun	370,497	12,251	30	12,251	30	371,057	NA	NA	NA	NA	315,553	8,011	39.39	7,919	39.85
Oyo	1,159,061	27,996	41	26,464	44	1,295,512	19,524	66.35	18,210	71.14	1,442,978	19,534	73.87	19,480	74.07
Plateau	693,974	17,572	39	15,009	46	552,359	26,368	20.95	15,321	36.05	523,137	14,088	37.13	12,832	40.77
Rivers	259,283	NA	NA	NA	NA	255,589	8,078	31.64	6,507	39.28	166,510	5,657	29.43	4,755	35.02
Sokoto	672,031	13,009	52	6,435	104	688,937	14,162	48.65	6,908	99.73	652,431	14,066	46.38	7,181	90.86
Taraba	574,037	16,720	34	13,244	43	535,090	16,096	33.24	12,352	43.32	468,324	13,619	34.39	10,605	44.16
Yobe	694,698	8,913	78	4,393	158	732,921	16,000	45.81	201	3646.37	682,781	9,237	73.92	4,383	155.78
Zamfara	430,492	NA	NA	NA	NA	477,115	9,632	49.53	5,595	85.28	478,385	9,315	51.36	7,276	65.75
Total	21,920,922	510,881	42	401,573	53	17,774,191	506,148	34.78	392,950	44.37	21,400,926	443,117	48.65	344,662	62.24

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL

Junior Secondary School comprises the last three years of the 9-year Basic Education programme in Nigeria. This level of education caters for children from ages 12 to 14 years and is structured into JSS 1, JSS 2 and JSS 3. It is both academic and pre-vocational with successful completion based on continuous assessment and the prescribed Basic Education Certificate Examination (BECE), its graduates are streamed on the basis of aptitude and interest. Students who qualify at this level are admitted into SSS 1 and the students that are interested in vocational training enroll into full vocational programmes. At the Junior Secondary School level, students are exposed to core subjects such as English Language, Mathematics, Social Studies, Basic Science, Agricultural Science, Religious Studies, as well as vocational and technical subjects etc. Table 166 shows that in 2015/2016 the Total number of Junior Secondary School by ownership (Public and Private) is 32,833.

TABLE 166: TOTAL NUMBER OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE), 2011/2012-2015/2016

Year	Public	Private	Total
2011/2012	11,771	10,013	21,784
2012/2013	21,548	10,376	31,924
2013/2014	11,894	10,669	22,563
2014/2015	11,403	13,026	24,429
2015/2016	12,520	20,313	32,833

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 167: TOTAL JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY CLASS AND SEX 2011/2012 - 2015/2016

Academic Year	JSS I		JSS II		JSS III		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2011/2012	1,066,345	1,119,450	1,299,781	1,071,583	1,053,563	1,299,908	3,419,689	3,490,941	6,910,630
2012/2013	1,106,980	1,002,141	1,083,366	997,137	1,031,613	947,527	3,221,959	2,946,805	6,168,764
2013/2014	1,146,044	1,000,501	1,112,942	975,287	1,052,484	915,836	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094
2014/2015	1,139,849	1,021,844	1,096,002	984,251	1,024,258	914,087	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291
2015/2016	1,105,711	986,744	1,034,979	919,675	952,856	839,022	3,093,546	2,745,441	5,838,987

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 168: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) AND SEX 2011/2012 - 2015/2016

Year	Public		Private		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2011/2012	1,151,605	1,170,125	2,268,084	2,320,816	3,419,689	3,490,941	6,910,630
2012/2013	2,658,721	2,375,706	563,238	571,099	3,221,959	2,946,805	6,168,764
2013/2014	2,567,059	2,207,994	744,411	683,630	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094
2014/2015	2,565,777	2,239,375	694,332	680,807	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291
2015/2016	2,567,056	2,220,261	526,490	525,180	3,093,546	2,745,441	5,838,987

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 169: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014

State	No. of schools	JSS1		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	714	8,201	8,882	9,926	11,924	9,780	11,591	27,907	32,397	60,304
Adamawa	603	21,112	15,920	22,759	17,361	21,254	16,820	65,125	50,101	115,226
Akwa Ibom	307	59,238	62,791	57,642	62,093	52,159	56,312	169,039	181,196	350,235
Anambra	642	15,717	16,583	13,132	15,118	11,612	14,676	40,461	46,377	86,838
Bauchi	646	31,333	23,788	29,393	20,049	28,378	18,358	89,104	62,195	151,299
Bayelsa	256	7,727	7,653	7,106	6,808	6,329	6,173	21,162	20,634	41,796
Benue	2,579	126,575	99,310	127,144	97,827	129,480	101,259	383,199	298,396	681,595
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	582	27,493	28,827	30,960	30,518	28,667	29,264	87,120	88,609	175,729
Delta	1,003	32,773	32,878	32,260	32,459	27,443	30,162	92,476	95,499	187,975
Ebonyi	422	10,418	11,121	14,170	12,882	12,016	13,163	36,604	37,166	73,770
Edo	1,049	23,890	22,846	23,875	23,208	22,279	21,743	70,044	67,797	137,841
Ekiti	313	9,409	9,254	9,379	7,784	11,338	8,059	30,126	25,097	55,223
Enugu	622	22,146	25,512	21,310	25,318	23,776	22,803	67,232	73,633	140,865
FCT	423	18,987	19,901	19,006	19,135	16,177	16,819	54,170	55,855	110,025
Gombe	406	30,651	20,831	23,553	17,975	22,714	17,344	76,918	56,150	133,068
Imo	445	79,751	78,294	76,998	76,663	72,804	74,688	229,553	229,645	459,198
Jigawa	446	25,778	16,797	22,515	13,039	21,870	11,763	70,163	41,599	111,762
Kaduna	902	39,069	33,383	39,598	33,677	37,983	30,820	116,650	97,880	214,530
Kano	813	73,413	57,044	64,603	48,268	58,471	42,473	196,487	147,785	344,272
Katsina	317	47,457	36,059	40,684	32,604	33,396	25,215	121,537	93,878	215,415
Kebbi	224	34,058	17,476	30,872	16,057	31,551	13,642	96,481	47,175	143,656
Kogi	963	15,119	14,842	14,557	14,059	13,732	12,995	43,408	41,896	85,304
Kwara	637	5,898	5,446	5,822	5,228	5,296	4,778	17,016	15,452	32,468
Lagos	348	56,395	56,632	52,931	55,578	46,911	49,165	156,237	161,375	317,612
Nasarawa	389	4,650	4,570	4,227	3,993	3,894	3,738	12,771	12,301	25,072
Niger	627	39,685	27,323	36,009	24,602	33,954	23,057	109,648	74,982	184,630
Ogun	1,115	46,474	43,957	46,340	45,548	44,115	44,099	136,929	133,604	270,533
Ondo	532	33,861	33,529	34,148	34,315	33,054	31,573	101,063	99,417	200,480
Osun	439	24,097	23,547	23,217	22,537	22,072	22,681	69,386	68,765	138,151
Oyo	1,165	48,448	48,386	48,583	48,630	45,723	48,874	142,754	145,890	288,644
Plateau	925	18,005	15,929	19,220	17,110	18,277	15,857	55,502	48,896	104,398
Rivers	728	24,523	26,882	24,736	27,339	25,072	27,451	74,331	81,672	156,003
Sokoto	188	22,259	12,348	19,265	11,316	16,351	8,948	57,875	32,612	90,487
Taraba	395	15,716	10,632	19,670	13,289	20,779	13,114	56,165	37,035	93,200
Yobe	172	24,854	19,462	27,736	20,430	26,562	17,636	79,152	57,528	136,680
Zamfara	226	20,864	11,866	19,596	10,546	17,215	8,723	57,675	31,135	88,810
Total	22,563	1,146,044	1,000,501	1,112,942	975,287	1,052,484	915,836	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 170: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014

State	No. of schools	JSSI		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	5,568	6,376	7,249	9,340	7,115	9,070	19,932	24,786	44,718
Adamawa	500	19,638	14,516	21,447	16,096	20,110	15,823	61,195	46,435	107,630
Akwa Ibom	241	56,791	60,197	55,171	59,481	49,691	53,687	161,653	173,365	335,018
Anambra	256	13,957	15,012	11,781	13,879	10,532	13,098	36,270	41,989	78,259
Bauchi	531	28,153	19,772	26,888	16,926	26,378	15,547	81,419	52,245	133,664
Bayelsa	187	6,699	6,549	6,208	5,910	5,544	5,324	18,451	17,783	36,234
Benue	725	34,999	27,468	35,160	27,056	35,803	28,000	105,962	82,524	188,486
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	266	8,396	9,269	9,176	10,029	10,610	13,098	28,182	32,396	60,578
Delta	466	23,408	22,530	22,367	21,945	17,465	19,362	63,240	63,837	127,077
Ebonyi	211	9,338	9,974	13,049	11,546	10,797	11,722	33,184	33,242	66,426
Edo	314	16,193	16,080	16,739	16,056	15,267	15,396	48,199	47,532	95,731
Ekiti	186	7,903	7,795	7,970	6,292	9,892	6,608	25,765	20,695	46,460
Enugu	314	14,496	17,088	13,855	16,715	16,393	13,389	44,744	47,192	91,936
FCT	150	18,155	19,040	18,212	18,413	15,458	16,064	51,825	53,517	105,342
Gombe	268	17,749	11,323	13,602	10,296	13,056	10,007	44,407	31,626	76,033
Imo	247	71,482	69,524	68,310	67,804	63,928	65,254	203,720	202,582	406,302
Jigawa	424	25,287	16,362	22,088	12,689	21,493	11,460	68,868	40,511	109,379
Kaduna	411	29,723	24,162	30,550	24,778	30,222	23,153	90,495	72,093	162,588
Kano	363	64,997	46,462	57,009	38,549	51,716	33,940	173,722	118,951	292,673
Katsina	221	43,536	32,767	37,021	29,716	30,722	23,000	111,279	85,483	196,762
Kebbi	224	34,058	17,476	30,872	16,057	31,551	13,642	96,481	47,175	143,656
Kogi	746	11,889	11,531	11,653	11,027	10,932	10,154	34,474	32,712	67,186
Kwara	407	2,949	2,723	2,911	2,614	2,648	2,419	8,508	7,756	16,264
Lagos	348	56,395	56,632	52,931	55,578	46,911	49,165	156,237	161,375	317,612
Nasarawa	389	4,650	4,570	4,227	3,993	3,894	3,738	12,771	12,301	25,072
Niger	374	35,817	23,435	32,630	21,227	31,298	20,286	99,745	64,948	164,693
Ogun	302	37,577	35,051	37,248	36,169	31,343	31,194	106,168	102,414	208,582
Osun	304	23,530	22,654	22,732	22,932	21,228	20,978	67,490	66,564	134,054
Osun	439	24,097	23,547	23,217	22,537	22,072	22,681	69,386	68,765	138,151
Oyo	567	40,178	40,115	41,090	40,734	38,299	40,168	119,567	121,017	240,584
Plateau	305	10,909	9,118	11,277	9,642	10,328	8,574	32,514	27,334	59,848
Rivers	268	19,405	21,520	19,912	22,399	20,434	22,585	59,751	66,504	126,255
Sokoto	146	21,140	11,474	18,328	10,447	15,601	8,314	55,069	30,235	85,304
Taraba	235	13,283	8,617	16,624	10,770	17,562	10,628	47,469	30,015	77,484
Yobe	139	23,268	17,496	25,330	17,756	24,670	15,404	73,268	50,656	123,924
Zamfara	187	20,004	11,142	18,961	10,014	16,684	8,283	55,649	29,439	85,088
Total	11,894	895,617	769,367	863,795	747,412	807,647	691,215	2,567,059	2,207,994	4,775,053

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 171: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE JUNIOR SEC SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015

State	No. of schools	JSSI		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	714	11,168	11,885	9,792	11,199	10,795	12,263	31,755	35,347	67,102
Adamawa	552	17,877	14,795	20,037	17,624	17,213	14,245	55,127	46,664	101,791
Akwa	307	62,198	65,933	60,525	65,200	54,765	59,130	177,488	190,263	367,751
Anambra	755	21,831	23,797	20,188	21,607	19,250	23,233	61,269	68,637	129,906
Bauchi	718	35,157	25,679	33,638	23,601	30,294	20,862	99,089	70,142	169,231
Bayelsa	214	7,491	7,374	7,266	6,807	6,757	6,493	21,514	20,674	42,188
Benue	1,546	77,505	60,773	78,262	60,231	78,961	62,164	234,728	183,168	417,896
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	582	27,493	28,827	30,960	30,518	28,667	29,264	87,120	88,609	175,729
Delta	976	38,049	38,538	37,122	38,029	33,480	34,427	108,651	110,994	219,645
Ebonyi	222	10,418	11,121	13,387	14,385	12,765	14,921	36,570	40,427	76,997
Edo	1,050	28,783	28,785	29,019	29,392	28,147	28,637	85,949	86,814	172,763
Ekiti	314	10,471	10,399	9,313	9,385	9,233	9,188	29,017	28,972	57,989
Enugu	698	20,618	23,950	19,857	23,431	19,144	23,476	59,619	70,857	130,476
FCT	423	24,192	25,612	23,405	23,598	20,620	21,980	68,217	71,190	139,407
Gombe	432	16,401	13,104	16,927	13,384	15,769	12,365	49,097	38,853	87,950
Imo	448	82,198	80,949	79,757	79,481	75,449	77,733	237,404	238,163	475,567
Jigawa	417	22,362	16,464	22,001	15,569	19,080	12,359	63,443	44,392	107,835
Kaduna	873	15,970	14,885	16,086	15,576	15,437	14,053	47,493	44,514	92,007
Kano	907	90,357	75,806	78,815	64,393	73,197	53,926	242,369	194,125	436,494
Katsina	340	55,104	39,690	48,297	34,299	41,354	28,757	144,755	102,746	247,501
Kebbi	253	34,007	16,033	34,159	16,466	30,866	14,383	99,032	46,882	145,914
Kogi	963	15,359	15,073	14,792	14,279	13,950	13,197	44,101	42,549	86,650
Kwara	676	6,686	6,324	5,750	5,484	5,460	5,034	17,896	16,842	34,738
Lagos	2,902	88,038	91,896	71,943	77,415	63,356	68,952	223,337	238,263	461,600
Nasarawa	382	16,302	13,216	16,390	12,764	16,276	12,707	48,968	38,687	87,655
Niger	517	36,278	24,633	35,690	24,328	35,506	22,693	107,474	71,654	179,128
Ogun	1,118	52,064	51,917	47,295	47,037	47,362	47,155	146,721	146,109	292,830
Ondo	532	38,443	34,097	39,758	40,091	32,552	31,530	110,753	105,718	216,471
Osun	500	4,352	4,608	4,121	4,417	3,925	4,256	12,398	13,281	25,679
Oyo	1,325	54,042	56,391	53,676	55,162	58,481	53,543	166,199	165,096	331,295
Plateau	918	21,161	19,120	20,441	18,298	19,889	17,353	61,491	54,771	116,262
Rivers	728	23,628	25,239	24,346	26,593	24,169	26,276	72,143	78,108	150,251
Sokoto	196	20,500	11,192	20,028	10,977	18,204	10,168	58,732	32,337	91,069
Taraba	492	15,318	11,872	14,167	10,637	11,153	8,498	40,638	31,007	71,645
Yobe	207	15,467	10,134	17,676	10,319	13,573	8,774	46,716	29,227	75,943
Zamfara	232	22,561	11,733	21,116	12,275	19,159	10,092	62,836	34,100	96,936
Total	24,429	1,139,849	1,021,844	1,096,002	984,251	1,024,258	914,087	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 172: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015

State	No. of schools	JSSI		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	7,221	8,296	6,047	7,649	6,939	8,664	20,207	24,609	44,816
Adamawa	449	16,373	13,362	18,759	16,333	16,046	13,228	51,178	42,923	94,101
Akwalbom	241	59,631	63,207	57,931	62,455	52,175	56,371	169,737	182,033	351,770
Anambra	257	20,021	22,276	18,787	20,318	18,080	21,605	56,888	64,199	121,087
Bauchi	585	31,745	21,965	30,219	19,959	27,538	17,873	89,502	59,797	149,299
Bayelsa	188	7,224	7,078	7,040	6,554	6,559	6,312	20,823	19,944	40,767
Benue	821	41,845	32,797	42,443	32,671	42,483	33,636	126,771	99,104	225,875
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	266	8,396	9,269	9,176	10,029	10,610	13,098	28,182	32,396	60,578
Delta	435	27,604	27,120	26,389	26,675	22,662	22,787	76,655	76,582	153,237
Ebonyi	222	9,338	9,974	12,266	13,049	11,546	13,480	33,150	36,503	69,653
Edo	315	20,533	20,613	20,389	20,807	19,460	19,946	60,382	61,366	121,748
Ekiti	187	8,965	8,940	7,904	7,893	7,787	7,737	24,656	24,570	49,226
Enugu	291	12,815	15,639	12,767	15,668	12,411	15,735	37,993	47,042	85,035
FCT	150	20,903	22,586	20,519	20,776	18,153	19,466	59,575	62,828	122,403
Gombe	287	13,889	10,378	14,780	11,024	13,956	10,440	42,625	31,842	74,467
Imo	247	74,156	72,423	71,307	70,858	66,817	68,555	212,280	211,836	424,116
Jigawa	399	21,896	16,084	21,538	15,207	18,729	12,097	62,163	43,388	105,551
Kaduna	411	8,271	7,564	8,381	8,022	8,058	7,246	24,710	22,832	47,542
Kano	376	80,254	61,672	69,458	51,859	65,071	43,244	214,783	156,775	371,558
Katsina	233	50,685	35,877	44,100	30,964	37,867	25,942	132,652	92,783	225,435
Kebbi	253	34,007	16,033	34,159	16,466	30,866	14,383	99,032	46,882	145,914
Kogi	746	12,129	11,762	11,888	11,247	11,150	10,356	35,167	33,365	68,532
Kwara	419	3,343	3,162	2,875	2,742	2,730	2,517	8,948	8,421	17,369
Lagos	349	63,378	65,892	48,696	52,930	40,538	44,985	152,612	163,807	316,419
Nasarawa	138	11,652	8,646	12,163	8,771	12,382	8,969	36,197	26,386	62,583
Niger	384	34,638	23,051	34,110	22,944	32,542	21,371	101,290	67,366	168,656
Ogun	305	41,201	40,680	35,560	34,995	32,746	32,060	109,507	107,735	217,242
Ondo	304	23,520	22,636	22,721	22,906	21,228	19,789	67,469	65,331	132,800
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	631	41,820	42,472	41,562	43,048	46,604	41,011	129,986	126,531	256,517
Plateau	298	13,709	11,969	12,093	10,457	11,540	9,894	37,342	32,320	69,662
Rivers	268	18,510	19,877	19,522	21,653	19,531	21,410	57,563	62,940	120,503
Sokoto	150	19,087	10,028	18,672	9,826	16,993	9,193	54,752	29,047	83,799
Taraba	225	9,965	7,027	9,454	6,702	7,805	5,650	27,224	19,379	46,603
Yobe	154	14,222	8,628	16,518	8,717	12,565	7,549	43,305	24,894	68,199
Zamfara	186	21,568	10,797	20,352	11,429	18,551	9,393	60,471	31,619	92,090
Total	11,403	904,514	789,780	860,545	753,603	800,718	695,992	2,565,777	2,239,375	4,805,152

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 173: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016

State	No. of schools	JSSI		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	714	5,457	6,703	5,259	6,348	4,993	6,582	15,709	19,633	35,342
Adamawa	552	18,241	15,096	20,481	17,983	17,564	14,535	56,286	47,614	103,900
Akwa Ibom	331	25,609	35,314	32,231	29,701	30,660	27,417	88,500	92,432	180,932
Anambra	770	16,669	16,715	15,395	16,171	14,000	15,662	46,064	48,548	94,612
Bauchi	1,340	39,818	30,143	37,739	27,397	34,553	24,699	112,110	82,239	194,349
Bayelsa	238	6,191	6,210	6,121	5,713	5,567	5,549	17,879	17,472	35,351
Benue	1,238	30,253	26,431	27,158	23,153	26,207	22,064	83,618	71,648	155,266
Borno	364	22,246	18,975	22,841	18,957	21,151	17,086	66,238	55,018	121,256
Cross River	379	12,136	11,347	11,157	10,389	9,782	9,501	33,075	31,237	64,312
Delta	801	25,520	26,314	25,429	25,241	28,791	23,833	79,740	75,388	155,128
Ebonyi	514	15,588	17,290	15,146	17,091	15,115	16,360	45,849	50,741	96,590
Edo	757	24,543	24,820	24,174	23,525	22,496	23,025	71,213	71,370	142,583
Ekiti	351	10,409	10,199	9,904	10,286	8,760	9,119	29,073	29,604	58,677
Enugu	2,200	19,148	22,085	18,588	22,358	17,812	21,816	55,548	66,259	121,807
FCT	170	14,484	14,610	16,113	17,049	14,608	14,463	45,205	46,122	91,327
Gombe	701	19,503	15,523	16,207	13,179	15,518	12,298	51,228	41,000	92,228
Imo	317	69,757	70,062	70,518	70,948	68,262	67,770	208,537	208,780	417,317
Jigawa	588	31,372	22,187	27,697	20,082	26,239	17,580	85,308	59,849	145,157
Kaduna	945	75,886	61,619	48,277	39,665	43,432	36,763	167,595	138,047	305,642
Kano	1,800	88,864	76,150	77,942	64,367	69,104	56,044	235,910	196,561	432,471
Katsina	588	59,318	42,536	50,097	36,343	45,253	32,635	154,668	111,514	266,182
Kebbi	388	26,631	14,796	25,199	13,820	23,536	12,870	75,366	41,486	116,852
Kogi	701	10,721	10,484	11,827	11,156	10,972	10,293	33,520	31,933	65,453
Kwara	1,636	22,002	21,429	22,390	21,490	21,547	20,269	65,939	63,188	129,127
Lagos	2,901	91,185	93,031	78,269	80,293	62,930	66,339	232,384	239,663	472,047
Nasarawa	649	14,843	12,793	19,567	16,987	19,279	16,653	53,689	46,433	100,122
Niger	1,772	43,941	32,685	41,032	31,616	39,282	28,820	124,255	93,121	217,376
Ogun	1,106	47,139	47,223	46,577	45,286	41,377	41,105	135,093	133,614	268,707
Ondo	499	20,660	20,844	20,558	21,571	18,056	18,217	59,274	60,632	119,906
Osun	540	21,383	20,963	21,524	21,383	20,969	20,144	63,876	62,490	126,366
Oyo	3,906	51,964	51,565	48,885	50,177	45,901	47,088	146,750	148,830	295,580
Plateau	748	17,783	15,879	18,006	16,774	16,558	15,195	52,347	47,848	100,195
Rivers	719	16,290	17,961	20,683	20,333	18,660	21,398	55,633	59,692	115,325
Sokoto	232	27,331	15,602	21,836	13,091	18,845	10,542	68,012	39,235	107,247
Taraba	915	24,507	17,608	22,438	16,502	20,426	15,108	67,371	49,218	116,589
Yobe	158	15,230	11,473	14,801	11,494	12,612	9,042	42,643	32,009	74,652
Zamfara	305	23,089	12,079	22,913	11,756	22,039	11,138	68,041	34,973	103,014
National	32,833	1,105,711	986,744	1,034,979	919,675	952,856	839,022	3,093,546	2,745,441	5,838,987

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 174: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016

State	No. of schools	JSS1		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	2,287	3,161	2,261	3,155	2,213	3,458	6,761	9,774	16,535
Adamawa	449	16,707	13,634	19,142	16,666	16,373	13,497	52,222	43,797	96,019
Akwa Ibom	236	23,547	32,975	30,250	27,371	28,643	25,308	82,440	85,654	168,094
Anambra	257	14,829	15,064	13,964	14,852	12,797	14,004	41,590	43,920	85,510
Bauchi	607	33,637	23,579	32,327	21,451	29,810	19,502	95,774	64,532	160,306
Bayelsa	156	5,464	5,438	5,427	4,968	4,975	4,886	15,866	15,292	31,158
Benue	727	18,968	16,351	15,998	13,392	15,340	12,514	50,306	42,257	92,563
Borno	325	21,215	18,083	21,792	17,812	20,352	16,292	63,359	52,187	115,546
Cross River	210	8,858	8,088	8,221	7,487	7,254	6,869	24,333	22,444	46,777
Delta	383	19,940	20,617	20,245	19,805	23,870	18,606	64,055	59,028	123,083
Ebonyi	209	11,103	12,591	10,780	12,422	10,797	11,722	32,680	36,735	69,415
Edo	305	16,417	17,063	17,080	16,551	15,741	16,351	49,238	49,965	99,203
Ekiti	187	8,384	8,357	8,141	8,336	7,146	7,445	23,671	24,138	47,809
Enugu	292	12,260	14,641	12,231	15,275	12,223	15,333	36,714	45,249	81,963
FCT	122	14,017	14,188	15,674	16,650	14,199	14,113	43,890	44,951	88,841
Gombe	291	16,174	12,106	13,312	10,234	13,068	9,865	42,554	32,205	74,759
Imo	285	69,287	69,543	70,019	70,434	67,893	67,345	207,199	207,322	414,521
Jigawa	431	30,749	21,736	27,186	19,703	25,816	17,266	83,751	58,705	142,456
Kaduna	420	67,334	53,225	39,815	31,608	35,929	29,639	143,078	114,472	257,550
Kano	947	79,640	64,444	70,304	54,428	62,235	47,351	212,179	166,223	378,402
Katsina	240	52,938	37,262	45,477	32,133	40,691	28,798	139,106	98,193	237,299
Kebbi	264	25,475	13,795	24,240	13,020	22,724	12,150	72,439	38,965	111,404
Kogi	484	7,321	7,000	8,769	7,963	8,026	7,303	24,116	22,266	46,382
Kwara	433	18,639	18,254	19,380	18,613	18,884	17,828	56,903	54,695	111,598
Lagos	348	66,525	67,027	55,022	55,808	40,112	42,372	161,659	165,207	326,866
Nasarawa	389	11,321	9,558	16,130	13,877	16,627	13,869	44,078	37,304	81,382
Niger	457	37,820	26,776	35,862	26,671	35,159	24,739	108,841	78,186	187,027
Ogun	298	35,356	35,502	34,755	33,707	28,544	28,092	98,655	97,301	195,956
Ondo	308	17,880	18,206	18,188	19,116	15,658	15,904	51,726	53,226	104,952
Osun	415	19,549	19,205	20,098	19,845	19,617	18,712	59,264	57,762	117,026
Oyo	556	39,714	39,300	38,253	38,987	35,357	36,048	113,324	114,335	227,659
Plateau	322	9,873	8,636	10,413	9,321	9,408	8,179	29,694	26,136	55,830
Rivers	259	11,172	12,599	15,859	15,393	14,022	16,532	41,053	44,524	85,577
Sokoto	168	25,798	14,183	20,718	11,851	17,937	9,532	64,453	35,566	100,019
Taraba	207	8,962	6,002	8,356	5,772	7,891	5,599	25,209	17,373	42,582
Yobe	119	14,268	10,156	14,003	10,433	11,938	8,161	40,209	28,750	68,959
Zamfara	181	21,665	10,744	21,825	10,648	21,177	10,230	64,667	31,622	96,289
Total	12,520	915,093	799,089	861,517	745,758	790,446	675,414	2,567,056	2,220,261	4,787,317

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 175: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2012 - 2013

STATE	2012				2013			
	M	F	TOTAL	%F	M	F	TOTAL	%F
Abia	14,832	17,743	32,575	54.5	29,580	36,516	66,096	55.2
Adamawa	65,194	49,845	115,039	43.3	65,194	49,845	115,039	43.3
Akwa Ibom	167,075	181,236	348,311	52.0	163,402	174,981	338,383	51.7
Anambra	37,699	40,327	78,026	51.7	37,699	40,327	78,026	51.7
Bauchi	123,145	73,836	196,981	37.5	132,890	75,365	208,255	36.2
Bayelsa	19,823	18,703	38,526	48.5	24,496	23,447	47,943	48.9
Benue	73,132	60,566	133,698	45.3	73,393	59,193	132,586	44.6
Borno	49,945	38,088	88,033	43.3	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	43,748	45,458	89,206	51.0	91,167	45,458	136,625	33.3
Delta	89,714	89,206	178,920	49.9	90,593	92,401	182,994	50.5
Ebonyi	41,987	42,721	84,708	50.4	58,793	53,078	111,871	47.4
Edo	84,013	92,865	176,878	52.5	70,044	67,797	137,841	49.2
Ekiti	28,603	28,853	57,456	50.2	29,199	28,750	57,949	49.6
Enugu	101,777	114,475	216,252	52.9	64,147	73,371	137,518	53.4
FCT	55,404	55,362	110,766	50.0	60,656	60,678	121,334	50.0
Gombe	56,468	41,923	98,391	42.6	62,403	40,489	102,892	39.4
Imo	214,294	213,040	427,334	49.9	470,037	527,246	997,283	52.9
Jigawa	52,691	38,553	91,244	42.3	66,307	40,651	106,958	38.0
Kaduna	85,875	73,294	159,169	46.0	78,891	69,903	148,794	47.0
Kano	75,309	58,887	134,196	43.9	67,248	57,112	124,360	45.9
Katsina	124,156	81,271	205,427	39.6	152,214	127,452	279,666	45.6
Kebbi	91,372	47,120	138,492	34.0	91,372	47,120	138,492	34.0
Kogi	39,264	37,844	77,108	49.1	39,269	37,847	77,116	49.1
Kwara	64,240	52,794	117,034	45.1	60,626	54,674	115,300	47.4
Lagos	69,669	72,421	142,090	51.0	242,569	255,416	497,985	51.3
Nasarawa	29,920	26,374	56,294	46.9	29,920	26,374	56,294	46.9
Niger	130,297	84,061	214,358	39.2	116,669	73,085	189,754	38.5
Ogun	116,348	116,929	233,277	50.1	128,072	128,650	256,722	50.1
Ondo	98,403	101,703	200,106	50.8	98,928	102,561	201,489	50.9
Osun	86,079	84,077	170,156	49.4	84,447	82,909	167,356	49.5
Oyo	115,796	116,656	232,452	50.2	119,757	120,147	239,904	50.1
Plateau	59,348	52,708	112,056	47.0	88,250	78,906	167,156	47.2
Rivers	63,441	69,652	133,093	52.3	63,441	69,652	133,093	52.3
Sokoto	54,770	22,021	76,791	28.7	55,067	28,041	83,108	33.7
Taraba	50,537	33,284	83,821	39.7	50,536	33,283	83,819	39.7
Yobe	75,874	58,641	134,515	43.6	41,516	29,672	71,188	41.7
Zamfara	66,504	28,244	94,748	29.8	68,250	29,606	97,856	30.3
TOTAL	2,816,746	2,460,781	5,277,527	46.6	3,267,042	2,942,003	6,209,045	47.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Education

Insurgency in the North East especially in Borno State affected data collection from 2013 to 2015

TABLE 176: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2014 - 2015

STATE	2014				2015			
	M	F	TOTAL	%F	M	F	TOTAL	%F
Abia	27,907	32,397	60,304	53.7	31,755	35,347	67,102	52.7
Adamawa	65,125	50,101	115,226	43.5	55,127	46,664	101,791	45.8
Akwa Ibom	169,039	181,196	350,235	51.7	177,488	190,263	367,751	51.7
Anambra	40,461	46,377	86,838	53.4	61,269	68,637	129,906	52.8
Bauchi	89,104	62,195	151,299	41.1	99,089	70,142	169,231	41.4
Bayelsa	21,162	20,634	41,796	49.4	21,514	20,674	42,188	49
Benue	383,199	298,396	681,595	43.8	234,728	183,168	417,896	43.8
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	87,120	88,609	175,729	50.4	87,120	88,609	175,729	50.4
Delta	92,476	95,499	187,975	50.8	108,651	110,994	219,645	50.5
Ebonyi	36,604	37,166	73,770	50.4	36,570	40,427	76,997	52.5
Edo	70,044	67,797	137,841	49.2	85,949	86,814	172,763	50.3
Ekiti	30,126	25,097	55,223	45.4	29,017	28,972	57,989	50
Enugu	67,232	73,633	140,865	52.3	59,619	70,857	130,476	54.3
FCT	54,170	55,855	110,025	50.8	68,217	71,190	139,407	51.1
Gombe	76,918	56,150	133,068	42.2	49,097	38,853	87,950	44.2
Imo	229,553	229,645	459,198	50	237,404	238,163	475,567	50.1
Jigawa	70,163	41,599	111,762	37.2	63,443	44,392	107,835	41.2
Kaduna	116,650	97,880	214,530	45.6	47,493	44,514	92,007	48.4
Kano	196,487	147,785	344,272	42.9	242,369	194,125	436,494	44.5
Katsina	121,537	93,878	215,415	43.6	144,755	102,746	247,501	41.5
Kebbi	96,481	47,175	143,656	32.8	99,032	46,882	145,914	32.1
Kogi	43,408	41,896	85,304	49.1	44,101	42,549	86,650	49.1
Kwara	17,016	15,452	32,468	47.6	17,896	16,842	34,738	48.5
Lagos	156,237	161,375	317,612	50.8	223,337	238,263	461,600	51.6
Nasarawa	12,771	12,301	25,072	49.1	48,968	38,687	87,655	44.1
Niger	109,648	74,982	184,630	40.6	107,474	71,654	179,128	40
Ogun	136,929	133,604	270,533	49.4	146,721	146,109	292,830	49.9
Ondo	101,063	99,417	200,480	49.6	110,753	105,718	216,471	48.8
Osun	69,386	68,765	138,151	49.8	12,398	13,281	25,679	51.7
Oyo	142,754	145,890	288,644	50.5	166,199	165,096	331,295	49.8
Plateau	55,502	48,896	104,398	46.8	61,491	54,771	116,262	47.1
Rivers	74,331	81,672	156,003	52.4	72,143	78,108	150,251	52
Sokoto	57,875	32,612	90,487	36	58,732	32,337	91,069	35.5
Taraba	56,165	37,035	93,200	39.7	40,638	31,007	71,645	43.3
Yobe	79,152	57,528	136,680	42.1	46,716	29,227	75,943	38.5
Zamfara	57,675	31,135	88,810	35.1	62,836	34,100	96,936	35.2
TOTAL	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094	46.6	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291	47.2

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 177: JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE AND SEX, 2016

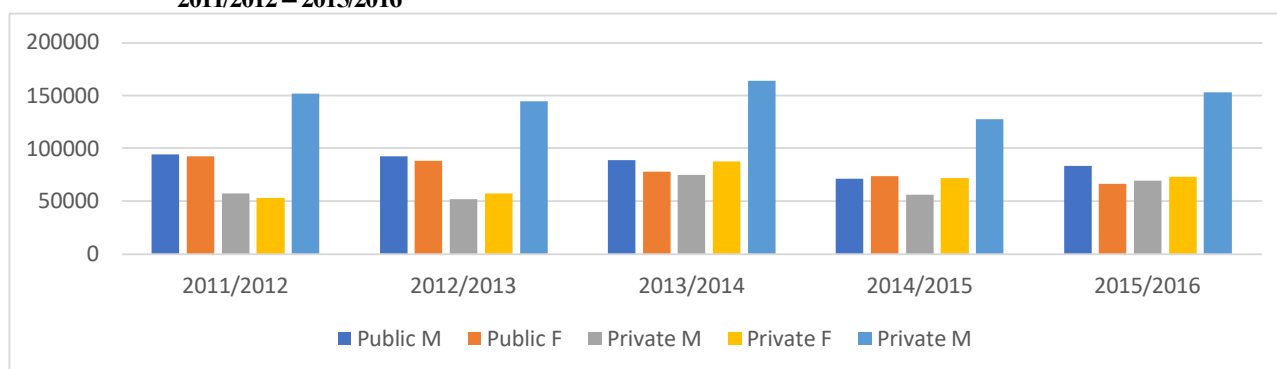
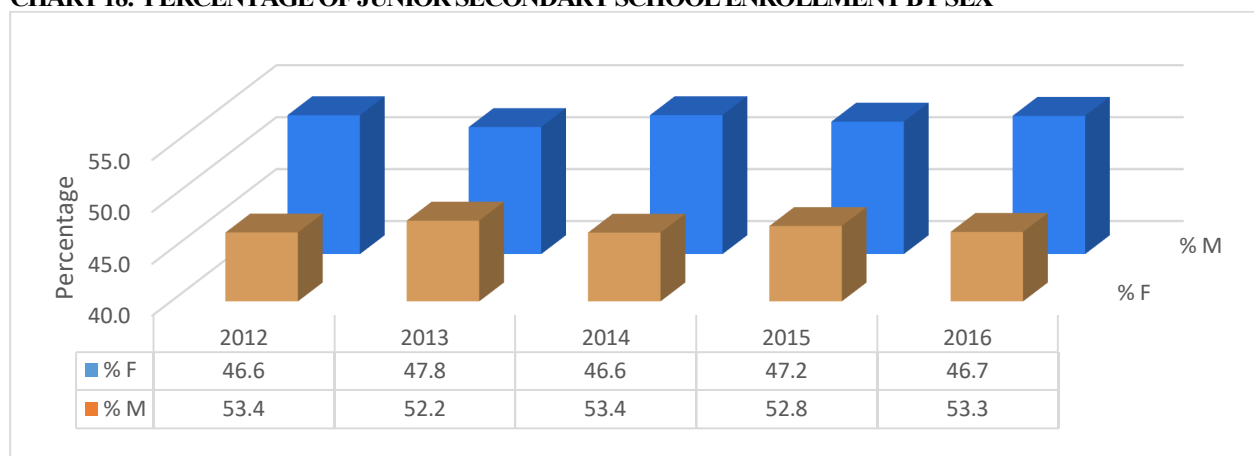
STATE	2016			
	M	F	TOTAL	%F
Abia	15,709	19,633	35,342	55.6
Adamawa	56,286	47,614	103,900	45.8
Akwa Ibom	88,500	92,432	180,932	51.1
Anambra	46,064	48,548	94,612	51.3
Bauchi	112,110	82,239	194,349	42.3
Bayelsa	17,879	17,472	35,351	49.4
Benue	83,618	71,648	155,266	46.1
Borno	66,238	55,018	121,256	45.4
Cross River	33,075	31,237	64,312	48.6
Delta	79,740	75,388	155,128	48.6
Ebonyi	45,849	50,741	96,590	52.5
Edo	71,213	71,370	142,583	50.1
Ekiti	29,073	29,604	58,677	50.5
Enugu	55,548	66,259	121,807	54.4
FCT	45,205	46,122	91,327	50.5
Gombe	51,228	41,000	92,228	44.5
Imo	208,537	208,780	417,317	50.0
Jigawa	85,958	59,849	145,807	41.0
Kaduna	167,595	138,047	305,642	45.2
Kano	242,398	199,237	441,635	45.1
Katsina	154,668	111,514	266,182	41.9
Kebbi	95,598	47,804	143,402	33.3
Kogi	33,520	31,933	65,453	48.8
Kwara	65,939	63,188	129,127	48.9
Lagos	232,384	239,663	472,047	50.8
Nasarawa	53,689	46,433	100,122	46.4
Niger	124,255	93,121	217,376	42.8
Ogun	135,093	133,614	268,707	49.7
Ondo	59,274	60,632	119,906	50.6
Osun	63,876	62,490	126,366	49.5
Oyo	146,750	148,830	295,580	50.4
Plateau	52,347	47,848	100,195	47.8
Rivers	55,633	59,692	115,325	51.8
Sokoto	128,906	71,132	200,038	35.6
Taraba	67,371	49,218	116,589	42.2
Yobe	42,643	32,009	74,652	42.9
Zamfara	68,041	34,973	103,014	33.9
TOTAL	3,181,810	2,786,332	5,968,142	46.7

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 178: TEACHER STATISTICS IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER: 2011/2012 – 2015/2016

Year	Public		Private		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2011/2012	94,312	92,248	57,047	53,304	151,359	145,552	296,911
2012/2013	92,563	88,083	51,686	57,291	144,249	145,374	289,623
2013/2014	88,816	77,814	74,727	87,402	163,543	165,216	328,759
2014/2015	71,519	73,889	55,812	71,921	127,331	145,810	273,141
2015/2016	83,442	66,197	69,181	73,260	152,623	139,457	292,080

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 17: TEACHER STATISTICS IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER: 2011/2012 – 2015/2016**CHART 18: PERCENTAGE OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY SEX****TABLE 179: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS' TEACHERS BY YEAR AND SEX, 2013/2014 – 2015/2016**

Year	all Teachers			Qualified Teachers			Proportion Qualified		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
2011/2012	94,312	92,248	186,560	75,481	84,291	159,772	40.46	45.18	85.64
2012/2013	92,563	88,083	180,646	70,613	69,769	140,382	39.09	38.62	77.71
2013/2014	88,816	77,814	166,630	62,938	62,254	125,192	37.77	37.36	75.13
2014/2015	71,519	73,889	145,408	54,906	59,515	114,421	37.76	40.93	78.69
2015/2016	83,442	66,197	149,639	71,628	58,092	129,720	47.87	38.82	86.69

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 19: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHERS BY YEAR AND SEX, 2012– 2016

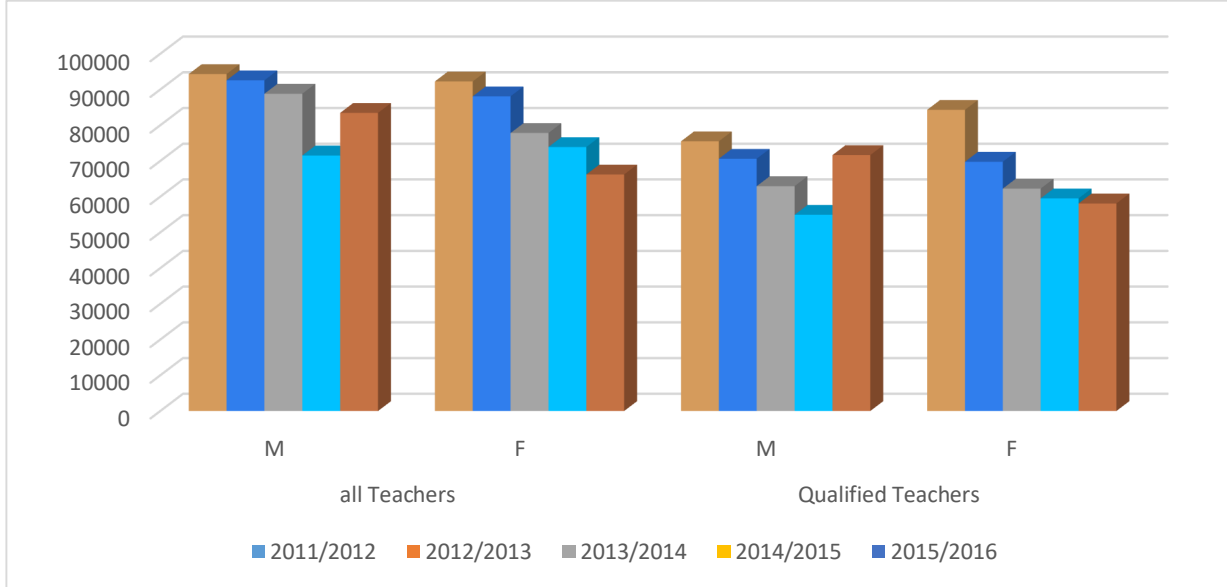


CHART 20: PROPORTION OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN JSS BY SEX, 2011/2012 – 2015/2016

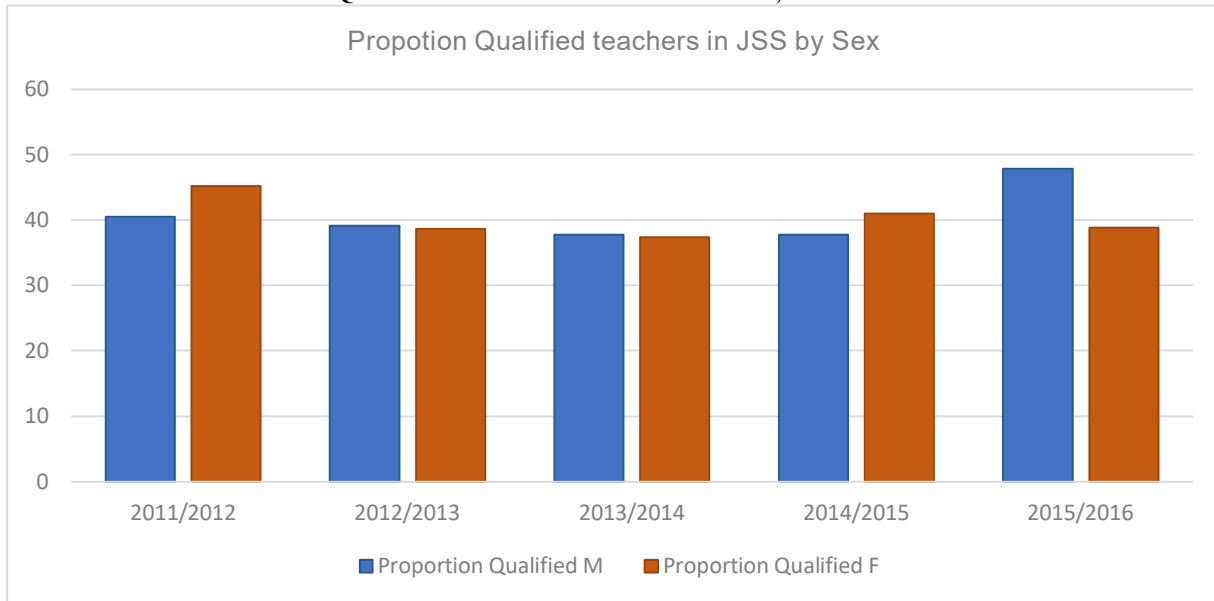


TABLE 180: STUDENTS-TEACHER RATIO IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE: 2013/2014 - 2015/2016

State	Student-TeacherRatio 2013/2014					Student-Teacher Ratio 2014/2015					Student-Teacher Ratio 2015/2016				
	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Student-All Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Student-Qualified Teacher Ratio	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Student-All Teachers Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Student Qualified Teacher Ratio	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Student-All Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Student-Qualified Teacher Ratio
Abia	44,718	3,975	11.2	3,975	11.2	44,816	3,991	11.2	3,991	11.2	16,535	1,644	10.1	1,473	11.2
Adamawa	107,630	3,165	34.0	2,837	37.9	94,101	3,165	29.7	2,837	33.2	96,019	4,282	22.4	3,989	24.1
Akwa	335,018	NA	NA	NA	NA	351,770	NA	NA	NA	NA	168,094	3,271	51.4	2,448	68.7
Anambra	78,259	3,415	22.9	3,412	22.9	121,087	3,802	31.8	3,802	31.8	85,510	6,615	12.9	6,056	14.1
Bauchi	133,664	5,162	25.9	4,491	29.8	149,299	7,580	19.7	7,030	21.2	160,306	8,667	18.5	8,024	20.0
Bayelsa	36,234	1,411	25.7	1,354	26.8	40,767	1,467	27.8	1,229	33.2	31,158	1,276	24.4	1,042	29.9
Benue	188,486	13,079	14.4	5,738	32.8	225,875	NA	NA	NA	NA	92,563	6,319	14.6	5,886	15.7
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	115,546	3,005	38.5	2,728	42.4
Cross	60,578	4,240	14.3	3,732	16.2	60,578	4,240	14.3	3,732	16.2	46,777	1,993	23.5	1,685	27.8
Delta	127,077	15,553	8.2	12,489	10.2	153,237	15,553	9.9	12,489	12.3	123,083	4,447	27.7	3,671	33.5
Ebonyi	66,426	2,376	28	2,308	28.8	69,653	NA	NA	NA	NA	69,415	2,384	29.1	2,271	30.6
Edo	95,731	3,661	26.1	3,661	26.1	121,748	3,551	34.3	3,551	34.3	99,203	1,253	79.2	1,159	85.6
Ekiti	41,491	7,417	5.6	NA	NA	49,226	7,596	6.5	2,160	22.8	47,809	3,543	13.5	1,480	32.3
Enugu	91,936	11,873	7.7	10,430	8.8	85,035	5,331	16.0	4,778	17.8	81,963	4,947	16.6	4,513	18.2
FCT	105,342	5,076	20.8	NA	NA	122,403	5,278	23.2	NA	NA	88,841	2,663	33.4	2,550	34.8
Gombe	76,033	2,457	30.9	1,984	38.3	74,467	NA	NA	NA	NA	74,759	2,764	27.0	2,302	32.5
Imo	406,302	3,130	129.8	2,551	159.3	424,116	3,161	134.2	2,724	155.7	414,521	2,724	152.2	2,724	152.2
Jigawa	109,379	4,012	27.3	3,051	35.9	105,551	NA	NA	NA	NA	142,456	3,960	36.0	3,170	44.9
Kaduna	162,588	5,683	28.6	4,921	33.0	47,542	5,301	9.0	4,959	9.6	257,550	5,851	44.0	5,404	47.7
Kano	292,673	2,990	97.9	2,363	123.9	371,558	3,020	123.0	2,420	153.5	378,402	9,107	41.6	7,004	54.0
Katsina	196,762	3,308	59.5	2,689	73.2	225,435	3,590	62.8	2,805	80.4	237,299	3,516	67.5	2,916	81.4
Kebbi	143,656	2,194	65.5	1,719	83.6	145,914	2,825	51.7	2,239	65.2	111,404	2,672	41.7	2,103	53.0
Kogi	67,186	4,321	15.5	NA	NA	68,532	4,189	16.4	NA	NA	46,382	3,252	14.3	2,979	15.6
Kwara	16,264	11,716	1.4	9,231	1.8	17,369	8,244	2.1	4,421	3.9	111,598	7,903	14.1	7,489	14.9
Lagos	317,612	NA	NA	NA	NA	316,419	9,428	33.6	8,946	35.4	326,866	8,946	36.5	8,641	37.8
Nasarawa	25,072	NA	NA	NA	NA	62,583	1,599	39.1	1,456	43.0	81,382	3,727	21.8	3,435	23.7
Niger	164,693	4,319	38.1	3,934	41.9	168,656	4,262	39.6	3,914	43.1	187,027	3,860	48.5	3,595	52.0
Ogun	208,582	6,283	33.2	6,283	33.2	217,242	6,866	31.6	6,866	31.6	195,956	4,651	42.1	4,120	47.6
Ondo	134,054	5,188	25.8	5,188	25.8	132,800	5,188	25.6	5,188	25.6	104,952	5,242	20.0	4,100	25.6
Osun	138,151	4,133	33.4	4,133	33.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	117,026	1,373	85.2	NA	NA
Oyo	240,584	9,450	25.5	8,940	26.9	256,517	8,870	28.9	8,140	31.5	227,659	6,986	32.6	6,679	34.1
Plateau	59,848	3,568	16.8	3,202	18.7	69,662	2,634	26.4	2,579	27.0	55,830	2,678	20.8	2,335	23.9
Rivers	126,255	5,303	23.8	4,121	30.6	120,503	5,303	22.7	4,121	29.2	85,577	5,303	16.1	4,121	20.8
Sokoto	85,304	NA	NA	NA	NA	83,799	2,646	31.7	2,241	37.4	100,019	3,434	29.1	2,984	33.5
Taraba	77,483	NA	NA	NA	NA	46,603	1,877	24.8	1,594	29.2	42,582	1,344	31.7	1,103	38.6
Yobe	123,924	1,472	84.2	1,171	105.8	68,199	1,249	54.6	1,103	61.8	68,959	1,388	49.7	1,194	57.8
Zamfara	85,088	6,700	12.7	5,284	16.1	92,090	3,602	25.6	3,106	29.6	96,289	2,649	36.3	2,347	41.0
Total	4,770,083	166,630	28.6	125,192	38.1	4,805,152	145,408	33.0	114,421	42.0	4,787,317	149,639	32.0	129,720	36.9

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL

The Senior Secondary School (SSS), also known as Post-basic Education, is of three years duration. This level of education occupies a critical position in Nigeria's education system because of its dual role in preparing students for tertiary education and the labour market. Its structure is both academic and vocational. Table 181 shows that in 2012/2013 the Total number of Senior Secondary School by ownership (Public and Private) is 31,924 which can also be seen in Chart 21 below.

TABLE 181: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE): 2011/2012-2015/2016

Year	Public	Private	Total
2011/2012	11,771	10,013	21,784
2012/2013	21,548	10,376	31,924
2013/2014	6,930	7,720	14,650
2014/2015	8,008	9,731	17,739
2015/2016	8,930	12,758	21,688

Source: Federal Ministry of Education

CHART 21: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY TYPE (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE), 2011/2012-2015/2016

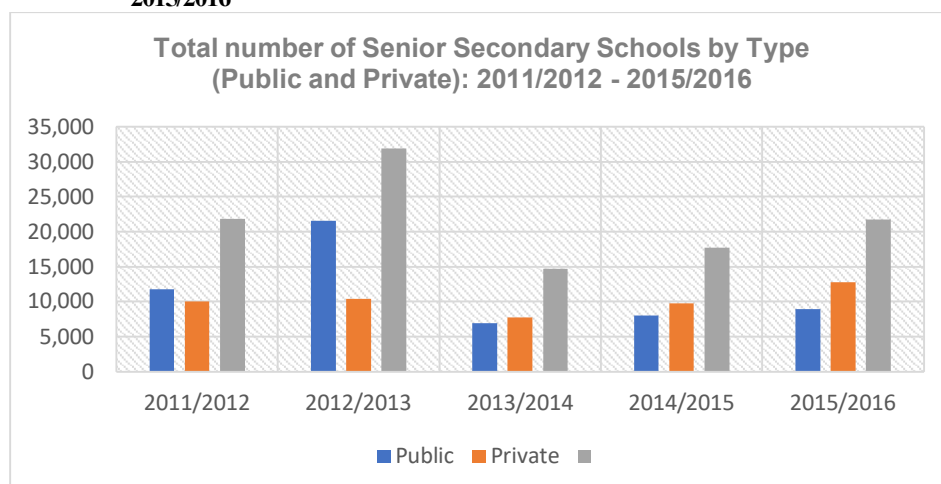


TABLE 182: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY CLASS AND SEX, 2011/2012 - 2015/2016

Year	SSS1		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2011/2012	1,005,533	838,379	896,194	758,614	795,141	640,861	2,696,868	2,237,854	4,934,722
2012/2013	1,038,285	855,483	952,753	804,620	851,549	708,251	2,842,587	2,368,354	5,210,941
2013/2014	817,348	707,709	788,177	663,797	715,658	599,800	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,292,489
2014/2015	937,172	830,591	882,098	768,910	821,065	695,903	2,640,335	2,295,404	4,935,739
2015/2016	853,435	754,119	853,285	709,294	710,472	594,704	2,417,192	2,058,117	4,475,309

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 183: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) AND SEX, 2011/2012 - 2015/2016

Year	Public		Private		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2011/2012	2,115,900	1,711,211	580,968	526,643	2,696,868	2,237,854	4,934,722
2012/2013	2,160,170	1,781,451	641,790	569,394	2,801,960	2,350,845	5,152,805
2013/2014	1,833,340	1,510,317	487,843	460,989	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,292,489
2014/2015	2,079,119	1,755,981	561,216	539,423	2,640,335	2,295,404	4,935,739
2015/2016	1,950,093	1,613,655	467,099	444,462	2,417,192	2,058,117	4,475,309

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 22: PERCENTAGE ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOL BY GENDER

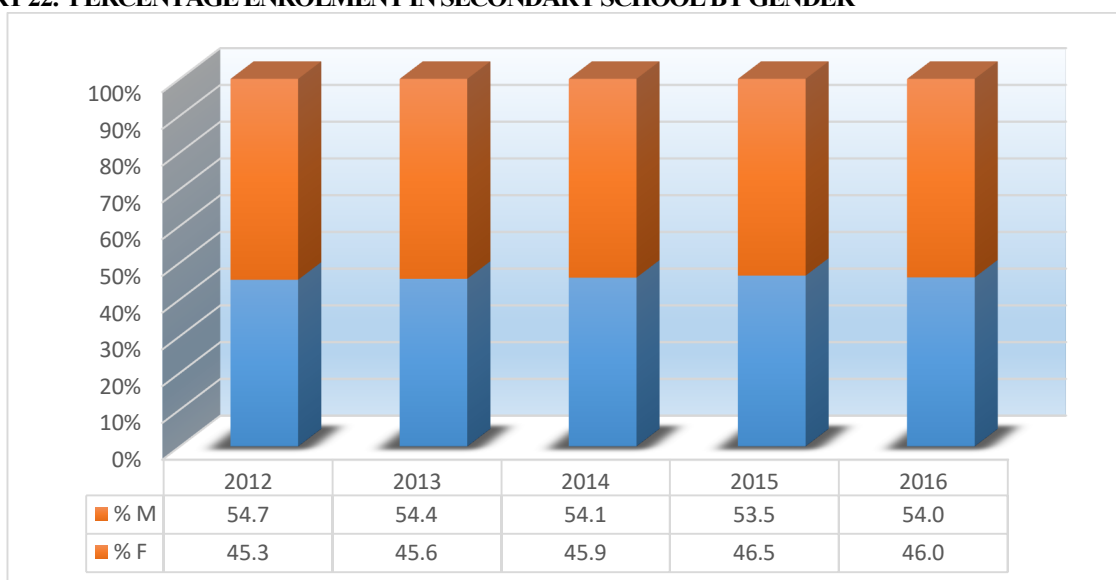


TABLE 184: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	9,751	9,988	16,168	14,807	24,217	20,700	24,447	45,495	64,832	110,327
Adamawa	13,969	17,930	14,957	15,345	15,116	43,743	33,614	77,018	63,687	140,705
Akwa Ibom	58,324	53,938	58,986	48,611	56,140	147,357	147,961	249,906	263,087	512,993
Anambra	11,221	9,649	13,308	9,101	13,063	25,212	29,253	43,962	55,624	99,586
Bauchi	26,685	27,684	18,775	28,391	27,231	67,943	31,215	124,018	77,221	201,239
Bayelsa	8,024	7,829	7,844	10,867	11,110	24,325	21,140	43,021	40,094	83,115
Benue	84,026	108,127	189,801	198,827	326,622	194,801	149,323	501,755	665,746	1,167,501
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	40,222	38,931	70,160	68,816	117,092	67,092	69,579	174,839	256,831	431,670
Delta	38,257	36,433	55,102	50,256	80,191	76,839	74,286	163,528	209,579	373,107
Ebonyi	9,063	8,979	10,658	8,523	11,142	23,401	25,621	40,903	47,421	88,324
Edo	29,821	28,354	43,471	41,929	64,653	63,286	64,812	133,569	172,936	306,505
Ekiti	9,458	8,922	6,584	7,805	6,128	26,185	19,373	42,912	32,085	74,997
Enugu	27,970	30,402	46,312	49,054	74,906	60,350	74,927	139,806	196,145	335,951
F C T	12,848	10,279	11,247	6,534	8,663	27,437	29,118	44,250	49,028	93,278
Gombe	19,703	19,716	21,241	23,382	27,245	51,776	38,670	94,874	87,156	182,030
Imo	84,385	78,389	103,099	92,825	122,155	207,783	217,630	378,997	442,884	821,881
Jigawa	22,849	15,582	11,004	18,944	8,941	56,818	29,405	91,344	49,350	140,694
Kaduna	36,545	40,687	44,597	45,525	61,238	89,620	68,754	175,832	174,589	350,421
Kano	57,964	56,270	46,528	66,771	61,069	149,909	87,604	272,950	195,201	468,151
Katsina	34,386	31,480	22,608	31,881	25,180	89,229	44,315	152,590	92,103	244,693
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	14,555	14,794	18,726	22,914	27,938	39,622	34,635	77,330	81,299	158,629
Kwara	16,037	15,288	13,561	13,012	10,979	44,337	38,860	72,637	63,400	136,037
Lagos	52,022	39,964	41,895	23,615	25,719	115,601	132,168	179,180	199,782	378,962
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	33,642	39,240	30,431	32,675	29,255	96,453	65,472	168,368	125,158	293,526
Ogun	51,925	47,575	65,910	62,350	91,632	111,192	110,174	221,117	267,716	488,833
Ondo	32,782	30,381	39,885	37,305	51,686	75,101	71,903	142,787	163,474	306,261
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	49,957	52,649	65,757	58,629	84,215	125,012	127,762	236,290	277,734	514,024
Plateau	23,429	22,628	33,873	34,580	52,184	50,245	41,449	107,453	127,506	234,959
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	17,098	16,661	9,875	16,475	9,834	48,230	22,755	81,366	42,464	123,830
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yobe	17,476	17,432	10,047	19,162	12,759	47,776	19,821	84,370	42,627	126,997
Zamfara	19,509	18,520	9,230	17,736	10,329	53,808	25,260	90,064	44,819	134,883
Total	963,903	954,701	1,151,640	1,176,647	1,548,632	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,452,531	4,671,578	9,124,109

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 185: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2013/2014

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	234	4,473	6,051	4,302	5,434	3,739	4,733	12,514	16,218	28,732
Adamawa	NA	12,248	9,631	16,563	11,805	12,550	10,003	41,361	31,439	72,800
Akwa Ibom	241	53,113	53,706	48,602	48,532	37,937	37,668	139,652	139,906	279,558
Anambra	257	9,331	10,843	7,590	9,401	5,277	6,183	22,198	26,427	48,625
Bauchi	152	20,795	8,240	22,065	7,174	16,500	6,849	59,360	22,263	81,623
Bayelsa	170	6,922	6,015	6,946	5,862	8,981	7,745	22,849	19,622	42,471
Benue	307	15,501	12,151	15,723	12,104	15,737	12,460	46,961	36,715	83,676
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	261	7,290	7,987	7,096	6,373	5,491	5,572	19,877	19,932	39,809
Delta	443	18,511	17,209	16,954	15,905	11,885	12,303	47,350	45,417	92,767
Ebonyi	219	7,884	8,715	7,687	8,238	6,021	6,780	21,592	23,733	45,325
Edo	315	15,087	15,289	13,803	14,134	12,493	13,366	41,383	42,789	84,172
Ekiti	186	9,458	6,661	8,922	6,584	7,805	6,128	26,185	19,373	45,558
Enugu	314	13,050	16,395	12,580	15,195	12,904	15,315	38,534	46,905	85,439
FCT	60	11,968	12,670	9,446	9,537	4,722	5,547	26,136	27,754	53,890
Gombe	93	15,125	9,079	14,930	11,852	14,407	10,981	44,462	31,912	76,374
Imo	279	66,336	65,133	59,426	67,115	55,325	56,931	181,087	189,179	370,266
Jigawa	134	22,557	10,569	15,344	10,450	18,473	8,050	56,374	29,069	85,443
Kaduna	305	21,573	16,993	27,849	16,856	19,523	14,492	68,945	48,341	117,286
Kano	518	45,967	26,547	44,996	22,984	41,705	19,035	132,668	68,566	201,234
Katsina	210	30,087	14,112	27,373	13,642	24,703	11,496	82,163	39,250	121,413
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	276	9,312	7,741	10,036	8,683	12,847	10,486	32,195	26,910	59,105
Kwara	333	16,037	14,320	15,288	13,561	13,012	10,979	44,337	38,860	83,197
Lagos	316	52,022	64,554	39,964	41,895	23,615	25,719	115,601	132,168	247,769
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	247	29,617	20,844	35,613	22,872	25,457	16,178	90,687	59,894	150,581
Ogun	172	32,950	31,445	27,269	26,754	21,978	22,140	82,197	80,339	162,536
Osun	304	22,945	22,167	19,582	19,068	16,784	15,556	59,311	56,791	116,102
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	NA	34,948	35,780	38,405	36,485	29,822	33,590	103,175	105,855	209,030
Plateau	299	10,070	7,828	9,817	7,467	10,160	7,802	30,047	23,097	53,144
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	86	16,055	7,091	15,790	7,828	14,747	6,601	46,592	21,520	68,112
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yobe	48	15,014	5,345	15,256	5,747	14,594	4,941	44,864	16,033	60,897
Zamfara	151	18,658	8,688	17,856	7,705	16,169	7,647	52,683	24,040	76,723
Total	6,930	664,904	559,799	633,073	517,242	535,363	433,276	1,833,340	1,510,317	3,343,657

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 186: TOTAL SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	714	7,014	7,010	6,888	7,081	6,866	7,172	20,768	21,263	42,031
Adamawa	278	13,468	10,694	17,729	12,832	13,439	10,774	44,636	34,300	78,936
Akwa Ibom	307	58,356	59,121	53,791	53,848	42,582	42,399	154,729	155,368	310,097
Anambra	754	10,561	11,851	9,377	10,581	7,062	7,507	27,000	29,939	56,939
Bauchi	263	22,730	14,657	22,382	13,700	20,609	12,045	65,721	40,402	106,123
Bayelsa	202	7,453	6,830	8,005	7,214	8,801	7,553	24,259	21,597	45,856
Benue	2159	75778	60277	73759	59532	106740	82930	256277	202739	459016
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	543	23,650	26,404	24,273	22,945	19,169	20,230	67,092	69,579	136,671
Delta	435	21,011	19,877	18,909	18,435	14,280	13,969	54,200	52,281	106,481
Ebonyi	221	9,474	10,608	11,578	12,666	10,138	11,612	31,190	34,886	66,076
Edo	315	16,125	15,835	16,109	16,461	16,316	16,089	48,550	48,385	96,935
Ekiti	314	9,642	9,318	9,464	9,521	9,177	9,052	28,283	27,891	56,174
Enugu	687	18,765	22,621	17,313	22,223	17,042	21,269	53,120	66,113	119,233
FCT	205	14,184	16,023	11,919	12,504	5,755	7,578	31,858	36,105	67,963
Gombe	208	13,670	8,562	12,904	8,931	12,168	7,501	38,742	24,994	63,736
Imo	450	82,247	83,770	77,431	85,297	72,799	76,421	232,477	245,488	477,965
Jigawa	154	19,155	9,642	18,677	8,573	14,890	7,649	52,722	25,864	78,586
Kaduna	654	24,183	21,091	26,521	22,275	23,760	18,422	74,464	61,788	136,252
Kano	924	62,393	44,477	59,463	40,118	55,611	36,136	177,467	120,731	298,198
Katsina	312	37,815	20,693	34,698	17,360	31,441	14,226	103,954	52,279	156,233
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	485	12,270	10,859	12,832	11,620	15,579	13,122	40,681	35,601	76,282
Kwara	530	18,558	16,356	17,471	16,130	16,490	14,533	52,519	47,019	99,538
Lagos	2,232	85,331	86,436	59,434	62,698	38,906	42,151	183,671	191,285	374,956
Nasarawa	397	15,277	11,911	15,948	11,892	19,229	13,837	50,454	37,640	88,094
Niger	377	30,327	22,017	32,390	22,371	29,133	18,713	91,850	63,101	154,951
Ogun	985	47,202	46,944	41,950	42,010	35,912	37,025	125,064	125,979	251,043
Ondo	502	27,816	27,024	25,202	24,092	22,241	20,783	75,259	71,899	147,158
Osun	505	26,086	25,398	23,306	23,411	20,673	19,796	70,065	68,605	138,670
Oyo	0	51,471	54,526	47,303	48,707	41,981	44,179	140,755	147,412	288,167
Plateau	925	18,966	16,154	19,201	16,353	17,334	15,017	55,501	47,524	103,025
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	99	12,744	6,676	13,607	7,033	13,060	6,901	39,411	20,610	60,021
Taraba	344	9,546	7,563	9,299	7,281	7,743	5,873	26,588	20,717	47,305
Yobe	86	17,206	12,686	16,067	6,778	16,196	6,909	49,469	26,373	75,842
Zamfara	173	16,698	6,680	16,898	6,437	17,943	6,530	51,539	19,647	71,186
Total	17,739	937,172	830,591	882,098	768,910	821,065	695,903	2,640,335	2,295,404	4,935,739

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 187: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2014/2015

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	3,219	3,324	3,020	3,116	2,960	3,188	9,199	9,628	18,827
Adamawa	278	12,498	9,828	16,901	12,046	12,806	10,207	42,205	32,081	74,286
Akwa Ibom	241	55,771	56,395	51,035	50,960	39,833	39,550	146,639	146,905	293,544
Anambra	256	9,534	10,908	8,308	9,638	6,014	6,417	23,856	26,963	50,819
Bauchi	163	19,937	11,587	19,744	10,970	18,067	9,607	57,748	32,164	89,912
Bayelsa	189	7,300	6,679	7,903	7,096	8,743	7,485	23,946	21,260	45,206
Benue	307	37,110	31,240	35,069	29,675	36,258	29,216	108,437	90,131	198,568
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	227	7,290	7,987	7,096	6,373	5,491	5,572	19,877	19,932	39,809
Delta	435	21,011	19,877	18,909	18,435	14,280	13,969	54,200	52,281	106,481
Ebonyi	221	8,259	9,253	10,231	11,106	8,714	9,911	27,204	30,270	57,474
Edo	315	16,125	15,835	16,109	16,461	16,316	16,089	48,550	48,385	96,935
Ekiti	187	8,386	8,056	8,151	8,115	7,040	6,872	23,577	23,043	46,620
Enugu	280	10,962	14,310	10,223	14,460	10,309	13,528	31,494	42,298	73,792
FCT	60	12,820	14,465	10,529	11,255	4,706	6,623	28,055	32,343	60,398
Gombe	109	11,535	6,442	11,031	6,896	10,727	5,950	33,293	19,288	52,581
Imo	279	73,725	74,934	68,784	76,259	64,000	66,620	206,509	217,813	424,322
Jigawa	148	18,925	9,488	18,429	8,455	14,721	7,534	52,075	25,477	77,552
Kaduna	327	18,209	15,096	20,335	16,249	18,751	13,537	57,295	44,882	102,177
Kano	596	56,536	37,180	53,676	32,858	49,886	29,525	160,098	99,563	259,661
Katsina	234	34,845	18,642	31,961	15,292	28,961	12,615	95,767	46,549	142,316
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	276	9,497	7,897	10,238	8,858	13,105	10,693	32,840	27,448	60,288
Kwara	346	15,830	13,862	15,220	14,160	14,473	12,689	45,523	40,711	86,234
Lagos	324	62,848	62,292	38,115	39,720	21,666	23,698	122,629	125,710	248,339
Nasarawa	248	11,505	8,424	12,917	8,900	16,663	11,432	41,085	28,756	69,841
Niger	245	28,063	19,891	30,362	20,383	27,351	16,849	85,776	57,123	142,899
Ogun	172	35,746	35,165	28,745	27,994	21,404	21,631	85,895	84,790	170,685
Ondo	304	22,928	22,167	19,631	19,065	16,832	15,555	59,391	56,787	116,178
Osun	241	22,425	21,350	19,859	19,450	17,119	15,975	59,403	56,775	116,178
Oyo	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Plateau	305	11,453	9,524	11,872	10,133	10,963	8,896	34,288	28,553	62,841
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	73	11,744	5,871	12,669	6,285	12,094	6,194	36,507	18,350	54,857
Taraba	194	6,786	4,940	6,844	5,028	5,877	4,415	19,507	14,383	33,890
Yobe	48	15,897	11,003	15,014	5,345	15,256	5,747	46,167	22,095	68,262
Zamfara	147	16,177	6,097	16,399	5,975	17,477	6,034	50,053	18,106	68,159
Total	8,008	755,814	653,447	701,895	594,596	621,410	507,938	2,079,119	1,755,981	3,835,100

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available; Benue State number of schools = 2013/2014 data

TABLE 188: TOTAL SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	358	4,366	5,504	3,989	5,360	4,225	5,053	12,580	15,917	28,497
Adamawa	369	13,742	10,912	18,091	13,093	13,713	10,994	45,546	34,999	80,545
Akwa Ibom	328	26,533	28,275	77,738	26,411	25,845	25,089	130,116	79,775	209,891
Anambra	798	10,932	12,336	9,466	11,055	6,769	8,215	27,167	31,606	58,773
Bauchi	364	26,472	17,964	24,717	15,619	23,941	13,833	75,130	47,416	122,546
Bayelsa	222	5,516	5,085	5,513	5,361	5,957	5,016	16,986	15,462	32,448
Benue	805	19,486	16,107	18,026	14,835	16,276	13,479	53,788	44,421	98,209
Borno	110	14,497	11,355	14,369	9,677	10,860	7,778	39,726	28,810	68,536
Cross River	381	10,450	9,811	8,717	8,626	6,786	6,807	25,953	25,244	51,197
Delta	786	23,121	22,103	22,041	22,838	17,564	16,906	62,726	61,847	124,573
Ebonyi	349	12,652	14,191	12,987	14,963	10,169	11,150	35,808	40,304	76,112
Edo	747	19,873	21,076	19,684	21,596	20,230	20,072	59,787	62,744	122,531
Ekiti	351	8,380	8,265	8,709	8,998	8,090	7,743	25,179	25,006	50,185
Enugu	562	16,573	20,632	16,352	20,745	15,871	19,619	48,796	60,996	109,792
FCT	100	13,262	11,761	9,746	11,893	4,958	6,018	27,966	29,672	57,638
Gombe	220	13,798	10,078	12,804	8,904	11,479	8,173	38,081	27,155	65,236
Imo	296	63,612	74,373	62,136	69,533	54,132	61,110	179,880	205,016	384,896
Jigawa	155	19,990	11,782	17,959	10,720	17,057	8,869	55,006	31,371	86,377
Kaduna	706	34,685	30,611	30,228	25,183	24,995	20,564	89,908	76,358	166,266
Kano	862	58,129	43,733	52,841	35,925	50,334	31,844	161,304	111,502	272,806
Katsina	384	40,272	24,817	35,303	20,607	31,374	17,033	106,949	62,457	169,406
Kebbi	163	17,061	9,597	16,404	7,346	21,904	6,182	55,369	23,125	78,494
Kogi	472	10,226	9,112	9,263	8,825	9,965	8,980	29,454	26,917	56,371
Kwara	533	20,112	18,256	19,208	16,989	15,432	13,450	54,752	48,695	103,447
Lagos	2,229	78,337	80,185	58,793	62,855	38,355	42,339	175,485	185,379	360,864
Nasarawa	512	14,339	10,954	17,195	13,671	17,771	13,188	49,305	37,813	87,118
Niger	462	30,527	23,689	32,919	24,131	30,119	21,673	93,565	69,493	163,058
Ogun	1,087	40,073	40,816	39,055	41,846	34,057	36,647	113,185	119,309	232,494
Ondo	483	19,933	20,108	19,646	19,825	14,275	13,908	53,854	53,841	107,695
Osun	355	15,223	14,434	15,834	14,963	13,133	11,577	44,190	40,974	85,164
Oyo	3,915	44,955	45,230	39,824	41,257	34,749	37,116	119,528	123,603	243,131
Plateau	711	15,660	13,968	15,577	13,533	13,345	11,429	44,582	38,930	83,512
Rivers	672	15,477	17,710	18,253	26,209	17,355	18,505	51,085	62,424	113,509
Sokoto	129	17,345	10,055	16,114	9,194	16,781	8,599	50,240	27,848	78,088
Taraba	380	11,119	8,385	9,733	7,228	8,523	6,342	29,375	21,955	51,330
Yobe	82	11,067	6,179	9,513	4,828	7,937	4,056	28,517	15,063	43,580
Zamfara	250	35,640	14,670	34,538	14,652	36,146	15,348	106,324	44,670	150,994
Total	21,688	853,435	754,119	853,285	709,294	710,472	594,704	2,417,192	2,058,117	4,475,309

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Na = Not Available

TABLE 189: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND SEX, 2015/2016

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	164	2,124	3,148	1,774	2,794	1,614	2,245	5,512	8,187	13,699
Adamawa	273	12,753	10,028	17,246	12,291	13,067	10,415	43,066	32,734	75,800
Akwa Ibom	241	24,971	26,538	76,065	24,588	24,046	22,840	125,082	73,966	199,048
Anambra	257	9,874	11,358	8,362	10,078	5,691	7,095	23,927	28,531	52,458
Bauchi	176	21,590	12,724	20,363	10,950	19,873	9,537	61,826	33,211	95,037
Bayelsa	160	5,072	4,649	5,201	5,027	5,858	4,902	16,131	14,578	30,709
Benue	311	9,196	7,012	8,557	6,643	7,781	5,992	25,534	19,647	45,181
Borno	84	13,582	10,446	13,276	8,683	10,144	7,177	37,002	26,306	63,308
Cross River	217	7,909	7,218	6,352	6,192	4,278	4,146	18,539	17,556	36,095
Delta	383	18,112	17,082	17,408	18,100	13,171	12,243	48,691	47,425	96,116
Ebonyi	216	8,484	9,815	8,809	10,237	6,282	7,170	23,575	27,222	50,797
Edo	291	12,353	13,885	12,458	14,370	11,900	12,072	36,711	40,327	77,038
Ekiti	187	7,273	7,132	7,417	7,490	6,817	6,455	21,507	21,077	42,584
Enugu	274	10,415	13,602	10,045	13,699	9,507	12,154	29,967	39,455	69,422
Fa	57	12,980	11,472	9,448	11,628	4,779	5,839	27,207	28,939	56,146
Gombe	108	10,974	7,288	10,037	6,345	9,110	5,935	30,121	19,568	49,689
Imo	265	63,226	73,968	61,797	69,159	53,802	60,731	178,825	203,858	382,683
Jigawa	152	19,910	11,717	17,899	10,685	16,988	8,825	54,797	31,227	86,024
Kaduna	320	27,046	23,558	23,382	18,724	19,558	15,247	69,986	57,529	127,515
Kano	558	52,233	36,260	48,006	30,014	45,816	26,750	146,055	93,024	239,079
Katsina	237	36,224	21,292	31,756	17,715	27,781	14,527	95,761	53,534	149,295
Kebbi	136	16,459	9,176	15,968	6,970	21,641	5,859	54,068	22,005	76,073
Kogi	263	7,307	5,994	6,533	5,919	7,364	6,425	21,204	18,338	39,542
Kwara	347	17,305	15,583	16,811	14,718	13,333	11,490	47,449	41,791	89,240
Lagos	321	55,854	56,041	37,474	39,877	21,115	23,886	114,443	119,804	234,247
Nasarawa	275	11,313	8,234	14,665	11,285	15,609	11,137	41,587	30,656	72,243
Niger	264	27,613	20,721	30,524	21,745	28,002	19,460	86,139	61,926	148,065
Ogun	283	28,170	28,712	26,260	28,255	19,335	21,390	73,765	78,357	152,122
Ondo	308	17,876	18,056	17,505	17,582	12,220	11,872	47,601	47,510	95,111
Osun	231	14,013	13,208	14,541	13,610	12,065	10,381	40,619	37,199	77,818
Oyo	565	34,862	35,011	31,280	31,890	26,372	27,795	92,514	94,696	187,210
Plateau	305	8,943	7,124	8,921	7,168	8,001	6,244	25,865	20,536	46,401
Rivers	234	11,230	13,243	13,863	22,172	13,759	14,743	38,852	50,158	89,010
Sokoto	86	16,352	9,017	15,179	8,254	16,078	7,795	47,609	25,066	72,675
Taraba	185	7,206	5,118	6,549	4,571	5,504	3,833	19,259	13,522	32,781
Yobe	50	10,139	5,035	8,791	3,805	7,205	3,015	26,135	11,855	37,990
Zamfara	146	17,820	7,335	17,269	7,326	18,073	7,674	53,162	22,335	75,497
Total	8,930	688,763	597,800	697,791	560,559	563,539	455,296	1,950,093	1,613,655	3,563,748

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Na = Not Available

TABLE 190: PERCENTAGE OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BY STATE: 2013/2014-2015/2016

State	2013/2014			2014/2015					2015/2016						
	Total Enrolment			% of Schools Enrolment		Total Enrolment			% of School Enrolments		Total Enrolments			% of School Enrolment	
	Public	Private	Public + Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public + Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public + Private	Public	Private
Abia	28,732	16,415	45,147	63.64	36.36	18,827	23,204	42,031	44.79	55.21	13,699	14,798	28,497	48.07	51.93
Adamawa	72,800	4,557	77,357	94.11	5.89	74,286	4,650	78,936	94.11	5.89	75,800	4,745	80,545	94.11	5.89
Akwa Ibom	279,558	15,760	295,318	94.66	5.34	293,544	16,553	310,097	94.66	5.34	199,048	10,843	209,891	94.83	5.17
Anambra	48,625	5,840	54,465	89.28	10.72	50,819	6,120	56,939	89.25	10.75	52,458	6,315	58,773	89.26	10.74
Bauchi	81,623	17,535	99,158	82.32	17.68	89,912	16,211	106,123	84.72	15.28	95,037	27,509	122,546	77.55	22.45
Bayelsa	42,471	2,994	45,465	93.41	6.59	45,206	650	45,856	98.58	1.42	30,709	1,739	32,448	94.64	5.36
Benue	83,676	260,448	344,124	24.32	75.68	198,568	260,448	459,016	43.26	56.74	45,181	53,028	98,209	46	54
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	63,308	5,228	68,536	92.37	7.63
Cross River	39,809	96,862	136,671	29.13	70.87	39,809	96,862	136,671	29.13	70.87	36,095	15,102	51,197	70.5	29.5
Delta	92,767	58,358	151,125	61.38	38.62	106,481	NA	106,481	100	0	96,116	28,457	124,573	77.16	22.84
Ebonyi	45,325	3,697	49,022	92.46	7.54	57,474	8,602	66,076	86.98	13.02	50,797	25,315	76,112	66.74	33.26
Edo	84,172	43,926	128,098	65.71	34.29	96,935	NA	96,935	100	0	77,038	45,493	122,531	62.87	37.13
Ekiti	45,558	NA	45,558	100	0	46,620	9,554	56,174	82.99	17.01	42,584	7,601	50,185	84.85	15.15
Enugu	85,439	49,838	135,277	63.16	36.84	73,792	45,441	119,233	61.89	38.11	69,422	40,370	109,792	63.23	36.77
FCT	53,890	2,665	56,555	95.29	4.71	60,398	7,565	67,963	88.87	11.13	56,146	1,492	57,638	97.41	2.59
Gombe	76,374	14,072	90,446	84.44	15.56	52,581	11,155	63,736	82.5	17.5	49,689	15,547	65,236	76.17	23.83
Imo	370,266	55,147	425,413	87.04	12.96	424,322	53,643	477,965	88.78	11.22	382,683	2,213	384,896	99.43	0.57
Jigawa	85,443	780	86,223	99.1	0.9	77,552	1,034	78,586	98.68	1.32	86,024	353	86,377	99.59	0.41
Kaduna	117,286	41,088	158,374	74.06	25.94	102,177	34,075	136,252	74.99	25.01	127,515	38,751	166,266	76.69	23.31
Kano	201,234	36,279	237,513	84.73	15.27	259,661	38,537	298,198	87.08	12.92	239,079	33,727	272,806	87.64	12.36
Katsina	121,413	12,131	133,544	90.92	9.08	142,316	13,917	156,233	91.09	8.91	149,295	20,111	169,406	88.13	11.87
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	76,073	2,421	78,494	96.92	3.08
Kogi	59,105	15,152	74,257	79.6	20.4	60,288	15,994	76,282	79.03	20.97	39,542	16,829	56,371	70.15	29.85
Kwara	83,197	NA	83,197	100	0	86,234	13,304	99,538	86.63	13.37	89,240	14,207	103,447	86.27	13.73
Lagos	247,769	NA	247,769	100	0	248,339	126,617	374,956	66.23	33.77	234,247	126,617	360,864	64.91	35.09
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	69,841	18,253	88,094	79.28	20.72	72,243	14,875	87,118	82.93	17.07
Niger	150,581	11,344	161,925	92.99	7.01	142,899	12,052	154,951	92.22	7.78	148,065	14,993	163,058	90.81	9.19
Ogun	162,536	58,830	221,366	73.42	26.58	170,685	80,358	251,043	67.99	32.01	152,122	80,372	232,494	65.43	34.57
Ondo	116,102	30,902	147,004	78.98	21.02	116,178	30,980	147,158	78.95	21.05	95,111	12,584	107,695	88.32	11.68
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	116,178	22,492	138,670	83.78	16.22	77,818	7,346	85,164	91.37	8.63
Oyo	209,030	43,744	252,774	82.69	17.31	225,169	62,998	288,167	78.14	21.86	187,210	55,921	243,131	77	23
Plateau	53,144	38,550	91,694	57.96	42.04	62,841	40,184	103,025	61	39	46,401	37,111	83,512	55.56	44.44
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	89,010	24,499	113,509	78.42	21.58
Sokoto	68,112	2,873	70,985	95.95	4.05	54,857	5,164	60,021	91.4	8.6	72,675	5,413	78,088	93.07	6.93
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	33,890	13,415	47,305	71.64	28.36	32,781	18,549	51,330	63.86	36.14
Yobe	60,897	6,700	67,597	90.09	9.91	68,262	7,580	75,842	90.01	9.99	37,990	5,590	43,580	87.17	12.83
Zamfara	76,723	2,345	79,068	97.03	2.97	68,159	3,027	71,186	95.75	4.25	75,497	75,497	150,994	50	50
Total	3,343,657	948,832	4,292,489	77.9	22.1	3,835,100	1,100,639	4,935,739	77.7	22.3	3,563,748	911,561	4,475,309	79.63	20.37

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 191: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER: 2012-2013

STATE	2012 Enrolment				2013 Enrolment			
	M	F	TOTAL	%F	M	F	TOTAL	%F
Abia	14,689	18,119	32,808	55.2	23,529	26,632	50,161	53.1
Adamawa	47,287	31,854	79,141	40.2	47,287	31,854	79,141	40.2
Akwa Ibom	132,126	139,717	271,843	51.4	140,336	140,911	281,247	50.1
Anambra	26,357	32,168	58,525	55.0	29,777	31,635	61,412	51.5
Bauchi	76,071	35,273	111,344	31.7	78,460	73,092	151,552	48.2
Bayelsa	22,399	18,149	40,548	44.8	22,399	18,149	40,548	44.8
Benue	73,385	53,756	127,141	42.3	73,385	53,756	127,141	42.3
Borno	83,661	49,786	133,447	37.3	83,661	49,786	133,447	37.3
Cross River	41,584	38,680	80,264	48.2	41,584	38,680	80,264	48.2
Delta	82,567	73,709	156,276	47.2	76,839	74,286	151,125	49.2
Ebonyi	53,209	55,886	109,095	51.2	82,567	73,709	156,276	47.2
Edo	134,258	133,032	267,290	49.8	134,258	133,032	267,290	49.8
Ekiti	27,099	26,000	53,099	49.0	25,416	24,806	50,222	49.4
Enugu	61,988	74,868	136,856	54.7	61,497	71,874	133,371	53.9
FCT	30,277	31,369	61,646	50.9	30,277	31,369	61,646	50.9
Gombe	46,799	29,524	76,323	38.7	46,799	29,524	76,323	38.7
Imo	281,566	245,482	527,048	46.6	281,566	245,482	527,048	46.6
Jigawa	47,754	11,174	58,928	19.0	56,482	23,070	79,552	29.0
Kaduna	54,884	47,246	102,130	46.3	51,096	44,174	95,270	46.4
Kano	17,193	18,858	36,051	52.3	17,193	18,858	36,051	52.3
Katsina	89,061	43,805	132,866	33.0	89,061	43,805	132,866	33.0
Kebbi**	93,424	71,573	164,997	43.4	125,778	84,893	210,671	40.3
Kogi	35,515	30,378	65,893	46.1	35,515	30,378	65,893	46.1
Kwara	50,426	41,048	91,474	44.9	49,172	43,274	92,446	46.8
Lagos	190,633	197,402	388,035	50.9	196,656	202,790	399,446	50.8
Nasarawa	79,245	59,279	138,524	42.8	79,245	59,279	138,524	42.8
Niger	105,192	62,474	167,666	37.3	105,192	62,474	167,666	37.3
Ogun	107,332	105,616	212,948	49.6	114,299	117,991	232,290	50.8
Ondo	73,608	70,139	143,747	48.8	73,608	70,139	143,747	48.8
Osun	78,410	75,535	153,945	49.1	74,979	71,681	146,660	48.9
Oyo	102,155	99,206	201,361	49.3	105,682	111,248	216,930	51.3
Plateau	50,582	41,955	92,537	45.3	51,167	42,055	93,222	45.1
Rivers	72,029	80,357	152,386	52.7	72,029	80,357	152,386	52.7
Sokoto	79,070	29,040	108,110	26.9	79,070	29,040	108,110	26.9
Taraba	38,061	25,078	63,139	39.7	38,061	25,078	63,139	39.7
Yobe**	42,167	19,411	61,578	31.5	42,167	19,411	61,578	31.5
Zamfara	54,805	20,908	75,713	27.6	65,871	22,273	88,144	25.3
Total	2,696,868	2,237,854	4,934,722	45.3	2,801,960	2,350,845	5,152,805	45.6

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 192: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2014-2015

STATE	2014 Enrolment				2015 Enrolment			
	M	F	TOTAL	%F	M	F	TOTAL	%F
Abia	20,700	24,447	45,147	54.1	20,768	21,263	42,031	50.6
Adamawa	43,743	33,614	77,357	43.5	44,636	34,300	78,936	43.5
Akwa Ibom	147,357	147,961	295,318	50.1	154,729	155,368	310,097	50.1
Anambra	25,212	29,253	54,465	53.7	27,000	29,939	56,939	52.6
Bauchi	67,943	31,215	99,158	31.5	65,721	40,402	106,123	38.1
Bayelsa	24,325	21,140	45,465	46.5	24,259	21,597	45,856	47.1
Benue	194,801	149,323	344,124	43.4	245,468	188,753	434,221	43.5
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	67,092	69,579	136,671	50.9	67,092	69,579	136,671	50.9
Delta	76,839	74,286	151,125	49.2	54,200	52,281	106,481	49.1
Ebonyi	23,401	25,621	49,022	52.3	31,190	34,886	66,076	52.8
Edo	63,286	64,812	128,098	50.6	48,550	48,385	96,935	49.9
Ekiti	26,185	19,373	45,558	42.5	28,283	27,891	56,174	49.7
Enugu	60,350	74,927	135,277	55.4	53,120	66,113	119,233	55.4
FCT	27,437	29,118	56,555	51.5	31,858	36,105	67,963	53.1
Gombe	51,776	38,670	90,446	42.8	38,742	24,994	63,736	39.2
Imo	207,783	217,630	425,413	51.2	232,477	245,488	477,965	51.4
Jigawa	56,818	29,405	86,223	34.1	52,722	25,864	78,586	32.9
Kaduna	89,620	68,754	158,374	43.4	74,464	61,788	136,252	45.3
Kano	149,909	87,604	237,513	36.9	177,467	120,731	298,198	40.5
Katsina	89,229	44,315	133,544	33.2	103,954	52,279	156,233	33.5
Kebbi**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	39,622	34,635	74,257	46.6	40,681	35,601	76,282	46.7
Kwara	44,337	38,860	83,197	46.7	52,519	47,019	99,538	47.2
Lagos	115,601	132,168	247,769	53.3	183,671	191,285	374,956	51.0
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	50,454	37,640	88,094	42.7
Niger	96,453	65,472	161,925	40.4	91,850	63,101	154,951	40.7
Ogun	111,192	110,174	221,366	49.8	125,064	125,979	251,043	50.2
Ondo	75,101	71,903	147,004	48.9	75,259	71,899	147,158	48.9
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	70,065	68,605	138,670	49.5
Oyo	125,012	127,762	252,774	50.5	140,755	147,412	288,167	51.2
Plateau	50,245	41,449	91,694	45.2	55,501	47,524	103,025	46.1
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	48,230	22,755	70,985	32.1	39,411	20,610	60,021	34.3
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	26,588	20,717	47,305	43.8
Yobe	47,776	19,821	67,597	29.3	49,469	26,373	75,842	34.8
Zamfara	53,808	25,260	79,068	31.9	51,539	19,647	71,186	27.6
Total	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,292,489	45.9	2,629,526	2,281,418	4,910,944	46.5

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 193: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY STATE, YEAR AND SEX, 2016

STATE	2016			
	M	F	TOTAL	%F
Abia	12,580	15,917	28,497	55.9
Adamawa	45,546	34,999	80,545	43.5
Akwa Ibom	130,116	79,775	209,891	38.0
Anambra	27,167	31,606	58,773	53.8
Bauchi	75,130	47,416	122,546	38.7
Bayelsa	16,986	15,462	32,448	47.7
Benue	53,788	44,421	98,209	45.2
Borno	39,726	28,810	68,536	42.0
Cross River	25,953	25,244	51,197	49.3
Delta	62,726	61,847	124,573	49.6
Ebonyi	35,808	40,304	76,112	53.0
Edo	59,787	62,744	122,531	51.2
Ekiti	25,179	25,006	50,185	49.8
Enugu	48,796	60,996	109,792	55.6
FCT	27,966	29,672	57,638	51.5
Gombe	38,081	27,155	65,236	41.6
Imo	179,880	205,016	384,896	53.3
Jigawa	55,006	31,371	86,377	36.3
Kaduna	89,908	76,358	166,266	45.9
Kano	161,304	111,502	272,806	40.9
Katsina	106,949	62,457	169,406	36.9
Kebbi**	55,369	23,125	78,494	29.5
Kogi	29,454	26,917	56,371	47.7
Kwara	54,752	48,695	103,447	47.1
Lagos	175,485	185,379	360,864	51.4
Nasarawa	49,305	37,813	87,118	43.4
Niger	93,565	69,493	163,058	42.6
Ogun	113,185	119,309	232,494	51.3
Ondo	53,854	53,841	107,695	50.0
Osun	44,190	40,974	85,164	48.1
Oyo	119,528	123,603	243,131	50.8
Plateau	44,582	38,930	83,512	46.6
Rivers	51,085	62,424	113,509	55.0
Sokoto	50,240	27,848	78,088	35.7
Taraba	29,375	21,955	51,330	42.8
Yobe	28,517	15,063	43,580	34.6
Zamfara	106,324	44,670	150,994	29.6
Total	2,417,192	2,058,117	4,475,309	46.0

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 194: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX 2013/2014

Zone	M	F	M+F
North Central	452,895	358,857	811,752
North East	211,238	123,320	334,558
North West	487,614	278,093	765,707
South East	337,446	371,878	709,324
South-South	378,899	377,778	756,677
South West	453,091	461,380	914,471

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 23: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER: 2013/2014

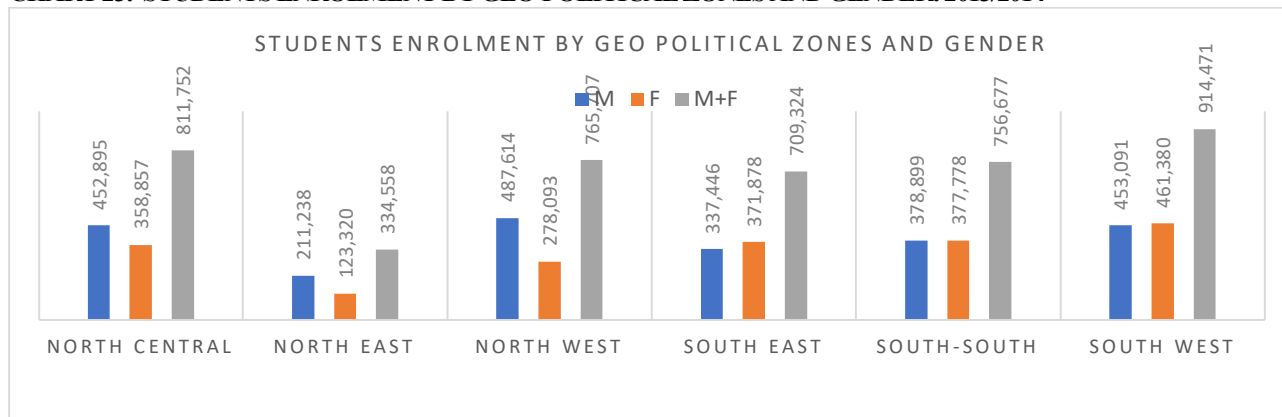


TABLE 195: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND SEX, 2014/2015

Zone	M	F	M+F
North Central	579,140	469,729	1,048,869
North East	225,156	146,786	371,942
North West	499,557	300,919	800,476
South East	364,555	397,689	762,244
South-South	348,830	347,210	696,040
South West	623,097	633,071	1,256,168

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 24: STUDENTS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER: 2014/2015

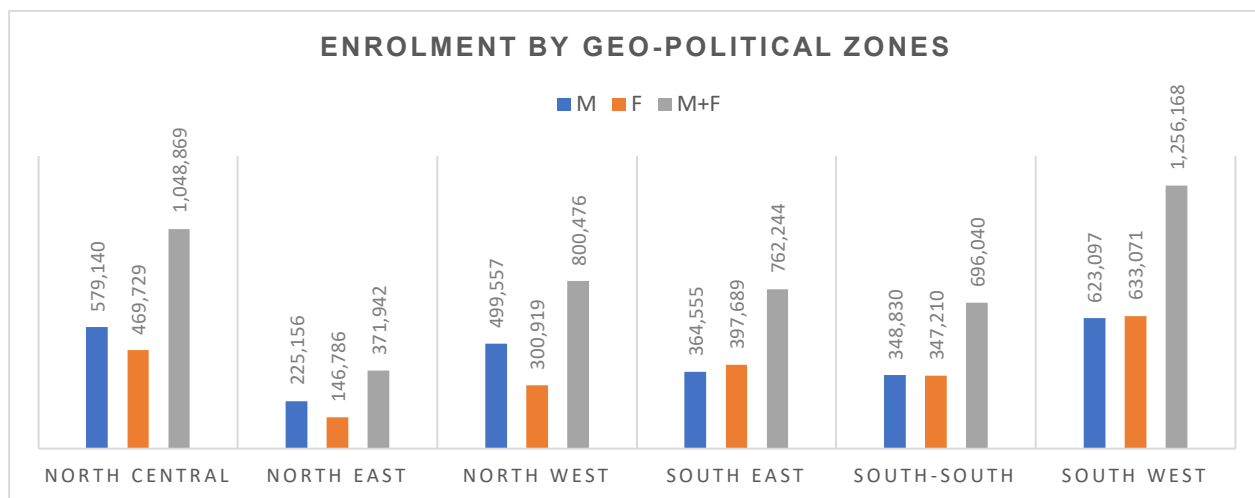


TABLE 196: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2013/2014

State	Public						Private					
	All Teachers			Qualified Teachers			All Teachers			Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,186	2,789	3,975	1,186	2,789	3,975	732	692	1,424	720	676	1,396
Adamawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Akwa Ibom	1,625	998	2,623	1,506	876	2,382	205	131	336	119	82	201
Anambra	947	4,543	5,490	850	4,148	4,998	914	1,096	2,010	434	543	977
Bauchi	3,629	1,018	4,647	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bayelsa	1,533	1,004	2,537	1,395	927	2,322	214	263	477	205	247	452
Benue	5,522	2,328	7,850	4,209	2,029	6,238	6,130	4,307	10,437	1,815	3,283	5,098
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,878	1,827	3,705	1,672	1,756	3,428	1,488	1,700	3,188	1,211	1,474	2,685
Delta	6,921	8,632	15,553	4,328	8,161	12,489	3,219	3,940	7,159	3,088	3,962	7,050
Ebonyi	371	254	625	318	223	541	429	724	1,153	365	432	797
Edo	1,832	1,745	3,577	1,832	1,745	3,577	11,689	11,498	23,187	NA	NA	NA
Ekiti	3,253	4,164	7,417	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Enugu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F C T	1,523	1,910	3,433	NA	NA	NA	1,033	744	1,777	NA	NA	NA
Gombe	1,316	584	1,900	839	333	1,172	259	181	440	119	86	205
Imo	1,945	1,778	3,723	1,458	1,209	2,667	761	1,890	2,651	494	1,134	1,628
Jigawa	2,014	185	2,199	1,502	123	1,625	1,191	597	1,788	563	233	796
Kaduna	3,502	1,655	5,157	2,770	1,363	4,133	2,490	1,294	3,784	1,811	1,026	2,837
Kano	7,996	2,223	10,219	5,089	1,771	6,860	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Katsina	2,444	434	2,878	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	2,765	1,291	4,056	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kwara	6,006	8,402	14,408	3,505	4,724	8,229	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lagos	6,298	8,185	14,483	6,268	6,790	13,058	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	2,826	1,291	4,117	2,532	1,192	3,724	5,965	6,715	12,680	4,272	4,777	9,049
Ogun	3,018	3,495	6,513	3,018	3,495	6,513	10,296	9,256	19,552	10,296	9,256	19,552
Ondo	3,181	2,062	5,243	3,181	2,062	5,243	2,176	2,198	4,374	2,176	2,198	4,374
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	3,280	2,915	6,195	2,917	2,825	5,742	5,756	10,101	15,857	5,510	7,205	12,715
Plateau	2,646	922	3,568	2,385	817	3,202	4,703	2,065	6,768	3,819	1,760	5,579
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yobe	2,052	704	2,756	1,679	580	2,259	154	117	271	110	62	172
Zamfara	2,621	587	3,208	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
National	84,130	67,925	152,055	54,439	49,938	104,377	59,804	59,509	119,313	37,127	38,436	75,563

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA=Not Available

TABLE 197: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2014/2015

State	Public						Private					
	All Teachers		Qualified Teachers			All Teachers			Qualified Teachers			
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	711	1,774	2,485	711	1,774	2,485	1,222	1,086	2,308	1,222	1,086	2,308
Adamawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Akwa Ibom	1,706	1,049	2,755	1,583	918	2,501	211	133	344	119	83	202
Anambra	1,168	5,828	6,996	1,045	5,246	6,291	1,017	1,124	2,141	692	423	1,115
Bauchi	3,397	992	4,389	2,750	833	3,583	1,819	7,225	9,044	3,481	1,032	4,513
Bayelsa	1,045	862	1,907	1,067	744	1,811	201	256	457	168	208	376
Benue	633	453	1,086	379	321	700	6,130	4,307	10,437	1,815	3,283	5,098
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,878	1,827	3,705	1,672	1,756	3,428	1,488	1,700	3,188	1,211	1,474	2,685
Delta	6,921	8,632	15,553	4,328	8,161	12,489	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ebonyi	2,495	1,678	4,173	2,168	1,490	3,658	914	890	1,804	734	556	1,290
Edo	1,271	1,137	2,408	1,271	1,137	2,408	1,567	1,327	2,894	1,079	1,081	2,160
Ekiti	3,310	4,286	7,596	NA	NA	NA	1,581	1,357	2,938	1,076	1,082	2,158
Enugu	2,172	3,711	5,883	1,790	3,420	5,210	4,703	15,946	20,649	3,996	11,418	15,414
Fa	1,272	1,733	3,005	NA	NA	NA	1,445	1,041	2,486	NA	NA	NA
Gombe	1,612	573	2,185	1,209	418	1,627	3,558	2,610	6,168	2,582	1,681	4,263
Imo	2,002	1,829	3,831	2,001	1,826	3,827	784	1,946	2,730	705	1,654	2,359
Jigawa	2,047	203	2,250	1,593	132	1,725	1,189	629	1,818	774	344	1,118
Kaduna	1,810	5,658	7,468	3,480	1,680	5,160	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kano	9,351	2,788	12,139	7,353	2,131	9,484	9,335	7,903	17,238	6,708	5,423	12,131
Katsina	2,876	485	3,361	2,251	378	2,629	3,638	1,960	5,598	2,729	1,350	4,079
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	2,640	1,234	3,874	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kwara	4,118	3,415	7,533	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lagos	4,405	5,696	10,101	3,878	5,249	9,127	23,354	50,228	73,582	19,291	37,426	56,717
Nasarawa	4,613	1,509	6,122	4,242	1,382	5,624	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	2,711	1,238	3,949	2,407	1,150	3,557	6,065	7,158	13,223	4,487	5,270	9,757
Ogun	5,329	6,791	12,120	5,329	6,791	12,120	7,934	9,581	17,515	7,934	9,581	17,515
Ondo	3,181	2,062	5,243	3,181	2,062	5,243	2,176	2,198	4,374	2,176	2,198	4,374
Osun	3,120	2,033	5,153	2,129	1,307	3,436	1,717	430	2,147	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	2,231	3,306	5,537	2,953	3,358	6,311	6,240	9,812	16,052	5,231	8,971	14,202
Plateau	2,646	922	3,568	2,385	817	3,202	4,706	2,089	6,795	3,848	1,766	5,614
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	1,228	402	1,630	1,056	355	1,411	1,183	1,320	2,503	1,022	1,115	2,137
Taraba	1,759	462	2,221	1,432	369	1,801	5,405	2,860	8,265	3,780	1,676	5,456
Yobe	2,052	704	2,756	1,679	580	2,259	580	201	781	211	108	319
Zamfara	2,429	872	3,301	2,167	826	2,993	1,469	993	2,462	1,124	736	1,860
National	90,139	76,144	166,283	69,489	56,611	126,100	101,631	138,310	239,941	78,195	101,025	179,220

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA=Not Available

TABLE 198: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2015/2016

State	Public						Private					
	All Teachers			Qualified Teachers			All Teachers			Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	444	1,209	1,653	380	1,003	1,383	1,481	1,953	3,434	377	638	1,015
Adamawa	2,260	905	3,165	2,048	789	2,837	780	571	1,351	234	133	367
Akwa Ibom	1,960	1,477	3,437	1,442	1,105	2,547	1,168	786	1,954	273	227	500
Anambra	1,102	5,513	6,615	1,000	5,056	6,056	1,087	1,007	2,094	526	718	1,244
Bauchi	3,584	1,178	4,762	2,812	1,023	3,835	466	144	610	255	66	321
Bayelsa	1,094	438	1,532	889	336	1,225	500	400	900	76	85	161
Benue	3,189	802	3,991	2,894	698	3,592	6,591	2,093	8,684	3,418	1,080	4,498
Borno	1,229	516	1,745	1,095	445	1,540	423	178	601	230	131	361
Cross River	1,217	627	1,844	1,053	563	1,616	1,956	1,327	3,283	610	488	1,098
Delta	2,172	2,543	4,715	1,889	2,134	4,023	3,247	3,485	6,732	639	918	1,557
Ebonyi	2,495	1,678	4,173	2,168	1,490	3,658	2,422	2,801	5,223	2,016	2,037	4,053
Edo	861	587	1,448	724	491	1,215	4,605	3,906	8,511	1,040	1,048	2,088
Ekiti	2,077	1,939	4,016	1,987	1,812	3,799	746	920	1,666	215	472	687
Enugu	1,858	3,307	5,165	1,570	2,995	4,565	4,654	17,425	22,079	3,983	12,775	16,758
F a	1,149	1,314	2,463	867	1,068	1,935	304	266	570	103	107	210
Gombe	1,454	518	1,972	1,032	382	1,414	3,681	2,624	6,305	2,753	1,723	4,476
Imo	849	1,875	2,724	804	1,534	2,338	203	194	397	63	86	149
Jigawa	2,104	248	2,352	1,675	176	1,851	1,191	618	1,809	722	353	1,075
Kaduna	3,810	1,836	5,646	3,404	1,660	5,064	9,231	10,421	19,652	7,723	8,279	16,002
Kano	5,609	1,798	7,407	4,549	1,398	5,947	8,426	7,203	15,629	6,366	4,983	11,349
Katsina	2,757	493	3,250	2,263	419	2,682	4,284	2,198	6,482	3,372	1,606	4,978
Kebbi	1,795	453	2,248	1,484	382	1,866	1,539	1,152	2,691	1,245	847	2,092
Kogi	1,775	840	2,615	1,476	702	2,178	2,115	1,452	3,567	789	666	1,455
Kwara	4,006	3,503	7,509	3,425	3,118	6,543	5,991	9,033	15,024	4,875	6,964	11,839
Lagos	3,891	5,217	9,108	3,437	4,804	8,241	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nasarawa	2,643	652	3,295	2,304	538	2,842	2,780	1,503	4,283	979	540	1,519
Niger	2,403	1,198	3,601	2,173	1,123	3,296	8,069	9,976	18,045	6,018	7,150	13,168
Ogun	2,353	2,120	4,473	2,005	1,894	3,899	8,732	7,459	16,191	1,657	1,707	3,364
Ondo	3,115	2,452	5,567	2,424	1,969	4,393	2,236	1,938	4,174	525	507	1,032
Osun	1,143	704	1,847	1,090	684	1,774	857	832	1,689	244	351	595
Oyo	4,466	4,407	8,873	4,194	4,170	8,364	16,494	29,818	46,312	13,916	24,164	38,080
Plateau	2,123	633	2,756	1,767	527	2,294	5,393	2,830	8,223	2,829	1,535	4,364
Rivers	2,197	1,897	4,094	1,683	1,565	3,248	3,696	3,370	7,066	582	634	1,216
Sokoto	1,488	455	1,943	1,251	407	1,658	1,671	1,575	3,246	1,451	1,309	2,760
Taraba	987	369	1,356	879	319	1,198	6,448	3,190	9,638	4,482	1,865	6,347
Yobe	1,030	281	1,311	853	219	1,072	712	279	991	188	97	285
Zamfara	1,727	470	2,197	1,563	442	2,005	1,354	947	2,301	1,047	781	1,828
National	80,416	56,452	136,868	68,553	49,440	117,993	125,533	135,874	261,407	75,821	87,070	162,891

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA=Not Available

TERTIARY EDUCATION

Tertiary education is accessible after secondary and vocational education. It includes education at Universities, Polytechnics, Monotechnics, Colleges of Education and other institutions of higher learning. While tertiary education is largely the responsibility of Federal and State governments, individuals and organisations also participate. However, Federal Government through its agencies such as the National University Commission (NUC) for universities, National Board for Technical Education (NBTE) for polytechnics and monotechnics and National Commission for Colleges of Education (NCCE) for colleges of education are responsible for regulating these institutions. Chart 26 shows the Percentage of University Enrolment with Federal Universities having the Highest at 63% compared to State Universities at 32% and Private Universities at 5% which is the lowest. Table 209 shows students' enrolment and out-turn in polytechnics by sex, with 293,792 as total enrolments and 108,288 as the total Out-turn in 2014/2015.

TABLE 199: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2013/2014

State	No. of Schools	NTC 1		NTC 2		NTC 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	3	296	51	267	35	161	22	724	108	832
Adamawa	2	458	113	396	104	355	71	1,209	288	1,497
Akwa Ibom	5	2,193	179	1,456	141	976	105	4,625	425	5,050
Anambra	3	677	111	485	44	280	21	1,442	176	1,618
Bauchi	2	838	114	598	77	563	66	1,999	257	2,256
Bayelsa	1	235	236	237	238	239	240	711	714	1,425
Benue	9	1,282	132	1,111	133	692	90	3,085	355	3,440
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	2	269	125	217	82	175	63	661	270	931
Delta	5	325	87	367	75	318	72	1,010	234	1,244
Ebonyi	3	836	220	560	230	248	78	1,644	528	2,172
Edo	3	574	64	425	44	284	30	1,283	138	1,421
Ekiti	6	550	77	476	74	364	42	1,390	193	1,583
Enugu	3	784	52	723	37	584	28	2,091	117	2,208
FCT	1	228	229	230	231	232	233	690	693	1,383
Gombe	5	1,503	819	1,343	631	2,435	1,198	5,281	2,648	7,929
Imo	4	1,428	13	1,044	10	648	3	3,120	26	3,146
Jigawa	1	153	154	155	156	157	158	465	468	933
Kaduna	1	395	396	397	398	399	400	1,191	1,194	2,385
Kano	6	1,111	78	881	68	767	61	2,759	207	2,966
Katsina	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kebbi	2	637	0	639	0	630	0	1,906	0	1,906
Kogi	1	38	39	40	41	42	43	120	123	243
Kwara	3	68	16	74	14	57	8	199	38	237
Lagos	7	2,527	583	1,972	363	1,554	423	6,053	1,369	7,422
Nasarawa	4	909	57	766	55	763	44	2,438	156	2,594
Niger	6	2,231	368	2,206	297	2,274	282	6,711	947	7,658
Ogun	8	1,395	405	1,136	386	937	266	3,468	1,057	4,525
Ondo	7	721	78	870	118	849	120	2,440	316	2,756
Osun	3	182	31	104	16	139	23	425	70	495
Oyo	1	680	681	682	683	684	685	2,046	2,049	4,095
Plateau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rivers	4	859	281	820	149	884	242	2,563	672	3,235
Sokoto	3	603	0	829	0	621	0	2,053	0	2,053
Taraba	7	923	174	623	150	609	133	2,155	457	2,612
Yobe	4	789	158	701	221	689	181	2,179	560	2,739
Zamfara	2	380	33	375	0	288	0	1,043	33	1,076
National	127	27,077	6,154	23,205	5,301	20,897	5,431	71,179	16,886	88,065

Source: National Board for Technical Education

Number of Schools is based on the availability of Data from the Schools

NA = Not Available

TABLE 200: FULL TIME TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMMES: 2013/2014

Trade	NTC			Total		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Accountancy	34	24	58	34	24	58
Agric Implement Mechanics	221	96	317	221	96	317
Architectural Draughtsmanship	113	7	120	113	7	120
Auto Electric Wiring	32	0	32	32	0	32
Brick/block laying & Concrete Works	3,755	364	4,119	3,755	364	4,119
Building Construction	228	2	230	228	2	230
Building Technology	4	0	4	4	0	4
Business Studies	504	938	1,442	504	938	1,442
Carpentry and Joinery	1,601	130	1,731	1,601	130	1,731
Catering Craft Practice	75	771	846	75	771	846
Ceramics	21	7	28	21	7	28
Computer Craft Practice	881	851	1,732	881	851	1,732
Cosmetology	32	75	107	32	75	107
Electrical Installation & Maintenance	6,601	427	7,028	6,601	427	7,028
Electronics Works	606	111	717	606	111	717
Fabrication and Welding	1,905	77	1,982	1,905	77	1,982
Fitting and Machining	16	0	16	16	0	16
Footware Technology	4	0	4	4	0	4
Foundry Craft Practice	6	0	6	6	0	6
Furniture Design & Construction	957	3	960	957	3	960
Garment Making	141	144	285	141	144	285
Graphic Arts	44	2	46	44	2	46
Instrument Mechanics	33	5	38	33	5	38
Leather Trade	11	0	11	11	0	11
Marine Engr. Craft Practice.	37	0	37	37	0	37
Mechanical Engr Craft Practice	1,308	45	1,353	1,308	45	1,353
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	2,849	59	2,908	2,849	59	2,908
Painting and Decorating	235	34	269	235	34	269
Plumbing and Pipe Fitting	331	1	332	331	1	332
Printing Craft Practice	44	9	53	44	9	53
Radio, Television and Electronics	171	35	206	171	35	206
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work	76	3	79	76	3	79
Refrigeration & Air-conditioning Work	178	6	184	178	6	184
Shorthand and Stenography	6	16	22	6	16	22
Textile Trade	2	7	9	2	7	9
Vehicle Body Building	16	0	16	16	0	16
Total	23,078	4,249	27,327	23,078	4,249	27,327

Source: National Board for Technical Education

Note: NA=Not Available

TABLE 201: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2014/2015

States	No. of Schools	NTC 1		NTC 2		NTC 3		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	3	333	52	220	23	247	37	800	112	912
Adamawa	2	296	60	265	65	263	67	824	192	1,016
Akwa Ibom	5	2,224	173	1,062	95	843	105	4,129	373	4,502
Anambra	2	307	23	244	20	137	21	688	64	752
Bauchi	2	564	42	545	45	177	1	1,286	88	1,374
Bayelsa	2	261	132	255	126	226	93	742	351	1,093
Benue	5	559	51	498	47	367	51	1,424	149	1,573
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	2	458	155	378	157	102	35	938	347	1,285
Delta	7	513	128	334	68	319	58	1,166	254	1,420
Ebonyi	3	465	41	393	109	181	49	1,039	199	1,238
Edo	3	471	55	440	57	339	59	1,250	171	1,421
Ekiti	5	364	44	457	57	388	51	1,209	152	1,361
Enugu	3	698	52	688	60	547	37	1,933	149	2,082
FCT	1	308	81	170	37	142	6	620	124	744
Gombe	2	1,088	263	1,087	283	1,053	260	3,228	806	4,034
Imo	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Jigawa	1	165	0	155	0	157	0	477	0	477
Kaduna	1	416	37	484	11	396	24	1,296	72	1,368
Kano	3	803	29	568	0	539	0	1,910	29	1,939
Katsina	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kebbi	2	715	0	691	0	599	0	2,005	0	2,005
Kogi	1	42	9	42	9	41	8	125	26	151
Kwara	3	65	17	65	16	66	8	196	41	237
Lagos	5	1,571	364	1,459	353	1,071	259	4,101	976	5,077
Nasarawa	3	455	42	369	27	344	47	1,168	116	1,284
Niger	6	2,310	335	2,339	339	2,062	250	6,711	924	7,635
Ogun	7	1,092	266	1,089	321	913	246	3,094	833	3,927
Ondo	7	561	87	557	78	673	128	1,791	293	2,084
Osun	2	397	26	266	14	162	7	825	47	872
Oyo	1	651	101	672	58	583	88	1,906	247	2,153
Plateau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rivers	3	879	229	851	252	802	176	2,532	657	3,189
Sokoto	3	530	0	646	0	594	0	1,770	0	1,770
Taraba	6	463	114	380	105	320	109	1,163	328	1,491
Yobe	1	223	0	200	0	212	0	635	0	635
Zamfara	2	590	0	565	0	550	0	1,705	0	1,705
National	104	20,837	3,008	18,434	2,832	15,415	2,280	54,686	8,120	62,806

Source: National Board for Technical Education

Note: Number of schools is based on the availability of data from the schools;

NA=Not available

TABLE 202: FULL TIME TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMMES: 2014/2015

Trade	NTC			Total		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Accountancy	3	1	4	3	1	4
Agric Implement Mechanics	168	196	364	168	196	364
Architectural Draughtsmanship	64	6	70	64	6	70
Auto Electric Wiring	30	0	30	30	0	30
Brick/block laying & Concrete. Works	2,424	133	2,557	2,424	133	2,557
Building Construction	135	2	137	135	2	137
Business Studies	349	537	886	349	537	886
Carpentry and Joinery	1,215	22	1,237	1,215	22	1,237
Catering Craft Practice	161	372	533	161	372	533
Ceramics	17	7	24	17	7	24
Computer Craft Practice	661	200	861	661	200	861
Computer Maintenance & GSM Repairs	4	0	4	4	0	4
Cosmetology	0	5	5	0	5	5
Electrical Installation & Maintenance	5,024	187	5,211	5,024	187	5,211
Electronics Works	708	48	756	708	48	756
Fabrication and Welding	1,603	6	1,609	1,603	6	1,609
Foundry Craft Practice	14	3	17	14	3	17
Furniture Design & Construction	847	4	851	847	4	851
Garment Making	102	177	279	102	177	279
General Education	72	49	121	72	49	121
Graphic Arts	66	7	73	66	7	73
Instrument Mechanics	36	0	36	36	0	36
Leather Trade	6	2	8	6	2	8
Machine Wood Working	3	0	3	3	0	3
Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice	905	22	927	905	22	927
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	2,324	51	2,375	2,324	51	2,375
Painting and Decorating	182	25	207	182	25	207
Plumbing and Pipe Fitting	369	5	374	369	5	374
Printing Craft Practice	30	5	35	30	5	35
Radio, Television and Electronics	122	22	144	122	22	144
Refrigeration & Air-conditioning Work	204	4	208	204	4	208
Shorthand and Stenography	13	10	23	13	10	23
Vehicle Body Building	16	1	17	16	1	17
Total	17,877	2,109	19,986	17,877	2,109	19986

Source: National Board for Technical Education

TABLE 203: DISTRIBUTION OF UNIVERSITIES BY STATE AND PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

	2010	2011	2012
Federal	36	37	40
States	36	38	39
Private	45	50	50
Total	117	125	129

Source: National Universities Commission

TABLE 204: DISTRIBUTION OF UNIVERSITIES BY GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Universities	M	F	M+F
Federal Universities	487,706	273,657	761,363
States Universities	243,384	171,942	438,641
Private Universities	39,203	33,750	74,257
National	770,293	479,349	1,274,261

Source: National Universities Commission

CHART 25: PERCENTAGE OF UNIVERSITY ENROLMENT

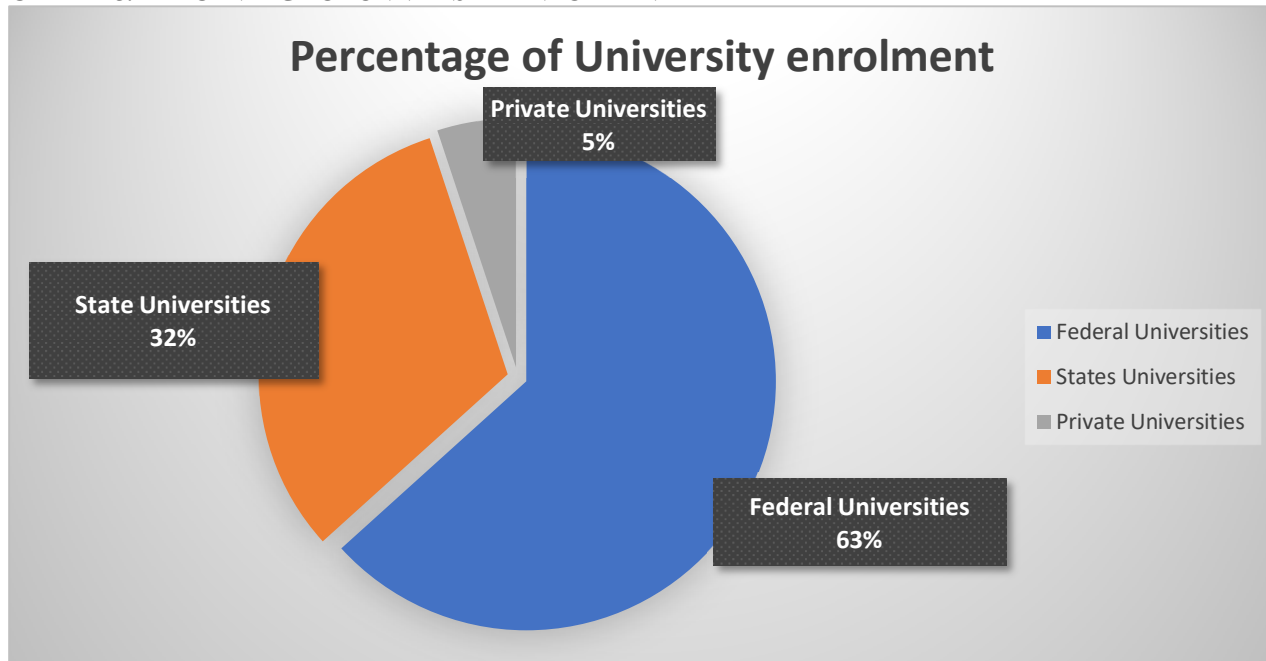


TABLE 205: FEDERAL UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX, 2012/2013

Institution	M	F	M+F
Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University, Bauchi	9,786	2,267	12,053
Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria	32,623	14,794	47,417
Bayero University, Kano	27,221	12,454	39,675
Federal University of Petroleum Resources	317	159	477
Federal University of Technology, Akure	18,524	5,634	24,158
Federal University of Technology, Minna	16,191	4,716	20,906
Federal University of Technology, Owerri	19,722	5,534	25,256
Federal University of Technology, Yola	6,022	4,055	10,077
Federal University, Lafia	187	61	248
Michael Okpara University of Agriculture, Umudike	8,399	5,816	14,215
National Open University	80,459	47,706	128,166
Nigerian Defence Academy, Kaduna**	964	0	964
Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka	14,635	12,108	26,743
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife	22,688	13,879	36,566
University of Abuja	15,646	10,051	25,698
University of Agriculture, Abeokuta	10,121	5,790	15,911
University of Agriculture, Makurdi	13,890	3,704	17,594
University of Benin, Benin City	19,686	11,060	30,746
University of Calabar, Calabar	11,734	10,529	22,263
University of Ibadan, Ibadan	13,586	11,489	25,075
University of Ilorin, Ilorin	18,931	12,019	30,950
University of Jos, Jos	13,625	11,778	25,403
University of Lagos, Lagos	16,342	11,711	28,053
University of Maiduguri, Maiduguri	34,708	16,927	51,634
University of Nigeria, Nsukka	20,660	15,849	36,509
University of Port-Harcourt, Port-Harcourt	20,558	14,881	35,439
University of Uyo, Uyo	9,135	5,261	14,396
Usman Danfodio University, Sokoto	11,346	3,426	14,773
National	487,706	273,657	761,363

Source: National Universities Commission

Note: * = Data not available

** = Male and female were merged together

TABLE 206: STATE UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX: 2012/2013

INSTITUTION	M	F	M+F
Abia State University, Uturu	9,582	8,345	17,927
Adamawa State University, Mubi	4,032	2,180	6,212
Adekunle Ajasin University, Akungba-Akoko**			11,174
Akwa Ibom State University of Technology * Uyo	309	179	488
Ambrose Alli University, Ekpoma**			12,141
Anambra State University Uli	14,595	11,544	26,139
Bauchi State University * Gadau	0	0	0
Benue State University, Makurdi	10,227	6,803	17,030
Bukar Abba Ibrahim University, Damaturu	1,323	835	2,158
Cross River State University of Science & Tech.	10,914	5,961	16,875
Delta State University, Abraka	10,480	9,292	19,772
Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki	17,529	14,473	32,002
Ekiti State University, Ado Ekiti	8,308	8,374	16,682
Enugu State University of Sci & Tech	14,182	11,605	25,787
Evan Enwerem University Owerri	9,996	8,180	18,176
Gombe State University, Gombe	3,699	1,871	5,570
Ibrahim Babangida University, Lapai Niger State	4,046	1,987	6,033
Ignatius Ajuru University of Education, Portharcourt	992	1,536	2,528
Kaduna State University, Kaduna	3,860	2,721	6,581
Kano State University of Technology, Wudil	7,032	845	7,877
Kebbi State University of Science and Technology, Aliero	2,244	602	2,846
Kogi State University, Anyigba	13,862	9,053	22,915
Kwara State University, Malete	1,712	1,777	3,489
Ladoke Akintola University of Technology, Ogbomosh	15,890	10,920	26,810
Lagos State University, Ojo, Lagos	7,892	6,111	14,003
Nasarawa State University, Keffi	12,419	8,752	21,171
Niger-Delta University, Yenagoa	8,602	5,928	14,530
Northwest University, Kano *	0	0	0
Olabisi Onabanjo University, Ago-Iwoye	10,309	8,343	18,652
Ondo State University of Science and Technology, Okitipupa	166	46	212
Osun State University, Osogbo *	4,026	4,039	8,065
Plateau State University, Bokkos *	0	0	0
Rivers State University of Science & Technology, Port Harcourt	21,282	5,908	27,190
Sokoto State University * Sokoto	0	0	0
Tai Solarin University of Education, Ijagun	8,136	11,668	19,804
Taraba State University, Jalingo	921	586	1,507
Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina	4,817	1,478	6,295
University of Education, Ikere Ekiti *	0	0	0
National	243,384	171,942	438,641

Source: National Universities Commission

Note: * = Data Not Available

** = Male and Female Were Merged Together

TABLE 207: PRIVATE UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX, 2012/2013

INSTITUTION	M	F	M+F
Achievers University, Owo	427	451	878
Adeleke University Ede, Osun State*	0	0	0
Afe Babalola University Ado Ekiti	622	556	1,178
Africa University of Science and Technology, Abuja*	0	0	0
Ajayi Crowther University, Ibadan	2,059	373	2,432
Al-Hikmah University, Ilorin	1,456	1,146	2,602
American University of Nigeria	868	575	1,443
Babcock University, Ilishan Remo	4,442	4,776	9,218
Baze University, Abuja *	0	0	0
Bells University of Technology, Badagary	1,355	789	2,144
Benson Idahosa University, Benin City	1,253	1,372	2,625
Bingham University, Jos	874	1,100	1,974
Bowen University, Iwo, Osun State	1,940	2,411	4,351
Caleb University, Lagos	439	456	895
Caritas University, Amorji-Nke, Enugu	1,856	1,873	3,729
CETEP City University, Lagos	5,411	3,994	9,405
Covenant University, Ota, Ogun State	598	423	1,021
Crawford University, Igbesa, Ogun State	572	556	1,128
Crescent University, Abeokuta, Ogun State	102	127	229
Elizade University, Ondo State *	0	0	0
Evangel University, Ebonyi State	446	449	895
Fountain University, Oshogbo, Osun State	498	428	926
Godfrey Okoye University, Enugu	103	106	209
Gregory University, Abia State	2,880	2,711	5,591
Igbinedion University, Okada, Edo State	1,015	971	1,986
Joseph Ayo Babalola University, Ikeji-Arakeji	1,404	510	1,914
Katsina University, Katsina	687	340	1,027
Kwarafa University, Wukari *, Taraba State	0	0	0

Source: National Universities Commission

Note: * = Data Not Available

** = Male and Female Were Merged Together

TABLE 208: PRIVATE UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION AND SEX, 2012/2013 CONTD'

INSTITUTION	M	F	M+F
Landmark University, Omuaran, Kwara State	1,358	1,069	2,427
Lead City University, Ibadan, Oyo State	244	269	513
Madonna University, Okija **, Anambra State		0	1,304
McPherson University, Abeokuta, Ogun State	210	243	453
Nigeria Turkish Nile University, Abuja	105	86	191
Novena University, Ogume, Delta State	118	101	219
Obong University, Obong Ntak, A/Ibom	554	465	1,019
Oduduwa University, Ipetumodu, Osun State	283	234	517
Pan-African University, Lagos	88	69	157
Paul University, Awka	1,478	1,740	3,218
Redeemers University, Ede, Osun State	96	156	252
Renaissance University, Enugu	4	12	16
Rhema University Obeama Asa	421	419	840
Salem University * Lokoja, Kogi State	0	0	0
Samuel Adebeyega University, Edo State *	0	0	0
South western University, Okun Owa, Ogun State	1,008	644	1,652
Tansian University, Umunya, Anambra	575	576	1,151
University of Mkar, Mkar - Benue State	166	190	356
Veritas University, Abuja	55	37	92
Wellspring University, Edo State	301	259	560
Wesley University of Science & Technology, Ondo	416	344	760
Western Delta University, Oghara Delta State	416	344	760
National	39,203	33,750	74,257

Source: National Universities Commission

Note: * = Data Not Available

** = Male and Female Were Merged Together

TABLE 209: STUDENTS ENROLMENT AND OUT-TURN IN POLYTECHNICS BY SEX, 2013/14-2014/15

Year	No of Polytechnics	Enrolment			Outturn		
		M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
2013/2014	83	175,745	117,638	293,383	74,362	50,304	124,666
2014/2015	88	174,105	119,687	293,792	65,228	43,060	108,288

Source: National Universities Commission

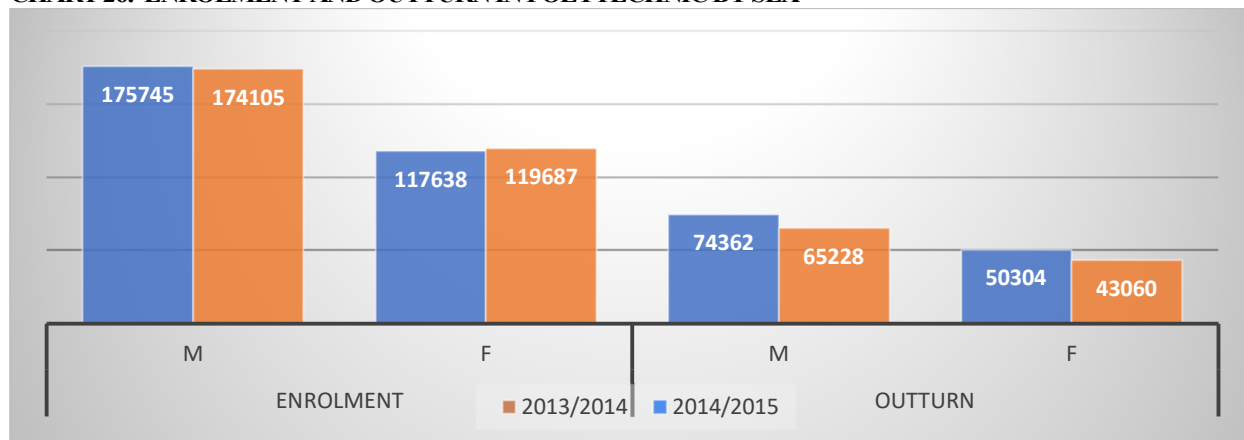
CHART 26: ENROLMENT AND OUTTURN IN POLYTECHNIC BY SEX

TABLE 210.1: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	PRE-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		HIND 1		HIND 2		HIND 3		Total		M+F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Ma	0	0	492	147	509	141	0	0	287	71	296	68	0	0	1,584	427	2,011	
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	0	0	148	201	92	168	0	0	160	290	163	298	0	0	563	957	1,520	
Abraham Adesanya Polytechnic, Ijebu Igbo	0	0	275	266	216	223	0	0	29	42	34	46	0	0	554	577	1,131	
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	0	0	1,984	363	1,199	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,183	663	3,846	
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	115	42	372	119	322	99	0	0	15	12	10	9	0	0	834	281	1,115	
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	48	53	709	429	650	339	0	0	613	327	569	288	0	0	2,589	1,436	4,025	
Akwa Thom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	0	0	112	109	75	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	180	367	
Akwa Thom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua	38	30	1,007	717	542	422	0	0	230	438	248	367	0	0	2,065	1,974	4,039	
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	0	0	72	60	85	58	0	0	41	36	50	47	0	0	248	201	449	
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	0	0	3,965	3,121	2,831	2,112	0	0	1,686	1,630	2,203	1,785	0	0	10,685	8,648	19,333	
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebele	0	0	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	22	
Benue State Polytechnic Ugbokolo	145	54	859	437	601	263	0	0	423	222	368	172	0	0	2,396	1,148	3,544	
Covenant Polytechnic, Aba	0	0	117	73	109	73	0	0	12	6	14	9	0	0	252	161	413	
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	0	0	249	206	207	187	0	0	97	98	108	77	0	0	661	568	1,229	
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	0	0	175	133	105	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	188	468	
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	0	0	542	355	447	280	0	0	471	346	428	304	0	0	1,888	1,285	3,173	
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	0	0	382	293	334	223	0	0	373	208	317	241	0	0	1,406	965	2,371	
Delta State Polytechnic Ozoro	0	0	667	531	644	524	0	0	314	257	306	248	0	0	1,931	1,560	3,491	
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	13	9	221	177	211	174	0	0	90	71	83	70	0	0	618	501	1,119	
Edo State Institution of Technology and Management, Usen	0	0	373	219	731	410	0	0	0	0	23	4	0	0	1,127	633	1,760	
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	0	0	2,948	2,027	3,970	2,770	1,196	960	1,393	732	1,499	679	149	114	11,155	7,282	18,437	
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Bida	19	6	1,590	844	1,337	765	0	0	1,214	504	1,223	604	0	0	5,383	2,723	8,106	
Federal Polytechnic Damaturu	0	0	399	117	458	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	857	275	1,132	
Federal Polytechnic Ede	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Idah	0	0	1,323	633	1,151	597	0	0	991	448	1,055	518	0	0	4,520	2,196	6,716	
Federal Polytechnic Ilaro	0	0	1,601	1,429	1,343	1,140	0	0	522	471	550	479	0	0	4,016	3,519	7,535	
Federal Polytechnic K/Namoda	0	0	724	328	793	320	37	7	452	232	451	239	18	11	2,475	1,137	3,612	

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 210.2: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	PRE-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		HIND 1		HIND 2		HIND 3		Total		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	0	0	2,058	1,500	2,056	1,436	0	0	1,250	834	1,076	1,036	0	0	6,440	4,806	11,246
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	0	0	1,885	1,727	1,848	1,463	0	0	823	818	837	721	0	0	5,393	4,729	10,122
Federal Polytechnic Offa	0	0	2,508	1,865	3,455	2,951	748	632	991	742	832	530	0	0	8,534	6,720	15,254
Federal Polytechnic Oko	0	0	731	686	809	762	0	0	678	535	687	584	0	0	2,905	2,567	5,472
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	0	0	273	94	153	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426	133	559
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	0	0	19	4	52	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	6	77
Federal Polytechnic, Mubi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	0	0	333	198	322	215	0	0	76	62	73	41	0	0	804	516	1,320
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	0	0	243	329	258	306	0	0	90	63	89	55	0	0	680	753	1,433
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-lagos	0	0	155	191	144	189	0	0	12	9	4	3	0	0	315	392	707
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	607	85	1,204	253	996	177	0	0	372	43	330	49	0	0	3,509	607	4,116
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota, Eket	0	0	323	369	349	278	0	0	232	269	189	187	0	0	1,093	1,103	2,196
HussaAdamu Polytechnic Kazaure	0	0	313	79	133	12	0	0	60	14	98	18	0	0	604	123	727
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo	0	0	126	146	139	142	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	272	291	563
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaii	0	0	434	384	401	465	0	0	295	268	298	278	0	0	1,428	1,395	2,823
Institution of Management Technology Enugu	0	0	773	640	533	643	0	0	684	700	643	585	0	0	2,633	2,568	5,201
Interlink Polytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	0	0	110	90	99	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	179	388
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	0	0	353	51	289	44	0	0	155	21	147	24	0	0	944	140	1,084
Kaduna Polytechnic, Kaduna	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Kano State Polytechnic no	500	205	1,679	565	1,926	566	0	0	859	245	1,467	391	0	0	6,431	1,972	8,403
Kings Polytechnic, Ubiaja	0	0	70	34	68	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	54	192
Kogi State Polyteehnic Lokoja	219	182	595	517	630	390	0	0	394	315	414	297	0	0	2,252	1,701	3,953
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	84	75	491	376	370	311	0	0	454	412	384	333	0	0	1,783	1,507	3,290
Lagos City Polytechnic ikeja	0	0	251	159	184	167	0	0	139	107	278	245	0	0	852	678	1,530
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikorodu	0	0	2,868	1,892	2,104	1,629	0	0	1,867	1,133	1,389	961	0	0	8,228	5,615	13,843
Lighthouse Polytechnic, Benin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic,	0	0	398	119	367	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	765	246	1,011
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	0	0	1,156	863	975	588	0	0	450	461	387	408	0	0	2,968	2,320	5,288

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 210.3: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	PRE-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		HIND 1		HIND 2		HIND 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafia	0	0	2086	1512	1551	1335	0	0	40	31	58	22	0	0	3735	2900	6635
Niger State Polytechnic, Zungeru	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nogak Polytechnic, Ikom, Cross River State	0	1	54	15	46	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	26	126
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	23	10	1269	864	1668	1171	0	0	1416	732	1226	660	162	137	5764	3574	9338
Ogun State Institution of Technology, Igbesa	0	0	347	204	268	176	0	0	98	80	81	43	0	0	794	503	1297
Osun State College of Tech. Esa-Oke	0	0	558	322	286	134	0	0	550	317	370	238	0	0	1764	1011	2775
Osun State Polytechnic free	0	0	672	564	691	599	0	0	805	642	777	758	0	0	2945	2563	5508
Our Saviour Institution of Technology Emene-Enugu	0	0	115	195	95	160	0	0	98	192	63	204	0	0	371	751	1122
Petroleum Training IN/Atitute, Effuru	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plateau State Polytechnic B/Ladi	0	0	457	260	492	319	0	0	373	191	179	106	0	0	1501	876	2377
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	234	222	730	453	656	340	0	0	573	256	466	276	0	0	2659	1547	4206
Rivers State College of Arts and Science PortHarcourt	0	0	117	160	59	75	0	0	3	5	3	5	0	0	182	245	427
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	240	144	534	347	519	346	0	0	435	302	460	309	0	0	2188	1448	3636
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	0	0	66	80	78	72	0	0	15	17	12	32	0	0	171	201	372
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	0	0	1461	960	1190	774	0	0	574	510	600	479	0	0	3825	2723	6548
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sokoto State Polytechnic Sokoto	178	85	658	257	427	143	0	0	388	160	361	153	0	0	2012	798	2810
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	422	321	415	316	415	316	0	0	415	316	415	316	0	0	2082	1585	3667
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	0	0	180	123	136	80	0	0	6	5	3	3	0	0	325	211	536
Thelbadan Polytechnicbadan	0	0	2747	1781	4664	1378	0	0	1131	866	921	550	0	0	9463	4575	14038
The Polytechnic, Ile-Ife	0	0	95	61	90	59	0	0	60	41	58	38	0	0	303	199	502
The Polytechnic, Imesi-ile	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	0	0	23	16	61	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	32	116
Waziri Umaru Federal Polytechnic, B/Kebbi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	0	0	71	55	58	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	107	236
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	0	0	4758	3460	4108	3160	962	963	2133	1818	1927	1611	257	132	14145	11144	25289
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	0	0	28	2	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	5	60
National	2885	1524	58110	38480	55207	35601	2943	2562	28414	19976	27600	19101	586	394	175745	117638	293383

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 211.1: FULL TIME AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT IN POLYTECHNIC BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	PRE - ND		ND - 1		ND - 2		ND - 3		HND - 1		HND - 2		HND - 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F	
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Mafara	90	35	378	113	419	116	0	0	250	70	287	71	0	0	1424	405	1829
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	0	0	756	647	692	575	0	0	505	605	454	579	0	0	2407	2406	4813
Abraham Adesanya Po1ytechnic, IjebuIgbu	0	0	298	300	226	232	0	0	27	53	29	42	0	0	580	627	1207
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	0	0	1990	381	1412	416	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3402	797	4199
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	151	68	550	186	412	139	0	0	11	3	11	2	0	0	1135	398	1533
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	38	33	752	479	637	376	0	0	659	401	580	289	0	0	2666	1578	4244
Akwa Thom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	0	0	43	30	38	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	77	158
Akwa Thom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua	0	0	993	846	874	694	0	0	304	425	230	438	0	0	2401	2403	4804
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	0	0	30	33	72	60	0	0	32	44	37	36	0	0	171	173	344
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	0	0	4915	3402	2944	2703	0	0	2516	2205	1408	1330	0	0	11783	9640	21423
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebelee	0	0	37	31	35	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	42	114
Benue State Polytechnic, Ugbokolo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
College of Technology, Iresi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Covenant Po1ytechnic, Aba	0	0	107	69	117	73	0	0	46	21	12	6	0	0	282	169	451
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	0	0	358	227	386	248	0	0	83	50	83	57	0	0	910	582	1492
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	0	0	169	128	175	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	344	261	605
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	0	0	718	590	551	454	0	0	434	416	406	381	0	0	2109	1841	3950
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	0	0	413	306	304	245	0	0	288	234	273	214	0	0	1278	999	2277
Delta State Polytechnic Ozoro	0	0	1220	932	1041	828	352	285	499	403	425	358	125	112	3662	2918	6580
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	0	0	117	119	220	182	0	0	75	86	94	74	0	0	506	461	967
Edo State Institution of Technology and Management, Usen	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	0	0	2323	938	1812	991	0	0	1149	591	1346	623	0	0	6630	3143	9773
Federal Polytechnic Bida	35	12	1372	679	1107	579	0	0	702	444	628	261	0	0	3844	1975	5819
Federal Polytechnic Damaturu	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic Ede	82	43	1726	1131	1152	1018	304	250	580	436	519	414	0	0	4363	3292	7655
Federal Polytechnic Idah	0	0	943	515	1115	654	0	0	779	384	817	371	0	0	3654	1924	5578
Federal Polytechnic Ilaro	0	0	1714	1481	1523	1411	0	0	412	485	525	478	0	0	4174	3855	8029
Federal Polytechnic IUNamoda	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 211.2: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	PRE - ND		ND - 1		ND - 2		ND - 3		HND - 1		HND - 2		HND - 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F	
Federal Polytechnic Mubi	85	27	1762	848	2340	1100	0		228	139	457	269	0	0	4872	2383	7255
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	0	0	975	664	1015	805	0	0	420	347	622	458	0	0	3032	2274	5306
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	0	0	2189	2109	1904	1704	0	0	624	920	787	811	0	0	5504	5544	11048
Federal Polytechnic Offa	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic Oko	0	0	889	863	797	849	0	0	790	801	714	776	0	0	3190	3289	6479
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	72	26	272	109	251	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	595	245	840
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	0	0	3	1	71	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	7	81
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	0	0	375	221	334	201	0	0	174	164	121	136	0	0	1004	722	1726
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	0	0	326	367	260	307	0	0	109	69	87	56	0	0	782	799	1581
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-lagos	0	0	168	132	156	191	0	0	13	10	14	11	0	0	351	344	695
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	479	53	1172	182	1214	261	0	0	296	46	411	47	0	0	3572	589	4161
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota, F.ket	0	0	415	403	323	369	0	0	441	487	200	247	0	0	1379	1506	2885
Hussain Adamu Polytechnic Kazaure	0	0	139	48	171	36	0	0	6	3	13	6	0	0	329	93	422
Ibarapa Polytechnic, Eruwa	0	0	389	248	380	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	769	485	1254
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo	0	0	109	95	95	97	0	0	18	17	13	11	0	0	235	220	455
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaji	0	0	266	333	213	220	0	0	237	157	231	153	0	0	947	863	1810
Institute of Management Technology Enugu	0	0	946	866	898	877	0	0	629	887	616	859	0	0	3089	3489	6578
Interlink Polytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	0	0	121	71	107	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228	156	384
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	0	0	405	36	367	54	0	0	108	43	122	14	0	0	1002	147	1149
Kaduna Polytechnic Kaduna	0	0	3591	1875	2433	1547	0	0	1772	1192	2167	1551	0	0	9963	6165	16128
Kano State Polytechnic Kano	511	183	2438	670	2045	660	0	0	997	232	987	286	0	0	6978	2031	9009
Kings Polytechnic, Ubijaja	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Kogi State Polytechnic I. okoja	157	108	943	524	738	486	180	148	552	387	478	344	117	88	3165	2085	5250
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	0	0	291	349	323	363	0	0	458	356	304	409	0	0	1376	1477	2853
Lagos City Polytechnic Ikeja	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikorodu	0	0	3787	2567	3223	3154	0	0	3380	2161	1739	1677	0	0	12129	9559	21688
Lighthouse Polytechnic, Benin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Mai Idris Aloomu Polytechnic, Geidam	0	0	356	89	360	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	716	168	884
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	0	0	855	524	807	447	0	0	460	375	401	361	0	0	2523	1707	4230

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 211.3: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	PRE - ND		ND - 1		ND - 2		ND - 3		HND - 1		HND - 2		HND - 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F ^{tal}	
Nacabs Polytechnic, Akwanga	0	0	137	82	134	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	164	435
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafia	0	0	1959	1444	2135	1584	0	0	62	34	40	29	0	0	4196	3091	7287
Niger State Polytechnic Zungeru	0	0	561	211	589	171	0	0	312	127	317	132	0	0	1779	641	2420
Nogak Polytechnic Ikom Cross River State	0	0	0	0	96	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	26	122
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Ogun State Institution of Technology, Igbesa	0	0	347	245	339	204	0	0	121	85	94	80	0	0	901	614	1515
Oke-ogun Polytechnic, Shaki	0	0	726	621	698	660	0	0	17	5	19	10	0	0	1460	1296	2756
Osun State College of Tech. Esa-Oke	0	0	570	355	393	246	0	0	508	270	387	230	0	0	1858	1101	2959
Osun State Polytechnic Iree	0	0	775	538	617	436	0	0	935	815	758	689	0	0	3085	2478	5563
Our Saviour Institution of Technology Emene-Enuqu	0	0	134	187	109	155	0	0	109	183	71	200	0	0	423	725	1148
Petroleum IN/Atitute, Effuru	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Plateau State Polytechnic B/Ladi	0	0	889	481	864	506	0	0	506	354	444	329	0	0	2703	1670	4373
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	0	0	913	369	908	352	0	0	410	115	408	121	0	0	2639	957	3596
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	0	0	533	418	528	412	0	0	574	374	560	394	0	0	2195	1598	3793
Rivers State College of Arts and Science, Portharcourt	0	0	98	130	39	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	184	321
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	0	0	76	82	68	76	0	0	16	17	15	17	0	0	175	192	367
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	0	0	1099	732	965	557	0	0	529	419	509	452	0	0	3102	2160	5262
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	0	0	51	42	50	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	83	184
Sokoto State Polytechnic, Sokoto	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	484	323	483	319	483	319	0	0	483	319	483	319	0	0	2416	1599	4015
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	0	0	265	160	178	78	0	0	106	96	64	38	0	0	613	372	985
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	0	0	1263	1068	1470	1174	0	0	1308	1068	939	743	0	0	4980	4053	9033
The Polytechnic, Ile-Ife	0	0	101	59	85	61	0	0	69	33	65	37	0	0	320	190	510
The Polytechnic, Imesi-Ile	0	0	28	23	47	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	58	133
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	0	0	32	22	33	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	44	109
Uyo City Polytechnic, Uyo	0	0	184	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184	152	336
Waziri Umaru Polytechnic B/Kebbi	0	0	865	352	843	337	0	0	757	306	721	297	0	0	3186	1292	4478
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	0	0	86	71	73	61	0	0	20	15	0	0	0	0	179	147	326
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	0	0	3400	2626	3447	2757	1434	1181	1358	976	1285	791	250	206	11174	8537	19711
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	0	0	24	6	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	8	60
National	2184	911	60703	38552	53308	36838	2270	1864	29263	21760	25827	19414	492	406	174047	119745	293792

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 212.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	99	135	3,296	2,950	3,224	2,879	0	0	2,488	2,306	2,565	2,267	0	0	11,672	10,537	22,209
Accountancy	PT	20	12	1,217	1,031	1,164	1,071	382	373	550	377	460	337	122	99	3,915	3,300	7,215
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	38	24	38	22	0	0	76	47	123
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	22	0	358	193	411	223	0	0	102	32	129	32	0	0	1,022	480	1,502
Agric Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	48	44	84	31	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	75	217
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	69	82	71	0	0	168	140	308
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	4	33	22	0	0	66	26	92
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	20	10	337	212	274	239	0	0	59	21	0	0	0	0	690	482	1,172
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	0	0	197	66	188	96	0	0	78	48	66	50	0	0	529	260	789
Agricultural Engineering Technology (Soil)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	15	22	17	0	0	45	32	77
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	56	6	136	44	99	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	291	126	417
Animal Health Technology	FT	31	1	58	7	37	0	0	0	19	11	20	13	0	0	165	32	197
Animal Production Technology	FT	0	0	39	19	41	23	0	0	52	49	43	53	0	0	175	144	319
Architectural ITechnology	FT	74	9	1,573	331	1,446	299	0	0	748	170	731	211	0	0	4,572	1,020	5,592
Architectural Technology	PT	0	0	64	6	73	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	9	146
Art & Industrial Design (Painting)	FT	40	19	161	57	75	36	0	0	61	14	60	15	0	0	397	141	538
Art & Industrial Design (Sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	6	33	3	0	0	112	9	121
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	13	52	9	0	0	92	22	114
Art and Industrial Design	FT	40	19	388	337	331	149	0	0	78	66	61	55	0	0	898	626	1,524
Art and Industrial Design	PT	0	0	87	13	52	7	30	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	22	191
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	5	1	6
Art and Industrial Design (Textile)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	2	0	0	1	12	13
Banking and Finance	FT	0	0	1,620	1,405	1,369	1,347	0	0	1,055	993	949	802	0	0	4,993	4,547	9,540
Banking and Finance	PT	0	0	594	557	710	684	234	215	138	50	111	59	0	0	1,787	1,565	3,352
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	0	22	0	0	6	39	45
Building Technology	FT	71	0	1,573	198	1,457	242	0	0	750	164	742	187	0	0	4,593	791	5,384
Building Technology	PT	0	0	427	39	318	53	119	16	24	5	16	4	34	3	938	120	1,058
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	61	84	3,709	3,168	3,600	3,086	0	0	2,391	2,381	2,429	2,218	0	0	12,190	10,937	23,127
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	19	18	1,643	1,490	1,333	1,485	450	476	648	419	499	383	78	78	4,670	4,349	9,019
Business Studies	FT	0	0	41	43	37	43	0	0	35	33	30	30	0	0	143	149	292
Business Studies	PT	0	0	182	172	138	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	355	675
Ceramic Technology	FT	0	0	73	37	30	11	0	0	21	4	20	3	0	0	144	55	199
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	678	180	370	165	0	0	99	25	97	23	0	0	1,244	393	1,637
Chemical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	33	16	17	5	0	0	13	6	11	5	0	0	74	32	106
Chemistry	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	68	80	66	0	0	144	134	278

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 212.2: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	143	11	2,509	216	2,520	283	0	0	1,177	158	1,247	201	0	0	7,596	869	8,465
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	523	42	600	75	217	32	97	15	52	5	17	7	1,506	176	1,682
Civil Engineering Technology (Soil and Water	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	0	6	2	8
Civil Engineering Technology (Transportation)	FT	0	0	114	29	147	37	0	0	35	7	50	5	0	0	346	78	424
Civil Engineering Technology (Structural Eng.)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	2	52	5	0	0	95	7	102
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	1	1	1,150	355	1,043	343	0	0	490	182	452	193	0	0	3,136	1,074	4,210
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	313	112	244	93	71	15	22	8	21	5	0	0	671	233	904
Computer Science	FT	170	105	3,282	2,179	3,087	1,801	0	0	1,682	1,378	1,541	1,171	0	0	9,762	6,634	16,396
Computer Science	PT	0	0	892	614	3,393	591	197	230	108	84	137	93	25	20	4,752	1,632	6,384
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	0	0	162	145	114	118	0	0	185	105	185	127	0	0	646	495	1,141
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	0	0	25	45	28	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	94	147
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	26	26	27	0	0	54	53	107
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	20	12	15	9	0	0	78	5	179	18	0	0	292	44	336
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	0	0	101	21	116	20	0	0	32	10	31	4	0	0	280	55	335
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	258	31	3,233	406	3,026	327	0	0	1,917	232	1,932	337	0	0	10,366	1,333	11,699
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	0	0	960	120	1,040	119	221	21	175	15	231	23	87	4	2,714	302	3,016
Electrical Electronic (Instrumentation)	FT	0	0	60	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	2	67
Electrical Installation & Maintenance	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	11	0	0	0	0	22	11	33
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	13	472	25	0	0	815	38	853
Environmental Health Technology.	PT	0	0	48	26	35	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	44	127
Estate Mgt	FT	43	28	1,526	1,038	1,330	852	0	0	778	523	756	576	0	0	4,433	3,017	7,450
Estate Mgt	PT	0	0	393	174	304	141	46	31	27	15	22	13	0	0	792	374	1,166
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	0	0	181	274	106	239	0	0	45	67	49	65	0	0	381	645	1,026
Fisheries Technology	FT	2	1	154	91	63	62	0	0	61	44	36	32	0	0	316	230	546
Fisheries Technology	PT	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	7	14	21
Food Technology	FT	0	0	359	979	438	936	0	0	193	474	196	433	0	0	1,186	2,822	4,008
Food Technology	PT	0	0	115	362	97	285	45	154	3	12	1	4	0	0	261	817	1,078
Forestry Technology	FT	10	0	58	4	25	7	0	0	7	3	6	4	0	0	106	18	124
Foundry Technology	FT	0	0	75	14	66	7	0	0	36	0	24	0	0	0	201	21	222
Geoinformatics	FT	0	0	20	7	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	13	53
Geological Technology	FT	0	0	52	44	42	38	0	0	17	59	7	8	0	0	118	149	267
Geological Technology	PT	0	0	18	27	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	31	55
Glass Technology	FT	0	0	18	7	9	10	0	0	7	4	6	11	0	0	40	32	72
Graphic Arts	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	17	40	17	0	0	68	34	102
Home & Rural Economics	FT	0	10	6	66	15	53	0	0	7	53	8	52	0	0	36	234	270

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 212.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	0	0	22	10	12	3	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	38	15	53
Hospitality Management	FT	18	21	389	957	313	752	0	0	169	455	193	364	0	0	1,082	2,54	3,631
Hospitality Management	PT	0	0	77	300	42	164	33	90	0	0	0	4	0	0	152	558	710
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	76	13	40	5	0	0	28	11	40	3	0	0	184	32	216
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	36	6	19	4	41	2	10	0	0	0	0	2	106	14	120
Insurance	FT	0	0	228	236	274	285	0	0	79	109	74	78	0	0	655	708	1,363
Insurance	PT	0	0	181	91	149	111	25	21	54	26	40	16	0	0	449	265	714
Journalism	PT	2	5	2	5	2	5	0	0	2	5	2	5	0	0	10	25	35
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	0	0	159	143	168	186	0	0	122	86	46	84	0	0	495	499	994
Leisure & Tourism Management	PT	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	4	8	2	7	0	0	12	24	36
Library & Information Science	FT	53	6	646	734	628	876	0	0	122	169	94	142	0	0	1,543	1,92	3,470
Library & Information Science	PT	5	11	139	102	129	229	43	51	5	11	5	11	0	0	326	415	741
Local Govt Studies	FT	0	0	222	117	173	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395	208	603
Local Govt Studies	PT	0	0	22	34	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	42	69
Marine Engineering. Technology.	FT	0	0	96	0	71	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	20	187
Marketing	FT	0	0	964	887	554	695	0	0	905	864	962	1,08	0	0	3,385	3,52	6,911
Marketing	PT	0	0	373	333	479	537	154	175	61	62	79	61	11	18	1,157	1,18	2,343
Mass Communication	FT	54	5	1,30	1,790	1,127	1,744	0	0	646	983	574	920	162	137	3,867	5,57	9,446
Mass Communication	PT	0	0	556	544	259	224	35	49	65	108	72	99	0	0	987	1,02	2,011
Mathematic/Statistics	FT	10	4	560	334	485	292	0	0	525	248	443	294	0	0	2,023	1,17	3,195
Mechanical Engineering (Plant Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	13	81	9	0	0	178	22	200
Mechanical Engineering (Prod. Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	11	100	13	0	0	247	24	271
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	156	19	2,28	179	2,049	216	0	0	1,28	129	1,18	98	0	0	6,955	641	7,596
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	517	41	517	87	148	14	104	2	82	15	37	2	1,405	161	1,566
Mechatronics	FT	0	0	97	18	81	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	47	225
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	0	0	118	17	82	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	32	232
Metallurgy	FT	0	0	376	27	252	19	0	0	84	6	76	2	0	0	788	54	842
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	126	21	158	15	0	0	55	9	47	1	0	0	386	46	432
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	13	10	68	14	28	9	0	0	69	13	0	0	178	46	224
Music Technology.	FT	0	0	42	11	38	21	0	0	11	10	19	10	0	0	110	52	162
Music Technology.	PT	0	0	21	16	16	22	0	0	4	2	8	2	0	0	49	42	91
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	4	21	149	228	119	199	0	0	26	42	8	30	0	0	306	520	826
Office Technology & Management	FT	3	3	28	49	28	46	0	0	16	50	15	44	0	0	90	192	282
Office Technology & Management	FT	84	112	1,43	1,966	1,199	1,567	0	0	707	1,166	599	1,24	0	0	4,025	6,05	10,083
Office Technology & Management	PT	0	0	311	557	257	566	83	141	24	126	28	142	4	23	707	1,55	2,262

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 212.4: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	0	0	4	3	4	3	0	0	31	21	27	18	0	0	66	45	111
Petroleum & Gas Processing Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	26	3	34	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	15	75
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	0	0	175	121	221	102	0	0	7	33	0	0	0	0	403	256	659
Pharmaceutical Technology	PT	0	0	17	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	46	63
Polymer Technology	FT	0	0	138	112	63	53	0	0	43	19	17	17	0	0	261	201	462
Pre-nd Science	FT	295	262	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	262	557
Printing Technology	FT	0	0	64	18	91	40	0	0	50	23	54	12	0	0	259	93	352
Printing Technology	PT	0	0	34	1	19	1	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	4	74
Printing Technology (book Publishing)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	18	28	0	0	20	46	66
Production & Operation Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	3	67	3	0	0	107	6	113
Public Admin	FT	42	33	2,071	1,626	1,865	1,386	0	0	966	721	894	612	0	0	5,83	4,378	10,216
Public Admin	PT	65	50	499	348	331	164	30	5	89	95	80	75	3	0	1,09	737	1,834
Purchasing and Supply	FT	0	0	30	42	0	0	0	0	110	143	161	119	0	0	301	304	605
Purchasing and Supply	PT	0	0	43	47	32	20	0	0	21	30	19	20	0	0	115	117	232
Quantity Survey	FT	33	0	1,094	531	958	396	0	0	506	207	621	218	0	0	3,21	1,352	4,564
Quantity Survey	PT	0	0	140	39	199	72	83	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	422	141	563
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	115	90	128	82	0	0	251	175	426
Science Lab Technology	FT	753	427	2,417	2,814	2,506	2,690	0	0	815	931	657	814	0	0	7,14	7,676	14,824
Science Lab Technology	PT	0	0	681	892	421	781	123	348	28	34	27	35	0	0	1,28	2,090	3,370
Science Lab Technology (Biochem./Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	81	67	56	0	0	115	137	252
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	117	79	118	0	0	172	235	407
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	3	6	9
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	250	131	223	0	0	231	473	704
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	7	9	0	0	11	14	25
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	131	94	107	0	0	203	238	441
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	63	67	39	0	0	127	102	229
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	284	167	299	0	0	341	583	924
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	10	12	0	0	16	17	33
Science Lab. Technology (Environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	0	0	7	18	0	0	59	74	48	51	0	0	114	143	257
Social Development	FT	0	0	109	57	51	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	95	255
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	9	9	0	0	19	17	36
Statistics	FT	75	41	1,313	834	1,193	633	0	0	595	323	643	363	0	0	3,81	2,194	6,013
Statistics	PT	0	0	141	86	227	197	78	60	15	3	21	5	6	1	488	352	840
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	16	1	618	216	571	213	0	0	262	80	236	80	0	0	1,70	590	2,293
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	0	0	33	5	29	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	9	71
Textile Technology	FT	0	0	11	16	35	26	0	0	8	10	7	21	0	0	61	73	134
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	17	3	1,790	755	1,639	688	0	0	1,232	515	1,115	391	0	0	5,79	2,352	8,145
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	0	0	8	2	17	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	30	7	37
Welding & Fabrication Engineering Technology.	FT	20	0	171	54	83	42	0	0	35	24	30	21	0	0	339	141	480
Total		2,88	1,524	58,11	38,48	55,20	35,60	2,94	2,562	28,41	19,97	27,60	19,101	586	394	175,	117,63	293,38

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 213.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	114	88	3,349	2,792	3,353	2,799	0	0	2,329	2,137	2,536	2,106	0	0	11,681	9,922	21,603
Accountancy	PT	16	21	1,263	1,230	1,106	1,187	303	314	479	576	489	505	110	91	3,766	3,924	7,690
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	10	59	15	0	0	129	25	154
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	25	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	8	39
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	551	157	418	105	0	0	155	33	100	29	0	0	1,224	324	1,548
Agric Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	22	14	15	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	34	71
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	56	71	49	0	0	149	105	254
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	20	13	0	0	32	21	53
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	16	1	296	145	263	114	0	0	11	3	7	1	0	0	593	264	857
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	1	0	304	122	268	134	0	0	71	11	57	27	0	0	701	294	995
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	PT	0	0	15	15	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	25	65
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering.	FT	0	0	24	14	30	13	0	0	34	18	30	8	0	0	118	53	171
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering.	PT	0	0	43	6	27	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	41	111
Agricultural Engineering Technology (Soil)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	3	24	12	0	0	60	15	75
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	67	0	125	45	71	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	64	327
Animal Health Technology	FT	0	0	81	19	89	23	0	0	19	11	20	13	0	0	209	66	275
Animal Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	25	48	25	0	0	82	50	132
Architectural Technology	FT	20	1	1,656	236	1,591	275	0	0	713	152	749	157	0	0	4,729	821	5,550
Architectural Technology	PT	0	0	136	26	130	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	46	312
Art & Industrial Design (painting)	FT	0	0	116	21	90	33	0	0	24	5	12	1	0	0	242	60	302
Art & Industrial Design (Photogrammetry)	FT	0	0	35	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	12	47
Art & Industrial Design (sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	2	63	1	0	0	84	3	87
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	23	7	0	0	46	18	64
Art and Industrial Design(graphics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	7	2	0	0	11	6	17
Art and Industrial Design	FT	23	4	316	153	295	147	0	0	40	28	49	21	0	0	723	353	1,076
Art and Industrial Design	PT	0	0	31	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	82	113
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	6	1	0	0	13	3	16
Art and Industrial Design (Textile)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
Art and Industrial Design(ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	4
Art and Industrial Design(textile)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	2	0	0	0	5	8	13
Banking and Finance	FT	3	3	1,863	1,561	1,566	1,462	0	0	944	992	837	801	0	0	5,213	4,819	10,032
Banking and Finance	PT	0	0	441	526	438	509	131	137	183	206	148	160	0	0	1,341	1,538	2,879
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	14	0	0	3	23	26

TABLE 213.2: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Building Technology	FT	30	1	1,672	234	1,427	266	0	0	694	127	635	160	0	0	4,458	788	5,246
Building Technology	PT	0	0	433	80	321	70	169	20	32	5	22	5	7	2	984	182	1,166
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	152	89	3,967	3,345	3,544	3,056	0	0	2,154	2,080	2,091	2,092	0	0	11,908	10,662	22,570
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	18	17	2,179	1,071	2,062	2,195	325	323	812	904	510	562	101	107	6,007	5,179	11,186
Ceramic Technology	FT	2	1	58	31	59	34	0	0	31	16	27	3	0	0	177	85	262
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	7	1	706	211	612	169	0	0	166	81	175	68	0	0	1,666	530	2,196
Chemical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	31	8	28	6	0	0	18	7	15	4	0	0	92	25	117
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	101	2	2,891	297	2,294	211	0	0	1,083	182	955	107	0	0	7,324	799	8,123
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	325	48	303	38	116	30	115	31	113	26	41	30	1,013	203	1,216
Civi1 Engineering Technology (Soil and	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	5	38	7	0	0	83	12	95
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	7	50	11	0	0	112	18	130
Civi1 Engineering Technology (Struct.	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	12	107	11	0	0	185	23	208
Civil Eno Technology	FT	0	0	15	2	94	9	0	0	90	6	66	6	0	0	265	23	288
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	2	0	1,341	341	1,186	330	0	0	421	161	389	143	0	0	3,339	975	4,314
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	223	69	201	84	11	4	42	19	33	16	0	0	510	192	702
Computer Engr Tech	FT	0	0	70	9	68	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	16	154
Computer Science	FT	120	53	3,469	2,095	3,301	1,965	0	0	1,865	1,451	1,525	1,266	0	0	10,280	6,830	17,110
Computer Science	PT	0	0	1,045	756	1,008	696	247	156	301	243	216	189	68	53	2,885	2,093	4,978
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	0	0	242	224	202	218	0	0	207	176	212	165	0	0	863	783	1,646
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	0	0	36	66	28	49	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	66	117	183
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	24	17	0	0	41	25	66
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	44	299	31	0	0	523	75	598
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	0	0	113	3	112	1	0	0	22	11	0	0	0	0	247	15	262
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	82	8	3,971	432	3,211	345	0	0	1,614	198	1,417	158	0	0	10,295	1,141	11,436
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	0	0	736	77	616	87	121	14	1,343	21	225	21	60	8	3,101	228	3,329
Elect/electronics Engr	FT	0	0	21	5	6	88	0	0	40	7	55	2	0	0	122	102	224
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306	22	362	16	0	0	668	38	706
Electrical/Electronics (power Option)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	4	48	0	0	0	99	4	103
Environmental Health Technology.	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	26	6	0	0	40	14	54
Estate Mgt	FT	7	1	1,552	854	1,451	855	0	0	960	637	754	565	0	0	4,724	2,912	7,636
Estate Mgt	PT	0	0	325	154	237	167	96	45	0	0	6	4	0	0	664	370	1,034
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	0	0	145	338	102	226	0	0	30	76	26	85	0	0	303	725	1,028
Fisheries Technology	FT	8	0	130	65	130	90	0	0	49	56	60	42	0	0	377	253	630

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 213.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Fisheries Technology	PT	0	0	3	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15
Food Technology	FT	0	1	332	844	341	739	0	0	129	342	105	282	0	0	907	2,208	3,115
Food Tecmology	PT	0	0	122	298	107	270	33	80	6	11	2	3	0	0	270	662	932
Forestry Technology	FT	7	0	60	15	44	4	0	0	7	3	6	4	0	0	124	26	150
Foundry Technology	FT	0	0	75	22	60	20	0	0	40	22	43	20	0	0	218	84	302
Geoinformatics	FT	0	0	63	16	20	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	23	106
Geological Technology	FT	0	0	54	49	60	54	0	0	41	34	32	54	0	0	187	191	378
Geological Technology	PT	0	0	0	0	16	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	18	34
Graphic Arts	FT	0	0	80	8	66	13	0	0	6	2	5	2	0	0	157	25	182
Graphic Arts	PT	0	0	46	7	43	9	40	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	22	151
Home & Rural Economics	FT	0	3	6	57	6	65	0	0	3	57	7	53	0	0	22	235	257
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	0	0	45	32	27	9	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	76	43	119
Hospitality Management	FT	20	4	362	1,048	358	886	0	0	152	423	140	424	0	0	1,032	2,785	3,817
Hospitality Management	PT	0	0	86	258	48	229	44	159	2	6	0	0	0	0	180	652	832
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	33	4	27	6	25	4	6	1	10	0	0	0	101	15	116
Industrial Safety & Envir. Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	87	10	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	16	129
Insurance	FT	0	0	130	209	120	177	0	0	119	137	53	89	0	0	422	612	1,034
Insurance	PT	0	0	45	45	69	64	0	0	43	20	39	35	0	0	196	164	360
Journalism	PT	16	9	16	9	16	9	0	0	16	9	16	9	0	0	80	45	125
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	0	0	150	114	147	165	0	0	67	59	75	80	0	0	439	418	857
Library & Information Science	FT	40	2	618	470	569	447	0	0	126	169	99	151	0	0	1,452	1,239	2,691
Library & Information Science	PT	10	8	52	98	89	44	0	0	10	8	10	8	0	0	171	166	337
Local Govt Studies	FT	0	0	299	213	243	141	0	0	131	95	79	46	0	0	752	495	1,247
Local Govt Studies	PT	0	0	12	7	18	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	54
Marine Engineering Technology.	FT	0	0	40	0	31	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	11	82
Marketing	FT	0	0	724	817	525	551	0	0	911	988	928	934	0	0	3,088	3,290	6,378
Marketing	PT	0	0	318	381	198	320	0	0	78	116	52	144	0	12	646	973	1,619
Mass Communication	FT	56	10	1,609	2,068	1,417	2,0	0	0	817	1,313	661	1,068	0	0	4,560	6,495	11,055
Mass Communication	PT	0	0	337	591	305	566	0	0	55	101	71	96	0	0	768	1,354	2,122
Mathematic/Statistics	FT	15	5	412	290	402	286	0	0	337	213	343	236	0	0	1,509	1,030	2,539
Mathematic/Statistics	PT	0	0	16	15	52	50	34	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	94	196
Mechanical Engineering (Plant Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	4	84	1	0	0	160	5	165
Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	7	95	9	0	0	176	16	192

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 213.4: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	51	2	2,290	132	1,900	159	0	0	1,030	72	939	58	0	0	6,210	423	6,633
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	513	47	469	28	79	1	148	18	128	9	30	7	1,367	110	1,477
Mechanical Engr (plant Engr)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	2	0	0	0	0	65	2	67
Mechanical Engr (production Engr)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	3	40	3	0	0	92	6	98
Mechanical Engr Techn	FT	0	0	71	2	90	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	7	168
Mechatronics	FT	0	0	154	18	70	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	45	269
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	0	0	13	0	21	0	0	0	20	0	19	0	0	0	73	0	73
Metallurgy	FT	0	0	206	52	242	48	0	0	102	29	113	22	0	0	663	151	814
Metallurgy	PT	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	363	67	127	33	0	0	60	24	72	20	0	0	622	144	766
Music Tech.	FT	0	0	26	34	10	40	0	0	23	9	11	10	0	0	70	93	163
Music Technology.	PT	0	0	18	10	26	12	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	47	25	72
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	7	15	180	525	152	401	0	0	35	94	39	83	0	0	413	1,118	1,531
Office Technology & Management	FT	0	0	34	56	21	30	0	0	30	40	16	21	0	0	101	147	248
Office Technology& Management	FT	75	60	1,336	1,862	1,161	1,827	0	0	629	1,110	518	1,112	0	0	3,719	5,971	9,690
Office Technology& Management	PT	0	0	215	490	226	517	85	184	51	121	47	115	26	54	650	1,481	2,131
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	0	0	10	12	10	9	0	0	21	14	10	8	0	0	51	43	94
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	0	0	160	168	91	102	0	0	8	27	5	28	0	0	264	325	589
Polymer Technology	FT	0	0	119	108	66	66	0	0	29	23	42	19	0	0	256	216	472
Pre-nd Science	FT	683	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683	261	944
Printing Technology	FT	0	0	87	46	111	28	0	0	76	40	60	28	0	0	334	142	476
Production & Operation Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	102	139	101	0	0	294	203	497
Public Admin	FT	89	56	2,618	1,844	2,233	1,657	0	0	1,049	817	992	665	0	0	6,981	5,039	12,020
Public Admin	PT	20	31	689	457	474	449	98	82	152	184	124	186	39	36	1,596	1,425	3,021
Purchasing and Supply	FT	2	0	64	76	94	40	0	0	140	186	162	183	0	0	462	485	947
Purchasing and Supply	PT	0	0	62	86	28	53	0	0	15	31	18	24	0	0	123	194	317
Quantity Survey	FT	18	2	1,225	395	1,061	384	0	0	528	193	479	155	0	0	3,311	1,129	4,440
Quantity Survey	PT	0	0	132	60	114	64	75	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	155	476
Science Lab Tech (physics/electronics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	2	8	0	0	10	22	32
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	0	0	67	79	88	161	0	0	137	134	104	145	0	0	396	519	915
Science Lab Tech	FT	0	0	53	62	48	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	112	213
Science Lab Tech (biology/microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	18	17	55	0	0	23	73	96
Science Lab Tech (chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	30	33	0	0	53	64	117

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 213.5: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Science Lab Tech (microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	0	0	7	15	22
Science Lab Technology	FT	238	144	2,433	2,965	2,240	2,839	0	0	792	1,315	617	932	0	0	6,320	8,195	14,515
Science Lab Technology	PT	0	0	720	840	525	611	128	203	52	37	42	29	0	0	1,467	1,720	3,187
Science Lab Technology	PT	0	0	29	93	13	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	147	189
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	178	66	134	0	0	154	312	466
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	137	62	126	0	0	146	263	409
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	262	142	174	0	0	328	436	764
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/ Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	37	38	46	0	0	80	83	163
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	472	182	398	0	0	437	870	1,307
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	2	0	0	9	7	16
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	3	5
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
Science Lab. Technology (Environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	10	50	9	51	0	0	17	22	15	27	0	0	51	150	201
Social Development	FT	2	3	362	200	284	188	0	0	45	25	29	37	0	0	722	453	1,175
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	9	9	0	0	19	17	36
Statistics	FT	34	3	1,318	800	1,156	782	0	0	592	376	537	329	0	0	3,637	2,290	5,927
Statistics	PT	0	0	157	78	176	77	88	41	37	20	37	18	10	6	505	240	745
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	1	1	771	221	698	210	0	0	298	89	292	140	0	0	2,060	661	2,721
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	0	0	59	14	65	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	18	142
Textile Technology	FT	0	0	40	36	20	7	0	0	7	4	8	4	0	0	75	51	126
Urban and Reg Planning	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	13	5	16	0	0	19	29	48
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	1	0	1,173	411	1,031	340	0	0	511	206	582	209	0	0	3,298	1,166	4,464
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	0	0	67	28	68	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	57	192
Welding & Fabrication Engineering Technology.	FT	10	0	188	60	181	55	0	0	56	25	53	21	0	0	488	161	649
TOTAL		2,184	911	60,761	38,494	53,308	36,838	2,270	1,864	29,263	21,760	25,827	19,414	492	406	174,105	119,687	293,792

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 214.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	3,441	3,028	6,469	3,438	2,501	5,939	6,879	5,529	12,408
Accountancy	PT	758	611	1,369	428	315	743	1,186	926	2,112
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	23	13	36	23	13	36
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	496	164	660	168	100	268	664	264	928
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	112	94	206	112	94	206
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	23	9	32	23	9	32
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	143	90	233	30	7	37	173	97	270
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	82	26	108	70	14	84	152	40	192
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	PT	30	5	35	0	0	0	30	5	35
Agricultural Engineering Technology (soil	FT	0	0	0	21	7	28	21	7	28
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	115	52	167	37	0	37	152	52	204
Animal Health Technology	FT	0	0	0	4	7	11	4	7	11
Animal Production Technology	FT	20	17	37	51	53	104	71	70	141
Architectural Technology	FT	1,344	291	1,635	504	152	656	1,848	443	2,291
Architectural Technology	PT	86	17	103	15	20	35	101	37	138
Art & Industrial Design (Painting)	FT	47	8	55	43	9	52	90	17	107
Art & Industrial Design (Sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	29	5	34	29	5	34
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	37	26	63	11	3	14	48	29	77
Art and Industrial Design	FT	308	85	393	80	33	113	388	118	506
Art and Industrial Design	PT	45	9	54	0	0	0	45	9	54
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	10	4	14	10	4	14
Art and Industrial Design (Textile)	FT	0	0	0	2	4	6	2	4	6
Banking and Finance	FT	1,450	1,314	2,764	1,154	972	2,126	2,604	2,286	4,890
Banking and Finance	PT	370	290	660	163	68	231	533	358	891
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	1	9	10	1	9	10
Building Construction	FT	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	11
Building Technology	FT	1,094	222	1,316	653	121	774	1,747	343	2,090
Building Technology	PT	158	88	246	18	6	24	176	94	270
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	4,225	2,994	7,219	2,880	2,147	5,027	7,105	5,141	12,246
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	918	1,068	1,986	448	345	793	1,366	1,413	2,779
Business Studies	FT	27	24	51	117	191	308	144	215	359
Business Studies	PT	44	39	83	0	0	0	44	39	83
Ceramic Technology	FT	32	8	40	17	1	18	49	9	58
Ceramics	FT	0	0	0	3	1	4	3	1	4
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	225	73	298	69	35	104	294	108	402

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 214.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Chemical Engineering Technology	PT	11	3	14	8	4	12	19	7	26
Chemistry	FT	0	0	0	56	70	126	56	70	126
Chemistry	PT	0	0	0	8	2	10	8	2	10
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	2,072	318	2,390	1,119	176	1,295	3,191	494	3,685
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	228	34	262	39	4	43	267	38	305
Civil Engineering Technology (Soil and Water Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	4	2	6	4	2	6
Civil Engineering Technology (Transportation)	FT	0	0	0	80	74	154	80	74	154
Civil Engineering Technology (Structures Eng)	FT	0	0	0	60	54	114	60	54	114
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	720	215	935	353	134	487	1,073	349	1,422
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	186	45	231	25	8	33	211	53	264
Computer Science	FT	2,918	1,945	4,863	1,372	1,094	2,466	4,290	3,039	7,329
Computer Science	PT	624	523	1,147	190	146	336	814	669	1,483
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	177	135	312	413	207	620	590	342	932
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	26	44	70	0	0	0	26	44	70
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	11	28	39	11	28	39
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	0	120	62	182	120	62	182
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	42	7	49	19	4	23	61	11	72
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	3,028	331	3,359	1,807	359	2,166	4,835	690	5,525
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	587	78	665	197	24	221	784	102	886
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	310	81	391	310	81	391
Environmental Health Technology.	PT	28	10	38	0	0	0	28	10	38
Estate Mgt	FT	944	628	1,572	665	497	1,162	1,609	1,125	2,734
Estate Mgt	PT	188	130	318	58	48	106	246	178	424
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	72	98	170	3	23	26	75	121	196
Fisheries Technology	FT	64	46	110	27	12	39	91	58	149
Fisheries Technology	PT	6	3	9	0	0	0	6	3	9
Food Technology	FT	297	800	1,097	171	422	593	468	1,222	1,690
Food Technology	PT	45	135	180	7	24	31	52	159	211
Forestry Technology	FT	10	8	18	11	1	12	21	9	30
Foundry Technology	FT	42	3	45	56	32	88	98	35	133
Geoinformatics	FT	17	4	21	0	0	0	17	4	21
Geological Technology	FT	49	45	94	7	9	16	56	54	110
Glass Technology	FT	19	23	42	9	5	14	28	28	56
Graphic Arts	FT	77	46	123	62	46	108	139	92	231
Home & Rural Economics	FT	8	42	50	9	45	54	17	87	104

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 214.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	12	1	13	3	2	5	15	3	18
Hospitality Management	FT	260	617	877	114	370	484	374	987	1,361
Hospitality Management	PT	43	74	117	15	48	63	58	122	180
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	PT	8	1	9	15	2	17	23	3	26
Insurance	FT	201	286	487	181	165	346	382	451	833
Insurance	PT	93	57	150	30	12	42	123	69	192
Journalism	PT	4	10	14	4	10	14	8	20	28
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	85	82	167	79	54	133	164	136	300
Leisure & Tourism Management	PT	2	2	4	1	4	5	3	6	9
Library & Information Science	FT	474	691	1,165	95	125	220	569	816	1,385
Library & Information Science	PT	88	158	246	10	22	32	98	180	278
Local Govt Studies	FT	144	93	237	0	0	0	144	93	237
Local Govt Studies	PT	15	10	25	0	0	0	15	10	25
Marketing	FT	328	340	668	1,567	1,056	2,623	1,895	1,396	3,291
Marketing	PT	138	127	265	75	71	146	213	198	411
Mass Communication	FT	1,225	1,469	2,694	592	736	1,328	1,817	2,205	4,022
Mass Communication	PT	310	244	554	79	127	206	389	371	760
Mathematic/Statistics	FT	466	312	778	389	207	596	855	519	1,374
Mathematic/Statistics	PT	40	34	74	5	8	13	45	42	87
Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	88	6	94	88	6	94
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	1,607	233	1,840	785	89	874	2,392	322	2,714
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	256	85	341	72	12	84	328	97	425
Mechatronics	FT	69	2	71	0	0	0	69	2	71
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	42	7	49	0	0	0	42	7	49
Metallurgy	FT	87	13	100	72	4	76	159	17	176
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	63	75	138	63	22	85	126	97	223
Music Technology.	FT	21	9	30	0	0	0	21	9	30
Music Technology.	PT	12	16	28	0	0	0	12	16	28
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	69	151	220	8	30	38	77	181	258
Office Technology& Management	FT	1,279	1,688	2,967	774	1,300	2,074	2,053	2,988	5,041
Office Technology& Management	PT	173	374	547	66	162	228	239	536	775
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	0	0	0	19	10	29	19	10	29
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	211	86	297	0	0	0	211	86	297
Polymer Technology	FT	61	59	120	25	15	40	86	74	160
Printing Technology	FT	78	54	132	55	14	69	133	68	201

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 214.4: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Printing Technology	PT	13	2	15	8	1	9	21	3	24
Printing Technology (book Publishing)	FT	0	0	0	9	16	25	9	16	25
Public Admin	FT	2,484	1,655	4,139	1,646	1,058	2,704	4,130	2,713	6,843
Public Admin	PT	378	316	694	154	150	304	532	466	998
Purchasing and Supply	FT	0	0	0	204	143	347	204	143	347
Purchasing and Supply	PT	18	48	66	18	74	92	36	122	158
Quantity Survey	FT	788	353	1,141	459	180	639	1,247	533	1,780
Quantity Survey	PT	77	43	120	20	7	27	97	50	147
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	100	150	250	130	98	228	230	248	478
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	PT	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
Science Lab Technology	FT	2,605	2,505	5,110	574	563	1,137	3,179	3,068	6,247
Science Lab Technology	PT	306	432	738	85	156	241	391	588	979
Science Lab Technology (Biochem./microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	68	71	139	68	71	139
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	74	100	174	74	100	174
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	16	55	71	21	109	130	37	164	201
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	PT	21	53	74	0	0	0	21	53	74
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	96	207	303	96	207	303
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	PT	7	4	11	7	15	22	14	19	33
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	122	158	280	122	158	280
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	88	87	175	88	87	175
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	143	189	332	143	189	332
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	18	24	42	18	24	42
Science Lab. Technology (Environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	0	57	59	116	57	59	116
Social Development	FT	34	31	65	0	0	0	34	31	65
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	2	5
Statistics	FT	1,261	596	1,857	685	313	998	1,946	909	2,855
Statistics	PT	102	42	144	17	11	28	119	53	172
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	508	158	666	223	56	279	731	214	945
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	76	27	103	0	0	0	76	27	103
Telecommunication Technology	FT	0	0	0	28	20	48	28	20	48
Textile Technology	FT	36	19	55	9	17	26	45	36	81
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	813	332	1,145	474	222	696	1,287	554	1,841
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	32	22	54	15	10	25	47	32	79
Welding & Fabrication Engineering. Technology.	FT	42	1	43	0	0	0	42	1	43
Total		45,710	30,561	76,271	28,652	19,743	48,395	74,362	50,304	124,666

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 215.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	2,996	2,233	5,229	2,462	1,957	4,419	5,458	4,190	9,648
Accountancy	PT	499	527	1,026	456	322	778	955	849	1,804
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	42	13	55	42	13	55
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	341	80	421	75	9	84	416	89	505
Agric Engineering Technology	PT	13	19	32	0	0	0	13	19	32
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	78	57	135	78	57	135
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	19	19	38	19	19	38
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	189	94	283	2	1	3	191	95	286
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	165	46	211	86	32	118	251	78	329
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	PT	68	15	83	0	0	0	68	15	83
Agricultural Engineering Technology (Soil)	FT	0	0	0	28	9	37	28	9	37
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	27	26	53	0	0	0	27	26	53
Animal Health Technology	FT	67	13	80	34	18	52	101	31	132
Animal Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	44	25	69	44	25	69
Architectural Technology	FT	1,128	292	1,420	458	99	557	1,586	391	1,977
Architectural Technology	PT	168	36	204	0	0	0	168	36	204
Art & Industrial Design (Painting)	FT	0	0	0	11	3	14	11	3	14
Art & Industrial Design (Sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	6	0	6	6	0	6
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	0	0	0	12	7	19	12	7	19
Art and Industrial Design	FT	257	128	385	28	22	50	285	150	435
Art and Industrial Design	PT	7	2	9	0	0	0	7	2	9
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	6	1	7	6	1	7
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	PT	0	0	0	5	10	15	5	10	15
Art and Industrial Design(textile)	FT	0	0	0	6	12	18	6	12	18
Banking and Finance	FT	1,359	1,248	2,607	903	782	1,685	2,262	2,030	4,292
Banking and Finance	PT	232	268	500	35	29	64	267	297	564
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	3	6	9	3	6	9
Biology/microbiology	FT	0	0	0	10	50	60	10	50	60
Building Technology	FT	1,025	263	1,288	507	79	586	1,532	342	1,874
Building Technology	PT	222	54	276	12	6	18	234	60	294
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	3,573	2,954	6,527	2,195	1,698	3,893	5,768	4,652	10,420
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	592	590	1,182	232	195	427	824	785	1,609
Ceramic Technology	FT	27	14	41	18	3	21	45	17	62
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	354	114	468	141	53	194	495	167	662
Chemistry	FT	0	0	0	32	52	84	32	52	84
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	1,973	157	2,130	936	120	1,056	2,909	277	3,186
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	166	48	214	56	19	75	222	67	289
Civil Engineering Technology (Soil and Water Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	34	6	40	34	6	40

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 215.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Civil Engineering Technology (Transportation)	FT	0	0	0	40	9	49	40	9	49
Civil Engineering Technology (Structures Eng)	FT	0	0	0	93	7	100	93	7	100
Civil Engr. Technology	FT	55	15	70	58	12	70	113	27	140
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	875	353	1,228	243	123	366	1,118	476	1,594
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	61	15	76	7	5	12	68	20	88
Computer Engineering Tech	FT	10	2	12	0	0	0	10	2	12
Computer Science	FT	2,634	1,683	4,317	1,448	1,178	2,626	4,082	2,861	6,943
Computer Science	PT	624	370	994	61	51	112	685	421	1,106
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	185	186	371	208	147	355	393	333	726
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	26	44	70	0	0	0	26	44	70
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	37	20	57	37	20	57
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	0	316	25	341	316	25	341
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	391	14	405	271	7	278	662	21	683
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	2,520	291	2,811	1,263	161	1,424	3,783	452	4,235
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	346	49	395	66	15	81	412	64	476
Elect/electronics Eng	FT	96	57	153	30	14	44	126	71	197
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	433	47	480	433	47	480
Environmental Health Technology.	FT	28	10	38	22	7	29	50	17	67
Estate Mgt	FT	1,150	653	1,803	795	462	1,257	1,945	1,115	3,060
Estate Mgt	PT	191	152	343	5	2	7	196	154	350
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	34	134	168	1	11	12	35	145	180
Fisheries Technology	FT	71	65	136	40	30	70	111	95	206
Fisheries Technology	PT	12	6	18	0	0	0	12	6	18
Food Technology	FT	267	610	877	124	301	425	391	911	1,302
Food Technology	PT	67	147	214	0	0	0	67	147	214
Forestry Technology	FT	9	7	16	11	5	16	20	12	32
Foundry Technology	FT	40	11	51	10	0	10	50	11	61
Foundry Technology	PT	17	9	26	0	0	0	17	9	26
Geoinformatics	FT	18	4	22	0	0	0	18	4	22
Geoinformatics	PT	4	6	10	0	0	0	4	6	10
Geological Technology	FT	0	0	0	28	32	60	28	32	60
Graphic Arts	FT	25	19	44	14	4	18	39	23	62
Graphic Arts	PT	14	8	22	0	0	0	14	8	22
Home & Rural Economics	FT	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	22	11	33	3	2	5	25	13	38
Hospitality Management	FT	261	581	842	123	359	482	384	940	1,324
Hospitality Management	PT	12	51	63	0	0	0	12	51	63
Human Resources Mgt	FT	0	0	0	52	47	99	52	47	99

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 215.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	FT	38	9	47	21	10	31	59	19	78
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	PT	12	6	18	0	0	0	12	6	18
Industrial Safety & Envir. Engineering Technology	FT	69	10	79	0	0	0	69	10	79
Insurance	FT	147	137	284	53	78	131	200	215	415
Insurance	PT	33	33	66	5	3	8	38	36	74
Journalism	PT	32	18	50	32	18	50	64	36	100
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	171	171	342	63	85	148	234	256	490
Library & Information Science	FT	348	290	638	67	100	167	415	390	805
Library & Information Science	PT	89	169	258	20	16	36	109	185	294
Local Govt Studies	FT	388	176	564	22	15	37	410	191	601
Local Govt Studies	PT	7	5	12	0	0	0	7	5	12
Marketing	FT	304	384	688	868	876	1,744	1,172	1,260	2,432
Marketing	PT	58	121	179	41	27	68	99	148	247
Mass Communication	FT	1,154	1,573	2,727	676	998	1,674	1,830	2,571	4,401
Mass Communication	PT	74	119	193	23	23	46	97	142	239
Mathematics/Statistics	FT	306	188	494	261	166	427	567	354	921
Mathematics/Statistics	PT	24	20	44	0	0	0	24	20	44
Mechanical Engineering (Plant Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	52	1	53	52	1	53
Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	103	7	110	103	7	110
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	1,273	88	1,361	577	31	608	1,850	119	1,969
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	155	29	184	29	31	60	184	60	244
Mechanical Engr (plant Engr)	FT	74	26	100	20	8	28	94	34	128
Mechatronics	FT	25	3	28	0	0	0	25	3	28
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	174	10	184	275	11	286	449	21	470
Metallurgy	FT	174	46	220	80	5	85	254	51	305
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	229	38	267	110	23	133	339	61	400
Music Tech.	FT	71	16	87	0	0	0	71	16	87
Music Technology.	PT	24	14	38	6	3	9	30	17	47
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	118	273	391	14	54	68	132	327	459
Office Technology & Management	FT	12	130	142	0	0	0	12	130	142
Office Technology & Management	FT	1,140	1,175	2,315	537	1,121	1,658	1,677	2,296	3,973
Office Technology & Management	PT	98	243	341	35	84	119	133	327	460
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	4	3	7	9	7	16	13	10	23
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	166	67	233	4	25	29	170	92	262
Physics/electronics	FT	0	0	0	14	4	18	14	4	18
Polymer Technology	FT	53	38	91	23	12	35	76	50	126
Printing Technology	FT	98	29	127	46	20	66	144	49	193
Printing Technology	PT	13	8	21	0	0	0	13	8	21

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 215.4: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Printing Technology (book Publishing)	FT	0	0	0	12	13	25	12	13	25
Production & Operation Mgt	FT	0	0	0	62	56	118	62	56	118
Public Admin	FT	2,064	1,397	3,461	952	531	1,483	3,016	1,928	4,944
Public Admin	PT	576	382	958	220	212	432	796	594	1,390
Purchasing and Supply	FT	80	0	80	225	199	424	305	199	504
Purchasing and Supply	PT	17	29	46	18	22	40	35	51	86
Quantity Survey	FT	784	278	1,062	342	149	491	1,126	427	1,553
Quantity Survey	PT	119	31	150	0	0	0	119	31	150
Science Lab Tech (physics/electronics)	FT	94	80	174	1	1	2	95	81	176
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	0	0	0	77	103	180	77	103	180
Science Lab Tech (biology/microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	49	20	69	49	20	69
Science Lab Tech (chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	9	3	12	9	3	12
Science Lab Technology	FT	2,029	2,604	4,633	655	615	1,270	2,684	3,219	5,903
Science Lab Technology	PT	276	269	545	0	0	0	276	269	545
Science Lab Technology (Biochem/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	24	80	104	24	80	104
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	78	110	188	78	110	188
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	0	0	0	7	7	14	7	7	14
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	PT	42	106	148	0	0	0	42	106	148
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	97	53	150	97	53	150
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	145	129	274	145	129	274
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	48	48	96	48	48	96
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	234	265	499	234	265	499
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	PT	21	53	74	0	0	0	21	53	74
Science Lab. Technology (environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	0	41	74	115	41	74	115
Social Development	FT	258	167	425	175	37	212	433	204	637
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	15	15	30	15	15	30
Statistics	FT	943	498	1,441	507	263	770	1,450	761	2,211
Statistics	PT	122	67	189	59	29	88	181	96	277
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	506	225	731	209	87	296	715	312	1,027
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	76	12	88	0	0	0	76	12	88
Textile Technology	FT	27	18	45	10	5	15	37	23	60
Urban and Reg Planning	FT	0	0	0	9	14	23	9	14	23
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	822	331	1,153	399	153	552	1,221	484	1,705
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	42	20	62	4	0	4	46	20	66
Welding & Fabrication Engineering. Technology.	FT	102	60	162	17	27	44	119	87	206
Total		41,668	27,081	68,749	23,560	15,979	39,539	65,228	43,060	108,288

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 216.1: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	Location	HND		Bachelors		PGD		Masters		PhD		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Mafara	Zamfara	6	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	19	0	19
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	Abia	69	27	76	34	0	0	105	34	9	3	259	98	357
Abraham Adesanya Polytechnic, Ijebu Igbo	Ogun	7	0	10	7	0	0	23	9	0	0	40	16	56
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	17	0	58	7	0	0	31	2	0	0	106	9	115
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	Adamawa	28	3	84	11	0	0	66	22	0	0	178	36	214
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	Ebonyi	127	37	94	33	0	0	145	23	0	0	366	93	459
Akwa Mom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	mom ^a	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Akwa Mom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua ^{om^a}		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	Ogun	6	1	16	3	0	0	9	3	0	0	31	7	38
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebele	Bayelsa	2	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	12	0	12
Benue State Polytechnic Ugbokolo	Benue	26	1	39	5	0	0	79	3	0	0	144	9	153
Covenant Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	Ekiti	16	0	27	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	54	8	62
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	Ogun	14	3	17	3	0	0	25	3	0	0	56	9	65
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	Delta	26	6	83	54	0	0	67	10	0	0	176	70	246
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	Delta	14	3	28	4	0	0	77	11	0	0	119	18	137
Delta State Polytechnic Ozoro	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	FCT	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Edo State Institute of Technology and Management, Usen	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	Ekiti	358	81	542	169	0	0	651	120	9	3	1,560	373	1,933
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Bida	Niger	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Damaturu	Yobe	22	2	67	14	0	0	41	23	0	0	130	39	169
Federal Polytechnic Ede	Osun	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Idah	Kogi	34	11	58	17	0	0	144	22	0	0	236	50	286
Federal Polytechnic Ilaro	Ogun	43	7	36	7	0	0	142	21	0	1	221	36	257
Federal Polytechnic K/Namoda	Zamfara	56	20	122	15	0	0	109	10	0	0	287	45	332
Federal Polytechnic Mubi	Adamawa	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	Nasarawa	43	16	109	24	0	0	159	18	2	0	313	58	371
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	Imo	82	39	58	24	0	0	191	65	0	0	331	128	459
Federal Polytechnic Offa	Kwara	86	26	103	32	0	0	138	27	0	0	327	85	412
Federal Polytechnic Oko	Anambra	61	38	98	46	0	0	120	114	0	0	279	198	477
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	Taraba	27	4	36	9	0	0	19	2	1	0	83	15	98
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	Bayelsa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	Benue	36	2	45	7	0	0	48	3	0	0	129	12	141
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	Ogun	34	6	55	23	0	0	40	10	0	0	129	39	168
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-lagos	Lagos	14	9	54	24	0	0	153	65	0	0	221	98	319
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	Katsina	59	3	66	13	0	0	44	11	3	2	172	29	201
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Umeta Eket		33	12	22	20	0	0	82	40	31	6	168	78	246
Hussaini Adamu Polytechnic Kazaure	Jigawa	17	7	53	27	0	0	65	3	0	0	135	37	172
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo Osun		16	2	19	0	0	0	35	2	0	0	70	4	74
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaji	Imo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 216.2: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	LOCATION	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHD		TOTAL		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Institute of Management Technology Enugu	Enugu	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Interlink Polytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	Osun	15	9	9	2	0		20	7	4	2	48	20	68
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	Jigawa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	N 1	L NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Kaduna Polytechnic Kaduna	Kaduna	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Kano State Polytechnic Kano	Kano	112	22	92	6	0	0	96	22	0	0	300	50	350
Kings Polytechnic Ubiaja	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Kogi State Polytechnic Lokoja	Kogi	89	28	122	27	0	0	95	21	0	0	306	76	382
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	Kwara	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lagos City Polytechnic Ikeja	Lagos	3	1	28	6	0	0	57	10	0	0	88	17	105
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikomdu	Lagos	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Light House Polytechnic, Benin	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic, Geidam	Yobe	51	16	59	10	0	0	50	4	0	0	160	30	190
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	Ogun	32	13	19	8	0	0	132	25	0	0	183	46	229
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafia	Nasarawa	50	10	50	5	0	0	45	6	0	0	145	21	166
Niger State Polytechnic, Zungem	Niger	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nogak Polytechnic Ikom	C/River	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	Kaduna	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ogun State Institute of Technology, Igbesa	Ogun	27	4	24	11	0	0	58	12	0	0	109	27	136
Osun State College of Tech. Esa-Oke	Osun	39	7	108	23	0	0	133	21	1	3	281	54	335
Osun State Polytechnic Ire	Osun	34	21	32	11	0	0	108	28	0	0	174	60	234
Our Saviour Institute of Technology Emene-Enugu	Enugu	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Petroleum Training Institute, Effuru	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Plateau State Polytechnic B/I adi	Plateau	90	27	135	35	0	0	95	27	0	0	318	89	407
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	Borno	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Rivers State College of Arts and Science	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	Lagos	0	0	0	1	0	0	16	8	0	0	16	9	25
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	Ondo	57	14	99	30	0	0	218	52	2	0	376	96	472
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Sokoto State Polytechnic Sokoto	Sokoto	30	0	85	18	0	0	89	18	3	0	207	36	243
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	Taraba	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	16	0	25	16	0	0	37	9	0	0	78	25	103
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	Oyo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Polytechnic Imesi - Re	Osun	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Polytechnic, Ile-Ife	Osun	3	0	14	0	0	0	29	4	0	0	46	4	50
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	Oyo	1	1	9	1	0	0	9	4	1	0	20	6	26
Waziri Umam Polytechnic, B/Kebbi	Kebbi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	Osun	10	6	42	1	0	0	30	6	0	0	82	13	95
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	Lagos	76	24	145	46	0	0	330	113	0	0	551	183	734
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	Zamfara	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	Oyo	92	21	44	13	0	0	215	53	15	2	366	89	455
Total	Oyo	2,114	569	3,182	897	0	0	4,479	1,073	66	20	9,839	2,559	12,398

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 217.1: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2014/2015

Institution	Location	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHID		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Mafara	Zamfara	11	6	15	6	0	0	43	7	0	0	69	19	88
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	Abia	82	22	91	51	0	0	123	49	0	0	296	122	418
Abraham Adesanya Polytechnic, Ijebu Igbo	Ogun	7	0	19	8	0	0	22	7	0	0	48	15	63
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	16	1	55	8	1	0	29	2	0	0	101	11	112
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	Adamawa	40	2	107	20	0	0	39	11	0	0	186	33	219
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	Ebonyi	122	21	133	36	0	0	147	28	8	1	410	86	496
Akwa Thom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	Akwa	0	1	10	0	0	0	15	0	3	2	28	3	31
Akwa Thom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua	Akwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	Ogun	6	0	12	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	26	4	30
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebele	Bayelsa	3	0	7	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	18	5	23
Benue State Polytechnic Ugbokolo	Bernie	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
College of Technology, Iresi	Osun	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Covenant Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	12	1	5	0	0	0	22	4	0	0	39	5	44
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	Ekiti	15	0	22	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	47	8	55
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekom,	Ogun	15	1	17	4	0	0	30	3	0	0	62	8	70
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	Delta	37	10	92	33	0	0	100	21	0	0	229	64	293
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	Delta	40	10	25	17	0	0	109	22	0	0	174	49	223
Delta State Polytechnic Ozom	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	FCT	47	19	23	3	0	0	108	17	0	0	178	39	217
Edo State Institute of Tedmology and Management, Usen	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	Ekiti	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	87	22	93	25	0	0	124	30	1	0	305	77	382
Federal Polytechnic Bida	Niger	170	64	239	42	0	0	171	24	7	2	587	132	719
Federal Polytechnic Damatum	Yobe	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic We	Osun	46	27	43	18	0	0	157	32	2	0	248	77	325
Federal Polytechnic Idah	Kogi	31	12	68	12	0	0	138	19	0	0	237	43	280
Federal Polytechnic Ilaro	Ogun	38	7	41	13	0	0	138	29	0	0	217	49	266
Federal Polytechnic K/Namoda	Zamfara	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Mubi	Adamawa	163	35	219	29	0	0	106	56	0	0	488	120	608
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	Nasarawa	102	30	143	32	0	0	169	26	0	0	414	88	502
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	Imo	95	45	61	13	0	0	195	69	21	11	372	138	510
Federal Polytechnic Offa	Kwara	86	20	116	34	0	0	138	31	0	0	340	85	425
Federal Polytechnic Oko	Anambra	65	42	99	42	0	0	123	115	0	0	287	199	486

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 217.2: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2014/2015

Institution	Location	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHD		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	Taraba	25	7	33	7	0	0	24	2	1	0	83	16	99
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	Bayelsa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	Benue	41	5	38	4	0	0	72	7	0	0	151	16	167
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	Ogun	9	4	43	15	0	0	31	9	0	0	83	28	111
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-lagos	Lagos	19	12	63	22	0	0	150	62	0	0	232	96	328
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	Katsina	64	3	105	14	0	0	63	26	0	0	232	43	275
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota, Eket	Akwa Thom	21	8	13	7	0	0	29	16	23	7	86	38	124
Hussainin Adamu Polytechnic, Kazaure	Jigawa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ibarapa Polytechnic, Eruwa	Oyo	49	9	55	12	0	0	45	6	0	0	149	27	176
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo	Osun	12	2	17	0	0	0	40	2	0	0	69	4	73
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaji	Imo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Institute of Management Technology Enugu	Enugu	56	34	106	58	0	0	168	62	0	0	330	154	484
InterlinkPolytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	Osun	15	12	10	4	0	0	32	8	0	0	57	24	81
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	Jigawa	17	1	27	2	0	0	36	4	0	0	80	7	87
Kaduna Polytechnic Kaduna	Kaduna	140	79	229	115	0	0	431	155	0	0	800	349	1,149
Kano State Polytechnic Kano	Kano	88	17	101	24	0	0	73	22	0	0	262	63	325
Kings Polytechnic, Ubiaja		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Kogi State Polytechnic Lokoja	Kogi	106	19	119	15	0	0	96	19	0	0	321	53	374
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	Kwara	46	19	93	9	0	0	94	13	0	0	233	41	274
Lagos City Polytechnic Ikeja	Lagos	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikorodu	Lagos	37	13	17	0	0	0	229	36	0	0	283	49	332
Lighthouse Polytechnic, Benin	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic, Geidam	Yobe	60	19	62	15	0	0	59	3	0	0	181	37	218
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	Ogun	25	14	26	14	0	0	129	32	0	0	180	60	240
Nacabs Polytechnic, Akwanga	Nasarawa	15	0	16	6	0	0	10	0	0	0	41	6	47
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafa	Nasarawa	52	10	42	7	0	0	49	6	0	0	143	23	166
Niger State Polytechnic Zungeru	Niger	39	8	59	3	0	0	69	4	0	0	167	15	182
Nogak Polytechnic, Ikom	Cross River	9	0	10	0	0	0	13	0	1	0	33	0	33
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	Kaduna	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ogun State Institute of Technology, Igbesa	Ogun	27	3	23	14	0	0	76	9	0	0	126	26	152
Oke-Ogun Polytechnic, Shaki	Oyo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Oke-ogun Polytechnic, Shaki		27	3	20	2	0	0	53	7	2	0	102	12	114
Osun State College of Tech Esa-Oke	Osun	48	7	119	28	0	0	146	21	0	0	313	56	369

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 217.3: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	LOCATION	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHID		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Osun State Polytechnic Iree	Osun	30	19	31	11	0	0	113	30	0	0	174	60	234
Our Saviour Institute of Technology Emene-Enugu	Enugu	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Our Saviour Institute of Technology Emene-enugu		1	0	3	2	0	0	50	23	5	1	59	26	85
Petroleum Training Institute, Effuru	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Plateau State Polytechnic B/Ladi	Plateau	86	26	123	47	0	0	113	23	0	0	322	96	418
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	Borno	60	11	125	24	0	0	132	31	0	0	317	66	383
Rivers State College of Arts and Science, Portharcourt	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	Lagos	0	0	0	2	0	0	29	4	0	0	29	6	35
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	Ondo	56	16	85	28	0	0	180	48	0	0	321	92	413
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	Edo	7	3	3	4	0	0	28	14	0	0	38	21	59
Sokoto State Polytechnic Sokoto	Sokoto	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	Taraba	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	Oyo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan		92	21	44	13	0	0	215	53	15	2	366	89	455
The Polytechnic, He-He	Osun	3	0	13	0	0	0	31	5	1	0	48	5	53
The Polytechnic, Imesi-ile	Osun	3	1	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	18	6	24
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	Oyo	3	0	6	3	0	0	9	4	1	0	19	7	26
Uyo City Polytechnic, Uyo	Akwa Thom	1	0	14	0	0	0	23	2	8	1	46	3	49
Waziri Umaru Polytechnic B/Kebbi	Kebbi	69	2	57	4	0	0	126	9	0	0	252	15	267
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	Osun	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	Lagos	61	8	93	27	0	0	262	96	4	0	420	131	551
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	Zamfara	5	0	74	11	0	0	12	1	0	0	91	12	103
Total		2,860	813	3,882	1,036	1	0	5,817	1,484	103	27	12,663	3,360	16,023

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

ENROLMENT IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION

The National Commission for Colleges of Education (NCCE), is prominently concerned with the regulations on the operation of educational institutions at States and Federal levels including private institutions for the production of qualified teachers with the National Certificate of Education (NCE). Table 218 shows summary of student enrolment by level and sex with (370,526) as total enrolment in 2013/2014 and (375,249) as total enrolment in 2014/2015. This can also be seen in Chart 28 below.

TABLE 218: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014, 2014/2015

Year	No. of Institutions	NCE 1		NCE 2		NCE 3		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
2013/2014	123	78,373	68,417	62,984	53,161	53,662	53,929	195,019	175,507	370,526
2014/2015	129	68,811	58,503	72,208	64,838	58,792	52,097	199,811	175,438	375,249

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

CHART 27: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX

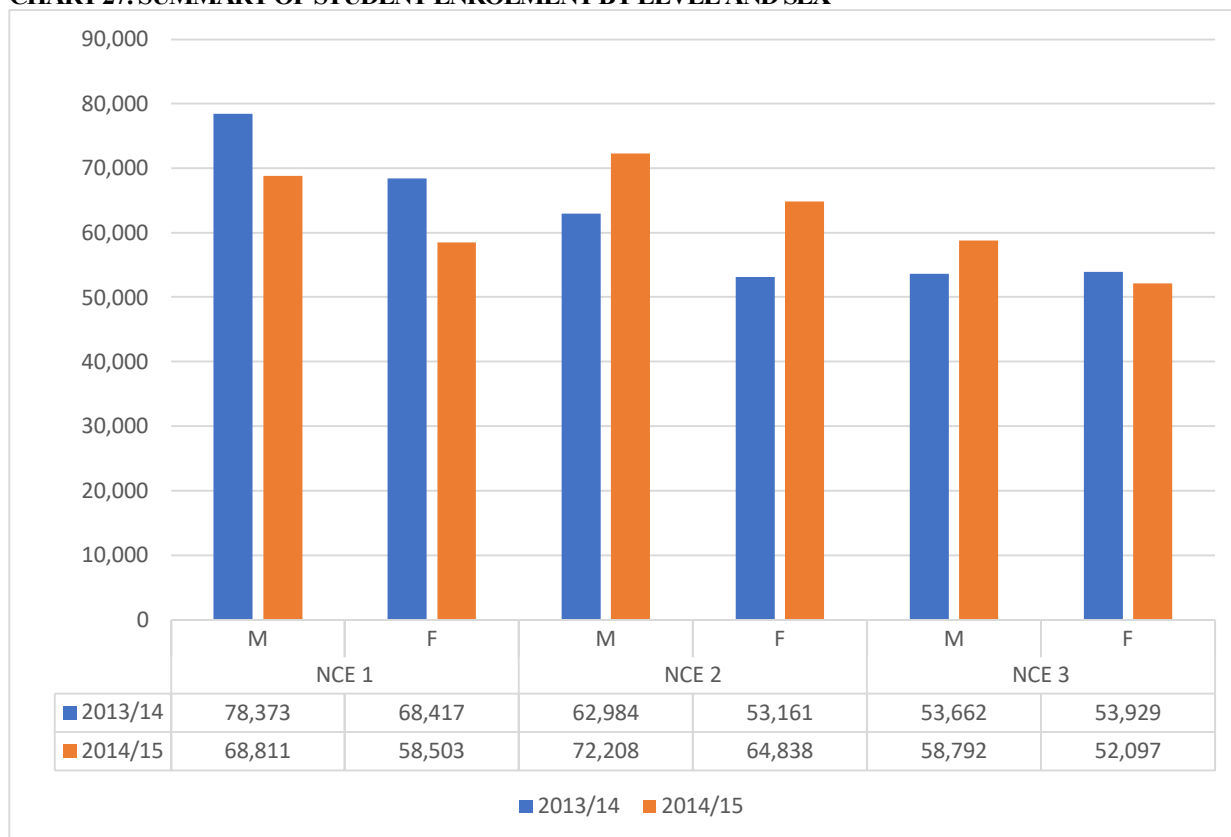


TABLE 219.1: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABEOKUTA	2,202	1,439	2,001	1,353	1,796	1,199	5,999	3,991	67
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T)AKOKA	766	505	862	560	804	543	2,432	1,608	66
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T)ASABA	754	624	574	456	1,117	896	2,445	1,976	81
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T)BICHI	3,046	450	3,119	637	4,125	1,060	10,290	2,147	21
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., EHA-AMUFU	1,220	999	1,231	1,040	850	697	3,301	2,736	83
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) GOMBE	2,387	917	1,916	700	2,176	814	6,479	2,431	38
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) GUSAU	1,289	1,289	431	431	1,654	1,654	3,374	3,374	100
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KANO	2,407	857	1,489	549	1,832	735	5,728	2,141	37
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KATSINA	1,743	442	1,293	444	1,477	603	4,513	1,489	33
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KONTAGORA	0	0	836	362	1,282	551	2,118	913	43
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., OBUDU	1,862	855	1,731	928	1,366	770	4,959	2,553	51
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., OKENE	1,867	1,157	971	603	1,645	1,101	4,483	2,861	64
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) OMOKU	4,274	2,312	3,881	1,998	3,706	2,023	11,861	6,333	53
ADEYEMI COLLEGE OF EDUC., ONDO	0	0	2,807	1,647	1,690	1,025	4,497	2,672	59
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (SP) OYO	2,985	1,870	1,945	1,258	1,839	1,220	6,769	4,348	64
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., PANKSHIN	3,166	1,554	1,961	957	2,620	1,309	7,747	3,820	49
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) POTISKUM	979	230	900	377	1,173	415	3,052	1,022	33
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) UMUNZE	1,344	1,098	939	788	555	478	2,838	2,364	83
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., YOLA	2,025	1,017	1,889	926	1,819	830	5,733	2,773	48
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZARIA	4,402	2,045	3,090	1,384	1,886	858	9,378	4,287	46
AICOLLEGE OF EDUC., OWERRI	1,605	1,269	734	580	700	540	3,039	2,389	79
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AFAHA-N/AIT	1,873	1,386	1,180	854	1,031	755	4,084	2,995	73
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AGBOR	1,243	839	1,541	1,115	2,129	1,709	4,913	3,663	75
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKAM KPA	2,801	1,696	1,993	1,102	1,742	998	6,536	3,796	58
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKWANGA	4,634	1,656	2,442	885	2,325	940	9,401	3,481	37
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ANKPA	1,751	881	999	581	1,009	546	3,759	2,008	53
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ARGUNGU							0	0	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) AROCHUKWU	225	149	217	148	288	201	730	498	68
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AZARE	2,853	797	2,790	837	1,139	358	6,782	1,992	29
UIECST BAMA							0	0	
YBU COLLEGE OF EDUC., DAURA							0	0	
1K COLLEGE OF EDUC., DUTSIN-MA	1,532	555	1,118	284	1,308	279	3,958	1,118	28

Source: National Commission for Colleges Of Education Abuja

TABLE 219.2: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., EKIADOLOR	2,057	1,424	2,234	1,555	1,902	1,280	6,193	4,259	69
ESCOLLEGE OF EDUC., ENUGU	3,090	2,804	265	224	470	382	3,825	3,410	89
MOCOPED EPE							0	0	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GASHUA	2,327	552	1,422	246	643	175	4,392	973	22
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GIDAN WAYA	2,617	1,248	1,586	672	1,605	721	5,808	2,641	45
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GINDIRI	1,464	482	1,473	475	1,061	497	3,998	1,454	36
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GUMEL	4,668	661	5,211	716	2,661	400	12,540	1,777	14
COLLEGE OF EDUC., HONG	3,431	1,172	3,007	1,071	1,576	601	8,014	2,844	35
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	1,190	804	1,068	708	948	626	3,206	2,138	67
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKERE-EKITI	1,979	1,429	1,837	1,236	1,807	1,280	5,623	3,945	70
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILA-ORANGUN	2,609	1,621	3,403	2,081	4,875	2,978	10,887	6,680	61
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILESHA	2,690	1,704	971	620	867	511	4,528	2,835	63
ESCOLLEGE OF EDUC., IKWO	702	392	616	338	635	370	1,953	1,100	56
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	3,372	1,636	2,283	1,416	1,541	910	7,196	3,962	55
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IGUEBEN	469	320	429	295	453	338	1,351	953	71
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZING					3,168	1,278	3,168	1,278	40
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) KABBA	69	31	102	51			171	82	48
COLLEGE OF EDUC., KATSINA-ALA	4,454	1,840	2,617	1,191	4,104	1,891	11,175	4,922	44
SRCOLLEGE OF EDUC., KU M BOTSO	9,424	2,892	7,303	2,249	6,289	2,202	23,016	7,343	32
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) LAFIAGI							0	0	
KICOLLEGE OF EDUC., MAIDUGURI	1,012	626	790	445	751	412	2,553	1,483	58
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	426	211	218	118	327	172	971	501	52
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MARU	2,717	385	2,657	299	2,109	271	7,483	955	13
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MINNA							0	0	
COPE MOSOGAR	516	304	413	241	361	216	1,290	761	59
NOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., N/AUGBE	635	547	375	305	464	407	1,474	1,259	85
COLLEGE OF EDUC., OJU	4,157	1,519	2,844	1,105	2,434	1,021	9,435	3,645	39
BSCOLLEGE OF EDUC., SAGBAMA							0	0	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ORO	1,203	717	815	485	806	487	2,824	1,689	60
AOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., OTO-IJANIKIN	2,047	1,262	1,200	812	1,109	670	4,356	2,744	63
EACOLLEGE OF EDUC., OYO	3,835	2,467	3,101	1,981	3,248	2,258	10,184	6,706	66
I.A. UNI. OF EDU PORT HARCOURT							0	0	

SOURCE: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 219.3: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
SSCOLLEGE OF EDUC., SOKOTO	5,507	1,285	5,673	1,259	3,207	1,062	14,387	3,606	25
COLLEGE OF EDUC., WAKA-BIU	2,405	1,032	2,364	923	1,223	495	5,992	2,450	41
COLLEGE OF EDUC., WARRI	569	452	810	596	749	543	2,128	1,591	75
Fa COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZUBA	2,054	1,207	1,579	944	1,563	932	5,196	3,083	59
NASEILORIN	63	7	70	7	64	3	197	17	9
UCOLLEGE OF EDUC., AUKPA ADOKA	281	83	225	79	324	117	830	279	34
YCCOLLEGE OF EDUC., AYETORO	593	290	401	201	457	205	1,451	696	48
ST. AUG. COLLEGE OF EDUC., LAGOS	47	32	25	17	30	23	102	72	71
HAVARD WILSON COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABA	133	87	123	82	94	71	350	240	69
AFRICAN CHURCH COLLEGE OF EDUC., AGEGE	39	17	23	15	22	18	84	50	60
ONIT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABAGANA	30	20	75	54	49	32	154	106	69
IPERE COLLEGE OF EDUC. AGYRAGU, NASARAWA	298	103	110	38	249	79	657	220	33
APA COLLEGE OF EDUC., AIDOGODO	279	119	233	122	247	126	759	367	48
AICOLLEGE OF EDUC., ANKPA	754	344	512	260	514	274	1,780	878	49
HILLCOLLEGE OF EDUC., AKWANGA	1,048	368	902	359	737	268	2,687	995	37
BAYO TIJANI COLLEGE OF EDUC., LAGOS	24	1	0	0	0	0	24	14	58
ALL STATES COLLEGE OF EDUC. ERO							0	0	
ATCI ENUGU	42	36	74	56	74	39	190	131	69
IOECU COLLEGE OF EDUC., ENUGU	87	64	62	51	80	56	229	171	75
OSISA TECH ENUGU							0	0	
ANGEL CROWN COLLEGE OF EDUC., G/ DAYA	18	13	33	19	26	17	77	49	64
DELAR COLLEGE OF EDUC., IBADAN							0	0	
MUFUTAU LANIHUN COLLEGE OF EDUC., IBADAN	190	103	263	153	615	297	1,068	553	52
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILEMONA OFFA	158	88	195	102	323	147	676	337	50
BETHEL COLLEGE OF EDUC. IJARE, ONDO	33	18	81	53			114	71	62
STEADY FLOW COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKOM	61	27	112	58			173	85	49
MUHYIDEEN COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	622	270	352	132	425	169	1,399	571	41
CORNER STONE COLLEGE OF EDUC. LAGOS							0	0	
KINGSLEY COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	14	6	15	8	15	8	44	22	50
NANA AISHAT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	241	120	244	106	107	47	592	273	46
AN/AAR-UD-DEEN COLLEGE OF EDUC., ISOLO	99	54	87	43	115	50	301	147	49
ROYAL CITY COLLEGE OF EDUC., IYESI	19	11	12	4	13	7	44	22	50
TOP MOST COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKPAJA AGBADO	160	121	11	9	14	10	185	140	76
LESSEL COLLEGE OF EDUC., BENUE	144	52	109	35	101	41	354	128	36
CITY COLLEGE OF EDUC., MARARABA GURKU	242	140	318	222	400	280	960	642	67

SOURCE: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 219.4: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MORO							0	0	
CALVIN F. COLLEGE OF EDUC., NAKA	431	145	533	157	804	236	1,768	538	30
COLLEGE OF EDUC., N/AUKKA	224	175	223	172	183	136	630	483	77
ASSANUSIYA COLLEGE OF EDUC..., OSUN	391	202	183	108	103	49	677	359	53
BEST LEGACY COLLEGE OF EDUC, OGBOMOSO	55	32	86	53	133	72	274	157	57
OYAMA MCOLLEGE OF EDUC., OFAT	62	28	113	53	209	77	384	158	41
KWARARAFI COLLEGE OF EDUC., OTUKPO	46	22	62	26	63	18	171	66	39
AWORI COLLEGE OF EDUC., SANGOOTTA	2	2	19	14	17	8	38	24	63
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI	134	17	111	21	78	17	323	55	17
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI							0	0	
WAZIRI UMARU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI							0	0	
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC							0	0	
KANO STATE POLYTECHNIC, KANO	52	4	42	2	38	3	132	9	7
HUK POLY KATSINA	131	5	93	4	63	4	287	13	5
RAMAT POLYTECHNIC									
NUHU BAMALLI POLY, ZARIA	97	37	21	4	4	1	122	42	34
BIA&IS BAUCHI	330	203	426	228	607	347	1,363	778	57
JCA&IE GOMBE	268	148	375	200	143	78	786	426	54
AMINU KANO CI & LEGAL ST. KANO	4,863	1,995	2,179	829			7,042	2,824	40
ANNUR IN/AT. FOR ISLAMIC EDU. KANO	922	354	1,009	369			1,931	723	37
AD RUFAI CI & LEGAL ST. MISAU	489	79	288	74			777	153	20
MURITADHA COLLEGE OF EDUC., OLODO	29	14	7	5	12	6	48	25	52
ISLAMIC COLLEGE OF EDUC., POTISKUM	187	142	162	116			349	258	74
JIGAWA STATE COL & IS RINGIM	1,428	305					1,428	305	21
National	146,790	68,417	116,145	53,161	107,591	53,929	370,526	175,520	47
% OF FEMALE	47		46		50		47		

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 220.1: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF BY FUNCTION 2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF		SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF		SENIOR TECH/PROFESSIONAL. STAFF		JUNIOR STAFF		TOTAL	
	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F
FCE ABEOKUTA	265	113	266	131	75	34	118	56	724	334
FCE(T) AKOKA	186	71	209	79	139	61	255	139	789	350
FCE(T)ASABA	339	165	208	114	93	0			640	279
FCE(T) BICHI	257	58	214	44	89	4	32	1	592	107
FCE EHA-AMUFU	177	61	115	57	50	15	56	35	398	168
FCE (T) GOMBE	265	58	131	35	193	57	235	25	824	175
FCE (T) GUSAU	231	59	129	31	34	6	104	17	498	113
FCE KANO	431	150	287	87	109	13	100	13	927	263
FCE KATSINA	272	53	71	12	70	16	181	29	594	110
FCE KONTAGORA	276	59	215	80	31	1	119	31	641	171
FCE OBU DU	312	77	309	177	180	57	345	147	1,146	458
FCE OKENE	287	72	172	61	284	141	116	61	859	335
FCE (T) OMOKU	275	79							275	79
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	351	101	220	108	69	14	249	99	889	322
FCE (SP) OYO	346	121	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,177	1,162
FCE PANKSHIN	371	89	400	150	41	20	163	72	975	331
FCE (T) POTISKUM	233	42	66	20	146	37	91	25	536	124
FCE (T) UMUNZE	252	132	243	186	107	57	300	168	902	543
FCE YOLA	277	83	172	38	79	24	69	17	597	162
FCE ZARIA	907	334	529	197	24	67	578	84	2,038	682
AICOE OWERRI	784	373	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,615	1,414
TOTAL	7,094	2,350	6,440	2,977	1,891	676	4,211	1,679	19,636	7,682

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 220.2: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF BY FUNCTION 2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF		SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF		SENIOR TECH/PROFESSIONAL. STAFF		JUNIOR STAFF		TOTAL	
	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F
FCE ABEOKUTA	265	113	266	131	75	34	118	56	724	334
FCE(T) AKOKA	186	71	209	79	139	61	255	139	789	350
FCE(T)ASABA	339	165	208	114	93	0			640	279
FCE(T) BICHI	257	58	214	44	89	4	32	1	592	107
FCE EHA-AMUFU	177	61	115	57	50	15	56	35	398	168
FCE (T) GOMBE	265	58	131	35	193	57	235	25	824	175
FCE (T) GUSAU	231	59	129	31	34	6	104	17	498	113
FCE KANO	431	150	287	87	109	13	100	13	927	263
FCE KATSINA	272	53	71	12	70	16	181	29	594	110
FCE KONTAGORA	276	59	215	80	31	1	119	31	641	171
FCE OBU DU	312	77	309	177	180	57	345	147	1,146	458
FCE OKENE	287	72	172	61	284	141	116	61	859	335
FCE (T) OMOKU	275	79							275	79
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	351	101	220	108	69	14	249	99	889	322
FCE (SP) OYO	346	121	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,177	1,162
FCE PANKSHIN	371	89	400	150	41	20	163	72	975	331
FCE (T) POTISKUM	233	42	66	20	146	37	91	25	536	124
FCE (T) UMUNZE	252	132	243	186	107	57	300	168	902	543
FCE YOLA	277	83	172	38	79	24	69	17	597	162
FCE ZARIA	907	334	529	197	24	67	578	84	2,038	682
AICOE OWERRI	784	373	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,615	1,414
TOTAL	7,094	2,350	6,440	2,977	1,891	676	4,211	1,679	19,636	7,682

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 221.1: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% Female	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	F	F
FCE ABEOKUTA	2,027	1,403	1,255	813	1,584	1,079	4,866	3,295		68
FCE (T) AKOKA	959	685	621	443	602	432	2,182	1,560		71
FCE (T) ASABA	601	492	754	624	883	708	2,238	1,824		82
FCE (T) BICHI	3,171	1,012	3,046	450	3,119	637	9,336	2,099		22
FCE EHA-AMUFU	1,069	870	1,488	1,240	1,230	1,039	3,787	3,149		83
FCE (T) GOMBE	2,635	1,017	2,735	1,034	1,916	700	7,286	2,751		38
FCE (T) GUSAU	745	745	1,221	1,221	1,344	1,344	3,310	1,966		59
FCE KANO	1,967	656	2,407	857	1,489	549	5,863	2,062		35
FCE KATSINA	2,829	801	1,743	442	1,293	444	5,865	1,687		29
FCE KONTAGORA	634	262	1,354	580	836	362	2,824	1,204		43
FCE OBUDU	1,608	807	1,784	831	1,712	926	5,104	2,564		50
FCE OKENE	1,535	995	1,596	1,002	1,368	905	4,499	2,902		65
FCE (T) OMOKU							0	0		
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	4,154	2,678	2,807	1,647	1,690	1,025	8,651	5,350		62
FCE (SP) OYO	2,156	1,334	2,714	1,731	1,956	1,281	6,826	4,346		64
FCE PANKSHIN	2,247	1,068	3,166	1,554	1,962	957	7,375	3,579		49
FCE (T) POTISKUM	1,295	256	1,031	252	932	318	3,258	826		25
FCE (T) UMUNZE	1,310	1,091	1,221	1,010	988	846	3,519	2,947		84
FCE YOLA	2,503	1,266	2,366	1,175	2,296	1,079	7,165	3,520		49
FCE ZARIA	3,997	1,499	4,402	2,045	3,090	1,384	11,489	4,928		43
AICOE OWERRI	1,546	1,304	2,043	1,627	763	599	4,352	3,530		81
COE AFAHA-NSIT	1,761	1,295	1,893	1,386	1,160	854	4,814	3,535		73
COE AGBOR	1,039	647	1,243	839	1,610	1,178	3,892	2,664		68
COE AKAMKPA	2,116	1,168	2,625	1,778	1,993	1,102	6,734	4,048		60
COE AKWANGA	3,876	1,389	4,218	1,566	2,476	890	10,570	3,845		36
COE ANKPA	512	252	744	400	514	240	1,770	892		50
COE ARGUNGU	1,686	296	1,489	248	1,055	205	4,230	749		18
COE(T) AROCHUKWU	444	234	416	256	397	233	1,257	723		58
COE AZARE	2,818	615	2,620	725	2,418	670	7,856	2,010		26
UIECST BAMA	0	0	1,329	599	1,309	547	2,638	1,146		43
YBU COE DAURA							0	0		
IK COE DUTSIN-MA	1,704	606	1,532	555	1,118	284	4,354	1,445		33
COE EKIADOLOR	1,858	1,207	1,975	1,342	1,726	1,112	5,559	3,661		66
ESCOE ENUGU	2,384	1,963	2,051	1,733	1,482	1,208	5,917	4,904		83
MOCOPED EPE	121	69	190	135	174	126	485	330		68
COE GASHUA	2,527	597	1,738	656	2,985	942	7,250	2,195		30
COE GIDAN WAYA	1,665	724	2,617	1,287	1,604	760	5,886	2,771		47
COE GINDIRI	962	393	1,464	482	1,473	475	3,899	1,350		35
COE GUMEL	2,999	514	2,635	446	3,312	475	8,946	1,435		16
COE HONG	3,007	1,343	3,731	1,446	2,727	1,007	9,465	3,796		40
TASCE IJEBU - OW	893	586	1,144	752	1,061	688	3,098	2,026		65
COE IKERE-EKITI	1,125	786	1,699	1,180	1,686	1,133	4,510	3,099		69
COE ILA-ORANGUN							0	0		
COE ILESHA	0	0	1,983	1,313	2,191	1,459	4,174	2,772		66

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 221.2: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL	% Female		
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F		M+F	F	F
ESCOE IKWO	599	361	702	392	616	338	1,917	1,091		57
COE ILORIN	4,126	2,295	3,172	1,841	2,233	1,365	9,531	5,501		58
COE IGUEBEN	204	150	469	320	429	295	1,102	765		69
COE ZING	1,649	692	1,554	642	724	265	3,927	1,599		41
COE M KABBA	70	32	89	35	120	54	279	121		43
COE KATSINA-ALA	3,373	1,386	4,483	1,847	2,800	1,243	10,656	4,476		42
SRCOE KIJBOTSO	9,673	3,153	7,653	2,695	6,320	2,319	23,646	8,167		35
COE (T) LAFIAGI	1,972	525	2,250	687	1,253	434	5,475	1,646		30
KICOE MAIDUGURI	1,094	714	825	504	763	518	2,682	1,736		65
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	436	211	429	209	592	310	1,457	730		50
COE MARU	2,608	483	2,622	371	1,922	213	7,152	1,067		15
COE MINNA							0	0		
COPE MOSOGAR	151	92	394	252	427	280	972	624		64
NOCOE NSUGBE	606	537	639	559	371	303	1,616	1,399		87
COE ON							0	0		
BSCOE SAGBAMA	542	300	696	399	534	285	1,772	984		56
COE ORO	1,533	1,017	1,203	717	815	485	3,551	2,219		62
AOCOE OTO-IJANIKIN	1,342	900	1,228	815	1,171	762	3,741	2,477		66
EACOE OYO	2,907	1,872	2,324	1,472	2,581	1,838	7,812	5,182		66
I.A.1. OF EDU PORT HARCOURT							0	0		
SSCOE SOKOTO	5,673	1,259	5,507	1,285	5,168	1,028	16,348	3,572		22
COE WAKA-BIU	1,304	433	2,538	885	1,724	480	5,566	1,798		32
COE WARRI	667	529	768	622	610	466	2,045	1,617		79
FCT COE ZUBA	1,828	1,064	2,038	1,161	1,596	874	5,462	3,099		57
NASE ILORIN	65	6	68	8	64	4	197	18		9
UCOE AUKPA ADOKA							0	0		
YCCOE AYETORO	871	405	593	290	401	201	1,865	896		48
ST. AUG. COE LAGOS	24	19	15	46		30 23	93	64		69
HAVARD WL SON COE ABA	203	150	133	87	123	82	5,459	319		69
AFRICAN CHURCH COE AGEGE							0	0		
ONIT COE ABAGANA	180	107	75	54	49	32	304	193		63
IPERE COE, AGYRAGU	205	74	298	103	110	38	613	215		35
APA COE AIDOGODO	220	99	220	105	231	106	671	310		46
AICOE ANKPA	512	252	744	400	514	240	1,770	892		50
HILL COE AKWANGA	1,284	558	1,677	863	1,549	799	4,510	2,220		49
BAYO TIJANI COE EGAN LAGOS	37	17	29	15			66	32		48
ALL STATES COLLEGE OF EDUC. ERO	575	186	352	132	370	114	1,297	432		33
ATCI ENUGU	58	20	78	36	130	112	266	168		63
IOECU COE ENUGU	135	105	158	114	125	99	418	318		76
OSISA TECH ENUGU	68	45	60	40	90	60	218	145		67
ANGEL CROWN COE G/DAYA	19	12	11	9	23	14	53	35		66
DELAR COE IBADAN							0	0		
MUFUTAU LANIHUN COE IBADAN	183	119	190	103	263	153	636	375		59
COE ILEMONA OFFA	145	87	158	88	195	102	498	277		56
BETHEL COE, IJARE, ONDO	29	15	13	6	19	13	61	34		56

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 221.3: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL	% Female	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F		F	F
STEADY FLOW COE, IKOM	41	17	61	27	112	58	214	102	48
MUHYIDEEN COE ILORIN	475	166	622	270	352	132	1,449	568	39
CORNER STONE COE, LAGOS							0	0	
KINGSLEY COE ILORIN	621	305	2	2	12	5	635	312	49
NANA AISHAT COE ILORIN	125	47	123	58	176	92	424	197	46
ANSAR-UD-DEEN COE ISOLO	29	13	99	54	88	43	216	110	51
ROYAL CITY COE IYESI	12	5	15	7	13	5	40	17	43
TOP MOST COE IKPAJA AGBADO	82	64	111	87	9	8	202	159	79
COE LESSEL, GBOKO	117	21	144	52	109	35	370	108	29
CITY COE MARARABA GURKU	136	87	195	120	259	140	590	347	59
COE MORO	663	435	506	274	299	175	1,468	884	60
CALVIN F. COE NAKA	375	109	431	145	533	157	1,339	411	31
COE NSUKKA	254	188	223	172	239	202	716	562	78
ASSANUSIYA COE, ODEOMU	261	137	391	202	183	108	835	447	54
BEST LEGACY COE, OGBOMOSO							0	0	
OYAMA MCOE OFAT	34	9	62	28	113	53	209	90	43
KWARARAFI COE, OTUKPO	66	26	47	22	61	26	174	74	43
AWORI DISTRICT COE SANGO OTTA	6	4	2	2	19	14	27	20	74
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI	363	99	97	14	133	20	593	133	22
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI							0	0	
WAZIRI UMARU FED. POLY. B/KEFRI	144	53	134	51	118	53	396	157	40
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC	42	21	10	4	13	1	65	26	40
KANO STATE POLYTECHNIC, KANO	96	7	42	4	39	4	177	15	8
HUK POLY KATSINA	172	12	95	4	116	5	383	21	5
RAMAT POLYTECHNIC	126	40	118	49	142	36	386	125	32
NUHU BAMALLI POLY, ZARIA							0	0	
BIA&IS BAUCHI	546	307	303	202	426	227	1,275	736	58
JCA&IE GOMBE	288	134	268	148	375	200	931	482	52
AMINU KANO CI & LEGAL ST. KANO	0	0	4,863	1,995	2,179	829	7,042	2,824	40
ANNUR INST. FOR ISLAMIC EDU. KANO	1,785	701	1,985	736	1,856	797	5,626	2,234	40
AD RUFAI CI & LEGAL ST. MISAU	661	198	450	176	291	107	1,402	481	34
MURITADHA COE, OLODO	8	6	6	4	32	12	46	22	48
ISLAMIC COE, POTISKUM							0	0	
JIGAWA STATE COL & IS RINGIM							0	0	
Global Coe Buruku	36	18	43	18	20	12	99	48	48
UPLAND COE Badagry	23	15	0	0	0	0	23	15	65
ECWA COE Igbaja	0	0	22	16	0	0	22	16	73
PAN AFRICAN COE IKOM							0	0	
ECWA COE JOS	55	39	0	0	0	0	55	39	71
CORONA COE LEKHI	17	14					17	14	82
TOTAL	127,314	58,503	137,046	64,838	110,889	52,097	375,249	174,094	46
Percentage female (%)	46		47		47		46		

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 222.1: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABEOKUTA	208	136	161	131	189	124	259	143	181	112	998	646
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) AKOKA	413	314	0	0	235	154	107	54	56	37	811	559
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T)ASABA					127	100	326	264	54	46	507	410
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) BICHI											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., EHA-AMUFU	6	4	79	58	79	66	28	26	3	3	195	157
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) GOMBE	66	27			173	65	172	28	82	37	493	157
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) GUSAU	115	115	306	306	321	321	92	92	138	138	972	972
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KANO											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KATSINA	251	90	58	24	210	81	69	32	33	13	621	240
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KONTAGORA											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., OBUDU	348	181	206	120	185	86	231	116	252	149	1,222	652
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., OKENE	115	72	22	11	163	83	105	66	290	212	695	444
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) OMOKU											0	0
ADEYEMI COLLEGE OF EDUC., ONDO											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (SP) OYO	402	248	189	105	298	191	321	196	158	108	1,368	848
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., PANKSHIN											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) POTISKUM											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) UMUNZE	0	0	0	0	81	63	139	122	90	85	310	270
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., YOLA	223	91	174	100	131	54	272	121	182	79	982	445
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZARIA	513	195	766	416	850	351	252	123	17	7	2,398	1,092
AI COLLEGE OF EDUC., OWERRI	9	7	0	0	6	6	20	19	3	3	38	35
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AFAHA-N/AIT											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AGBOR											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKAMKPA	145	48	58	11	149	74	157	103	143	102	652	338
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKWANGA											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ANKPA	537	262	250	117	196	60	229	129	145	81	1,357	649
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ARGUNGU											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T)AROCHUKWU											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AZARE											0	0

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 222.2: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
UIECST BAMA											0	0
YBU COLLEGE OF EDUC., DAURA											0	0
IK COLLEGE OF EDUC., DUTSIN-MA	172	47	148	39	145	41	92	34	166	50	723	211
COLLEGE OF EDUC., EKIADOLOR	375	252	89	68	216	142	253	160	158	110	1,091	732
ENUGU STATE COLLEGE OF EDUC., ENUGU	123	111			140	124	33	20	137	120	433	375
MOCOPE EPE											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GASHUA	117	44	110	35	76	10	80	15	27	8	410	112
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GIDAN WAYA											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GINDIRI	74	18	178	91	184	88	223	122	19	11	678	330
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GUMEL											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., HONG											0	0
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	164	102	36	24	14	6	121	82	11	7	346	221
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKERE-EKITI	173	100	70	40	122	50	109	60	37	24	511	274
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILA-ORANGUN	404	245	134	79	362	201	455	270	80	54	1,435	849
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILESHA											0	0
ESCOLLEGE OF EDUC., IKWO											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IGUEBEN	184	134			126	93	61	37	10	10	381	274
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZING	180	58	99	26	171	51	486	158	277	109	1,213	402
COLLEGE OF EDUC., KATSINA-ALA											0	0
SRCOLLEGE OF EDUC., KUMBOTSO	373	147	1,021	183	496	142	289	136	185	88	2,364	696
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) LAFIAGI											0	0
KICOLLEGE OF EDUC., MAIDUGURI	119	64	55	31	106	60	62	35	20	11	362	201
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	149	81	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	102
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MARU	151	12	48	4	77	9	30	2	119	18	425	45
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MINNA											0	0
COPE MOSOGAR	0	0	0	0	74	34	76	35	86	40	236	109
NOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., N/AUGBE	42	27	44	43	81	69	25	22	58	56	250	217
COLLEGE OF EDUC., OJU											0	0
BAYELSA STATE COLLEGE OF EDUC., OKPOMA											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ORO	157	76	157	78	97	49	109	59	85	46	605	308

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 222.3: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
AOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., OTO-IJANIKIN	124	78	78	51	139	82	134	83	73	54	548	348
EACOLLEGE OF EDUC., OYO	384	211	151	89	370	274	375	233	303	190	1,583	997
IAUNI OF EDU. PORT HARCOURT											0	0
SSCOLLEGE OF EDUC., SOKOTO											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., WAKA-BIU	209	87	0	0	124	48	20	11	0	0	353	146
FCT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZUBA	342	233	190	135	174	117	152	102	133	98	991	685
NASE ILORIN	36	2	10	0	16	1	2	0	0	0	64	3
UCOLLEGE OF EDUC., AUKPA ADOKA	275	77	79	19	27	5	91	30	1	0	473	131
YCCOLLEGE OF EDUC., AYETORO	124	51	120	57	80	33	133	64	0	0	457	205
ST. AUG. COLLEGE OF EDUC., LAGOS	13	11	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	14
HAVARD WILSON COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABA	43	32	34	26	16	11	5	4	15	11	113	84
AFRICAN CHURCH COLLEGE OF EDUC., AGEGE											0	0
ONIT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABAGANA											0	0
APA COLLEGE OF EDUC., AIDOGODO	106	27	15	7	33	18	66	49	27	20	247	121
AICOLLEGE OF EDUC., ANKPA	700	394	239	135	175	73	252	142	316	154	1,682	898
HILL COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKWANGA	472	128	106	40	135	39	114	40	42	12	869	259
ALL STATES COLLEGE OF EDUC. ERO											0	0
ATCI ENUGU	6	2	48	31	20	6	0	0	0	0	74	39
IOECU COLLEGE OF EDUC., ENUGU	36	27	4	4	16	9	11	11	0	0	67	51
OSISA TECH ENUGU											0	0
ANGEL CROWN COLLEGE OF EDUC., G/ DAYA	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	5	3
JCA&IE GOMBE											0	0
DELAR COLLEGE OF EDUC., IBADAN											0	0
MUFUTAU LANIHUN COLLEGE OF EDUC., IBADAN	104	50	135	72	134	66	167	77	48	20	588	285
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILEMONA OFFA	88	41	30	10	46	30	125	48	0	0	289	129
MUHYIDEEN COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	132	60	51	13	38	9	97	32	13	8	331	122
CORNER STONE COLLEGE OF EDUC., LAGOS											0	0
KINGSLEY COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN											0	0
NAN AISHAT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	43	16	9	4	24	9	12	5	3	3	91	37
AN/AAR-UD-DEEN COLLEGE OF EDUC., ISOLO											0	0
ROYAL CITY COLLEGE OF EDUC., IYESI											0	0

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 222.4: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
TOP MOST COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKPAJA AGBADO	8	5	7	6	3	1	6	6	4	4	28	22
CITY COLLEGE OF EDUC., MARARABA GURKU	85	12	46	42	49	24	60	44	142	136	382	258
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MORO											0	0
CALVIN F. COLLEGE OF EDUC., NAKA	435	141	54	18	22	7			79	16	590	182
COLLEGE OF EDUC., N/AUKKA	106	87	43	40	35	27			14	14	198	168
ASSANUSIYA COLLEGE OF EDUC., OSUN	23	15	22	12	16	10	15	8	20	8	96	53
BEST LEGACY COLLEGE OF EDUC., OGBOMOSO	27	12	14	7	37	23	44	23	11	7	133	72
OYAMA MCOLLEGE OF EDUC., OFAT											0	0
AWORI DISTRICT COLLEGE OF EDUC., SANGO OTTA	4	2	0	0	6	4	6	3			16	9
BIA&IS BAUCHI									302	172	302	172
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI							61	9			61	9
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI											0	0
WAZIRI UMARU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI											0	0
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC											0	0
KANO STATE POLYTECHNICS, KANO							6				6	0
HUK POLY KATSINA											0	0
RAMAT POLY MAIDUGURI											0	0
MURITADHA COLLEGE OF EDUC. OLODO											0	0
KWARARAFI COLLEGE OF EDUC OTUKPO	15	3	4	1	4	1	7	4	3	2	33	11
AMINU KANO CI&LS, KANO												
NATIONAL	10,250	5,112	5,988	2,984	7,620	3,976	7,244	3,909	4,852	2,904	35,954	18,885

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 223: GRADUATE OUTTURN IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION BY COURSES: 2013/2014

Courses Offered	M+F	F	% F
Arts and Social Sciences	10,250	5,112	49.9
Languages	5,988	2,984	49.8
Science	7,620	3,976	52.2
Voc and Tech	7,244	3,909	54
Education	4,852	2,904	59.9

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

CHART 28: TOTAL GRADUATE OUTTURN BY COURSE IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2013/2014

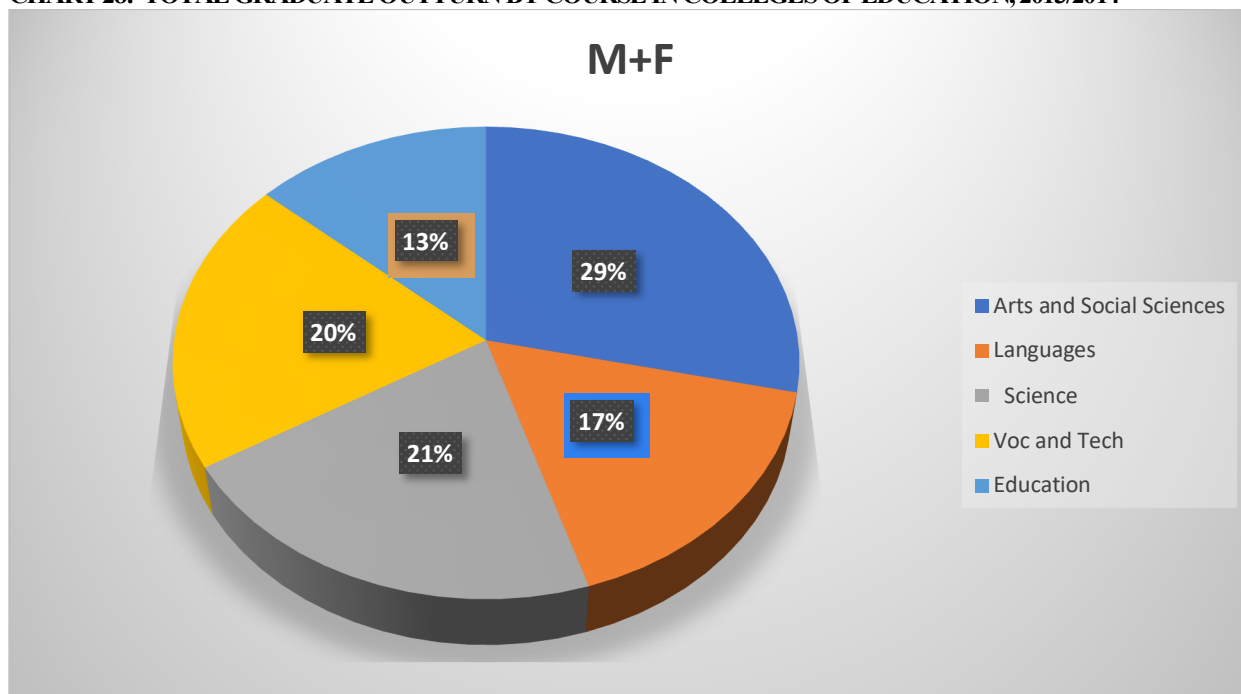


TABLE 224.1: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC+PGD		BA/BSC. ED		B.ED		MA/ MSC		MA/MSC ED		MED		PhD		OTHERS		TOTAL*	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
FCE ABEOKUTA	0	0	1	0	24	15	0	0	17	8	8	3	78	33	0	0	80	33	35	12	22	9	265	113
FCE(T) AKOKA	5	2	3	0	13	4	0	0	29	8	5	3	33	17	3	1	53	22	19	7	23	7	186	71
FCE(T)ASABA	8	4	14	9	96	48	27	13	91	50	0	0	34	9	5	0	20	14	20	12	24	6	339	165
FCE(T) BICHI	13	3	18	2	52	12	0	0	57	16	49	16	31	2	5	1	22	5	9	1	1	0	257	58
FCE EHA-AMUFU	0	0	11	4	51	27	2	0	2	0	13	5	26	7	0	0	45	13	20	3	7	2	177	61
FCE (T) GOMBE	5	1	10	0	51	8	0	0	25	8	69	18	57	8	10	0	31	14	7	1	0	0	265	58
FCE (T) GUSAU	0	0	14	3	71	19	17	7	2	0	49	17	44	0	0	0	29	12	3	0	2	1	231	59
FCE KANO	0	0	12	2	75	25	7	0	30	7	88	43	124	36	1	1	61	30	33	6	0	0	431	150
FCE KATSINA	0	0	2	0	30	10	72	15	0	0	35	7	35	7	58	9	22	5	18	0	0	0	272	53
FCE KONTAGORA	1	1	7	2	23	4	91	15	0	0	38	11	7	1	54	8	47	15	8	2	0	0	276	59
FCE OBUDU	6	4	3	0	35	6	0	0	52	16	62	19	50	8	15	5	43	11	24	5	22	3	312	77
FCE OKENE	0	0	4	1	28	13	0	0	73	19	25	11	14	2	83	13	38	8	21	5	1	0	287	72
FCE (T) OMOKU	4	1			27	7	13	4	28	6	61	16	17	7	81	27	37	10	7	1			275	79
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	1	1	0	0	8	6	10	0	5	1	6	6	188	54	0	0	68	21	54	10	11	2	351	101
FCE (SP) OYO	2	0	5	0	43	10	0	0	22	14	19	11	91	27	1	0	121	45	41	14	1	0	346	121
FCE PANKSHIN	1	1	4	2	72	11	0	0	51	11	41	15	64	4	24	9	72	26	13	4	29	6	371	89
FCE (T) POTISKUM	8	4	1	0	51	6	0	0	24	3	51	9	9	4	18	8	10	3	4	0	57	5	233	42
FCE (T) UMUNZE	0	0	13	4	0	0	98	48	0	0	0	0	109	65	0	0	32	15	0	0	0	0	252	132
FCE YOLA	0	0	8	2	35	6	0	0	73	21	39	17	52	12	11	5	46	16	11	3	2	1	277	83
FCE ZARIA	0	0	0	0	211	67	0	0	121	46	184	93	125	33	23	10	139	59	104	26	0	0	907	334
AI COE OWERRI	7	2	24	10	135	75	0	0	0	0	70	35	0	0	241	92	126	64	154	81	27	14	784	373
WE AFAHA-N/AR	0	0	0	0	21	6	13	5	0	0	11	6	26	13	41	4	38	14	41	21	0	0	191	69
COE AGBOR	0	0	3	1	2	2	25	3	0	0	2	1	84	25	41	5	95	40	36	16	0	0	288	93
WE AKAMKPA			8	0	11	3	0	0	58	10	7	2	18	5	14	2	28	10	26	4	4	4	174	40
WE AKWANGA																					245	60	245	60
WE ANKPA	0	0	12	4	2	2	0	0	54	6	39	6	43	8	14	4	70	17	19	1	30	0	283	48
COEARGUNGU	N/A	N/A																					0	0
WE (T) AROCHUKWU	1	0	5	1	12	2	0	0	21	7	10	6	15	3	1	0	15	8	9	2	5	3	94	32
WE AZARE	3	1	18	7	79	15	0	0	82	9	46	6	58	5	9	1	29	7	4	1	49	11	377	63
UIECSTBAMA	N/A	N/A																					0	0
YBU COE DAURA	N/A	N/A																					0	0
IK WE DUTSIN-MA	0	0	4	1	73	3	0	0	57	2	36	3	20	0	3	0	11	1	1	0	4	1	209	11
COE EKIADOLOR	1	0	8	5	23	8	0	0	10	1	9	1	55	24	13	4	45	23	12	3	7	2	183	71
ENU STATE COE ENUGU	5	3	3	1	22	10	0	0	8	2	25	14	9	4	0	0	20	9	4	1	0	0	96	44

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 224.2: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC+PGDE		BA/BSC. ED		B.ED		MA/ MSC		MA/ MSC ED		MED PhD		OTHERS				TOTAL•	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
MOCOPED EPE	N/A	N/A																					0	0
COE GASHUA	3	1	18	5	92	7	0	0	36	2	74	9	63	1	5	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	297	25
COE GIDAN WAYA	2	0	8	2	68	18	139	20	0	0	129	27	80	12	48	9	65	15	4	0	0	0	543	103
COE GINDIRI	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	5	70	16	29	11	18	0	49	10	5	1	0	0	203	46
COE GUMEL	1	0	3	1	45	1	0	0	56	4	21	3	31	1	22	1	29	1	8	0	10	1	226	13
COE HONG	0	0	2	1	67	5	0	0	10	0	5	1	21	0	4	0	19	10	1	1	8	3	137	21
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	0	0	6	2	13	2	0	0	20	6	12	5	77	22	0	0	61	21	9	4	2	0	200	62
COE IKERE-EKITI	7	3	16	3	20	6	0	0	29	13	11	5	54	9	49	18	54	15	28	3	5	3	273	78
COE ILA-ORANGUN	4	0	7	1	4	1	0	0	24	3	10	5	54	9	15	3	26	8	11	1	0	0	155	31
COE ILESHA	2	2	0	0	19	2	4	3	0	0	6	1	24	6	23	4	37	15	16	3	0	0	131	36
ESCOE IKWO	5	0	2	1	63	12	0	0	26	6	10	2	27	5	6	0	26	5	11	4	0	0	176	35
COEILORIN	0	0	2	1	8	1	0	0	35	6	17	5	11	3	53	16	42	12	20	6	4	2	192	52
COE IGUEBEN	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	9	1	0	0	24	6	4	1	0	0	44	11
COE ZING	0	0	13	11	54	6	0	0	21	5	11	3	25	3	14	2	40	14	8	1	25	4	211	49
COE(T) KABBA	0	0	0	0	19	5	0	0	14	3	4	1	7	3	1	0	6	2	6	2	0	0	57	16
COE MINA-ALA	0	0	5	4	33	5	0	0	27	3	45	8	97	18	42	7	64	14	9	1	1	0	323	60
SRCOE KUMBOTSO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	694	184	694	184
COE (T) LAFIAGI	N/A	N/A																					0	0
KICOE MAIDUGURI	0	0	0	0	41	13	0	0	39	13	42	15	39	12	35	15	25	8	2	0	0	0	223	76
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI					17	1	0	0	10	2	17	6							1	0			45	9
COE MARU	0	0	3	0	22	0	0	0	24	0	17	1	17	1	38	2	47	3	3	0	2	0	173	7
COE MINNA	N/A	N/A																					0	0
COPE MOSOGAR	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	34	12	25	19	41	17	8	3	12	2	8	0	0	0	133	56
NOCOE N/AUGBE	N/A	N/A																					0	0
COE OJU	0	0	0	0	80	10	0	0	69	8	27	5	11	3	39	5	46	5	8	3	9	0	289	39
BS COE SAG BAMA	N/A	N/A																					0	0
COE ORO	1	0	1	1	14	0	0	0	13	2	16	3	39	3	5	1	24	5	10	2	4	0	127	17
AOCOE OTO-IJANIKIN	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	1	2	1	77	23	13	3	79	17	41	18	0	0	222	63
EACOE OYO	0	0	6	0	26	6	0	0	15	4	36	8	135	15	11	10	164	33	57	17	0	0	450	93
IAUNI OF EDU. PORT HARCOURT	N/A	N/A																					0	0
SSCOE SOKOTO	0	0	7	1	135	21	254	49	0	0	31	12	91	24	0	0	74	29	17	1	2	0	611	137
COE WAKA-BIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	12	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	13
COE WARRI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	10	38	16	36	18	39	6	56	33	32	15	0	0	249	98
FCT COE ZUBA																					233	85	233	85
NASE ILORIN	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	44	15	10	2	21	8	30	10	18	6	6	0	0	0	137	43

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 224.3: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC+PGDE		B.ED		MA/ MSC		MA/ MSC		MA/MSC ED		MED		PhD		OTHERS		TOTAL*		
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
UCOE AUKPA ADOKA	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	37	3	5	0	5	0	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	67	4	
YCCOE AYETORO	0	0	7	2	12	3	0	0	21	5	12	3	12	2	24	4	16	4	6	1	2	1	112	25	
ST. AUG. COE LAGOS	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0					1	1	16	1	8	5	14	12	0	0	40	20	
HAVARD WILSON COE ABA	0	0	0	0	3	2	18	6			4	0	13	2	14	6	5	2	4	2	0	0	61	20	
AFR.CHUR. COE AGEGE	0	0	5	0	9	1	0	0	11	2	14	9	4	0	7	2	10	4	1	0	3	1	64	19	
ONIT COE ABAGANA	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	5	3	5	1	4	1	3	1	8	2	0	0	0	0	29	9	
IPERE COE	0	0	2	0	93	9	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	9	
APA COE AIDOGODO	2	0	4	1	38	2	0	0	43	9	15	1	3	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	112	13	
AICOE ANKPA	5	0	0	0	21	2	0	0	30	11	13	0	12	1	4	3	11	4	10	0			106	21	
HILL COE AKWANGA	0	0	4	0	10	4	23	7	24	8	23	9	19	7	31	9	2	1	1	0			137	45	
BAYO TIJANI COE	2	1	0	0	4	3	0	0	9	5	3	1	1	0	6	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	28	14	
ALL STATES COE. ERO	N/A	N/A																					0	0	
ATCI ENUGU	12	5	12	6	19	10	0	0	14	5	11	6	14	8	17	5	7	4	1	0	0	0	107	49	
IOECU COE ENUGU	3	0	0	0	15	4	0	0	5	2	5	3	27	11	1	1	13	9	13	5	9	0	91	35	
OSISA TECH ENUGU	N/A	N/A																					0	0	
ANGEL CROWN COE G/ DAYA	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	10	3	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	5	
DELAR COE IBADAN	N/A	N/A																					0	0	
MUFUTAU L. COE IBADAN					11	1	0	0	1	0	23	5	0	0	6	0	34	10	1	0	18	3	94	19	
COE ILEMONA OFFA	0	0	1	1	17	4	0	0	19	8	0	0	7	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	17	
BETHEL COE IJARE					3	1	0	0	5	3	37	7	2	0	7	0	4	1					58	12	
STEADY FLOW COE IKOM	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	2	
MUHYIDEEN COE ILORIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	11	3	22	1	13	2	11	2	10	0	0	0	71	8	
CORNER STONE COE, LAGOS	N/A	N/A																					0	0	
KINGSLEY COE ILORIN	3	0	1	0	5	2	0	0	5	2	10	5	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	28	13	
NANA AISHAT COE ILORIN	0	0	1	1	6	1	0	0	12	4	31	9	9	0	4	1	7	1	3	0	0	0	73	17	
AN/AAR-UD-DEEN COE (SOLO)	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	11	2	4	2	15	1	4	2	23	3	0	0	0	0	73	10	
ROYAL CITY COE IYESI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	13	10	1	0	3	0	6	3	0	0	3	3	28	18	
TOP MOST COE IKPAJA AGBADO	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	0	4	2	12	6	1	1	23	4	7	3	0	0	54	18	
LESSEL COE GBOKO	0	0	5	0	18	1	0	0	22	0	6	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	58	1	
CITY COE MARARABA GURKU	0	0	1	0	21	5	0	0	1	1	8	3	3	1	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	40	12	
COE MORO	N/A	N/A																					0	0	
CALVIN F. COE NAKA	0	0	0	0	42	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	10	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	63	7	
COE N/AUKKA	1	0			30	10					3	2	23	3	11	2	5	1	4	1	1	1	78	20	
ASSANUSIYA COE, OSUN																						47	7	47	7
BLCOE, OGBOMOSO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	3	14	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	51	4	

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 224.4: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC+PGD E		BA/BSC. ED		B.ED		MN MSC		MA/MSC ED		MED		PhD		OTHERS		TOTAL ^m	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
OYAMA MCOE OFAT	0	0	0	0	23	2	0	0	16	0	21	2	4	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	69	5
KWARARAFRA COE, OTUKPO	0	0	4	1	8	1	0	0	4	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	5
ADCOESANGO OTTA	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	13	5	4	1	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	28	9
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI					4	0					5						8	0	0	0	6	0	23	0
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI	N/A	N/A																					0	0
WU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI	N/A	N/A																					0	0
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC	N/A	N/A																					0	0
KANO STATE POLY, KANO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	0	0	0	0	16	4
HUK POLY KATSINA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
RAMAT POLY MAIDUGURI	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	3	7	1	0	0	7	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	7
NUHU BAMALI POLY ZARIA											11	0	0	0	5	0							16	0
BIA&IS BAUCHI									40	10	13	1	7	2	4	0	4	0					68	13
JCA&IE GOMBE	0	0	0	0	39	6	0	0	22	0	3	0	20	2	9	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	101	8
AMINU KANO CI&LS KANO	0	0	0	0	84	18	0	0	38	14	16	3	32	7	0	0	14	3	6	0	0	0	190	45
ANNUR IIE KANO	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	7	0	4	1	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	4
AD RUFAl CI&LS MISAU	0	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	69	2	31	1	40	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	163	4
MURITADHA COE, OLODO	1	0	2	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	19	7	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	0			37	9
ISMAIL COE POTISKUM					15	1	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	1
JIGAWA STATE CL&IS									30	2							18	3	5	0			53	5
NATIONAL	134	43	386	113	2,828	660	835	198	2,263	517	2,253	689	2,992	717	1,524	370	2,875	937	1,200	351	1,665	436	18,955	5,031

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 225.1: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF FEDERAL COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF		SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF		SENIOR TECH /PROFESSIONAL STAFF		JUNIOR STAFF		TOTAL		FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
FCEABEOKUTA	265	113	266	131	75	34	118	56	724	334	46
FCE(T) AKOKA	186	71	209	79	139	61	255	139	789	350	44
FCE(T)BA	339	165	208	114	93	0			640	279	44
FCE(T) BICHI	257	58	214	44	89	4	32	1	592	107	18
FCE EHA-AMUFU	177	61	115	57	50	15	56	35	398	168	42
FCE (1 GOMBE	265	58	131	35	193	57	235	25	824	175	21
FCE (fi GUSAU	231	59	129	31	34	6	104	17	498	113	23
FCEKANO	431	150	287	87	109	13	100	13	927	263	28
FCE KATSINA	272	53	71	12	70	16	181	29	594	110	19
FCE KONTAGORA	276	59	215	80	31	1	119	31	641	171	27
FCE OBUDU	312	77	309	177	180	57	345	147	1,146	458	40
FCE OKENE	287	72	172	61	284	141	116	61	859	335	39
FCE (fi OMOKU	275	79							275	79	29
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	351	101	220	108	69	14	249	99	889	322	36
FCE (SP) OYO	346	121	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,177	1,162	53
FCE PANKSHIN	371	89	400	150	41	20	163	72	975	331	34
FCE (fi POTISKUM	233	42	66	20	146	37	91	25	536	124	23
FCE (T) UMUNZE	252	132	243	186	107	57	300	168	902	543	60
FCE YOLA	277	83	172	38	79	24	69	17	597	162	27
FCE ZARIA	907	334	529	197	24	67	578	84	2,038	682	33
AICOEOWERRI	784	373	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,615	1,414	54
COE AFAHA-N/AIT	191	69	149	73	143	61	160	103	643	306	48
COEAGBOR	288	93	396	204	204	100	155	134	1,043	531	51
COEAKAMKPA	174	40	103	52	81	29	32	22	390	143	37
COE AKWANGA	245	60							245	60	24
COEANKPA	283	48							283	48	17
COEARGUNGU	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COE(T) AROCHUKWU	94	32	7	2	122	58	156	84	379	176	46
COE AZARE	377	63							377	63	17
UIECEST BAMA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
YBU COE DAURA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
IK COE DUTSIN-MA	209	11	21		70	3	78	5	378	19	5
COEEKIADOLOR	183	71	93	48	84	30	260	100	620	249	40
ENUGU STATE COE ENUGU	96	44	44	24			206	121	346	189	55
MOCOPEDE EPE	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COEGASHUA	297	25	107	18	46	15	143	37	593	95	16
COE GIDAN WAYA	543	103	56	18	163	58	262	92	1,024	271	26
COE GINDIRI	203	46	29	10	175	36	174	67	581	159	27
COE GUMEL	226	13	82	13	43	1	117	17	468	44	9
COE HONG	137	21	139	52	20	3	72	34	368	110	30
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	200	62	143	56	10	3	51	26	404	147	36

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 225.2: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF,2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF		SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF		SENIOR TECH /PROFESSIONAL STAFF		JUNIOR STAFF		TOTAL		FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
COE IKERE-EKITI	273	78	533	251			306	142	1,112	471	42
COE ILA-ORANGUN	155	31	158	72	10	0	59	32	382	135	35
COE ILESHA	131	36	68	33	121	62	23	14	343	145	42
ESCOE IKWO	176	35	145	54	86	26	126	55	533	170	32
COE ILORIN	192	52	207	89	87	38	363	193	849	372	44
COEIGUEBEN	44	11	30	9	5		70	25	149	45	30
COE ZING	211	49	229	128	112	18	97	46	649	241	37
COE (f) KABBA	57	16	112	36	27	12	314	138	510	202	40
COE KATSI NA-ALA	323	60	134	48	14	7	63	36	534	151	28
SRCOE KUMBOTSO	694	184	181	49	144	18	278	20	1,297	271	21
COE (T) LAFIAGI	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KICOE MAIDUGURI	223	76	8	2	210	87	151	44	592	209	35
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	45	9	51	22	10		7		113	31	27
COE MARU	173	7	42	4	19	1	129	3	363	15	4
COE MINNA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COPE MOSOGAR	133	56	82	38	34	20	152	64	401	178	44
NOCOE N/AUGBE	0	0							0	0	0
COE OJU	289	39	59	15	54	24	66	25	468	103	22
BSCOE SAGBAMA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COE ORO	127	17	74	20	66	24	118	42	385	103	27
AOCOEOTO-IJANIKIN	222	63	369	179	19	4	184	75	794	321	40
EACOE OYO	450	93	162	72	261	104	297	177	1,170	446	38
IAUNI OF EDU. PORT HARCOURT	0	0							0	0	0
SSCOE SOKOTO	611	137	107	26	11	11	162	29	891	203	23
COE WAKA-BIU	119	13							119	13	11
COE WARRI	249	98			423	219	128	37	800	354	44
FU COEZUBA	233	85			129	32	46	11	408	128	31
NASE ILORIN	137	43	25	10	52	17	24	14	238	84	35
UCOE AUKPAADOKA	67	4	7	3	13	7	16	6	103	20	19
YCCOE AYETORO	112	25							112	25	22
ST. AUG. COE LAGOS	40	20	25	19	3	0	47	27	115	66	57
HAVARD WILSON COE ABA	61	20							61	20	33
AFRICAN CHURCH COE AGEGE	64	19	6	1			10	4	80	24	30
ONIT COE ABAGANA	29	9	5	2			10	5	44	16	36
IPERE COE AGYARAGU	107	9							107	9	8
APA COE AIDOGODO	112	13	1		5	3	15	7	133	23	17
ALCOEANKPA	106	21			1	0	10	10	117	31	27
HILL COE AKWANGA	137	45	25	5	26	12	37	17	225	79	35
BAYO TIJANI COE EGAN LAGOS	28	14							28	14	50
ALL STATES COLLEGE OF EDUC. ERO	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
ATCI ENUGU	107	49	19	8			40	25	166	82	49
IOECU COE ENUGU	91	35	29	22	3	1	114	50	237	108	46

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 225.3: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF, 2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF		SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF		SENIOR TECH/PROFESSIONAL STAFF		JUNIOR STAFF		TOTAL		FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
OSISA TECH ENUGU	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
ANGEL CROWN COE G/ DAYA	22	5	6	2			16	6	44	13	30
DELAR COE! MOAN	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
MUFUTAU LANIHUN COE IBADAN	94	19							94	19	20
COEILEMONAOFFA	48	17	5	0	2	1	3	0	58	18	31
BETHEL COE IJARE, ONDO	58	12							58	12	21
STEADY FLOW COE, IKOM	20	2			9	5	8	4	37	11	30
MUHYIDEEN COE ILORIN	71	8	2		2		31	9	106	17	16
CORNER STONE COE, LAGOS	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KINGSLEY COE ILORIN	28	13	7	2	6	1	13	8	54	24	44
NANAAISHAT COE ILORIN	73	17	7	1	30	5	17	5	127	28	22
AN/AAR-UD-DEEN COE ISOLO	73	10	15	5	11	5	13	5	112	25	22
ROYAL CITY COE IYESI	28	18							28	18	64
TOP MOST COE IKPAIAGBADO	54	18	6	2	5	2	18	11	83	33	40
COE LESSE GBOKO	58	1							58	1	2
CITY COE MARARABA GURKU	40	12	21	6	1	6	23	9	85	33	39
COE MORO	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
CALVIN F. COE NAM	63	7	5	1	12	5	57	13	137	26	19
COE N/AUKKA	78	20	11	6	3	0	25	13	117	39	33
ASSANUSIYA COE, OSUN	47	7	8	2	1	0	7	2	63	11	17
BEST LEGACY COE, OGBOMOSO	51	4			6		8	6	65	10	15
OYAMAMCOEOFAT	69	5	9	3	5		11		94	8	9
KWARARAFI COE, OTUKPO	25	5	2		4		3	2	34	7	21
AWORI DISTRICT COE SANGO OTIA	28	9	5	3	9	5	11	5	53	22	42
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI	23	0							23	0	0
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
WAZIRI UMARU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KANO STATE POLYTECHNICS, KANO	16	4	132	15	72	6	296	11	516	36	7
HUK POLY KATSINA	11	0	1	0	3	0	4	0	19	0	0
RAMAT POLY MAIDUGURI	36	7							36	7	19
NUHU BAMALI POLYTECHNIC, ZARIA	16	0							16	0	0
BIA&IS BAUCHI	68	13							68	13	19
ICA&IEGOMBE	101	8							101	8	8
AMINU KANO COLLEGE OF MI STUDIES	190	45	77	18	12	2	42	5	321	70	22
ANNUR IN/AT. FOR ISLAMIC EDU., KANO	21	4							21	4	19
AD RUFAI C I & LEGAL STUDIES MISAU	163	4	75	6	74	18	151	21	463	49	11
MURITADHA COE, OLODO	37	9	14	6	1	0	23	13	75	28	37
ISLAMIC COLLEGE OF EDU. POTISKUM	24	1			9		9		42	1	2
JIGAWA STATE C OF LEG. & ISL. STU. RINGIM	53	5	4		6		50	4	113	9	8
NATIONAL	18,955	5,031	11,114	4,842	5,280	1,881	10,378	4,046	45,727	15,800	35

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

Note: N/A Data not available

NATIONAL TEACHERS' INSTITUTE (NTI)

The National Teachers' Institute was setup as a distant learning educational institution to provide additional means of tackling the challenges of Teachers Education in Nigeria. The Institute has the mandate to upgrade under-qualified teachers, address the prevalence of inadequate number of qualified teachers in the country as well as provide serving teachers the opportunity to improve on their qualification and professional competence through in-service training. The NTI awards the following Certificates:

- i. Nigeria Certificate in Education (NCE)
- ii. Post Graduate Diploma in Education (PGDE)
- iii. Advanced Diploma in Education (ADE)
- iv. Bachelor of Education (B. Ed)

ENROLMENT FOR NCE BY DISTANCE LEARNING SYSTEM (DLS)

Distance learning System is a method of studying in which lectures are broadcast or lessons are conducted by correspondence, which may not require the presence of the student in the school or college. The NCE by distant learning (DLS) has therefore come to serve as one of the most cost-effective and time-tested strategies with a high rate of success for overcoming the problem of not having qualified teachers. Table 226 on NCE DLS enrolment by cycle & Sex shows there is a steady increase in total number of male and female from 2013/2014-2014/2015 with a slight decrease in 2015/2016 which can also be seen in Chart 29 below. Tables 227 - 229 show the enrolled candidates for NCE DLS programmes by State and Sex. Kaduna, FCT, Rivers and Niger States have the largest number of enrolled students for NCE DLS programme in 2014, 2015 and 2016 respectively.

TABLE 226: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY CYCLE & SEX, 2013/2014 – 2015/2016

Year	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2013/14	6,336	9,602	4,348	9,036	2,715	6,573	1,740	5,658	15,139	30,869
2014/15	5,516	9,427	4,472	8,086	3,763	8,410	2,604	6,229	16,355	32,152
2015/16	4,898	8,871	3,005	6,688	3,112	6,617	2,984	7,603	13,999	29,779

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

Note: DLS = Distance Learning System

CHART 29: ENROLMENT BY CYCLE

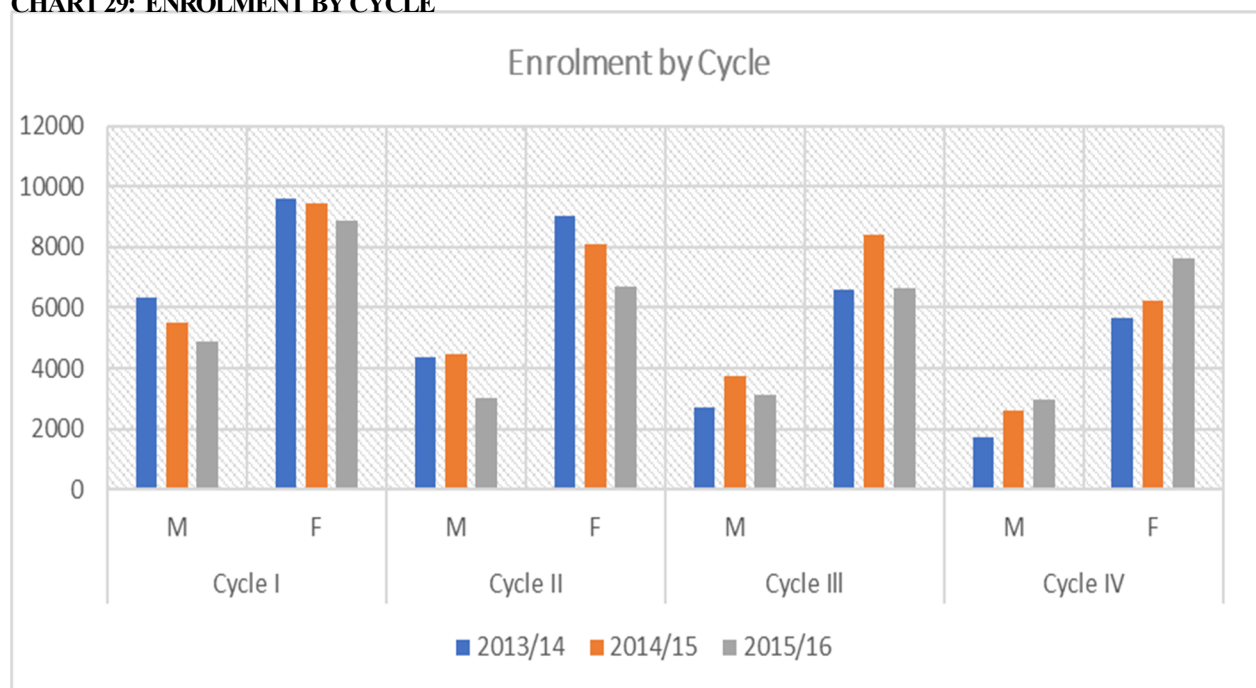


TABLE 227: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE CYCLE & SEX, 2014

State	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	50	377	45	297	22	257	30	331	147	1,262	1,409
Adamawa	160	151	72	143	42	74	30	83	304	451	755
Akwa Ibom	15	57	11	64	3	26	7	19	36	166	202
Anambra	22	215	12	191	12	82	9	66	55	554	609
Bauchi	11	22	12	24	30	62	21	65	74	173	247
Bayelsa	222	365	189	361	189	398	69	228	669	1,352	2,021
Benue	126	203	125	215	59	145	57	148	367	711	1,078
Borno	32	50	21	68	10	53	13	96	76	267	343
Cross River	36	116	42	129	25	78	24	73	127	396	523
Delta	137	462	120	442	146	423	85	398	488	1,725	2,213
Ebonyi	46	179	42	152	19	83	23	86	130	500	630
Edo	44	236	62	374	45	268	41	253	192	1,131	1,323
Ekiti	12	32	6	15	7	16	6	16	31	79	110
Enugu	3	37	13	45	11	38	7	42	34	162	196
FCT (Abuja)	623	1,034	413	862	229	540	133	358	1,398	2,794	4,192
Gombe	62	105	77	128	192	177	69	144	400	554	954
Imo	30	169	31	169	5	100	6	111	72	549	621
Jigawa	59	53	20	18	12	17	20	33	111	121	232
Kaduna	588	1,051	537	1,267	337	1,121	282	972	1,744	4,411	6,155
Kano	56	81	57	53	13	36	14	42	140	212	352
Katsina	258	525	286	552	188	354	90	238	822	1,669	2,491
Kebbi	857	362	290	184	156	131	15	42	1,318	719	2,037
Kogi	208	290	222	390	108	222	75	145	613	1,047	1,660
Kwara	300	345	203	296	115	153	77	129	695	923	1,618
Lagos	35	238	17	135	19	107	10	104	81	584	665
Nassarawa	277	324	206	299	71	107	28	69	532	799	1,331
Niger	760	599	509	452	213	271	149	164	1,631	1,486	3,117
Ogun	25	136	25	129	13	84	16	60	79	409	488
Ondo	27	60	16	40	25	56	18	56	86	212	298
Osun	18	39	10	20	19	27	6	31	53	117	170
Oyo	64	104	41	102	24	77	20	68	149	351	500
Plateau	107	310	94	343	17	171	24	111	242	935	1,177
Rivers	203	747	174	721	109	549	195	728	681	2,745	3,426
Sokoto	393	131	181	83	123	52	10	5	707	271	978
Taraba	63	64	55	69	23	31	27	26	168	190	358
Yobe	97	191	80	122	58	117	11	35	246	465	711
Zamfara	360	142	32	82	26	70	23	83	441	377	818
National	6,336	9,602	4,348	9,036	2,715	6,573	1,740	5,658	15,139	30,869	46,008

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

Note: DLS = Distance Learning System

TABLE 228: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & SEX, 2015

State	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		M+F 1
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	Abia	47	376	36	326	39	270	23	250	145		1,222	1,367
Adamawa	131	156	63	97	45	106	30	65	269	424	693
Akwa Ibom	15	72	10	43	9	58	2	27	36	200	236
Anambra	39	305	17	177	12	188	12	88	80	758	838
Bauchi	12	22	8	13	10	23	29	55	59	113	172
Bayelsa	142	293	159	292	150	337	165	386	616	1,308	1,924
Benue	132	218	83	177	97	200	54	130	366	725	1,091
Borno	10	19	14	40	15	56	9	56	48	171	219
Cross River	32	136	28	98	39	124	26	83	125	441	566
Delta	127	451	97	360	94	401	127	406	445	1,618	2,063
Ebonyi	60	142	33	138	36	161	19	84	148	525	673
Edo	43	202	29	201	58	350	45	264	175	1,017	1,192
Ekiti	5	21	7	24	5	10	7	16	24	71	95
Enugu	16	67	3	31	13	40	10	38	42	176	218
FCT(Abuja)	520	973	491	884	371	814	230	539	1,612	3,210	4,822
Gombe	61	78	46	97	74	123	188	179	369	477	846
Imo	15	154	22	149	28	160	6	105	711	568	639
Jigawa	61	40	39	44	20	21	12	16	132	121	253
Kaduna	512	1,044	421	939	451	1,188	307	841	1,691	4,012	5,703
Kano	83	86	36	52	37	50	10	40	166	228	394
Katsina	381	619	206	454	249	527	182	361	1,018	1,961	2,979
Kebbi	329	187	557	278	269	177	132	124	1,287	766	2,053
Kogi	189	275	162	242	195	330	100	209	608	989	1,597
Kwara	346	399	247	301	175	253	116	145	884	1,098	1,982
Lagos	30	219	26	203	11	122	20	105	87	649	736
Nassarawa	209	310	144	233	173	275	61	101	587	919	1,506
Niger	925	649	629	525	486	452	230	289	2,270	1,915	4,185
Ogun	44	179	18	122	24	127	14	86	100	514	614
Ondo	20	36	13	44	14	31	22	52	69	163	232
Osun	13	46	11	30	9	20	20	29	53	125	178
Oyo	59	98	46	88	33	87	26	75	164	348	512
Plateau	115	376	88	275	86	332	16	167	305	1,150	1,455
Rivers	216	914	165	725	158	684	109	548	648	2,871	3,519
Sokoto	437	126	180	75	159	62	158	59	934	322	1,250
Taraba	65	67	39	44	40	62	18	26	162	199	361
Yobe	68	99	43	172	53	110	47	117	211	498	709
Zamfara	45	40	256	93	26	79	105	22	68	280	629
National	5,516	9,427	4,472	8,086	3,763	8,410	2,604	6,229	16,355	32,152	48,507

Source: NTI

TABLE 229: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & SEX, 2016

State	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+FF
Abia	37	361	31	281	30	274	33	245	131	1,161	1,292
Adamawa	101	194	51	78	24	38	24	57	200	367	567
Akwa Ibom	16	60	8	42	5	38	7	53	36	193	229
Anambra	24	295	27	253	16	167	11	183	78	898	976
Bauchi	16	43	4	12	8	15	10	24	38	94	132
Bayelsa	82	184	62	153	94	182	104	217	342	736	1,078
Benue	153	235	45	118	41	100	46	118	285	571	856
Borno	23	46	11	15	11	35	8	46	53	142	195
Cross River	81	143	18	114	26	86	31	113	156	456	612
Delta	113	350	71	326	60	257	77	363	321	1,296	1,617
Ebonyi	38	113	34	90	21	95	25	141	118	439	557
Edo	38	193	33	146	24	172	52	346	147	857	1,004
Ekiti	3	12	1	12	2	13	5	8	11	45	56
Enugu	11	51	12	60	1	28	13	38	37	177	214
FCT (Abuja)	461	956	280	646	345	667	300	651	1,386	2,920	4,306
Gombe	41	50	33	63	47	89	63	109	184	311	495
Imo	12	99	5	127	19	141	28	153	64	520	584
Jigawa	32	51	29	29	32	34	20	21	113	135	248
Kaduna	340	707	272	780	314	964	410	1,429	1,336	3,880	5,216
Kano	44	69	38	48	26	42	33	42	141	201	342
Katsina	329	644	204	446	128	347	205	469	866	1,906	2,772
Kebbi	234	223	208	177	392	232	238	165	1,072	797	1,869
Kogi	95	170	97	145	157	211	169	282	518	808	1,326
Kwara	213	288	207	269	192	243	157	230	769	1,030	1,799
Lagos	29	207	18	165	21	185	12	116	80	673	753
Nassarawa	150	190	92	185	90	164	108	200	440	739	1,179
Niger	985	701	557	432	425	386	363	338	2,330	1,857	4,187
Ogun	35	214	36	145	13	114	19	123	103	596	699
Ondo	10	27	12	28	4	28	15	30	41	113	154
Osun	7	32	7	28	9	22	7	19	30	101	131
Oyo	42	79	35	59	32	84	31	91	140	313	453
Plateau	124	449	74	279	70	239	72	316	340	1,283	1,623
Rivers	201	870	129	712	131	650	145	632	606	2,864	3,470
Sokoto	465	285	85	29	90	37	51	27	691	378	1,069
Taraba	56	78	41	50	14	20	29	41	140	189	329
Yobe	31	109	51	109	19	143	45	99	146	460	606
Zamfara	226	93	87	37	179	75	18	68	510	273	783
National	4,898	8,871	3,005	6,688	3,112	6,617	2,984	7,603	13,999	29,779	43,778

Source: NTI

TABLE 230: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND SEX, 2014

Subject	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
CCA/PES	3	6	1	5	0	1	1	3	5	15	20
ENG/PES	954	2,087	685	1,882	457	1,485	323	1,373	2,419	6,827	9,246
MTH/PES	340	272	210	253	153	164	84	115	787	804	1,591
ITS/PES	497	723	328	658	192	385	132	332	1,149	2,098	3,247
SOS/PES	2,664	4,461	1,893	4,271	1,094	3,027	601	2,133	6,252	13,892	20,144
CRS/PES	163	331	154	386	115	253	60	207	492	1,177	1,669
IRS/PES	1,101	1,107	638	1,018	460	863	275	712	2,474	3,700	6,174
SOS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
CCA/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4
CRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	69	17	69	86
IRS/505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ITS/MTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	41	36	41	77
IRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	99	45	99	144
SOS/CCA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOS/CRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	205	69	205	274
ENG DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4
ITS DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
PHE DM	614	615	439	563	244	395	90	347	1,387	1,920	3,307
505 DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	7	10	17
TOTAL	6,336	9,602	4,348	9,036	2,715	6,573	1,740	5,658	15,139	30,869	46,008

Source: NTI

TABLE 231: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND GENDER, 2015

Subject	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
CCA/PES	0	6	2	4	1	4	0	1	3	15	18
ENG/PES	864	2,238	641	1,729	598	1,751	434	1,368	2,537	7,086	9,623
MTH/PES	233	253	244	223	177	228	144	163	798	867	1,665
ITS/PES	536	843	353	619	278	596	194	375	1,361	2,433	3,794
SOS/PES	2,417	4,248	1,918	3,753	1,631	3,991	1,064	2,895	7,030	14,887	21,917
CRS/PES	133	311	114	281	129	355	106	254	482	1,201	1,683
IRS/PES	794	961	752	944	580	967	428	802	2,554	3,674	6,228
SOS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CCA/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IRS/505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ITS/MTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
505/CCA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
505/CRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENG DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ITS DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHEDM	539	567	448	533	369	518	234	371	1,590	1,989	3,579
SOS DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National	5,516	9,427	4,472	8,086	3,763	8,410	2,604	6,229	16,355	32,152	48,507

Source: NTI

TABLE 232: ENROLMENT OF PUP STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013-2016)

State	2013/2014			2014/2015			2015/2016		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	10	73	83	11	53	64	2	28	30
Adamawa	245	327	572	0	0	0	223	278	501
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	3	11	14	0	0	0
Anambra	9	32	41	5	34	39	7	24	31
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	41	312
Bayelsa	0	0	0	18	30	48	0	0	0
Benue	22	46	68	0	0	0	32	26	58
Borno	25	56	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	0	9	9	18	9	1	10
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	20	50	70	10	37	47	18	19	37
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22
Enugu	8	15	23	0	0	0	8	19	27
FCT (Abuja)	0	0	0	2	18	20		11	11
Gombe	208	219	427	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	948	108	1,056	0	0	0	123	24	147
Kaduna	681	980	1,661	0	0	0	75	200	275
Kano	375	66	441	0	0	0	17	14	31
Katsina	476	184	660	0	0	0	139	34	173
Kebbi	126	92	218	30	22	52	331	112	443
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	17
Kwara	0	0	0	3	17	20	16	24	40
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassarawa	49	79	128	376	319	695	21	31	52
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	161	105	266	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	175	9	184	104	11	115
Taraba	114	32	146	126	33	159	0	0	0
Yobe	159	297	456	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	165	53	218	0	0	0
National	3,475	2,656	6,131	1,094	750	1,844	1,413	919	2,332

Source: NTI

TABLE 233: ENROLMENTS OF PGDE-DLS STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013 - 2016)

State	2013/2014			2014/2015			2015/2016		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	168	282	450	147	1,262	1,409	113	205	318
Adamawa	201	133	334	304	451	755	54	28	82
Akwa Ibom	133	164	297	36	166	202	140	157	297
Anambra	209	341	550	55	554	609	215	495	710
Bauchi	122	95	217	74	173	247	56	49	105
Bayelsa	89	87	176	669	1,352	2,021	68	93	161
Benue	294	151	445	367	711	1,078	184	167	351
Borno	7	5	12	76	267	343	2	0	2
Cross River	142	96	238	127	396	523	75	65	140
Delta	163	194	357	488	1,725	2,213	101	118	219
Ebonyi	137	97	234	130	500	630	142	113	255
Edo	207	255	462	192	1,131	1,323	174	303	477
Ekiti	75	34	109	31	79	110	30	26	56
Enugu	111	163	274	34	162	196	120	153	273
FCT(Abuja)	658	1,201	1,859	1,398	2,794	4,192	354	853	1,207
Gombe	88	64	152	400	554	954	36	21	57
Imo	245	375	620	72	549	621	156	261	417
Jigawa	62	46	108	111	121	232	19	17	36
Kaduna	682	674	1,356	2,014	5,636	7,650	273	298	571
Kano	84	46	130	140	212	352	42	28	70
Katsina	103	84	187	822	1,669	2,491	56	51	107
Kebbi	109	76	185	1,318	719	2,037	57	23	80
Kogi	316	153	469	613	1,047	1,660	145	105	250
Kwara	269	182	451	695	923	1,618	144	151	295
Lagos	463	780	1,243	81	584	665	356	799	1,155
Nassarawa	349	196	545	532	799	1,331	202	129	331
Niger	199	123	322	1,631	1,486	3,117	128	106	234
Ogun	109	129	238	79	409	488	62	117	179
Ondo	85	60	145	86	212	298	54	67	121
Osun	277	277	554	53	117	170	83	109	192
Oyo	212	209	421	149	351	500	163	218	381
Plateau	234	180	414	242	935	1,177	194	217	411
Rivers	191	465	656	681	2,745	3,426	494	1,112	1,606
Sokoto	47	25	72	707	271	978	15	10	25
Taraba	42	21	63	168	190	358	33	25	58
Yobe	34	19	53	246	465	711	20	4	24
Zamfara	121	79	200	441	377	818	58	19	77
National	7,037	7,561	14,598	15,409	32,094	47,503	4,618	6,712	11,330

Source: NTI

WEST AFRICAN EXAMINATION COUNCIL (WAEC)

The West African Examinations Council (WAEC) is an examination body which was established in 1951 by Anglophone West African Countries (Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Liberia and The Gambia) to conduct different categories of prominent examinations among which are the West African Senior School Certificate Examination (WASSCE), School Certificate/General Certificate of Education (SC/GCE 0' Level), and the Higher School Certificate/General Certificate of Education (HSC/GCE A' Level). Tables 234 and 235 on the number of candidates in public and private schools that sat for the May/June WASSCE Examination 2013 – 2016 show that more candidates sat for the Exam in public schools than in private schools which are graphically presented in Charts 30 and 31. Also, Table 336 shows that there is steady decrease in the number of candidates who sat for the November/December WASSCE examination from 2013-2016 with the graphical presentation in Chart 32.

TABLE 234: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS: 2013 - 2016

YEAR	M	F	M+F
2013	555,552	403,105	958,657
2014	555,254	408,262	963,516
2015	516,423	388,144	904,567
2016	477,702	368,797	846,499

Source: West African Examination Council

CHART 30: CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOL

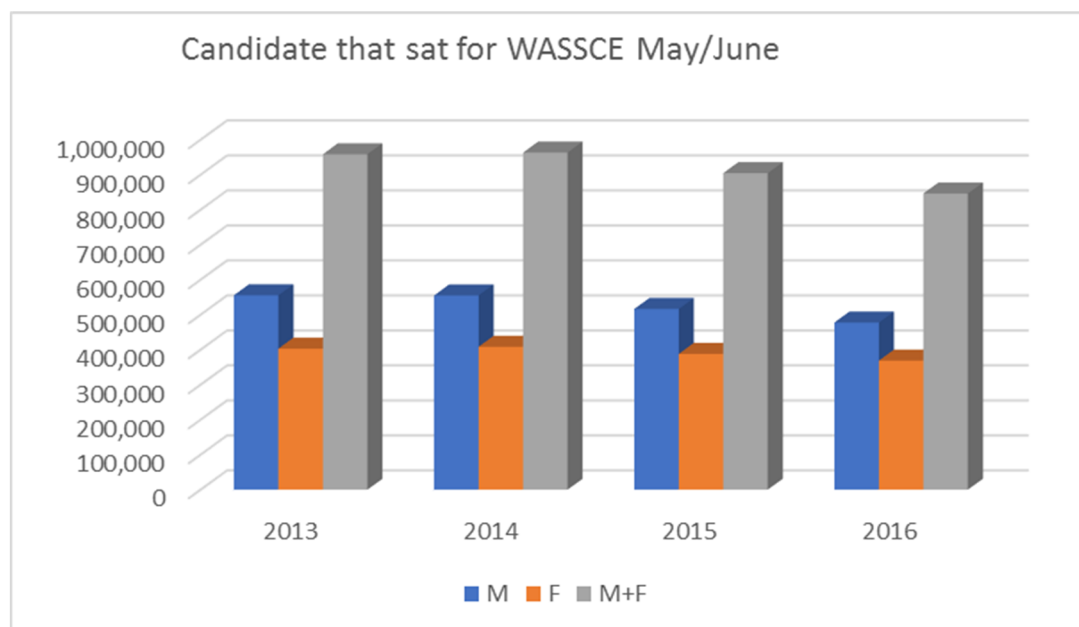


TABLE 235: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS: 2013 - 2016

YEAR	M	F	M+F
2013	357,286	336,866	694,152
2014	366,383	343,925	710,308
2015	340,436	330,957	671,393
2016	340,600	337,788	678,388

Source: West African Examination Council

CHART 31: CANDIDATES THAT SAT THAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS 2013 -2016

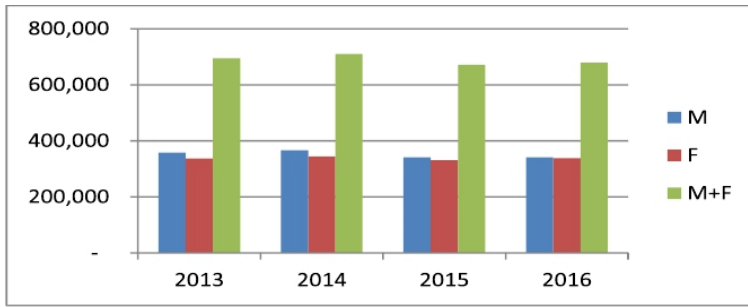
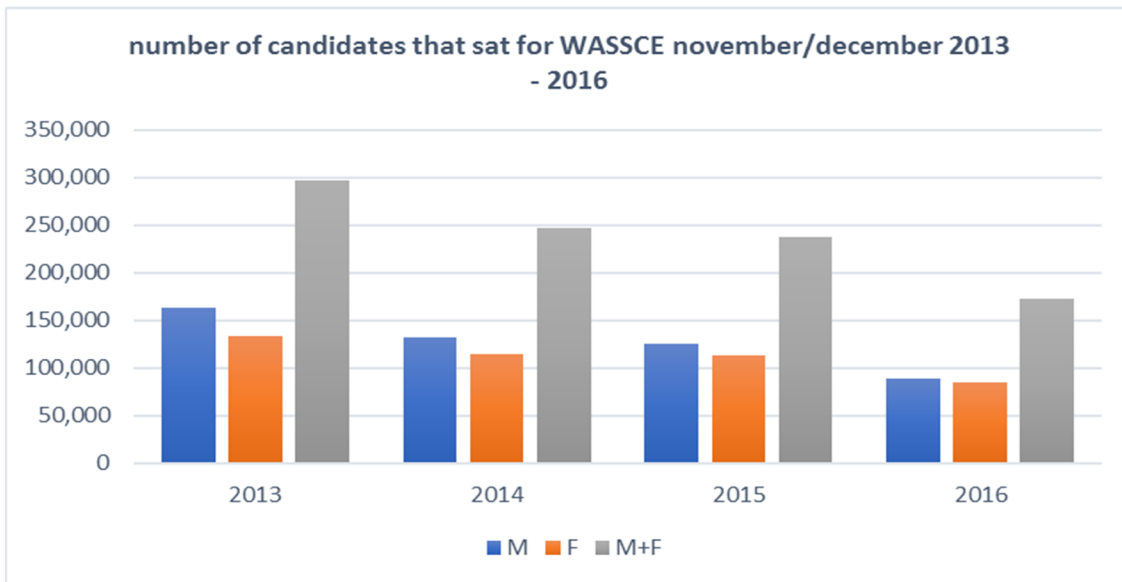


TABLE 236: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER: 2013 – 2016

YEAR	M	F	M+F
2013	163,698	133,209	296,907
2014	132,612	114,419	247,031
2015	124,598	112,691	237,289
2016	88,353	84,472	172,825

Source: West African Examination Council

CHART 32: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER: 2013 - 2014



CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCES IN SSCE EXAMINATION

The requirement in Nigeria for admission into tertiary institutions as well as in most other establishments is obtaining credit level passes in five subjects and above, including English Language and Mathematics in SSCE examination. Tables 237 - 248 show the performances of candidates in public and private schools in Nigeria in the May/June 2014, 2015 and 2016, WASSCE examinations; and external candidates in the November/December 2014, 2015 and 2016 examination respectively.

TABLE 237: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Move Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F#
Abia	5,648	6,184	11,832	140	153	293	2,328	2,926	5,254	3,798	4,466	8,264	2,206	2,812	5,018
Adamawa	14,275	10,038	24,313	558	412	970	562	343	905	2,226	1,550	3,776	453	276	729
Akwa Ibom	17,595	17,424	35,019	1,022	995	2,017	2,945	3,250	6,195	5,257	5,626	10,883	2,297	2,528	4,825
Anambra	6,252	7,098	13,350	238	310	548	3,117	3,721	6,838	4,571	5,050	9,621	2,803	3,333	6,136
Bauchi	13,902	5,890	19,792	375	134	509	263	187	450	1,143	779	1,922	209	155	364
Bayelsa	9,478	8,082	17,560	394	277	671	5,284	4,566	9,850	7,313	6,433	13,746	4,846	4,190	9,036
Benue	8,175	5,389	13,564	521	384	905	2,308	1,496	3,804	4,018	2,578	6,596	1,936	1,261	3,197
Borno	8,977	6,672	15,649	558	239	797	334	335	669	1,904	2,600	4,504	241	313	554
Cross River	10,681	9,571	20,252	471	483	954	1,929	1,806	3,735	3,248	2,871	6,119	1,458	1,303	2,761
Delta	12,662	11,724	24,386	436	435	871	3,454	3,330	6,784	5,784	5,247	11,031	2,879	2,660	5,539
Ebonyi	6,170	6,532	12,702	454	468	922	1,510	1,670	3,180	2,913	3,063	5,976	1,211	1,371	2,582
Edo	16,053	14,381	30,434	729	661	1,390	7,974	7,727	15,701	11,305	10,278	21,583	7,045	6,685	13,730
Ekiti	7,326	6,684	14,010	394	391	785	2,129	2,164	4,293	2,968	3,163	6,131	1,637	1,779	3,416
Enugu	11,120	14,443	25,563	492	743	1,235	5,484	6,931	12,415	7,174	9,474	16,648	4,717	5,985	10,702
FCT	4,266	4,856	9,122	216	355	571	1,150	1,159	2,309	1,634	1,418	3,052	791	704	1,495
Gombe	10,227	5,234	15,461	349	134	483	230	171	401	695	423	1,118	172	123	295
Imo	14,230	15,351	29,581	526	633	1,159	4,623	5,510	10,133	7,417	9,168	16,585	4,063	4,862	8,925
Jigawa	13,049	3,855	16,904	758	75	833	963	339	1,302	4,047	841	4,888	819	221	1,040
Kaduna	20,161	14,562	34,723	1,160	866	2,026	3,913	3,221	7,134	7,176	6,394	13,570	3,204	2,767	5,971
Kano	33,024	17,002	50,026	1,558	905	2,463	6,458	3,658	10,116	8,363	6,458	14,821	4,599	3,150	7,749
Katsina	26,085	10,854	36,939	1,569	502	2,071	1,655	752	2,407	4,712	2,514	7,226	1,364	637	2,001
Kebbi	18,148	6,961	25,109	629	351	980	1,211	181	1,392	3,048	1,031	4,079	1,040	141	1,181
Kogi	20,279	15,206	35,485	1,352	987	2,339	4,676	3,620	8,296	11,056	8,478	19,534	3,981	3,122	7,103
Kwara	13,347	10,717	24,064	515	413	928	2,550	2,414	4,964	6,401	5,511	11,912	2,337	2,243	4,580
Lagos	22,208	23,780	45,988	493	642	1,135	4,458	5,402	9,860	5,903	6,339	12,242	3,741	4,304	8,045
Nassara	20,714	12,782	33,496	3,018	1,812	4,830	2,999	1,739	4,738	5,030	3,271	8,301	1,651	1,060	2,711
Niger	23,751	13,725	37,476	2,020	1,162	3,182	1,671	841	2,512	4,740	2,603	7,343	1,068	574	1,642
Ogun	21,224	21,086	42,310	152	181	333	1,135	1,155	2,290	1,828	1,820	3,648	936	870	1,806
Ondo	14,325	12,673	26,998	528	532	1,060	3,736	3,811	7,547	4,654	4,025	8,679	3,172	2,923	6,095
Osun	15,550	14,129	29,679	289	239	528	1,094	1,023	2,117	2,121	1,921	4,042	887	784	1,671
Oyo	27,648	26,314	53,962	487	584	1,071	2,475	2,276	4,751	4,026	3,702	7,728	2,006	1,757	3,763
Plateau	14,322	10,388	24,710	732	523	1,255	2,999	1,913	4,912	5,012	3,492	8,504	2,367	1,476	3,843
Rivers	17,706	17,090	34,796	731	694	1,425	8,219	8,458	16,677	11,818	11,519	23,337	7,260	7,439	14,699
Sokoto	17,229	6,079	23,308	882	648	1,530	1,314	468	1,782	3,248	973	4,221	923	286	1,209
Taraba	9,530	5,766	15,296	670	372	1,042	943	577	1,520	3,446	1,993	5,439	796	525	1,321
Yobe	9,595	3,231	12,826	118	76	194	62	4	66	385	332	717	36	3	39
Zamfara	20,322	6,509	26,831	903	763	1,666	852	299	1,151	3,357	1,144	4,501	620	170	790
National	555,254	408,262	963,516	26,437	19,534	45,971	99,007	89,443	188,450	173,739	148,548	322,287	81,771	74,792	156,563

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 238: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examinaton			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	20,883	23,023	43,906	246	297	543	14,219	15,791	30,010	17,227	19,008	36,235	13,409	14,860	28,269
Adamawa	3,308	2,301	5,609	464	407	871	1,119	816	1,935	1,534	1,014	2,548	800	565	1,365
Akwa Ibom	11,374	12,198	23,572	369	427	796	6,815	7,717	14,532	8,452	9,381	17,833	6,004	6,763	12,767
Anambra	16,448	21,118	37,566	408	623	1,031	11,939	15,592	27,531	13,435	17,218	30,653	10,799	13,932	24,731
Bauchi	5,447	3,733	9,180	559	380	939	883	624	1,507	2,350	1,844	4,194	688	499	1,187
Bayelsa	1,031	1,131	2,162	11	10	21	672	740	1,412	834	920	1,754	653	715	1,368
Benue	21,014	16,163	37,177	1,546	1,241	2,787	6,903	5,399	12,302	11,308	8,558	19,866	5,358	4,156	9,514
Borno	10,190	5,779	15,969	390	277	667	2,653	1,690	4,343	5,883	3,738	9,621	2,390	1,528	3,918
Cross River	13,776	11,886	25,662	530	505	1,035	4,446	4,078	8,524	7,553	6,554	14,107	3,867	3,470	7,337
Delta	12,686	13,240	25,926	245	289	534	7,530	8,120	15,650	9,253	9,775	19,028	6,856	7,332	14,188
Ebonyi	6,458	5,929	12,387	304	239	543	3,667	3,334	7,001	5,104	4,708	9,812	3,349	3,045	6,394
Edo	16,931	16,612	33,543	208	207	415	11,961	12,428	24,389	14,034	14,043	28,077	11,304	11,737	23,041
Ekiti	3,857	3,997	7,854	72	92	164	1,890	2,089	3,979	2,708	2,970	5,678	1,771	1,959	3,730
Enugu	9,126	10,929	20,055	434	442	876	6,449	7,858	14,307	6,706	8,120	14,826	5,429	6,529	11,958
FCT	3,660	4,131	7,791	172	176	348	1,929	2,402	4,331	2,165	2,456	4,621	1,646	1,932	3,578
Gombe	2,013	1,701	3,714	57	52	109	490	465	955	842	798	1,640	414	382	796
Imo	7,466	8,615	16,081	225	263	488	4,447	5,258	9,705	5,939	6,959	12,898	4,086	4,819	8,905
jigawa	423	209	632	6	7	13	86	53	139	347	179	526	85	53	138
Kaduna	37,824	27,293	65,117	1,269	908	2,177	18,397	14,024	32,421	27,844	20,906	48,750	17,014	13,016	30,030
Kano	8,963	6,734	15,697	273	168	441	5,480	4,482	9,962	6,820	5,480	12,300	4,732	3,970	8,702
Katsina	3,963	2,163	6,126	283	153	436	1,596	1,042	2,638	3,020	1,651	4,671	1,452	968	2,420
Kebbi	793	430	1,223	30	27	57	352	206	558	477	279	756	302	166	468
Kogi	3,721	3,277	6,998	128	113	241	1,789	1,533	3,322	2,771	2,513	5,284	1,629	1,418	3,047
kwara	4,825	4,539	9,364	113	116	229	2,760	2,736	5,496	3,653	3,478	7,131	2,563	2,516	5,079
Lagos	48,731	50,477	99,208	359	392	751	30,465	33,030	63,495	34,535	36,654	71,189	28,697	30,759	59,456
Nassara	7,068	6,298	13,366	719	616	1,335	2,725	2,540	5,265	3,460	2,938	6,398	2,027	1,678	3,705
Niger	6,987	6,597	13,584	381	293	674	3,468	3,485	6,953	4,626	4,567	9,193	2,864	3,002	5,866
Ogun	13,696	13,865	27,561	178	136	314	8,856	9,354	18,210	9,641	9,872	19,513	8,180	8,543	16,723
Ondo	5,807	5,456	11,263	90	92	182	3,600	3,474	7,074	3,973	3,756	7,729	3,229	3,112	6,341
Osun	8,629	8,853	17,482	248	248	496	3,974	4,156	8,130	4,742	4,917	9,659	3,379	3,491	6,870
Oyo	11,592	11,767	23,359	372	484	856	6,535	6,688	13,223	7,213	7,114	14,327	5,525	5,466	10,991
Plateau	14,341	12,969	27,310	823	751	1,574	3,907	3,475	7,382	5,383	4,348	9,731	2,927	2,368	5,295
Rivers	13,988	14,945	28,933	243	305	548	9,178	9,982	19,160	10,732	11,579	22,311	8,388	9,044	17,432
Sokoto	696	802	1,498	12	18	30	254	326	580	431	503	934	242	292	534
Taraba	5,701	3,069	8,770	533	239	772	1,670	886	2,556	3,266	1,707	4,973	1,296	737	2,033
Yobe	1,422	895	2,317	107	79	186	485	253	738	865	500	1,365	444	231	675
Zamfara	1,517	772	2,289	5	5	10	722	432	1,154	1,349	709	2,058	711	426	1,137
Offshore	28	29	57	-	-	-	16	10	26	11	10	21	11	10	21
National	366,383	343,925	710,308	12,412	11,077	23,489	194,327	196,568	390,895	250,486	241,724	492,210	174,520	175,489	350,009

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 239: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	577	508	1,085	6	1	7	60	58	118	44	31	75	35	25	60
Adamawa	537	268	805	7	-	7	51	17	68	28	3	31	20	3	23
Akwa Ibom	3,169	3,082	6,251	42	47	89	432	506	938	477	529	1,006	325	362	687
Anambra	1,487	1,494	2,981	29	27	56	218	208	426	219	173	392	155	117	272
Bauchi	438	158	596	5	1	6	60	20	80	86	27	113	48	17	65
Bayelsa	253	194	447	-	1	1	75	55	130	80	58	138	66	50	116
Benue	957	439	1,396	26	5	31	149	41	190	125	39	164	94	21	115
Borno	71	33	104	-	-	-	8	4	12	4	1	5	2	1	3
Cross River	942	724	1,666	5	5	10	131	70	201	90	41	131	83	39	122
Delta	3,402	3,032	6,434	17	19	36	752	710	1,462	698	629	1,327	602	546	1,148
Ebonyi	413	229	642	13	3	16	104	58	162	49	22	71	42	20	62
Edo	1,703	1,245	2,948	16	17	33	320	220	540	295	165	460	228	125	353
Ekiti	1,007	821	1,828	9	8	17	167	136	303	133	117	250	114	83	197
Enugu	3,616	3,499	7,115	82	90	172	1,362	1,318	2,680	1,343	1,169	2,512	1,053	923	1,976
FCT	1,956	1,686	3,642	18	13	31	196	150	346	147	103	250	115	81	196
Gombe	173	62	235	7	2	9	19	6	25	22	6	28	11	4	15
Imo	1,330	1,266	2,596	13	15	28	212	204	416	186	156	342	154	136	290
Jigawa	1,246	175	1,421	126	8	134	308	35	343	291	29	320	186	20	206
Kaduna	1,977	1,048	3,025	21	8	29	266	147	413	265	118	383	196	91	287
Kano	6,843	1,754	8,597	61	17	78	4,072	1,095	5,167	4,582	1,241	5,823	3,841	1,031	4,872
Katsina	809	296	1,105	7	1	8	107	31	138	131	39	170	87	25	112
Kebbi	1,081	417	1,498	18	11	29	247	110	357	224	107	331	168	81	249
Kogi	3,353	2,539	5,892	58	29	87	1,112	1,075	2,187	1,672	1,502	3,174	1,057	1,030	2,087
Kwara	2,769	2,405	5,174	18	11	29	762	676	1,438	704	570	1,274	643	539	1,182
Lagos	45,868	45,269	91,137	660	744	1,404	18,502	20,057	38,559	18,660	19,410	38,070	15,428	16,420	31,848
Nassara	1,466	931	2,397	51	28	79	356	252	608	329	231	560	215	158	373
Niger	3,724	2,402	6,126	162	130	292	818	556	1,374	1,289	796	2,085	651	437	1,088
Ogun	14,469	14,938	29,407	258	315	573	5,741	6,347	12,088	5,185	5,481	10,666	4,352	4,614	8,966
Ondo	1,224	1,054	2,278	15	4	19	184	112	296	136	58	194	112	52	164
Osun	3,426	2,997	6,423	16	11	27	458	333	791	348	207	555	308	191	499
Oyo	11,368	11,564	22,932	138	115	253	2,565	2,673	5,238	2,218	2,040	4,258	1,876	1,776	3,652
Plateau	1,093	657	1,750	21	13	34	255	154	409	259	152	411	180	111	291
Rivers	8,459	6,619	15,078	91	81	172	2,949	2,586	5,535	3,585	3,139	6,724	2,644	2,279	4,923
Sokoto	206	83	289	-	-	-	10	2	12	5	-	5	5	-	5
Taraba	343	215	558	1	-	1	35	8	43	28	5	33	23	5	28
Yobe	519	138	657	-	-	-	11	1	12	8	1	9	6	1	7
Zamfara	338	178	516	4	-	4	49	18	67	64	23	87	45	16	61
National	132,612	114,419	247,031	2,021	1,780	3,801	43,123	40,049	83,172	44,009	38,418	82,427	35,170	31,430	66,600

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 240: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the			Candidates with 5 Credits &			Candidates with 5 Credits and			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	Examination			Above without English & Mathematics			Above including English Language								
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+
Abia	5,103	5,572	10,675	116	166	282	3,287	3,832	7,119	3,008	3,350	6,358	2,562	2,918	5,480
Adamawa	8,099	6,159	14,258	170	141	311	1,369	959	2,328	1,875	1,289	3,164	1,101	746	1,847
Akwa Ibom	18,695	18,345	37,040	305	314	619	5,820	6,267	12,087	5,830	6,094	11,924	4,497	4,715	9,212
Anambra	6,318	7,368	13,686	84	172	256	4,392	5,021	9,413	4,358	4,720	9,078	3,833	4,064	7,897
Bauchi	15,089	6,045	21,134	208	82	290	1,041	525	1,566	1,665	1,041	2,706	922	476	1,398
Bayelsa	9,229	7,911	17,140	334	305	639	6,029	5,312	11,341	6,470	5,772	12,242	4,880	4,419	9,299
Benue	7,466	5,291	12,757	370	240	610	3,815	2,632	6,447	3,714	2,644	6,358	2,775	1,957	4,732
Borno	4,481	3,286	7,767	127	69	196	771	668	1,439	602	651	1,253	356	481	837
Cross River	8,243	7,368	15,611	261	264	525	2,501	2,363	4,864	2,625	2,401	5,026	1,797	1,679	3,476
Delta	14,325	13,776	28,101	296	273	569	6,002	6,261	12,263	6,605	6,709	13,314	5,053	5,166	10,219
Ebonyi	6,634	7,044	13,678	231	249	480	3,093	3,144	6,237	2,560	2,881	5,441	1,964	2,073	4,037
Edo	15,373	13,623	28,996	426	298	724	9,925	9,131	19,056	10,553	9,557	20,110	8,235	7,690	15,925
Ekiti	6,916	6,620	13,536	237	308	545	2,801	3,004	5,805	3,354	3,568	6,922	2,369	2,487	4,856
Enugu	11,147	14,060	25,207	462	691	1,153	5,685	7,159	12,844	5,121	6,186	11,307	4,293	5,132	9,425
FCT	4,622	4,971	9,593	120	126	246	2,543	2,605	5,148	1,814	1,453	3,267	1,634	1,337	2,971
Gombe	9,951	5,521	15,472	98	52	150	496	495	991	526	493	1,019	312	341	653
Imo	14,069	14,286	28,355	344	425	769	8,226	9,078	17,304	7,044	7,771	14,815	6,178	6,936	13,114
Jigawa	13,806	4,682	18,488	538	196	734	1,557	229	1,786	2,393	249	2,642	1,085	59	1,144
Kaduna	18,160	13,514	31,674	1,028	735	1,763	5,063	4,483	9,546	5,950	5,398	11,348	3,652	3,454	7,106
Kano	31,322	17,729	49,051	1,145	545	1,690	5,696	4,014	9,710	5,392	4,438	9,830	3,741	3,009	6,750
Katsina	27,872	11,729	39,601	1,357	618	1,975	3,011	1,180	4,191	3,948	1,634	5,582	2,058	636	2,694
Kebbi	19,121	7,355	26,476	1,004	613	1,617	3,441	1,262	4,703	4,094	1,478	5,572	2,043	858	2,901
Kogi	16,562	12,993	29,555	832	615	1,447	7,728	6,126	13,854	8,525	6,953	15,478	6,148	4,930	11,078
Kwara	12,254	10,710	22,964	937	724	1,661	3,980	3,968	7,948	5,552	5,367	10,919	3,194	3,204	6,398
Lagos	19,502	22,256	41,758	311	418	729	8,812	10,774	19,586	7,958	8,948	16,906	6,816	7,762	14,578
Nassara	20,375	13,003	33,378	903	533	1,436	5,659	3,604	9,263	6,161	4,038	10,199	3,729	2,457	6,186
Niger	19,762	12,006	31,768	1,044	473	1,517	2,597	1,629	4,226	3,785	2,276	6,061	1,954	1,307	3,261
Ogun	19,753	19,916	39,669	238	271	509	2,507	2,845	5,352	2,580	2,708	5,288	1,783	1,883	3,666
Ondo	8,539	8,248	16,787	357	333	690	4,087	4,325	8,412	3,580	3,530	7,110	2,920	2,877	5,797
Osun	16,439	14,482	30,921	245	204	449	1,924	1,849	3,773	1,663	1,605	3,268	1,309	1,213	2,522
Oyo	26,585	27,181	53,766	364	482	846	3,302	3,482	6,784	3,378	3,406	6,784	2,244	2,180	4,424
Plateau	11,852	8,799	20,651	618	447	1,065	3,385	2,353	5,738	3,454	2,383	5,837	2,239	1,578	3,817
Rivers	16,772	16,228	33,000	481	473	954	10,607	10,741	21,348	11,565	11,192	22,757	9,030	8,858	17,888
Sokoto	17,822	6,305	24,127	511	247	758	3,364	1,531	4,895	4,185	1,897	6,082	2,459	1,198	3,657
Tareba	7,560	4,717	12,277	413	195	608	2,487	1,593	4,080	2,446	1,553	3,999	1,797	1,172	2,969
Yobe	9,073	2,820	11,893	78	24	102	384	126	510	260	172	432	188	85	273
Zamfare	17,532	6,225	23,757	435	586	1,021	1,034	285	1,319	2,566	885	3,451	756	187	943
National	516,423	388,144	904,567	17,028	12,907	29,935	148,421	134,855	283,276	157,159	136,690	293,849	111,906	101,524	213,430

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 241: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	19,817	21,734	41,551	217	243	460	16,919	18,865	35,784	15,770	17,453	33,223	14,724	16,344	31,068
Adamawa	2,317	1,712	4,029	81	52	133	1,040	731	1,771	1,503	1,095	2,598	903	619	1,522
Akwa Ibom	10,751	12,025	22,776	163	194	357	7,900	8,996	16,896	7,341	8,173	15,514	6,600	7,335	13,935
Anambra	14,136	17,961	32,097	226	259	485	10,828	14,095	24,923	10,890	14,216	25,106	9,485	12,372	21,857
Bauchi	4,500	3,313	7,813	219	207	426	2,078	1,547	3,625	2,453	1,879	4,332	1,737	1,317	3,054
Bavelsa	1,106	1,151	2,257	57	53	110	721	805	1,526	718	776	1,494	550	599	1,149
Benue	19,687	14,992	34,679	1,079	801	1,880	10,774	8,258	19,032	9,625	7,475	17,100	7,267	5,663	12,930
Borno	8,477	5,245	13,722	475	336	811	4,232	2,863	7,095	4,183	2,621	6,804	3,259	2,032	5,291
Cross River	11,788	10,757	22,545	271	246	517	6,387	5,899	12,286	6,070	5,714	11,784	5,171	4,790	9,961
Delta	11,282	12,167	23,449	180	195	375	7,865	8,612	16,477	7,688	8,500	16,188	6,864	7,571	14,435
Ebonvi	5,865	5,543	11,408	150	133	283	4,491	4,251	8,742	4,285	4,074	8,359	3,828	3,598	7,426
Edo	16,449	16,567	33,016	229	213	442	12,943	13,505	26,448	12,553	12,930	25,483	11,257	11,747	23,004
Ekiti	3,512	3,909	7,421	70	90	160	2,279	2,738	5,017	2,434	2,838	5,272	1,975	2,380	4,355
Enugu	8,515	9,922	18,437	185	223	408	6,329	7,606	13,935	5,502	6,423	11,925	4,946	5,794	10,740
FCT	3,687	4,299	7,986	53	81	134	2,664	3,070	5,734	1,988	2,039	4,027	1,915	1,970	3,885
Gombe	1,919	1,564	3,483	99	68	167	595	525	1,120	637	531	1,168	415	363	778
Imo	7,743	9,207	16,950	125	162	287	6,364	7,749	14,113	5,712	6,922	12,634	5,238	6,385	11,623
Jigawa	290	184	474	1	-	1	84	90	174	167	112	279	82	82	164
Kaduna	29,713	22,463	52,176	1,095	691	1,786	18,422	14,682	33,104	21,042	16,444	37,486	16,274	12,964	29,238
Kano	7,479	5,714	13,193	68	54	122	5,482	4,484	9,966	5,888	4,728	10,616	5,063	4,153	9,216
Katsina	3,029	1,809	4,838	118	58	176	1,985	1,256	3,241	2,229	1,458	3,687	1,724	1,148	2,872
Kebbi	888	468	1,356	28	39	67	521	274	795	449	229	678	409	203	612
Kogi	4,001	3,570	7,571	144	119	263	2,534	2,408	4,942	2,477	2,326	4,803	2,018	1,922	3,940
Kwara	5,219	4,982	10,201	109	94	203	3,270	3,329	6,599	3,707	3,589	7,296	2,772	2,756	5,528
Lagos	47,632	51,022	98,654	342	422	764	31,527	35,121	66,648	29,525	31,851	61,376	27,026	29,456	56,482
Nassare	6,470	6,064	12,534	120	127	247	3,728	3,554	7,282	3,884	3,610	7,494	3,154	2,962	6,116
Niger	6,521	6,152	12,673	107	76	183	3,967	3,983	7,950	3,794	3,786	7,580	3,156	3,143	6,299
Ogun	17,386	18,235	35,621	131	185	316	12,302	13,330	25,632	12,401	13,192	25,593	11,020	11,832	22,852
Ondo	5,883	5,625	11,508	94	87	181	3,763	3,724	7,487	3,642	3,640	7,282	3,064	3,020	6,084
Own	8,628	8,750	17,378	197	200	397	4,639	4,884	9,523	3,620	3,793	7,413	3,230	3,362	6,592
OvO	12,081	12,727	24,808	276	320	596	7,539	8,162	15,701	7,050	7,322	14,372	6,136	6,438	12,574
Plateau	11,727	10,506	22,233	488	318	806	5,594	5,041	10,635	5,145	4,426	9,571	4,144	3,580	7,724
Rivers	14,157	15,453	29,610	268	265	533	10,442	11,725	22,167	10,839	11,776	22,615	9,157	10,114	19,271
Sokoto	625	723	1,348	7	46	53	463	524	987	424	369	793	365	317	682
Tareba	3,943	2,433	6,376	189	100	289	2,126	1,228	3,354	2,097	1,307	3,404	1,623	978	2,601
Yobe	1,721	1,155	2,876	149	113	262	851	460	1,311	527	375	902	364	210	574
Zamfare	1,457	817	2,274	50	30	80	800	503	1,303	1,038	665	1,703	694	436	1,130
Offshore	35	37	72	1	3	4	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	340,436	330,957	671,393	7,861	6,903	14,764	224,452	228,879	453,331	219,297	218,657	437,954	187,609	189,955	377,564

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 242: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above without English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M 4
Abia	19,817	21,734	41,551	217	243	460	16,919	18,865	35,784	15,770	17,453	33,223	14,724	16,344	31,068
Adamawa	2,317	1,712	4,029	81	52	133	1,040	731	1,771	1,503	1,095	2,598	903	619	1,522
Akwa Ibom	10,751	12,025	22,776	163	194	357	7,900	8,996	16,896	7,341	8,173	15,514	6,600	7,335	13,935
Anambra	14,136	17,961	32,097	226	259	485	10,828	14,095	24,923	10,890	14,216	25,106	9,485	12,372	21,857
Bauchi	4,500	3,313	7,813	219	207	426	2,078	1,547	3,625	2,453	1,879	4,332	1,737	1,317	3,054
Bayelsa	1,106	1,151	2,257	57	53	110	721	805	1,526	718	776	1,494	550	599	1,149
Benue	19,687	14,992	34,679	1,079	801	1,880	10,774	8,258	19,032	9,625	7,475	17,100	7,267	5,663	12,930
Borno	8,477	5,245	13,722	475	336	811	4,232	2,863	7,095	4,183	2,621	6,804	3,259	2,032	5,291
Cross River	11,788	10,757	22,545	271	246	517	6,387	5,899	12,286	6,070	5,714	11,784	5,171	4,790	9,961
Delta	11,282	12,167	23,449	180	195	375	7,865	8,612	16,477	7,688	8,500	16,188	6,864	7,571	14,435
Ebonyi	5,865	5,543	11,408	150	133	283	4,491	4,251	8,742	4,285	4,074	8,359	3,828	3,598	7,426
Edo	16,449	16,567	33,016	229	213	442	12,943	13,505	26,448	12,553	12,930	25,483	11,257	11,747	23,004
Ekiti	3,512	3,909	7,421	70	90	160	2,279	2,738	5,017	2,434	2,838	5,272	1,975	2,380	4,355
Enugu	8,515	9,922	18,437	185	223	408	6,329	7,606	13,935	5,502	6,423	11,925	4,946	5,794	10,740
FCT	3,687	4,299	7,986	53	81	134	2,664	3,070	5,734	1,988	2,039	4,027	1,915	1,970	3,885
Gombe	1,919	1,564	3,483	99	68	167	595	525	1,120	637	531	1,168	415	363	778
Imo	7,743	9,207	16,950	125	162	287	6,364	7,749	14,113	5,712	6,922	12,634	5,238	6,385	11,623
Jigawa	290	184	474	1	-	1	84	90	174	167	112	279	82	82	164
Kaduna	29,713	22,463	52,176	1,095	691	1,786	18,422	14,682	33,104	21,042	16,444	37,486	16,274	12,964	29,238
Kano	7,479	5,714	13,193	68	54	122	5,482	4,484	9,966	5,888	4,728	10,616	5,063	4,153	9,216
Katsina	3,029	1,809	4,838	118	58	176	1,985	1,256	3,241	2,229	1,458	3,687	1,724	1,148	2,872
Kebbi	888	468	1,356	28	39	67	521	274	795	449	229	678	409	203	612
Kogi	4,001	3,570	7,571	144	119	263	2,534	2,408	4,942	2,477	2,326	4,803	2,018	1,922	3,940
Kware	5,219	4,982	10,201	109	94	203	3,270	3,329	6,599	3,707	3,589	7,296	2,772	2,756	5,528
Lagos	47,632	51,022	98,654	342	422	764	31,527	35,121	66,648	29,525	31,851	61,376	27,026	29,456	56,482
Nassare	6,470	6,064	12,534	120	127	247	3,728	3,554	7,282	3,884	3,610	7,494	3,154	2,962	6,116
Niger	6,521	6,152	12,673	107	76	183	3,967	3,983	7,950	3,794	3,786	7,580	3,156	3,143	6,299
Ogun	17,386	18,235	35,621	131	185	316	12,302	13,330	25,632	12,401	13,192	25,593	11,020	11,832	22,852
Ondo	5,883	5,625	11,508	94	87	181	3,763	3,724	7,487	3,642	3,640	7,282	3,064	3,020	6,084
Osun	8,628	8,750	17,378	197	200	397	4,639	4,884	9,523	3,620	3,793	7,413	3,230	3,362	6,592
Oyo	12,081	12,727	24,808	276	320	596	7,539	8,162	15,701	7,050	7,322	14,372	6,136	6,438	12,574
Plateau	11,727	10,506	22,233	488	318	806	5,594	5,041	10,635	5,145	4,426	9,571	4,144	3,580	7,724
Rivers	14,157	15,453	29,610	268	265	533	10,442	11,725	22,167	10,839	11,776	22,615	9,157	10,114	19,271
Sokoto	625	723	1,348	7	46	53	463	524	987	424	369	793	365	317	682
Tareba	3,943	2,433	6,376	189	100	289	2,126	1,228	3,354	2,097	1,307	3,404	1,623	978	2,601
Yobe	1,721	1,155	2,876	149	113	262	851	460	1,311	527	375	902	364	210	574
Zamfare	1,457	817	2,274	50	30	80	800	503	1,303	1,038	665	1,703	694	436	1,130
Offshore	35	37	72	1	3	4	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	340,436	330,957	671,393	7,861	6,903	14,764	224,452	228,879	453,331	219,297	218,657	437,954	187,609	189,955	377,564

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 243: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Mia	4,955	5,522	10,477	76	68	144	3,985	4,623	8,608	3,653	4,106	7,759	3,321	3,801	7,122
Adamam	11,348	7,721	19,069	269	241	510	5,683	3,645	9,328	5,425	3,578	9,003	4,407	2,800	7,207
Akwa Ibom	18,870	19,337	38,207	662	718	1,380	9,215	9,906	19,121	8,746	9,579	18,325	6,873	7,422	14,295
Anambra	6,667	7,638	14,305	139	139	278	5,283	6,112	11,395	4,729	5,274	10,003	4,295	4,809	9,104
Bauchi	15,051	6,585	21,636	424	229	653	3,964	2,206	6,170	4,746	2,433	7,179	3,276	1,688	4,964
Bayelsa	8,899	8,025	16,924	69	79	148	7,351	6,808	14,159	7,356	6,604	13,960	6,584	6,018	12,602
Benue	6,397	4,403	10,800	326	252	578	4,067	2,751	6,818	4,226	2,851	7,077	3,228	2,236	5,464
Borno	619	430	1,049	24	6	30	321	260	581	191	286	477	174	229	403
Cross River	8,733	8,137	16,870	165	166	331	5,411	5,352	10,763	4,549	4,405	8,954	4,076	3,957	8,033
Delta	15,025	14,654	29,679	259	251	510	9,036	9,027	18,063	9,125	9,203	18,328	7,631	7,755	15,386
Ebonyi	6,709	7,034	13,743	478	586	1,064	3,438	3,469	6,907	3,361	3,265	6,626	2,417	2,305	4,722
Edo	14,236	13,249	27,485	272	232	504	10,870	10,459	21,329	11,435	10,636	22,071	9,552	9,091	18,643
Ekiti	5,946	5,596	11,542	148	172	320	3,580	3,694	7,274	3,674	3,689	7,363	3,018	3,073	6,091
Enugu	10,333	12,796	23,129	306	396	702	7,278	8,760	16,038	6,392	7,252	13,644	5,694	6,398	12,092
FCT	4,686	5,676	10,362	94	117	211	2,936	3,223	6,159	2,447	2,303	4,750	2,208	2,142	4,350
Gombe	9,013	5,159	14,172	255	119	374	1,218	926	2,144	1,124	1,024	2,148	801	695	1,496
Imo	12,712	12,882	25,594	208	236	444	9,917	10,611	20,528	9,475	9,969	19,444	8,556	9,108	17,664
Jigawa	16,843	5,329	22,172	1,561	490	2,051	3,786	1,136	4,922	5,532	2,192	7,724	2,799	939	3,738
Kaduna	20,498	14,760	35,258	1,069	816	1,885	9,111	7,154	16,265	10,851	8,989	19,840	7,421	6,046	13,467
Kano	20,851	13,570	34,421	1,532	1,085	2,617	6,983	5,176	12,159	7,808	6,438	14,246	4,702	3,825	8,527
Katsina	10,341	4,436	14,777	999	414	1,413	3,960	1,475	5,435	4,100	1,690	5,790	2,710	987	3,697
Kebbi	17,974	7,538	25,512	775	568	1,343	4,647	2,227	6,874	6,812	3,105	9,917	3,759	1,508	5,267
Kogi	14,982	11,677	26,659	464	356	820	8,304	6,811	15,115	9,244	7,195	16,439	6,748	5,386	12,134
Kwara	12,032	10,824	22,856	792	648	1,440	6,903	6,585	13,488	7,874	7,177	15,051	5,898	5,473	11,371
Lagos	20,708	23,383	44,091	293	367	660	13,355	15,599	28,954	11,783	13,254	25,037	10,924	12,233	23,157
Nassara	20,664	13,394	34,058	764	598	1,362	11,470	7,436	18,906	14,488	9,363	23,851	9,827	6,335	16,162
Niger	24,705	15,179	39,884	911	433	1,344	6,872	4,305	11,177	8,008	4,802	12,810	5,119	3,314	8,433
Ogun	20,436	20,457	40,893	202	259	461	5,394	5,701	11,095	4,783	4,890	9,673	4,103	4,138	8,241
Ondo	10,937	10,118	21,055	186	193	379	8,010	7,713	15,723	7,424	7,022	14,446	6,621	6,259	12,880
Osun	9,094	8,439	17,533	218	221	439	3,518	3,378	6,896	3,484	3,306	6,790	2,697	2,544	5,241
Oyo	21,354	22,040	43,394	593	693	1,286	6,152	6,145	12,297	5,618	5,741	11,359	4,134	4,103	8,237
Plateau	10,270	7,460	17,730	567	363	930	5,639	4,038	9,677	5,487	3,829	9,316	4,203	2,909	7,112
Rivers	15,268	15,419	30,687	167	164	331	12,718	13,134	25,852	12,630	12,767	25,397	11,252	11,428	22,680
Sokoto	17,620	6,420	24,040	861	331	1,192	5,679	2,159	7,838	7,103	3,619	10,722	4,710	1,875	6,585
Taraba	7,053	4,383	11,436	161	70	231	4,806	3,014	7,820	4,766	2,999	7,765	4,122	2,596	6,718
Yobe	8,084	2,680	10,764	182	131	313	1,017	256	1,273	920	356	1,276	636	152	788
Zamfara	17,789	6,447	24,236	1,789	873	2,662	2,652	1,041	3,693	3,948	1,831	5,779	1,767	610	2,377
National	477,702	368,797	846,499	18,260	13,080	31,340	224,529	196,315	420,844	233,317	197,022	430,339	180,263	156,187	336,450

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 244: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	19,258	21,525	40,783	107	115	222	17,365	19,745	37,110	17,437	19,566	37,003	16,379	18,549	34,928
Adamawa	2,805	2,050	4,855	33	41	74	2,307	1,691	3,998	2,162	1,562	3,724	1,958	1,411	3,369
Akwa Ibom	9,983	11,065	21,048	99	133	232	8,417	9,520	17,937	8,333	9,242	17,575	7,477	8,371	15,848
Anambra	11,257	14,325	25,582	118	153	271	9,725	12,680	22,405	9,198	11,720	20,918	8,494	11,059	19,553
Bauchi	4,363	3,178	7,541	135	101	236	3,195	2,379	5,574	3,408	2,518	5,926	2,762	2,079	4,841
Bayelsa	1,134	1,147	2,281	12	3	15	956	1,016	1,972	868	927	1,795	817	883	1,700
Benue	17,918	13,980	31,898	1,076	720	1,796	12,606	9,865	22,471	12,340	9,707	22,047	10,056	7,871	17,927
Borno	8,094	5,112	13,206	230	165	395	5,376	3,425	8,801	5,555	3,592	9,147	4,581	2,934	7,515
Cross River	11,415	10,577	21,992	84	76	160	9,304	8,771	18,075	8,668	8,114	16,782	8,013	7,524	15,537
Delta	10,205	10,844	21,049	86	86	172	8,682	9,372	18,054	8,673	9,209	17,882	8,138	8,685	16,823
Ebonyi	5,133	4,945	10,078	227	241	468	3,543	3,399	6,942	3,298	3,173	6,471	2,863	2,704	5,567
Edo	16,387	17,295	33,682	109	80	189	14,435	15,662	30,097	14,843	15,919	30,762	13,724	14,923	28,647
Ekiti	3,168	3,352	6,520	64	49	113	2,320	2,657	4,977	2,200	2,545	4,745	1,898	2,220	4,118
Enugu	8,673	10,439	19,112	146	186	332	7,599	9,231	16,830	6,682	7,543	14,225	6,380	7,231	13,611
FCT	3,866	4,656	8,522	29	71	100	3,083	3,618	6,701	2,760	2,960	5,720	2,631	2,839	5,470
Gombe	1,900	1,598	3,498	162	120	282	983	931	1,914	1,105	1,008	2,113	744	715	1,459
Imo	8,214	9,355	17,569	18	33	51	7,629	8,713	16,342	7,426	8,435	15,861	7,120	8,092	15,212
Jigawa	314	149	463	-	-	-	172	108	280	272	141	413	165	103	268
Kaduna	30,556	24,315	54,871	683	451	1,134	22,914	19,103	42,017	24,994	20,465	45,459	20,732	17,345	38,077
Kano	8,169	6,726	14,895	133	81	214	6,380	5,479	11,859	7,019	5,891	12,910	5,882	5,093	10,975
Katsina	3,195	2,016	5,211	70	61	131	2,693	1,735	4,428	2,672	1,695	4,367	2,454	1,570	4,024
Kebbi	714	506	1,220	33	20	53	534	343	877	620	449	1,069	517	335	852
Kogi	3,701	3,362	7,063	116	100	216	2,894	2,656	5,550	2,737	2,513	5,250	2,467	2,285	4,752
Kwara	5,788	5,546	11,334	90	65	155	5,015	4,897	9,912	4,826	4,690	9,516	4,522	4,427	8,949
Lagos	47,431	51,831	99,262	315	348	663	37,351	41,727	79,078	34,699	37,930	72,629	32,675	35,952	68,627
Nassara	7,125	6,755	13,880	168	161	329	5,729	5,553	11,282	5,634	5,259	10,893	5,023	4,720	9,743
Niger	6,665	6,265	12,930	77	69	146	5,516	5,284	10,800	5,498	5,249	10,747	5,051	4,843	9,894
Ogun	20,739	22,307	43,046	73	84	157	18,152	19,922	38,074	18,163	19,748	37,911	17,300	18,899	36,199
Ondo	6,718	6,487	13,205	61	57	118	5,670	5,595	11,265	5,744	5,585	11,329	5,292	5,144	10,436
Osun	8,969	9,476	18,445	102	103	205	6,658	7,115	13,773	6,137	6,436	12,573	5,481	5,747	11,228
Oyo	12,873	14,314	27,187	265	307	572	9,682	10,819	20,501	9,468	10,294	19,762	8,418	9,119	17,537
Plateau	11,557	10,636	22,193	312	276	588	8,736	8,116	16,852	7,365	6,821	14,186	6,565	6,099	12,664
Rivers	14,195	16,148	30,343	122	130	252	13,002	14,915	27,917	12,404	14,060	26,464	11,878	13,495	25,373
Sokoto	589	682	1,271	13	17	30	462	529	991	447	553	1,000	383	457	840
Taraba	4,087	2,570	6,657	59	40	99	3,473	2,120	5,593	3,344	2,048	5,392	3,051	1,834	4,885
Yobe	1,484	1,130	2,614	81	64	145	768	585	1,353	872	704	1,576	623	496	1,119
Zamfara	1,933	1,094	3,027	54	28	82	1,379	853	2,232	1,612	934	2,546	1,243	759	2,002
Offshore	25	30	55	1	-	1	6	10	16	7	5	12	6	3	9
National	340,600	337,788	678,388	5,563	4,835	10,398	274,711	280,139	554,850	269,490	269,210	538,700	243,763	246,815	490,578

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 245: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND SEX, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M +
Abia	310	276	586	3	1	4	65	59	124	39	27	66	35	25	60
Adamawa	140	80	220	1	-	1	24	6	30	9	4	13	9	4	13
Akwabom	1,039	984	2,023	26	24	50	262	248	510	146	131	277	125	113	238
Anambra	824	846	1,670	14	7	21	199	236	435	183	188	371	138	144	282
Bauchi	123	54	177	4	1	5	17	6	23	13	3	16	11	3	14
Bayelsa	128	110	238	3	1	4	49	37	86	43	27	70	38	27	65
Benue	545	290	835	1	-	1	43	26	69	25	10	35	16	10	26
Borno	42	26	68	1	-	1	3	2	5	5	1	6	3	1	4
Cross River	523	491	1,014	1	2	3	93	67	160	48	32	80	44	28	72
Delta	1,820	1,695	3,515	28	16	44	531	519	1,050	454	436	890	383	360	743
Ebonyi	186	109	295	1	1	2	30	23	53	22	10	32	17	9	26
Edo	920	739	1,659	15	9	24	261	220	481	210	151	361	173	135	308
Ekit	374	285	659	1	4	5	92	66	158	65	56	121	53	43	96
Enugu	2,398	2,291	4,689	60	78	138	928	943	1,871	778	699	1,477	681	623	1,304
FCT	1,529	1,388	2,917	2	5	7	164	152	316	111	79	190	100	78	178
Gombe	55	13	68	2	-	2	5	1	6	2	1	3	1	1	2
Imo	658	540	1,198	14	8	22	193	156	349	129	95	224	112	82	194
Jigawa	166	41	207	4	1	5	22	5	27	31	6	37	17	4	21
Kaduna	964	572	1,536	23	10	33	233	123	356	183	69	252	147	60	207
Kano	2,023	737	2,760	52	16	68	491	252	743	422	218	640	324	177	501
Katsina	213	151	364	3	4	7	24	11	35	20	3	23	14	3	17
Kebbi	279	120	399	-	-	-	105	52	157	110	60	170	100	49	149
Kogi	2,200	1,696	3,896	10	14	24	456	411	867	489	430	919	371	319	690
Kwara	1,598	1,486	3,084	25	24	49	544	515	1,059	552	483	1,035	438	399	837
Lagos	38,795	40,113	78,908	437	406	843	19,586	21,528	41,114	19,685	20,966	40,651	16,685	18,183	34,868
Nassara	853	594	1,447	6	11	17	285	219	504	272	214	486	239	182	421
Niger	1,139	851	1,990	109	57	166	477	343	820	345	235	580	277	187	464
Ogun	13,033	13,723	26,756	191	164	355	7,396	8,122	15,518	7,087	7,506	14,593	6,218	6,726	12,944
Ondo	679	560	1,239	6	1	7	150	102	252	127	68	195	110	64	174
Osun	1,443	1,310	2,753	5	9	14	392	287	679	354	226	580	297	199	496
Oyo	6,933	7,080	14,013	225	230	455	2,447	2,600	5,047	1,815	1,602	3,417	1,533	1,377	2,910
Plateau	660	445	1,105	15	7	22	219	163	382	198	117	315	164	96	260
Rivers	5,363	4,605	9,968	58	68	126	2,652	2,636	5,288	2,548	2,496	5,044	2,172	2,174	4,346
Sokoto	136	93	229	1	3	4	11	19	30	8	12	20	7	12	19
Taraba	107	49	156	2	-	2	7	1	8	6	-	6	3	-	3
Yobe	28	5	33	-	-	-	9	-	9	7	-	7	7	-	7
Zamfara	127	24	151	4	-	4	9	3	12	18	2	20	6	-	6
National	88,353	84,472	172,825	1,353	1,182	2,535	38,474	40,159	78,633	36,559	36,663	73,222	31,068	31,897	62,965

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 246: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, SSCE (NECO) JUNE/JULY 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,392	1,617	3,009	1,133	1,299	2,432	1,023	1,132	2,155	920	1,149	2,069	847	1,019	1,866
Adamawa	12,753	8,190	20,943	7,715	4,657	12,372	6,369	3,752	10,121	5,476	3,236	8,712	4,582	2,641	7,223
Akwa Ibom	8,674	9,953	18,627	6,233	7,171	13,404	5,272	5,864	11,136	5,190	5,871	11,061	4,421	4,858	9,279
Anambra	2,226	2,901	5,127	1,813	2,264	4,077	1,608	1,918	3,526	1,403	1,655	3,058	1,253	1,417	2,670
Bauchi	16,164	6,231	22,395	10,027	4,588	14,615	7,347	3,104	10,451	7,409	3,675	11,084	5,320	2,508	7,828
Bayelsa	6,198	5,401	11,599	5,339	4,780	10,119	4,869	4,354	9,223	4,903	4,415	9,318	4,483	4,033	8,516
Benue	12,173	8,366	20,539	9,377	6,461	15,838	7,669	5,268	12,937	7,592	5,349	12,941	6,304	4,401	10,705
Borno	13,096	8,864	21,960	7,105	5,830	12,935	5,360	3,691	9,051	5,576	5,171	10,747	4,242	3,273	7,515
Cross River	1,760	1,811	3,571	1,065	1,117	2,182	898	944	1,842	759	780	1,539	631	660	1,291
Delta	4,870	4,628	9,498	4,027	3,845	7,872	3,622	3,472	7,094	3,669	3,425	7,094	3,330	3,102	6,432
Ebonyi	2,195	1,926	4,121	1,940	1,694	3,634	1,665	1,405	3,070	1,715	1,482	3,197	1,469	1,235	2,704
Edo	8,836	8,243	17,079	7,641	7,261	14,902	6,932	6,653	13,585	7,056	6,693	13,749	6,425	6,145	12,570
Ekiti	4,184	3,881	8,065	3,191	3,153	6,344	2,903	2,842	5,745	2,829	2,772	5,601	2,577	2,504	5,081
Enugu	6,732	9,528	16,260	5,639	8,031	13,670	5,138	7,200	12,338	5,007	6,812	11,819	4,577	6,135	10,712
FCT	4,465	5,262	9,727	3,227	3,544	6,771	2,963	3,239	6,202	2,059	1,923	3,982	1,916	1,785	3,701
Gombe	8,676	4,742	13,418	5,044	3,037	8,081	4,086	2,442	6,528	3,969	2,449	6,418	3,214	1,974	5,188
Imo	6,994	8,279	15,273	5,709	6,990	12,699	5,145	6,259	11,404	4,964	5,912	10,876	4,492	5,334	9,826
Jigawa	13,850	3,753	17,603	9,107	2,344	11,451	7,832	1,635	9,467	6,384	1,842	8,226	5,547	1,292	6,839
Kaduna	16,256	11,284	27,540	11,153	7,279	18,432	9,300	5,832	15,132	9,134	5,834	14,968	7,591	4,659	12,250
Kano	30,051	10,073	40,124	21,951	8,063	30,014	17,118	5,855	22,973	17,633	6,832	24,465	14,114	5,059	19,173
Katsina	26,444	11,171	37,615	13,629	5,057	18,686	9,892	3,079	12,971	9,764	3,592	13,356	7,040	2,157	9,197
Kebbi	17,698	6,086	23,784	9,879	3,240	13,119	7,420	2,371	9,791	6,308	2,203	8,511	4,682	1,707	6,389
Kogi	10,835	7,878	18,713	9,791	7,166	16,957	8,868	6,575	15,443	8,146	5,986	14,132	7,472	5,546	13,018
Kwara	6,586	5,061	11,647	5,400	4,225	9,625	4,172	3,301	7,473	4,495	3,611	8,106	3,508	2,842	6,350
Lagos	4,085	4,178	8,263	3,331	3,289	6,620	3,139	3,081	6,220	2,948	2,735	5,683	2,783	2,592	5,375
Nassara	17,761	11,680	29,441	12,346	8,095	20,441	10,459	6,781	17,240	10,246	6,728	16,974	8,709	5,629	14,338
Niger	17,543	11,063	28,606	9,391	5,891	15,282	6,172	4,108	10,280	7,141	4,577	11,718	4,733	3,125	7,858
Ogun	2,523	2,515	5,038	1,848	1,897	3,745	1,601	1,642	3,243	1,624	1,610	3,234	1,406	1,398	2,804
Ondo	7,581	7,034	14,615	5,250	4,829	10,079	4,690	4,332	9,022	4,346	3,833	8,179	3,867	3,433	7,300
Osun	3,101	2,918	6,019	2,658	2,561	5,219	2,422	2,290	4,712	2,305	2,093	4,398	2,101	1,857	3,958
Oyo	16,274	16,160	32,434	13,461	13,384	26,845	11,917	11,696	23,613	11,768	11,812	23,580	10,453	10,343	20,796
Plateau	9,203	7,243	16,446	6,706	4,990	11,696	5,784	4,233	10,017	4,920	3,641	8,561	4,351	3,127	7,478
Rivers	1,161	1,139	2,300	1,022	999	2,021	930	903	1,833	882	854	1,736	800	773	1,573
Sokoto	17,020	5,926	22,946	8,392	3,196	11,588	6,518	2,185	8,703	6,162	2,403	8,565	4,853	1,596	6,449
Taraba	8,662	4,496	13,158	6,078	3,074	9,152	4,353	2,348	6,701	5,024	2,489	7,513	3,576	1,904	5,480
Yobe	10,898	3,221	14,119	4,386	1,790	6,176	3,410	1,225	4,635	2,869	1,509	4,378	2,264	1,066	3,330
Zamfara	20,482	5,892	26,374	12,184	3,784	15,968	8,325	2,192	10,517	8,840	2,838	11,678	5,995	1,649	7,644
National	379,402	238,594	617,996	254,188	170,875	425,063	207,191	139,203	346,394	201,435	139,791	341,226	165,928	114,778	280,706

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 247: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX, SSCE JUNE/JULY 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,069	1,489	2,558	979	1,330	2,309	944	1,261	2,205	890	1,191	2,081	861	1,131	1,992
Adamawa	11,678	7,871	19,549	9,671	6,646	16,317	8,833	6,046	14,879	8,044	5,532	13,576	7,388	5,048	12,436
Akwa Ibom	8,417	9,507	17,924	7,291	8,208	15,499	6,293	7,036	13,329	6,095	6,774	12,869	5,301	5,865	11,166
Anambra	2,506	3,216	5,722	2,317	2,952	5,269	2,135	2,720	4,855	1,920	2,524	4,444	1,776	2,340	4,116
Bauchi	19,306	6,771	26,077	15,675	5,926	21,601	12,717	4,820	17,537	13,771	5,267	19,038	11,255	4,341	15,596
Bayelsa	6,086	5,386	11,472	5,465	4,939	10,404	5,303	4,776	10,079	5,073	4,546	9,619	4,943	4,421	9,364
Benue	10,492	7,734	18,226	9,553	7,008	16,561	8,755	6,411	15,166	8,403	6,167	14,570	7,730	5,667	13,397
Boma	8,271	5,798	14,069	7,113	5,292	12,405	6,100	4,633	10,733	5,836	4,656	10,492	5,106	4,129	9,235
Cross River	1,837	1,873	3,710	1,563	1,550	3,113	1,395	1,373	2,768	1,311	1,254	2,565	1,175	1,114	2,289
Delta	4,927	4,818	9,745	4,481	4,350	8,831	4,213	4,111	8,324	4,254	4,140	8,394	4,011	3,911	7,922
Ebonyi	2,304	2,019	4,323	2,210	1,900	4,110	2,123	1,838	3,961	1,938	1,622	3,560	1,872	1,579	3,451
Edo	7,583	6,839	14,422	7,040	6,476	13,516	6,509	6,038	12,547	6,639	6,058	12,697	6,176	5,670	11,846
Ekiti	3,957	3,751	7,708	3,632	3,503	7,135	3,424	3,339	6,763	3,349	3,281	6,630	3,172	3,144	6,316
Enugu	6,236	8,749	14,985	5,703	8,003	13,706	5,108	7,041	12,149	5,246	7,124	12,370	4,738	6,304	11,042
FCT	4,824	5,487	10,311	4,181	4,608	8,789	3,949	4,369	8,318	3,349	3,182	6,531	3,167	3,005	6,172
Gombe	7,742	4,859	12,601	6,484	4,242	10,726	5,426	3,580	9,006	5,155	3,350	8,505	4,550	3,015	7,565
Imo	6,721	7,914	14,635	6,084	7,461	13,545	5,411	6,696	12,107	5,313	6,585	11,898	4,747	5,949	10,696
Jigawa	14,463	4,476	18,939	11,619	3,760	15,379	8,459	2,514	10,973	8,933	2,339	11,272	6,695	1,705	8,400
Kaduna	15,294	9,718	25,012	12,931	8,353	21,284	10,742	6,769	17,511	11,273	7,333	18,606	9,438	6,007	15,445
Kano	36,277	12,688	48,965	28,366	11,038	39,404	22,807	9,379	32,186	22,762	8,873	31,635	18,738	7,669	26,407
Katsina	28,263	12,081	40,344	20,108	7,905	28,013	16,331	5,721	22,052	15,315	5,711	21,026	12,727	4,229	16,956
Kebbi	18,509	6,692	25,201	14,953	5,388	20,341	12,497	4,496	16,993	12,634	4,098	16,732	10,681	3,520	14,201
Kogi	9,580	6,789	16,369	9,021	6,423	15,444	8,342	5,915	14,257	8,283	5,895	14,178	7,680	5,451	13,131
Kwara	6,440	4,894	11,334	5,995	4,580	10,575	5,353	4,073	9,426	5,390	4,117	9,507	4,868	3,688	8,556
Lagos	4,732	5,222	9,954	4,478	4,908	9,386	4,368	4,803	9,171	4,120	4,350	8,470	4,026	4,269	8,295
Nassara	15,256	10,861	26,117	13,038	9,220	22,258	11,485	7,975	19,460	11,302	8,062	19,364	9,994	6,998	16,992
Niger	13,029	8,838	21,867	9,784	6,137	15,921	8,041	5,113	13,154	8,542	5,360	13,902	7,087	4,458	11,545
Ogun	2,961	3,027	5,988	2,691	2,717	5,408	2,500	2,527	5,027	2,397	2,351	4,748	2,241	2,190	4,431
Ondo	4,885	4,923	9,808	4,414	4,500	8,914	4,061	4,122	8,183	3,818	3,901	7,719	3,535	3,593	7,128
Osun	3,718	3,702	7,420	3,499	3,496	6,995	3,209	3,223	6,432	3,244	3,160	6,404	3,004	2,931	5,935
Oyo	16,449	16,658	33,107	15,345	15,550	30,895	14,447	14,632	29,079	14,312	14,426	28,738	13,510	13,604	27,114
Plateau	8,593	7,208	15,801	7,497	6,092	13,589	6,555	5,285	11,840	6,243	5,003	11,246	5,508	4,363	9,871
Rivers	1,066	1,118	2,184	994	1,055	2,049	984	1,038	2,022	921	915	1,836	913	899	1,812
Sokoto	19,236	6,352	25,588	14,482	5,350	19,832	12,291	4,205	16,496	12,468	4,456	16,924	10,687	3,594	14,281
Taraba	7,495	3,987	11,482	6,453	3,430	9,883	5,741	2,998	8,739	5,608	3,039	8,647	5,006	2,678	7,684
Yobe	10,152	3,192	13,344	6,163	1,988	8,151	4,733	1,192	5,925	4,273	958	5,231	3,375	636	4,011
Zamfara	16,917	5,607	22,524	11,878	4,201	16,079	8,564	2,695	11,259	8,594	2,498	11,092	6,293	1,596	7,889
National	367,271	232,114	599,385	303,151	200,485	503,636	260,148	174,763	434,911	257,018	170,098	427,116	223,974	150,711	374,685

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 248: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND SEX SSCE JUNE/JULY 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,255	1,498	2,753	1,202	1,442	2,644	1,130	1,376	2,506	1,126	1,273	2,399	1,059	1,215	2,274
Adamawa	20,427	12,167	32,594	17,216	10,247	27,463	14,092	8,219	22,311	14,332	8,378	22,710	11,836	6,803	18,639
Akwa Ibom	7,728	9,075	16,803	6,824	8,184	15,008	6,328	7,702	14,030	5,898	7,125	13,023	5,503	6,719	12,222
Anambra	2,476	3,605	6,081	2,265	3,296	5,561	2,132	3,100	5,232	2,017	2,842	4,859	1,899	2,673	4,572
Bauchi	22,827	7,547	30,374	18,679	6,556	25,235	15,015	5,401	20,416	14,466	5,457	19,923	11,860	4,549	16,409
Bayelsa	2,031	1,873	3,904	1,879	1,758	3,637	1,824	1,727	3,551	1,794	1,693	3,487	1,744	1,666	3,410
Benue	9,520	6,643	16,163	8,967	6,240	15,207	8,419	5,905	14,324	7,959	5,481	13,440	7,511	5,198	12,709
Borno	3,387	2,223	5,610	2,999	2,042	5,041	2,396	1,604	4,000	2,805	1,913	4,718	2,256	1,534	3,790
Cross River	2,245	1,990	4,235	2,001	1,794	3,795	1,922	1,737	3,659	1,662	1,549	3,211	1,600	1,505	3,105
Delta	3,840	4,199	8,039	3,522	3,934	7,456	3,398	3,782	7,180	3,236	3,636	6,872	3,126	3,501	6,627
Ebonyi	2,288	2,087	4,375	2,195	1,953	4,148	2,105	1,872	3,977	1,941	1,672	3,613	1,863	1,606	3,469
Edo	6,330	5,978	12,308	6,047	5,771	11,818	5,891	5,667	11,558	5,689	5,392	11,081	5,544	5,296	10,840
Ekiti	2,520	2,167	4,687	2,409	2,093	4,502	2,298	2,006	4,304	2,304	1,974	4,278	2,197	1,890	4,087
Enugu	6,012	8,013	14,025	5,528	7,420	12,948	4,908	6,639	11,547	4,678	6,324	11,002	4,173	5,674	9,847
FCT	4,974	6,159	11,133	4,228	5,026	9,254	3,947	4,742	8,689	3,348	3,315	6,663	3,135	3,119	6,254
Gombe	10,647	5,600	16,247	7,799	4,600	12,399	6,154	3,676	9,830	5,122	3,175	8,297	4,112	2,629	6,741
Imo	5,812	6,669	12,481	5,480	6,413	11,893	5,095	6,224	11,319	4,797	5,882	10,679	4,641	5,720	10,361
Jigawa	17,202	5,140	22,342	13,786	4,432	18,218	10,547	3,545	14,092	9,919	3,143	13,062	7,853	2,469	10,322
Kaduna	18,896	10,958	29,854	15,994	9,561	25,555	13,468	8,307	21,775	13,889	8,580	22,469	11,787	7,502	19,289
Kano	42,063	17,095	59,158	34,014	15,386	49,400	27,345	12,914	40,259	24,341	12,163	36,504	20,644	10,557	31,201
Katsina	29,764	12,878	42,642	20,907	9,089	29,996	16,491	6,986	23,477	15,038	6,788	21,826	12,385	5,389	17,774
Kebbi	17,292	6,596	23,888	13,557	5,422	18,979	10,888	4,336	15,224	10,532	4,453	14,985	8,743	3,547	12,290
Kogi	10,210	6,603	16,813	9,848	6,361	16,209	9,366	6,075	15,441	9,315	6,009	15,324	8,862	5,728	14,590
Km	5,986	4,740	10,726	5,695	4,548	10,243	5,235	4,246	9,481	5,151	4,055	9,206	4,720	3,778	8,498
Lagos	5,792	6,349	12,141	5,473	6,035	11,508	5,201	5,816	11,017	5,165	5,575	10,740	4,917	5,375	10,292
Nassara	14,294	9,003	23,297	13,551	8,555	22,106	12,556	7,911	20,467	12,275	7,696	19,971	11,403	7,118	18,521
Niger	16,742	10,671	27,413	12,561	7,407	19,968	10,548	6,172	16,720	10,402	6,307	16,709	8,749	5,249	13,998
Ogun	3,139	3,034	6,173	2,928	2,870	5,798	2,803	2,762	5,565	2,736	2,629	5,365	2,624	2,533	5,157
Ondo	6,627	6,070	12,697	6,060	5,674	11,734	5,642	5,358	11,000	5,624	5,281	10,905	5,252	5,006	10,258
Osun	4,658	4,471	9,129	4,350	4,212	8,562	4,116	4,033	8,149	4,116	3,971	8,087	3,899	3,813	7,712
Oyo	14,802	14,257	29,059	13,703	13,402	27,105	13,123	12,858	25,981	12,914	12,580	25,494	12,414	12,105	24,519
Plateau	9,443	7,026	16,469	8,577	6,370	14,947	7,685	5,685	13,370	7,363	5,396	12,759	6,641	4,834	11,475
Rivers	1,356	1,580	2,936	1,251	1,477	2,728	1,227	1,445	2,672	1,146	1,340	2,486	1,127	1,317	2,444
Sokoto	16,910	6,120	23,030	12,397	5,001	17,398	10,698	4,318	15,016	8,954	3,784	12,738	7,824	3,370	11,194
Taraba	8,982	4,436	13,418	7,953	3,893	11,846	7,232	3,509	10,741	6,510	3,201	9,711	5,966	2,918	8,884
Yobe	9,082	2,978	12,060	5,888	2,354	8,242	4,553	1,816	6,369	4,072	1,861	5,933	3,376	1,441	4,817
Zamfara	17,702	6,027	23,729	12,707	5,187	17,894	9,494	3,966	13,460	9,371	4,084	13,455	7,259	3,230	10,489
National	385,261	233,525	618,786	320,440	206,005	526,445	275,272	183,437	458,709	262,007	175,977	437,984	230,504	158,576	389,080

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 249: SUMMARY OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE FOR WASSCE BY SEX, MAY/JUNE, 2014 – 2016

Year	Sat for Examination		5 Credit and above including English		5 Credit and above including Mathematics		5 Credit and above including English and Mathematics		% Pass 5 Credit including English and Mathematics	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
May/June 2014	921,637	752,187	293,334	286,011	424,225	390,272	256,291	250,281	15.31	14.95
May/June 2015	856,859	719,101	372,873	363,734	375,176	354,067	299,515	291,479	19.01	18.5
May/June 2016	818,302	706,585	499,240	476,454	502,807	466,232	424,026	403,002	27.81	26.43

Source: West African Examination Council

CHART 33: PERCENTAGE OF BOTH SEXES PASS WITH 5 CREDITS INCLUDING ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS, 2014 - 2016

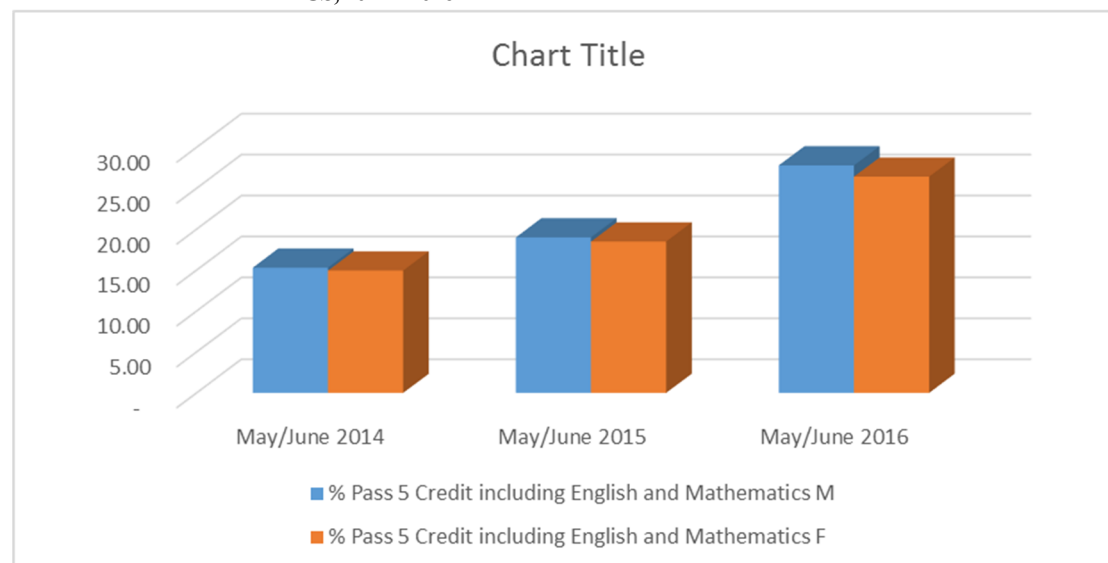


TABLE 250: SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY SEX AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL)

Year	Total No. Candidates Sat			Credit Pass in English language		Credit Pass in Mathematics		Credit Pass in Maths & Eng.		5 Credits Inc. Mth & Eng.			% of 5 credits including Maths & Eng.
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male
Jun/July 2012	636,513	466,095	1,102,608	298,733	256,151	307,617	259,394	304,427	265,286	186,442	168,824	355,266	16.9
Jun/July 2013	600,853	433,410	1,034,264	377,596	303,911	379,986	288,328	401,609	317,985	272,465	220,689	493,154	26.3
Jun/July 2014	568,394	410,492	979,886	400,525	301,590	379,651	287,878	411,164	316,225	287,308	224,623	511,931	29.3
Jun/July 2015	559,086	410,404	969,490	453,422	347,056	444,993	331,385	480,886	367,579	375,038	289,709	664,747	38.7
Jun/July 2016	504,515	365,882	870,397	485,897	371,802	460,716	352,130	516,185	388,826	398,190	314,954	713,144	45.7

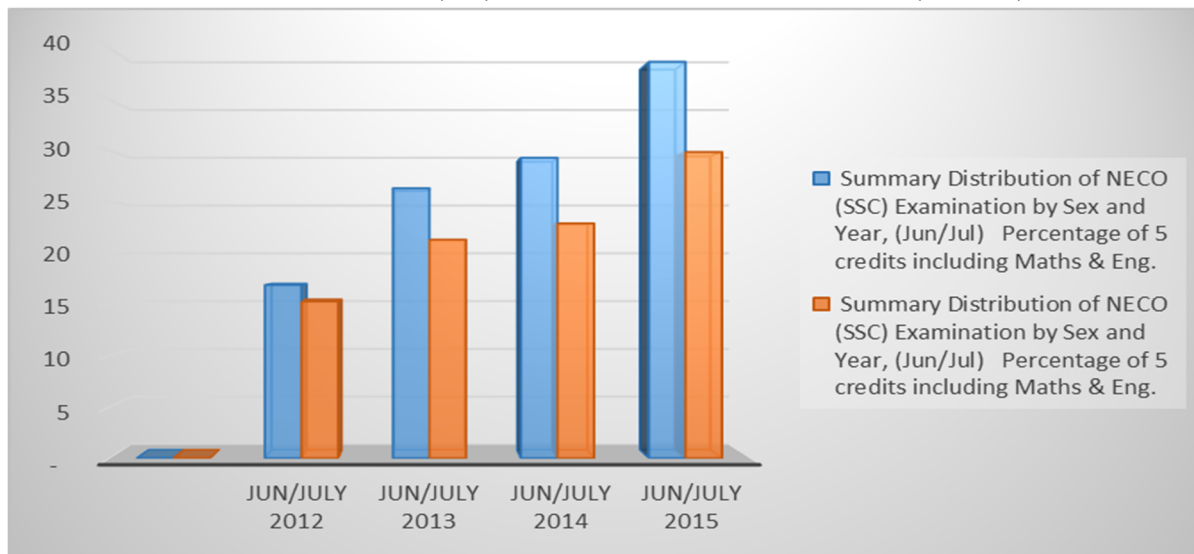
Source: National Examination Council

TABLE 251: SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY SEX AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL) 2012-2016

Year	Total No. Candidates Sat			Credit Pass in English language		Credit Pass in Mathematics		Credit Pass in Maths & Eng.		5 Credits Inc. Mth & Eng.			% of 5 credits including Maths & Eng.	
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female
Jun/July 2012	636,513	466,095	1,102,608	298,733	256,151	307,617	259,394	304,427	265,286	186,442	168,824	355,266	17	15
Jun/July 2013	600,853	433,410	1,034,263	377,596	303,911	379,986	288,328	401,609	317,985	272,465	220,689	493,154	26	21
Jun/July 2014	568,394	410,492	978,886	400,525	301,590	379,651	287,878	411,164	316,225	287,308	224,623	511,931	29	23
Jun/July 2015	559,086	410,404	969,490	453,422	347,056	444,993	331,385	480,886	367,579	375,038	289,709	664,747	39	30
Jun/July 2016	504,515	365,882	870,397	485,897	371,802	460,716	352,130	516,185	388,826	398,190	314,954	713,144	46	36

Source: National Examination Council

CHART 34: DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY SEX AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL)



THE JOINT ADMISSION AND MATRICULATION BOARD (JAMB)

The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB) has a mandate to cover admissions into all three types of tertiary institutions (Universities, Polytechnics and Colleges of Education). JAMB carries out its mandate through the conduct of the Unified Tertiary Matriculation Examination (UTME) as well as through the Direct Entry route.

The Board places suitably qualified candidates in tertiary institutions after taking into consideration the carrying capacity of each, the guidelines approved by each and the preference indicated by the candidates for tertiary institutions and courses. Table 252 shows the trend of application and admission for the period 2011/2012 - 2015/2016 by year and sex as well as the rate of female participation and Chart 35 depicts the graphical distribution of the data for the period. Tables 253 – 255 show the distribution of application and admission into Universities by State and sex for the academic years 2013/2014, 2014/2015 and 2015/2016 respectively with the percentage of admission by States and proportion of female admission. Table 256 shows the UTME application statistics by state of origin from 2012 - 2016. The table shows that Imo State has the highest applicant of 103,122 in 2016 followed by Osun state with 83,569 applicants while FCT has the lowest applicant of 5,089 closely followed by Zamfara state with 7,303 applicants.

TABLE 252: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY SEX, (2011/2012-2015/2016)

Year	Application				Admission			
	M	F	M+F	% F	M	F	M+F	% F
2011/2012	908,870	711,353	1,620,223	43.90	234,950	169,051	404,001	41.84
2012/2013	832,195	648,763	1,480,958	43.81	206,746	142,777	349,523	40.85
2013/2014	923,573	708,414	1,631,987	43.41	255,483	180,206	435,689	41.36
2014/2015	825,738	647,909	1,473,647	43.97	274,372	203,170	477,542	42.54
2015/2016	886,949	692,387	1,579,336	43.84	277,894	213,848	491,742	43.49

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

CHART 35: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY YEAR AND GENDER (2011/2012-2015/2016)

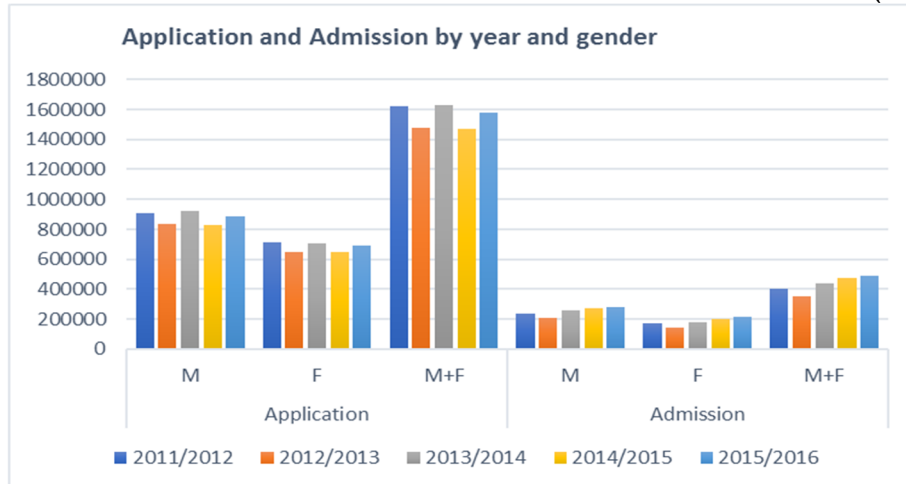


TABLE 253: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND SEX, 2014

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	M	F	M+F	M	F	m+f	F	M+F
Abia	29,274	30,785	60,059	6,634	6,582	13,216	49.8	3
Adamawa	10,897	6,713	17,610	3,947	1,909	5,856	32.6	1.3
Akwa Ibom	33,592	34,192	67,784	7,142	6,900	14,042	49.1	3.2
Anambra	38,839	45,681	84,520	10,638	12,074	22,712	53.2	5.2
Bauchi	12,190	4,088	16,278	4,541	1,147	5,688	20.2	1.3
Bayelsa	12,717	10,422	23,139	3,665	2,770	6,435	43	1.5
Benue	41,648	24,698	66,346	12,463	6,452	18,915	34.1	4.3
Borno	11,345	5,861	17,206	5,315	2,553	7,868	32.4	1.8
Cross River	20,595	15,931	36,526	5,751	4,270	10,021	42.6	2.3
Delta	46,104	41,904	88,008	10,987	9,344	20,331	46	4.7
Ebonyi	20,467	16,045	36,512	5,148	3,603	8,751	41.2	2
Edo	39,398	34,173	73,571	10,235	7,821	18,056	43.3	4.1
Ekiti	20,350	16,873	37,223	6,138	4,874	11,012	44.3	2.5
Enugu	37,751	39,768	77,519	9,383	9,762	19,145	51	4.4
FCT	3,067	1,452	4,519	805	404	1,209	33.4	0.3
Gombe	13,066	6,190	19,256	4,066	1,592	5,658	28.1	1.3
Imo	56,468	63,538	120,006	11,989	12,588	24,577	51.2	5.6
Jigawa	11,131	2,373	13,504	5,060	940	6,000	15.7	1.4
Kaduna	34,870	20,610	55,480	9,100	4,987	14,087	35.4	3.2
Kano	35,467	12,184	47,651	11,460	3,869	15,329	25.2	3.5
Katsina	20,618	5,221	25,839	7,405	2,069	9,474	21.8	2.2
Kebbi	8,989	2,278	11,267	2,271	592	2,863	20.7	0.7
Kogi	40,294	29,090	69,384	11,255	7,482	18,737	39.9	4.3
Kwara	33,847	25,401	59,248	9,017	6,662	15,679	42.5	3.6
Lagos	13,083	10,992	24,075	4,307	3,536	7,843	45.1	1.8
Nasarawa	21,706	10,169	31,875	5,324	2,243	7,567	29.6	1.7
Niger	14,223	6,006	20,229	4,402	1,846	6,248	29.5	1.4
Ogun	36,065	34,047	70,112	11,670	11,122	22,792	48.8	5.2
Ondo	32,529	26,856	59,385	9,025	7,728	16,753	46.1	3.8
Osun	44,420	36,637	81,057	12,882	11,202	24,084	46.5	5.5
Oyo	43,503	37,380	80,883	11,060	9,343	20,403	45.8	4.7
Plateau	21,799	14,806	36,605	6,033	3,645	9,678	37.7	2.2
Rivers	26,806	23,897	50,703	6,042	5,304	11,346	46.7	2.6
Sokoto	7,355	1,624	8,979	1,704	358	2,062	17.4	0.5
Taraba	14,462	6,539	21,001	3,790	1,319	5,109	25.8	1.2
Yobe	6,910	2,345	9,255	3,709	991	4,700	21.1	1.1
Zamfara	7,728	1,645	9,373	1,120	323	1,443	22.4	0.3
National	923,573	708,414	1,631,987	255,483	180,206	435,689	41.4	100

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 254: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND SEX, 2015

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	F(F/m+f)	M+F /National)
Abia	25,093	26,476	51,569	3,932	4,198	8,130	51.64	1.7
Adamawa	9,689	5,923	15,612	4,098	2,275	6,373	35.7	1.3
Akwa Ibom	30,712	31,626	62,338	5,138	5,032	10,170	49.48	2.1
Anambra	35,605	41,959	77,564	6,978	8,470	15,448	54.83	3.2
Bauchi	14,442	5,019	19,461	4,818	1,572	6,390	24.6	1.3
Bayelsa	11,547	9,655	21,202	2,185	1,722	3,907	44.07	0.8
Benue	36,769	23,370	60,139	9,880	6,085	15,965	38.11	3.3
Borno	9,959	5,738	15,697	3,312	2,144	5,456	39.3	1.1
Cross River	16,519	13,229	29,748	3,803	3,144	6,947	45.26	1.5
Delta	40,605	38,159	78,764	13,363	12,650	26,013	48.63	5.4
Ebonyi	18,338	14,434	32,772	6,934	5,822	12,756	45.64	2.7
Edo	34,453	31,600	66,053	10,027	9,423	19,450	48.45	4.1
Ekiti	18,378	15,904	34,282	7,003	6,238	13,241	47.11	2.8
Enugu	33,299	36,038	69,337	9,740	10,555	20,295	52.01	4.2
Fct	2,714	1,373	4,087	1,155	559	1,714	32.61	0.4
Gombe	13,313	6,416	19,729	5,605	2,686	8,291	32.4	1.7
Imo	49,076	55,141	104,217	13,190	15,325	28,515	53.74	6
Jigawa	10,167	2,496	12,663	5,162	1,185	6,347	18.67	1.3
Kaduna	33,606	20,618	54,224	12,076	7,470	19,546	38.22	4.1
Kano	35,325	13,254	48,579	16,041	5,835	21,876	26.67	4.6
Katsina	18,443	5,078	23,521	9,095	2,522	11,617	21.71	2.4
Kebbi	6,932	2,013	8,945	4,252	1,369	5,621	24.36	1.2
Kogi	32,806	24,859	57,665	11,182	8,647	19,829	43.61	4.2
Kwara	30,642	23,915	54,557	8,680	7,026	15,706	44.73	3.3
Lagos	12,864	11,123	23,987	4,215	3,802	8,017	47.42	1.7
Nasarawa	20,486	10,111	30,597	6,410	3,447	9,857	34.97	2.1
Niger	12,499	5,729	18,228	5,535	2,478	8,013	30.92	1.7
Ogun	32,114	30,517	62,631	11,439	11,036	22,475	49.1	4.7
Undo	29,505	24,439	53,944	9,944	8,685	18,629	46.62	3.9
Osun	39,095	33,473	72,568	13,475	11,632	25,107	46.33	5.3
Oyo	38,371	33,791	72,162	13,082	11,030	24,112	45.74	5
Plateau	20,127	14,340	34,467	8,735	6,528	15,263	42.77	3.2
Rivers	21,607	19,715	41,322	7,414	6,745	14,159	47.64	3
Sokoto	8,229	1,777	10,006	2,331	680	3,011	22.58	0.6
Taraba	10,774	4,897	15,671	5,282	2,400	7,682	31.24	1.6
Yobe	7,470	2,574	10,044	7,215	2,182	9,397	23.22	2
Zamfara	4,165	1,130	5,295	1,646	571	2,217	25.76	0.5
National	825,738	647,909	1,473,647	274,372	203,170	477,542	42.5	100

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 255: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND SEX, 2016

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	M	F	M+F	M	F	m+f	F	M+F
							(F/m+f)	(m+f/National)
Abia	24,976	26,618	51,594	7,239	7,876	15,115	52.11	3.1
Adamawa	13,264	7,766	21,030	6,769	3,695	10,464	35.31	2.1
Akwa Ibom	29,856	29,904	59,760	8,307	8,063	16,370	49.25	3.3
Anambra	35,404	41,508	76,912	10,143	12,103	22,246	54.41	4.5
Bauchi	17,940	6,030	23,970	6,897	2,348	9,245	25.4	1.9
Bayelsa	10,568	9,357	19,925	3,203	2,609	5,812	44.89	1.2
Benue	37,915	24,237	62,152	11,662	7,680	19,342	39.71	3.9
Borno	12,336	7,028	19,364	5,633	3,263	8,896	36.68	1.8
Cross River	16,112	13,259	29,371	5,534	4,571	10,105	45.24	2.1
Delta	40,307	40,031	80,338	10,528	10,582	21,110	50.13	4.3
Ebonyi	17,296	14,498	31,794	5,435	4,738	10,173	46.57	2.1
Edo	33,316	31,268	64,584	9,691	9,164	18,855	48.6	3.8
Ekiti	19,988	17,716	37,704	6,266	5,701	11,967	47.64	2.4
Enugu	31,745	35,101	66,846	8,834	10,504	19,338	54.32	3.9
Fct	3,249	1,831	5,080	966	562	1,528	36.78	0.3
Gombe	16,450	7,855	24,305	6,903	3,273	10,176	32.16	2.1
Imo	48,293	54,587	102,880	12,926	14,906	27,832	53.56	5.7
Jigawa	11,680	2,694	14,374	4,204	1,005	5,209	19.29	1.1
Kaduna	40,242	24,649	64,891	11,805	7,294	19,099	38.19	3.9
Kano	41,737	16,039	57,776	14,352	5,640	19,992	28.21	4.1
Katsina	21,455	5,736	27,191	8,211	2,279	10,490	21.73	2.1
Kebbi	9,514	2,762	12,276	3,713	940	4,653	20.2	0.9
Kogi	35,086	26,309	61,395	10,134	7,960	18,094	43.99	3.7
Kwara	32,299	26,191	58,490	8,455	6,918	15,373	45	3.1
Lagos	14,143	12,688	26,831	4,547	4,349	8,896	48.89	1.8
Nasarawa	23,938	11,989	35,927	6,388	3,435	9,823	34.97	2
Niger	15,248	6,626	21,874	5,416	2,326	7,742	30.04	1.6
Ogun	36,145	35,676	71,821	12,025	12,713	24,738	51.39	5
Undo	32,800	28,430	61,230	8,686	7,933	16,619	47.73	3.4
Osun	43,840	38,470	82,310	13,467	12,217	25,684	47.57	5.2
Oyo	42,266	38,762	81,028	12,270	12,366	24,636	50.19	5
Plateau	21,164	14,910	36,074	5,271	3,645	8,916	40.88	1.8
Rivers	22,289	20,192	42,481	6,807	5,910	12,717	46.47	2.6
Sokoto	11,042	2,404	13,446	3,124	688	3,812	18.05	0.8
Taraba	14,058	6,232	20,290	5,214	2,368	7,582	31.23	1.5
Yobe	8,988	3,034	12,022	5,088	1,679	6,767	24.81	1.4
Zamfara	5,743	1,509	7,252	1,781	545	2,326	23.43	0.5
National	886,949	692,387	1,579,336	277,894	213,848	491,742	43.5	100

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 256: UMTE APPLICATIONS STATISTICS BY STATE OF ORIGIN, 2012 - 2016

STATES	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ABIA	60,583	66,189	62,887	28,433	51,638
ADAMAWA	19,615	19,617	22,061	13,781	21,042
AKWA IBOM	66,826	77,361	72,529	39,840	60,122
ANAMBRA	84,204	91,959	90,242	53,260	76,950
BAUCHI	14,526	17,835	20,646	17,521	24,044
BAYELSA	23,520	24,868	23,664	14,164	19,931
BENUE	62,065	78,090	73,044	47,838	62,208
BORNO	13,026	22,658	22,917	13,823	19,743
CROSS RIVER	33,711	42,229	39,038	18,947	29,451
DELTA	97,410	111,482	94,487	101,213	80,583
EBONYI	32,763	39,459	37,880	46,403	32,036
EDO	74,668	88,591	78,846	71,520	64,775
EKITI	40,840	43,366	39,411	36,737	37,912
ENUGU	75,045	87,367	82,690	74,605	67,020
FCT	3,690	4,866	4,931	4,585	5,089
GOMBE	15,869	20,054	21,488	22,645	24,513
IMO	130,863	142,333	125,756	111,066	103,122
JIGAWA	13,353	17,605	16,214	15,475	14,613
KADUNA	50,029	62,152	61,314	62,430	65,973
KANO	32,067	50,500	55,536	58,641	58,559
KATSINA	21,887	31,472	28,664	29,689	27,550
KEBBI	10,628	14,829	12,853	14,337	12,643
KOGI	68,083	84,000	76,674	66,482	61,722
KWARA	59,737	69,054	66,428	61,546	59,042
LAGOS	30,667	31,428	25,954	26,044	26,976
NASARAWA	33,724	41,846	36,710	36,962	36,217
NIGER	21,704	26,478	24,734	23,101	22,270
OGUN	76,455	85,814	75,743	68,670	72,618
ONDO	65,186	69,197	63,487	58,349	61,459
OSUN	81,264	91,948	87,410	79,617	83,569
OYO	79,653	94,514	88,237	87,180	81,630
PLATEAU	35,059	41,860	41,313	50,290	36,477
RIVERS	48,957	56,709	52,416	51,503	42,633
SOKOTO	6,916	15,735	9,891	12,877	13,477
TARABA	20,879	26,220	25,614	20,529	20,627
YOBE	9,064	11,222	12,991	17,461	12,268
ZAMFARA	6,730	9,227	10,268	6,304	7,303
FOREIGNERS	11,569	14,259	640	48,379	525
TOTAL:	1,632,835	1,924,393	1,785,608	1,612,247	1,598,330

Source: JAMB

CHART 36: (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND SEX

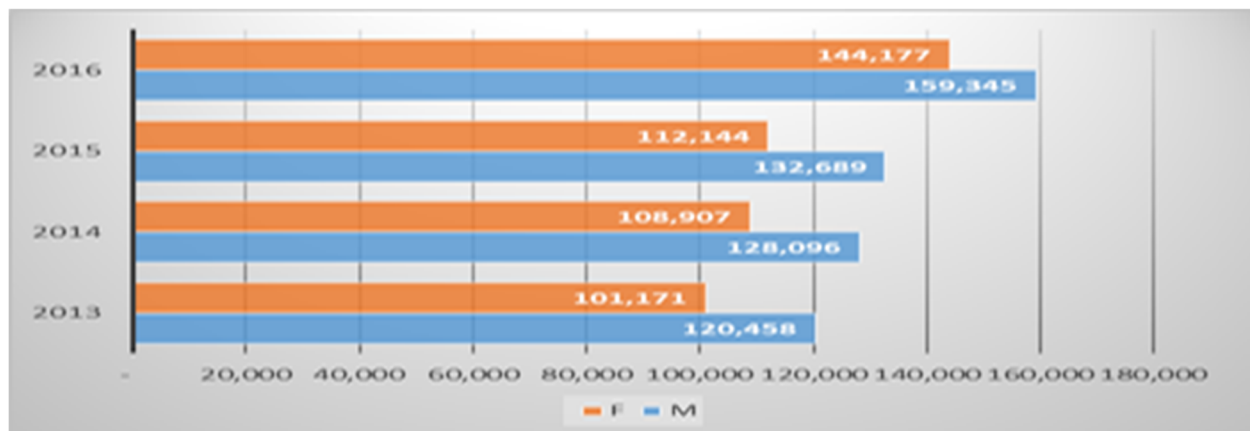


TABLE 257: SUMMARY OF (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND SEX, 2013-2014

COURSE	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMAL	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
ADMINISRATION	7,539	7,095	10,376	10,702	10,963	10,664	13,460	14,026
AGRICULTURE	3,603	2,300	4,199	3,044	4,871	3,770	5,344	4,676
ARTS	6,722	10,185	7,410	12,665	8,810	14,968	11,032	18,653
EDUCATION	6,179	6,835	6,556	7,587	10,710	12,141	14,040	17,001
ENGR/TECHNOLOGY	15,014	3,891	20,216	5,999	28,939	8,740	31,839	10,236
ENVIR.SCIENCE	3,963	1,604	4,817	2,239	5,400	2,321	6,439	2,871
LAW	1,597	1,539	1,772	2,021	2,636	3,087	2,708	3,455
MEDICINE	1,172	752	13	897	1,257	872	1,761	1,189
PHARMARY	386	427	22	622	552	673	826	1,004
SCIENCE	32,538	28,175	518	39,510	44,166	41,657	52,670	52,658
SOCIAL SCIENCE	1,779	2,548	41,954	3,071	14,168	13,136	18,962	18,286
VETERINARY MEDICINE	142	59	2,172	84	191	85	264	122
TOTAL	80,634	65,410	100,025	88,441	132,663	112,114	159,345	144,177

Source: National Youth Service Corps

CHART 37: SUMMARY OF (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND SEX, 2013-2014

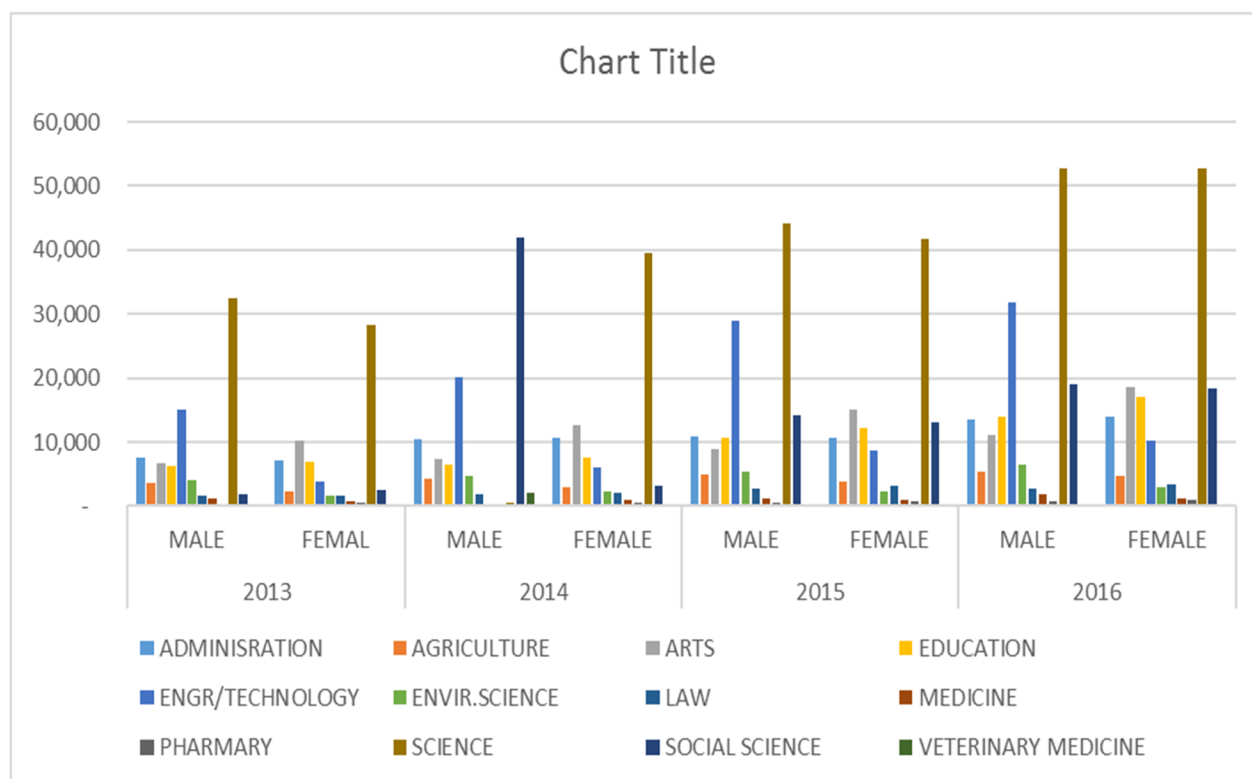


TABLE 258: DISTRIBUTION OF DEPLOYED CORPS MEMBERS (NYSC) BY STATE AND SEX, 2013 - 2016

STATE	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
ABIA	3,950	3,521	5,244	3,716	4,067	2,873	5,564	7,395
ADAMAWA	2,363	1,119	3,953	2,270	2,888	2,210	2,349	1,422
AKWA IBOM	3,420	3,203	3,245	2,907	4,987	3,905	4,674	5,678
ANAMBARA	3,352	2,996	3,295	3,026	3,628	3,223	8,731	12,883
BAUCHI	2,655	1,189	3,514	1,908	2,493	2,071	2,368	739
BENUE	3,341	3,130	3,132	2,882	4,992	4,128	6,308	4,542
BORNO	2,096	1,077	3,109	2,001	2,135	2,006	1,982	1,115
BAYELSA	2,741	2,626	2,392	2,389	2,453	2,277	1,686	1,485
CROSS RIVER	3,500	3,279	3,143	2,967	3,458	2,875	2,819	2,652
DELTA	3,406	3,437	3,483	3,569	4,960	4,415	9,534	9,959
EBONYI	3,573	2,725	2,902	2,493	3,546	2,654	3,449	2,744
EDO	3,674	3,479	3,077	3,250	3,508	3,006	6,912	6,573
EKITI	3,558	3,643	3,158	3,023	3,946	3,032	4,759	4,369
ENUGU	3,502	3,161	2,827	2,780	3,304	3,785	5,831	6,792
FCT	3,498	3,935	4,996	5,516	4,711	5,530	239	150
GOMBE	3,331	1,510	3,293	2,018	2,543	2,023	2,351	1,209
IMO	3,052	2,913	3,346	2,741	4,184	2,721	11,014	15,666
JIGAWA	3,854	1,743	2,807	1,223	2,476	1,886	1,300	291
KEBBI	3,614	1,934	3,810	2,377	3,161	2,169	1,409	472
KADUNA	3,320	2,354	2,896	2,121	3,578	3,500	4,156	2,846
KOGI	2,889	2,768	2,647	2,485	3,485	2,462	7,941	5,881
KANO	4,250	2,688	3,212	2,358	3,968	3,080	4,967	1,727
KATSINA	3,375	2,232	3,170	2,409	2,545	1,709	2,549	859
KWARA	3,430	3,474	3,395	3,006	3,537	2,598	5,513	4,691
LAGOS	3,187	4,563	3,711	5,261	3,564	4,841	2,830	3,087
NIGER	3,462	3,176	3,638	3,101	5,131	3,849	2,625	1,364
NASARAWA	2,560	2,239	2,385	2,243	3,214	2,858	2,706	1,347
ONDO	3,190	3,253	3,080	2,784	4,032	2,938	6,534	5,740
OGUN	3,206	3,493	4,254	4,118	4,937	4,684	7,810	8,396
OSUN	3,752	3,493	3,790	3,902	4,067	3,249	8,275	7,313
OYO	3,522	3,975	3,716	3,769	3,466	3,360	7,659	6,690
PLATEAU	2,452	2,458	4,086	3,729	4,595	3,651	2,392	1,861
RIVERS	3,679	3,714	5,137	5,038	3,422	4,360	4,262	4,346
SOKOTO	2,947	2,014	3,661	2,581	3,744	2,161	1,226	324
TARABA	3,842	1,668	3,773	2,375	2,795	2,201	1,752	898
YOBE	1,709	1,026	3,881	2,652	2,508	1,906	1,519	445
ZAMFARA	3,206	1,963	2,938	1,919	2,661	1,948	1,350	226
Total	120,458	101,171	128,096	108,907	132,689	112,144	159,345	144,177

Source: National Youth Service Corps

TABLE 259: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014/15 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS

Trade Code	Trade Names	Enrolment	Certified Craftsmen
10	Agric Equip. & Implement Mech. Work	218	42
20	Motor Vehicle Mechanics	3079	1028
30	Auto-Electrical Work	40	5
40	Elect. Inst. & Maint. Practice	7981	2782
50	Fabrication & Welding	2246	552
60	Mechanical Engr. Craft Practice	1644	486
70	Radio, Tv & Electronics Work	982	307
80	Refrigeration & A/C Practice	259	72
90	Vehicle Body Building	20	5
100	Light Vehicle Body Repair Work	1	0
110	Instrument Mechanics Work	35	8
120	Appliance Maintenance and Repairs	1	0
130	Foundry Craft	6	0
150	Marine Engineering Craft Practice	6	1
170	Computer Craft Study	1386	443
180	Animal Husbandary	515	139
200	Fisheries	62	18
210	Brick-Laying, Block-Laying & Concreting	4457	1591
220	Carpentry & Joinery	2027	370
230	Furniture Making	716	177
240	Machine Wood Working	1	1
250	Painting & Decorating	317	70
260	Plumbing & Pipe Fitting	398	90
270	Draughtmanship	69	4
310	Cosmetology	1	0
320	Men's Garment Making	64	6
330	Ladies Garment Making	262	77
340	Catering Craft Practice	1121	392
350	Leather Trades	15	12
360	Printing Craft	66	12
370	Textile Trades	25	24
380	Graphics Arts	88	25
390	Ceramics	49	13
400	Photographic Practice	12	1
410	Secretarial Studies	291	15
420	Book Keeping	51144	10529
430	Salesmanship	668	105
440	Tourism	1	0
450	General Education	927	0
TOTAL		81200	19402

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 260: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2012 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES

SECTION	TRADE CODE	TRADE TITLE	ENROLMENT				CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN			
			MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL
ENGINEERING TRADES	10	AGRIC. EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT MECH. WORKS	291	103	9	403	40	8	0	48
	20	MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS WORKS	2900	61	60	3021	452	5	4	461
	30	AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL WORKS	24	0	7	31	2	0	0	2
	40	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE WORKS	7476	366	194	8036	1320	42	28	1390
	50	FABRICATION AND WELDING	2091	42	67	2200	265	1	10	276
	60	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT PRACTICE	1587	49	62	1698	461	8	17	486
	70	ELECTRONICS WORKS	1021	113	53	1187	182	12	3	197
	80	REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING WORKS	226	2	5	233	53	1	1	55
	90	VEHICLE BODY BUILDING	11	0	1	12	3	0	0	3
	100	LIGHT VEHICLE REPAIR WORKS	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	110	INSTRUMENT MECHANICS WORKS	26	0	0	26	2	0	0	2
	120	APPLIANCE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	130	FOUNDRY CRAFT PRACTICE	24	0	5	29	0	0	0	0
	150	MARINE ENGINEERING CRAFT	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
	160	SHIP BUILDING CRAFT PRACTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	170	COMPUTER CRAFT STUDIES	919	564	45	1528	140	53	7	200
	180	ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	249	52	18	319	2	7	0	9
	200	FISHERIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
400	PHOTOGRAPHIC PRACTICE	3	0	2	5	0	0	0	1,082	
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	210	BLOCKLAYING, BRICKLAYING AND CONCRETING	3,859	288	121	4,268	988	68	26	341
	220	CARPENTRY AND JOINERY	1,743	77	93	1,913	329	0	12	120
	230	FURNITURE MAKING	660	8	8	676	118	1	1	0
	240	MACHINE WOOD WORKING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
	250	PAINTING AND DECORATING	235	23	11	269	34	4	1	34
	260	PLUMBING AND PIPE-FITTING	364	7	10	381	33	0	1	8
	270	DRAUGHTMANSHIP CRAFT PRACTICE	72	2	2	76	7	0	1	0
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES	310	COSMETOLOGY	1	3	1	5	0	0	0	0
	320	MENS GARMENT MAKING	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
	330	LADIES GARMENT MAKING	9	116	0	125	0	2	0	191
	340	CATERING CRAFT PRACTICE	117	987	32	1,136	20	169	2	0
	350	LEATHER TRADES	8	0	1	9	0	0	0	4
	360	PRINTING CRAFT PRACTICE	43	8	2	53	4	0	0	2
	370	TEXTILE TRADES	2	1	1	4	1	1	0	6
	380	GRAPHIC ARTS	59	5	4	68	5	0	1	11
	390	CERAMICS	14	11	1	26	6	5	0	18
440	TOURISM	15	11	11	37	9	6	3	27	
BUSINESS STUDIES	410	SECRETARIAL DUTIES	1,483	1,002	435	2,920	14	13	0	25,425
	420	BOOK-KEEPING	68,102	43,149	4,307	115,558	13,272	11,325	828	128
	430	SALESMANSHIP	621	301	52	974	68	55	5	30,567
TOTAL				94,259	47,351	5,622	147,232	17,830	11,786	951

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 261: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2013 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES

SECTION	TRADE CODE	TRADE TITLE	ENROLMENT				CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN			
			MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL
ENGINEERING TRADES	10	AGRIC. EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT MECH. WORKS	236	58	9	303	46	8	1	55
	20	MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS WORKS	2,924	40	87	3,051	951	9	28	988
	30	AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL WORKS	25	0	1	26	3	0	0	3
	40	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE WORKS	7,226	356	181	7,763	2,121	75	42	2,238
	50	FABRICATION AND WELDING	1,871	43	38	1,952	309	10	6	325
	60	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT PRACTICE	1,491	49	25	1,565	373	7	4	384
	70	ELECTRONICS WORKS	878	114	16	1,008	232	32	0	264
	80	REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING WORKS	237	10	4	251	67	3	1	71
	90	VEHICLE BODY BUILDING	16	0	0	16	4	0	0	4
	100	LIGHT VEHICLE REPAIR WORKS	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
	110	INSTRUMENT MECHANICS WORKS	23	0	0	23	5	0	0	5
	120	APPLIANCE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	130	FOUNDRY CRAFT PRACTICE	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
	150	MARINE ENGINEERING CRAFT	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	160	SHIP BUILDING CRAFT PRACTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	170	COMPUTER CRAFT STUDIES	778	506	36	1,320	244	137	9	390
	180	ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	80	40	5	125	10	3	2	15
	ENGINEERING TRADES	200	FISHERIES	29	22	6	57	11	4	1	16
400		PHOTOGRAPHIC PRACTICE	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	210	BLOCKLAYING, BRICKLAYING AND CONCRETING	3,897	216	108	4,221	906	50	24	980
	220	CARPENTRY AND JOINERY	1,676	53	72	1,801	206	10	8	224
	230	FURNITURE MAKING	661	2	15	678	189	0	5	194
	240	MACHINE WOOD WORKING	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	250	PAINTING AND DECORATING	223	51	12	286	70	14	0	84
	260	PLUMBING AND PIPE-FITTING	339	6	8	353	65	1	2	68
	270	DRAUGHTMANSHIP CRAFT PRACTICE	76	5	7	88	26	4	0	30
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES	310	COSMETOLOGY					0	0	0	0
	320	MENS GARMENT MAKING	23	1	1	25	3	0	0	3
	330	LADIES GARMENT MAKING	23	183	5	211	1	32	0	33
	340	CATERING CRAFT PRACTICE	132	992	19	1,143	26	258	2	286
	350	LEATHER TRADES	12	1	0	13	2	1	0	3
	360	PRINTING CRAFT PRACTICE	86	10	3	99	10	0	0	10
	370	TEXTILE TRADES	2	5	0	7	0	0	0	0
	380	GRAPHIC ARTS	88	7	10	105	6	1	2	9
	390	CERAMICS	29	12	4	45	6	4	3	13
	440	TOURISM	10	9	0	19	5	6	0	11
BUSINESS STUDIES	410	SECRETARIAL DUTIES	332	372	125	829	4	26	1	31
	420	BOOK-KEEPING	46,801	28,962	3,134	78,897	7,523	6,356	429	14,308
	430	SALESMANSHIP	148	109	13	270	19	25	2	46
TOTAL			3,946	32,234	70,393	106,573	13,444	7,076	572	21,092

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 262: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES

SECTION	TRADE CODE	TRADE TITLE	ENROLMENT				CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN			
			MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL
ENGINEERING TRADES	10	AGRIC. EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT MECH. WORKS	171	37	10	218	31	9	2	42
	20	MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS WORKS	2,982	43	54	3,079	1,007	9	12	1,028
	30	AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL WORKS	36	3	1	40	4	1	0	5
	40	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE WORKS	7,461	401	119	7,981	2,614	120	48	2,782
	50	FABRICATION AND WELDING	2,159	52	35	2,246	532	11	9	552
	60	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT PRACTICE	1,538	78	28	1,644	469	15	2	486
	70	ELECTRONICS WORKS	879	86	17	982		22	6	307
	80	REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING WORKS	252	5	2	259	68	3	1	72
	90	VEHICLE BODY BUILDING	18	1	1	20	5	0	0	5
	100	LIGHT VEHICLE REPAIR WORKS	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	110	INSTRUMENT MECHANICS WORKS	30	5	0	35	7	1	0	8
	120	APPLIANCE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	130	FOUNDRY CRAFT PRACTICE	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
	150	MARINE ENGINEERING CRAFT	5	0	1	6	1	0	0	1
	160	SHIP BUILDING CRAFT PRACTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	170	COMPUTER CRAFT STUDIES	846	515	25	1,386	269	164	10	443
	180	ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	322	186	7	515	88	46	5	139
	ENGINEERING TRADES	200	FISHERIES	28	33	1	62	7	11	0	18
400		PHOTOGRAPHIC PRACTICE	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	210	BLOCKLAYING, BRICKLAYING AND CONCRETING	4,180	211	66	4,457	1,275	54	16	1,345
	220	CARPENTRY AND JOINERY	1,943	63	21	2,027	325	4	4	333
	230	FURNITURE MAKING	694	3	19	716	173	0	4	177
	240	MACHINE WOOD WORKING	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
	250	PAINTING AND DECORATING	264	50	3	317	57	13	0	70
	260	PLUMBING AND PIPE-FITTING	388	2	8	398	86	0	4	90
	270	DRAUGHTMANSHIP CRAFT PRACTICE	64	4	1	69	4	0	0	4
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES	310	COSMETOLOGY	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	320	MENS GARMENT MAKING	56	6	2	64	5	0	1	6
	330	LADIES GARMENT MAKING	29	232	1	262	9	67	1	77
	340	CATERING CRAFT PRACTICE	102	1,012	7	1,121	31	360	1	392
	350	LEATHER TRADES	10	2	3	15	0	0	0	0
	360	PRINTING CRAFT PRACTICE	59	7	0	66	11	1	0	12
	370	TEXTILE TRADES	16	9	0	25	12	7	0	19
	380	GRAPHIC ARTS	81	5	2	88	24	1	0	25
	390	CERAMICS	30	19	0	49	8	5	0	13
	440	TOURISM	6	6	0	12	0	1	0	1
BUSINESS STUDIES	410	SECRETARIAL DUTIES	103	179	9	291	1	14	0	15
	420	BOOK-KEEPING	30,098	19,641	1,405	51,144	6,050	4,719	285	11,054
	430	SALESMANSHIP	359	279	30	668	39	64	2	105
GENERAL EDU.	450	GENERAL EDUCATION	587	302	38	927				
TOTAL				55,805	1,917	81,200	13,492	5,722	413	19,627

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 263: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2015 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES

SECTION	TRADE CODE	TRADE TITLE	ENROLMENT				CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN			
			MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	NO GENDER INDICATED	TOTAL
ENGINEERING TRADES	10	AGRIC. EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT MECH. WORKS	193	22	0	215	80	5	0	85
	20	MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS WORKS	2,613	22	11	2,646	1,312	11	6	1,329
	30	AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL WORKS	19	2	0	21	4	2	0	6
	40	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE WORKS	6,841	390	11	7,242	3,522	182	7	3,711
	50	FABRICATION AND WELDING	1,722	20	19	1,761	721	14	8	743
	60	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT PRACTICE	1,249	31	3	1,283	596	14	2	612
	70	ELECTRONICS WORKS	927	82	6	1,015	518	48	3	569
	80	REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING WORKS	272	7	1	280	105	4	0	109
	90	VEHICLE BODY BUILDING	20	1	0	21	11	0	0	11
	110	INSTRUMENT MECHANICS WORKS	57	2	0	59	34	1	0	35
	130	FOUNDRY CRAFT PRACTICE	16	3	0	19	6	1	0	7
	150	MARINE ENGINEERING CRAFT	8	0	0	8	3	0	0	3
	170	COMPUTER CRAFT STUDIES	868	446	6	1,320	425	201	2	628
	180	ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	140	78	1	219	66	23	0	89
	200	FISHERIES	59	49	0	108	31	32	0	63
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	210	BLOCKLAYING, BRICKLAYING AND CONCRETING	3,722	161	10	3,893	1,889	93	3	1,985
	220	CARPENTRY AND JOINERY	1,536	43	5	1,584	641	22	1	664
	230	FURNITURE MAKING	596	11	1	608	255	1	1	257
	240	MACHINE WOOD WORKING	79	0	0	79	49	0	0	49
	250	PAINTING AND DECORATING	278	40	1	319	108	25	0	133
	260	PLUMBING AND PIPE-FITTING	408	11	1	420	116	0	0	116
	270	DRAUGHTMANSHIP CRAFT PRACTICE	72	4	0	76	26	1	0	27
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES	310	COSMETOLOGY	6	10	0	16	0	0	0	0
	320	MENS GARMENT MAKING	36	2	0	38	3	0	0	3
	330	LADIES GARMENT MAKING	44	300	3	347	15	127	0	142
	340	CATERING CRAFT PRACTICE	104	1,102	4	1,210	30	371	2	403
	350	LEATHER TRADES	7	0	2	9	4	0	0	4
	360	PRINTING CRAFT PRACTICE	45	6	0	51	12	3	0	15
	370	TEXTILE TRADES	3	4	0	7	3	4	0	7
	380	GRAPHIC ARTS	38	7	1	46	23	3	0	26
	390	CERAMICS	34	13	0	47	15	8	0	23
	440	TOURISM	6	4	0	10	1	0	0	1
BUSINESS STUDIES	410	SECRETARIAL DUTIES	86	107	1	194	2	5	0	7
	420	BOOK-KEEPING	10,417	8,157	139	18,713	3,659	3,389	37	7,085
	430	SALESMANSHIP	74	120	2	196	20	47	0	67
GENERAL EDU.	450	GENERAL EDUCATION	20,481	12,072	239	32,792				
TOTAL			53,076	23,329	467	76,872	14,305	4,637	72	19,014

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 264: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2016 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS ON GENDER BASES

SECTION	TRADE CODE	TRADE TITLE	ENROLMENT			CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN			
			MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
ENGINEERING TRADES	10	AGRIC. EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT MECH. WORKS	186	12	198	71	5	76	
	20	MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS WORKS	2458	42	2500	1202	22	1224	
	30	AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL WORKS	7	0	7	2	0	2	
	40	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE WORKS	6759	303	7062	3546	140	3686	
	50	FABRICATION AND WELDING	1607	37	1644	740	23	763	
	60	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT PRACTICE	1215	32	1247	640	15	655	
	70	ELECTRONICS WORKS	951	71	1022	554	39	593	
	80	REFRIGERATION AND AIR- CONDITIONING WORKS	311	11	322	152	6	158	
	90	VEHICLE BODY BUILDING	23	1	24	14	1	15	
	110	INSTRUMENT MECHANICS WORKS	60	1	61	39	0	39	
	130	FOUNDRY CRAFT PRACTICE	15	0	15	9	0	9	
	150	MARINE ENGINEERING CRAFT	15	0	15	8	0	8	
	170	COMPUTER CRAFT STUDIES	876	479	1355	389	229	618	
	180	ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	183	99	282	79	36	115	
	200	FISHERIES	40	31	71	25	17	42	
	CONSTRUCTION TRADES	210	BLOCKLAYING, BRICKLAYING AND CONCRETING	3767	146	3913	1660	63	1723
		220	CARPENTRY AND JOINERY	1533	53	1586	529	21	550
		230	FURNITURE MAKING	685	3	688	331	1	332
		240	MACHINE WOOD WORKING	65	0	65	40	0	40
		250	PAINTING AND DECORATING	245	50	295	107	25	132
260		PLUMBING AND PIPE-FITTING	397	6	403	178	1	179	
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	270	DRAUGHTMANSHIP CRAFT PRACTICE	55	3	58	20	1	21	
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES	310	COSMETOLOGY	6	13	19	14	2	5	
	320	MENS GARMENT MAKING	46	0	46	17	0	17	
	330	LADIES GARMENT MAKING	45	312	357	20	180	200	
	340	CATERING CRAFT PRACTICE	109	941	1050	56	496	552	
	350	LEATHER TRADES	21	5	26	9	4	13	
	360	PRINTING CRAFT PRACTICE	55	5	60	17	3	20	
	370	TEXTILE TRADES	6	5	11	6	2	8	
	380	GRAPHIC ARTS	39	2	41	23	1	24	
	390	CERAMICS	10	14	24	6	9	15	
440	TOURISM	5	5	10	2	2	4		
BUSINESS STUDIES	410	SECRETARIAL DUTIES	44	88	132	0	2	2	
	420	BOOK-KEEPING	7655	5970	13625	4908	4058	8966	
	430	SALESMANSHIP	446	86	532	166	59	225	
GENERAL EDU.	450	GENERAL EDUCATION	19454	11252	30706	0	0	0	

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

CHAPTER 10

HEALTH

Introduction

Health is not merely the absence of disease or infirmity, but a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being. The Federal and State Governments are the major providers of basic health facilities and services in Nigeria. It is also pertinent to mention that health services provided by the private sector is growing geometrically, especially with rapid increase in the number of private teaching hospitals. The Government relies on adequate health statistics for planning and monitoring its relevant health programmes. In doing so, reliable data are needed to estimate health statistical indicators which are required for making geographical (inter-regional and international) comparisons of the health situation in Nigeria. The goal of the National Health Policy, which reflects Nigeria's health blueprint, is to bring about a comprehensive health care system based on primary health care that is promotive, protective, preventive, restorative and reliable. It is also geared towards ensuring that every citizen of the country, which includes individuals and communities are assured of productivity, social well-being and improved living standards. There is a three-tier system of healthcare in Nigeria. These are:

- i. Primary Healthcare
- ii. Secondary Healthcare
- iii. Tertiary Healthcare

Primary Health Care

Primary health care is a term used to describe the first contact a person has with the health system when they have a health problem or issue that is not an emergency. This part of health system is used commonly by individuals and may be provided by the general practitioner (GP), physiotherapist or pharmacist in a community setting such as a general practice or dental clinic. It is the provision of health services including diagnosis and support in managing long-term health care including chronic conditions like hepatitis.

Secondary Health Care

Secondary health care is the second tier of health system in which patients from primary health care are referred to specialists in higher hospitals for treatment. It is provided by doctors and other health professionals. This system of health care includes a wide range of specialists such as psychiatrists, cardiologists, obstetricians, dermatologists, paediatricians and gynaecologists.

Tertiary Health Care

Tertiary health care refers to the third level of the health system in which specialized consultative health care, usually for inpatients and patients on referral from a primary or secondary health professional in a facility that has personnel and facilities for advanced medical investigation and treatment. The main provider of tertiary care is National Health System which consists of regional hospital and national hospital.

To facilitate the overall national health policy, the federal government works closely with voluntary agencies, private practitioners and other non-governmental organizations to ensure that the services provided by these other agencies are in line with those of the government. The data cover key health indicators including reported malaria cases and deaths from notifiable diseases. Table 265 shows that 2016 has the highest total number (1,216,191) of reported malaria cases in pregnant women, while Table 270 shows that in total, more females (679,429) had access to antiretroviral treatment than Males (304,551) in 2016. Information on Notifiable Disease is shown in Tables 272-277, while Tables 278-282 on reported Hepatitis B Cases from 2011 to 2015 show that in Plateau State those whose ages are over 40 years have the highest number of Hepatitis B cases from 2012 – 2015 (484,808, 1,117,1,034) respectively. Table 291 shows Household availability of Insecticide Treated Nets and Protection by vector control method. Table 282 indicates that more people living in the rural areas had access to Insecticide Treated Net (ITN) than those in the urban areas with 52.5% and 43.7% respectively. Information on children sleeping under mosquito nets is shown in Table 283 with 28,085 as the total number of children age 0-59 months, while Table 285 shows information on Assisted Delivery and Caesarean Section.

TABLE 265: REPORTED MALARIA CASES IN PREGNANT WOMEN, 2012-2016

STATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	1,806	3,063	13,471	12,515	16,085
Adamawa	141	8,820	20,793	16,785	23,592
Akwa-Ibom	15,309	17,481	22,680	21,391	17,886
Anambra	8,592	9,737	15,150	14,846	7,588
Bauchi	5,640	25,527	55,541	79,284	96,268
Bayelsa	558	794	3,099	3,089	2,350
Benue	12,096	11,393	27,978	21,964	16,697
Borno	12,682	12,252	2,407	8	9,043
Cross River	5,092	8,837	16,401	12,313	10,144
Delta	9,254	8,516	14,850	10,057	9,011
Ebonyi	1,573	3,790	12,646	8,560	8,493
Edo	2,170	3,643	13,859	7,583	6,763
Ekiti	598	246	5,465	4,063	1,708
Enugu	3,020	2,969	11,020	23,394	120,901
Gombe	734	5,918	26,501	26,496	23,647
Imo	5,564	6,603	22,722	21,358	19,900
Jigawa	14,350	38,870	132,060	89,231	41,961
Kaduna	17,621	27,018	92,553	71,812	88,531
Kano	104,381	135,590	85,031	92,544	101,448
Katsina	65,930	108,022	107,644	87,985	110,891
Kebbi	684	5,882	47,341	29,207	28,453
Kogi	1,935	6,343	11,943	6,863	6,647
Kwara	8,785	12,456	10,663	2,955	8,763
Lagos	5,025	3,958	81,508	60,025	43,114
Nasarawa	15,257	10,276	21,342	16,590	17,683
Niger	11,891	12,685	29,450	29,707	29,152
Ogun	3,618	3,063	14,189	7,194	4,820
Ondo	-	8,930	34,191	31,379	10,512
Osun	2,560	3,429	7,809	2,361	4,120
Oyo	5,248	7,887	20,595	13,552	8,761
Plateau	357	7,919	20,044	10,371	19,715
Rivers	14,223	14,580	19,658	11,004	18,068
Sokoto	13,734	20,579	43,673	70,736	187,507
Taraba	10,983	7,725	10,030	9,168	20,127
Yobe	32,736	55,550	22,711	34,383	39,831
Zamfara	9,877	23,714	30,889	18,797	18,326
Federal Capital Territory	4,297	3,396	18,365	22,615	17,685
GRAND TOTAL	428,321	647,461	1,146,272	1,002,185	1,216,191

Source:2012 - 2013, NMEP Database,

TABLE 266: REPORTED CONFIRMED AND CLINICAL MALARIA, 2012 -2016

STATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	39,441	107,664	123,396	90,128	69,501
Adamawa	6,033	390,177	409,247	357,275	428,922
Akwa-Ibom	108,826	231,567	413,506	273,650	313,822
Anambra	401,414	654,545	452,167	230,546	219,949
Bauchi	832,353	1,736,530	859,511	1,114,167	1,183,564
Benue	147,405	220,011	222,372	199,269	202,016
Borno	230,489	291,151	5,171	86	29,393
Bayelsa	332,882	655,018	45,148	39,772	19,882
Cross River	146,477	314,712	219,607	196,311	197,812
Delta	328,644	271,488	233,076	208,268	129,936
Ebonyi	59,366	13,049,170	351,792	265,711	308,776
Edo	85,797	198,408	216,873	122,669	157,157
Ekiti	292,171	286,473	138,644	269,991	120,360
Enugu	415,923	519,828	215,302	282,990	125,715
Gombe	440,898	555,038	379,139	271,118	281,889
Imo	154,345	285,947	446,559	245,277	223,925
Jigawa	1,016,264	1,935,529	1,577,160	1,096,119	948,548
Kaduna	1,863,197	829,775	820,956	758,018	985,215
Kebbi	2,609,330	2,758,698	346,728	263,928	413,928
Kano	1,333,058	2,490,891	1,013,985	1,105,934	1,338,906
Kogi	30,575	106,880	133,210	165,523	197,250
Katsina	45,320	133,539	1,160,271	1,041,512	1,284,427
Kwara	497,556	598,841	166,820	44,180	177,634
Lagos	998,446	875,601	1,244,861	1,208,574	1,189,318
Nasarawa	413,468	394,474	246,775	281,903	323,892
Niger	932,608	1,342,859	678,079	920,725	773,744
Ogun	419,057	441,030	359,537	335,904	264,517
Ondo	-	220,171	409,987	383,032	355,791
Osun	109,230	484,710	378,011	202,991	376,741
Oyo	392,841	679,445	694,624	747,524	631,800
Plateau	18,024	396,186	270,169	133,179	229,729
Rivers	340,491	764,922	243,576	78,875	154,150
Sokoto	554,887	992,223	646,193	739,440	1,020,252
Taraba	259,484	271,522	110,063	94,172	173,596
Yobe	516,013	446,228	195,589	236,716	313,478
Zamfara	264,022	640,849	484,667	461,930	545,223
Federal Capital Territory	157,013	78,181	203,079	265,885	224,308
GRAND TOTAL	16,793,348	36,650,281	16,115,850	14,733,292	15,935,066

Source:2012 - 2013, NMEP Database, 2014 - 2016, DHIS 2

TABLE 267: REPORTED SEVERE MALARIA CASES, 2012 -2016

STATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	227	412	1,875	1,334	1,672
Adamawa	44	3,094	7,862	6,180	4,501
Akwa-Ibom	2,583	2,215	3,534	2,137	2,806
Anambra	1,422	4,968	5,996	2,755	2,367
Bauchi	4,759	9,023	29,145	23,924	17,925
Bayelsa	168	1,937	2,038	1,408	1,055
Benue	2,435	2,990	6,107	2,959	1,702
Borno	8,622	15,393	31		1,857
Cross River	1,946	3,780	3,215	2,949	3,559
Delta	5,495	4,105	4,032	3,537	2,444
Ebonyi	425	1,006	5,479	1,502	1,260
Edo	555	1,659	11,992	4,407	2,141
Ekiti	366	294	2,067	2,028	723
Enugu	184	240	5,319	12,583	5,832
Gombe	1,135	3,245	9,821	11,359	10,060
Imo	622	651	3,466	2,767	1,833
Jigawa	10,034	12,040	36,833	15,606	8,551
Kaduna	4,471	18,483	27,896	16,427	19,242
Kano	30,570	83,932	37,645	21,731	16,332
Katsina	37,305	53,325	50,445	37,759	46,214
Kebbi	48	4,155	13,302	4,805	3,468
Kogi	241	2,033	2,765	973	1,021
Kwara	1,521	2,846	5,680	402	2,599
Lagos	4,041	3,310	35,304	15,851	9,684
Nasarawa	2,955	372	7,790	3,974	1,881
Niger	2,897	4,849	6,006	13,360	14,649
Ogun	1,111	2,035	8,166	3,838	3,240
Ondo	-	1,267	5,727	3,714	2,013
Osun	1,196	2,784	2,178	979	1,555
Oyo	1,364	3,871	3,110	2,592	2,493
Plateau	230	3,427	5,881	2,415	3,285
Rivers	6,173	7,617	4,485	4,014	5,031
Sokoto	8,899	4,868	19,406	22,404	15,317
Taraba	1,855	3,754	2,827	3,085	7,098
Yobe	11,081	61,193	6,578	8,419	8,300
Zamfara	11,050	10,764	6,797	471	1,270
Federal Capital Territory	535	6,762	8,125	13,433	16,751
GRAND TOTAL	168,565	348,699	398,925	278,081	251,731

Source:2012 - 2013, Nmep Database, 2014 - 2016, DHIS

TABLE 268: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA (2010 - 2016)

CASES	PERIOD						
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
TOTAL NUMBER OF ALL CASES DETECTED	904,447	93,050	97,853	100,401	91,354	90,584	100,433
TOTAL NEW SMEAR POSITIVE CASES DETECTED	45,416	47,436	52,901	52,811	49,825	57,277	NA
CASE DETECTION RATE (%)	29%	40%	41%	49%	44%	15%	17%
TREATMENT SUCCESS RATE (%)	84%	84%	86%	87%	87%	87%	84%

Source: National TB and Leprosy Control Programme (NTBLCP) FMOH

CHART 38: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA

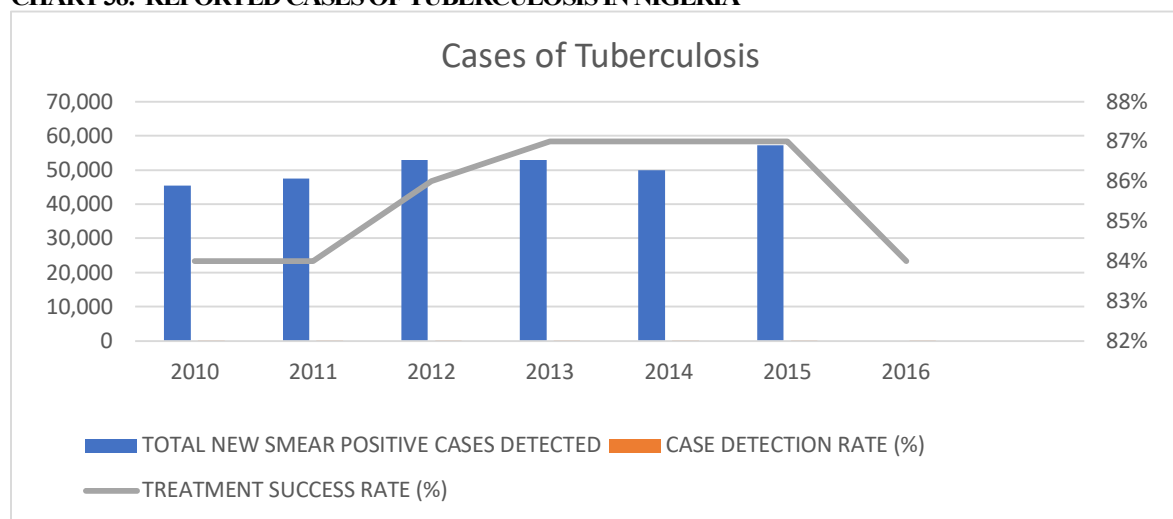


TABLE 269: AIDS CASES REPORTING PROFILE

YEAR	AIDS REPORTED CASES
2012	311,516
2013	278,358
2014	353,541
2015	264,476
2016	360,941

Source: National TB and Leprosy Control Programme (NTBLCP) FMOH

CHART 39: AIDS CASES REPORTING PROFILE

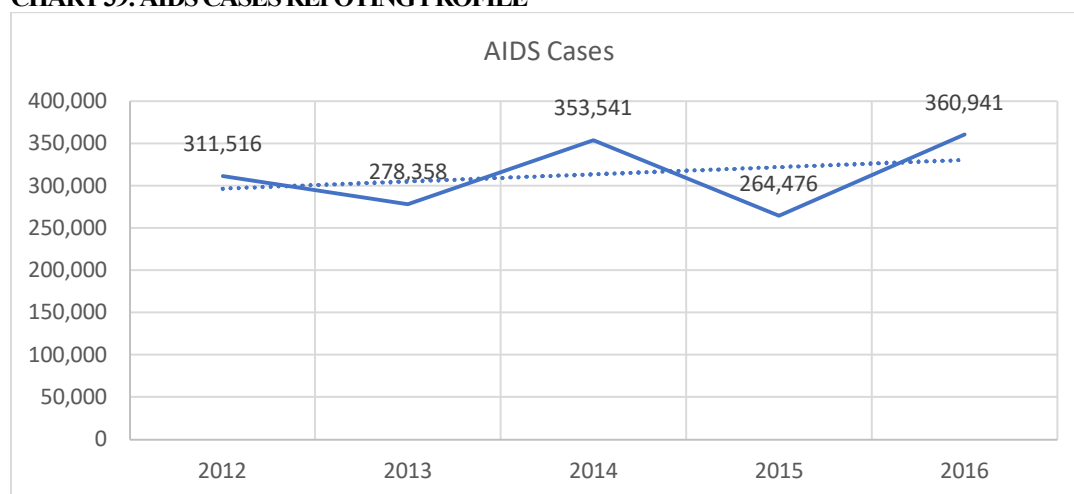


TABLE 270: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO ANTIRETROVIRAL TREATMENT BY STATE, 2013–2016

STATE	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abia	4,410	4,892	4,088	8,561	4,813	8,907	5,103	10,263
Adamawa	6,239	9,247	5,282	10,592	8,390	18,203	10,308	21,312
Akwa Ibom	6,559	13,005	8,410	16,972	15,035	26,590	19,018	37,822
Anambra	13,640	26,371	7,070	14,903	7,368	15,541	8,468	17,695
Bauchi	4,671	7,343	3,554	8,202	3,762	9,494	4,320	9,183
Bayelsa	775	1,684	825	1,897	1,100	2,671	1,303	2,925
Benue	14,172	36,857	16,354	105,289	29,088	107,911	30,409	110,206
Borno	6,954	13,375	3,005	7,380	3,058	5,889	3,551	7,213
Cross Rivers	5,179	13,050	5,536	11,847	7,070	15,909	7,235	16,016
Delta	4,460	9,776	5,230	12,516	5,630	15,230	7,151	18,830
Ebonyi	1,454	3,172	1,673	3,407	1,985	3,921	2,221	4,789
Edo	8,366	14,601	5,018	11,352	8,140	15,208	8,404	17,326
Ekiti	733	1,449	734	1,766	911	2,191	997	2,430
Enugu	3,824	8,986	6,194	15,069	7,377	17,894	8,024	19,774
Gombe	5,370	10,770	6,895	12,265	7,604	16,016	8,350	17,307
Imo	2,831	5,780	5,058	10,797	5,497	10,746	6,407	12,842
Jigawa	1,475	3,043	1,686	3,399	1,731	3,410	1,966	4,052
Kaduna	14,954	23,588	14,552	24,777	14,420	28,560	15,699	29,324
Kano	8,446	14,246	9,527	16,356	9,832	16,987	10,702	18,772
Katsina	3,326	5,415	4,172	6,180	4,707	7,342	5,069	8,062
Kebbi	1,878	3,296	2,158	4,036	2,677	4,736	3,055	5,463
Kogi	5,351	13,088	7,020	11,614	5,807	13,267	6,680	15,047
Kwara	806	1,850	1,629	3,457	2,254	5,536	1,693	5,246
Lagos	15,011	38,455	15,947	36,084	14,911	32,492	18,451	40,499
Nasarawa	7,626	10,761	8,074	11,393	8,204	15,055	14,957	31,180
Niger	5,767	13,257	6,069	9,379	5,330	11,871	6,077	13,448
Ogun	1,932	5,137	3,008	7,586	3,573	8,692	3,721	9,779
Ondo	1,524	4,683	3,313	7,453	2,191	5,676	2,388	6,244
Osun	1,157	2,794	952	2,529	1,489	3,684	1,731	4,367
Oyo	4,234	9,174	4,478	10,167	4,739	10,874	4,979	11,329
Plateau	9,101	21,701	10,492	23,605	10,588	24,517	12,204	26,428
River	4,534	9,139	6,572	13,727	9,431	20,981	12,105	26,932
Sokoto	3,415	5,887	3,343	6,207	3,615	5,511	3,778	5,430
Taraba	10,049	18,584	12,473	23,125	13,559	28,362	16,814	31,736
Yobe	1,118	2,427	994	1,474	1,883	3,108	2,273	3,749
Zamfara	940	1,217	2,136	3,231	1,322	2,045	1,508	2,422
FCT	12,783	23,269	13,497	26,582	14,426	30,323	18,316	37,015
NMOD/DoD	8,218	14,741	9,222	15,966	9,172	15,953	9,116	16,972
National Total	213,282	426,110	226,240	521,142	262,689	591,303	304,551	679,429

Source: National Tb and Leprosy Control Programme (NTBLCP) FMOH

TABLE 271: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS BY STATE AND SEX, 2013 - 2016

STATE	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abia	24,734	33,659	24,357	33,377	24,040	33,430	23,659	33,344
Adamawa	24,145	30,020	23,055	29,011	22,182	28,402	21,435	27,988
Akwa Ibom	101,253	101,049	104,923	106,123	108,442	110,852	111,777	115,251
Anambra	15,877	22,086	16,379	23,041	16,967	24,006	17,598	25,051
Bauchi	32,602	21,088	31,306	20,934	30,389	20,827	29,426	20,717
Bayelsa	29,492	38,894	29,060	38,533	28,516	38,026	27,929	37,483
Benue	82,949	97,435	82,139	99,187	82,335	100,936	82,776	102,403
Borno	28,064	34,578	27,438	33,840	26,915	33,274	26,500	32,910
Cross Rivers	41,377	33,326	41,003	34,080	40,822	35,121	40,727	36,056
Delta	13,246	18,751	13,292	19,070	13,399	19,426	13,459	19,759
Ebonyi	24,453	21,239	24,729	21,785	25,222	22,410	25,673	22,954
Edo	88,211	44,921	89,367	46,414	90,583	47,929	92,045	49,540
Ekiti	1,908	2,398	1,996	2,542	2,086	2,695	2,173	2,852
Enugu	13,785	17,524	14,236	18,132	14,679	18,778	15,112	19,451
Gombe	41,637	54,354	42,192	56,517	42,635	58,385	42,507	60,239
Imo	18,305	36,723	18,377	36,504	18,482	36,404	18,573	36,380
Jigawa	27,634	63,583	29,629	68,679	31,870	74,202	34,265	79,894
Kaduna	46,999	19,359	47,102	19,756	47,181	20,120	47,264	20,395
Kano	96,413	85,143	91,644	83,742	86,976	81,868	82,303	79,462
Katsina	69,210	40,683	66,784	40,731	64,733	40,915	62,461	40,737
Kebbi	39,453	16,139	35,845	15,671	32,706	15,260	29,919	14,930
Kogi	11,965	13,734	11,566	13,523	11,142	13,249	10,692	12,899
Kwara	27,387	25,245	25,550	25,043	24,140	25,024	22,789	24,955
Lagos	14,504	15,430	14,793	15,713	15,099	16,041	15,439	16,541
Nasarawa	73,451	108,638	76,605	113,432	80,194	119,052	84,242	125,226
Niger	36,297	59,110	37,822	61,646	39,539	64,329	41,132	67,189
Ogun	26,864	45,747	25,712	44,318	24,909	43,726	24,040	42,960
Ondo	62,327	25,687	60,378	25,564	58,788	25,728	57,282	25,940
Osun	44,705	39,107	43,955	39,483	43,357	39,717	42,868	39,823
Oyo	26,269	33,973	26,635	34,662	26,940	35,263	27,221	35,873
Plateau	89,169	114,269	90,322	116,438	91,284	118,373	92,335	120,265
River	26,254	35,457	26,976	36,472	27,857	37,733	28,560	38,904
Sokoto	48,208	64,014	48,490	64,773	48,905	65,775	49,258	66,722
Taraba	59,495	76,476	58,655	75,684	57,683	74,682	56,592	73,397
Yobe	65,465	82,067	66,766	84,829	68,273	87,802	69,707	90,796
Zamfara	28,771	36,375	27,356	34,656	26,048	33,039	24,807	31,619
FCT	7,208	9,121	6,749	8,622	6,502	8,421	6,334	8,314
National Total	1,510,086	1,617,402	1,503,183	1,642,527	1,501,820	1,671,220	1,500,879	1,699,219

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 272: REPORTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 2012 - 2016

Disease Type	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Cases	Death	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death
Anthrax	0	0	15	1	0	0	1,155	14	0	0
CSM	3,208	81	871	47	1,175	81	2,711	131	831	33
Cholera	1,470	45	66,007	229	35,996	755	5,301	186	768	32
Dengue	1,100	1	1,607	1	1,445	31	1,826	0	0	0
Diarrhoea (Watery without blood)	667,603	959	768,028	875	705,564	792	554,557	389	443,304	302
Diarrhoea (with blood)	327,524	400	373,987	402	343,986	372	265,312	233	195,648	66
Dracunculiasis (Guinea Worm Disease)	0	0	1,882	2	1,152	3	470	1	95	0
Hepatitis B	10,395	47	22,544	41	13,078	34	11,138	45	27,078	41
Influenza	9,382	0	8,792	0	5,780	0	8,788	0	9,193	3
Lassa fever (Viral haemorrhagic fever)	2,004	59	1,208	54	932	29	826	6	921	117
Leprosy	1,460	8	2,686	2	916	0	1,288	3	1,245	0
Lymphatic Filariasis	15,279	17	9,424	13	11,281	0	8,530	6	7,217	7
a) Malaria	8,000,000	4,595	9,101,939	3,767	9,000,000	3,464	7,000,000	5,054	10,000,000	2,125
b) Malaria (severe)	412,030	2,715	448,988	2,457	418,447	2,219	353,532	1,428	294,532	1,319
c) Malaria (Pregnant Women)	533,274	421	595,492	522	553,158	410	437,472	216	380,279	256
Measles	20,496	158	57,892	348	15,989	85	24,421	127	25,251	102
Neonatal Tetanus	848	53	553	49	207	23	197	16	411	0
New AIDS cases	51,355	808	53,932	697	42,387	334	29,845	287	33,699	243
Onchocerciasis	6,017	0	4,980	1	4,771	0	3,082	2	3,185	2
Pertussis	11,630	66	8,532	14	9,559	7	6,592	0	8,445	18
Pneumonia	231,105	867	254,427	381	203,720	265	153,443	403	63,223	102
Poliomyelitis	122	0	1,562	5	6	0	1,478	3	714	3
Rabies (Human)	336	7	286	0	266	1	120	0	352	1
Schistosomiasis	6,369	0	5,831	1	3,799	12	3,269	1	3,178	0
Smallpox	0	0	420	2	0	0	268	0	0	0
a) Vaginal discharge	92,157	25	108,725	58	89,846	4	77,498	2	91,892	52
b) Genital Ulcer	12,865	3	17,083	44	11,826	1	9,884	5	10,670	0
c) Urethral discharge	20,558	27	22,942	54	18,051	1	13,625	0	9,930	1
Trachoma	3,912	0	2,484	82	2,062	0	2,262	0	2,446	0
Trypanosomiasis	3,232	8	2,592	2	2,208	8	1,608	0	785	0
Typhoid Fever	425,891	762	551,760	828	547,373	398	507,580	375	521,642	666
Tuberculosis	33,467	235	38,186	156	27,976	133	22,230	57	19,283	129
Yellow Fever	2,678	11	317	0	271	0	525	2	612	0
TOTAL	10,000,000	12,251	12,467,474	10,857	10,000,000	8,595	9,000,000	8,661	10,000,000	5,620

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 273: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 - 2016

STATE	Diarrhoea (with blood)							
	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH
Abia	952	2	693	1	491	2	853	2
Adamawa	11,771	3	9,056	0	0	0	4,803	5
Akwa Ibom	1,704	0	718	0	0	0	838	0
Anambra	1,277	4	1,382	0	986	0	1,450	0
Bauchi	42,171	11	40,184	20	31,185	6	32,000	0
Bayelsa	1,810	1	1,615	0	1,038	16	2,236	2
Benue	3,016	4	2,262	5	1,792	1	1,857	0
Borno	6,130	24	3,428	7	2,805	8	987	0
Cross River	1,387	0	546	0	0	0	524	0
Delta	2,549	6	1,033	2	999	4	789	2
Ebonyi	883	1	526	1	701	0	99	0
Edo	3,441	0	4,351	0	5,194	0	3,604	0
Ekiti	463	0	429	0	576	0	623	0
Enugu	3,029	0	3,249	0	1,594	4	3,064	0
FCT	1,640	0	1,015	0	892	0	415	0
Gombe	31,375	26	23,613	2	14,942	0	8,630	0
Imo	1,004	2	939	3	340	1	454	1
Jigawa	33,808	13	35,097	12	25,856	5	13,598	0
Kaduna	6,227	1	5,660	2	2,853	0	2,496	1
Kano	38,072	20	29,330	22	16,836	4	26,561	13
Katsina	31,103	28	39,424	60	37,225	64	15,239	5
Kebbi	15,346	32	21,321	29	18,220	32	8,315	17
Kogi	5,126	0	4,387	0	5,023	1	4,987	0
Kwara	8,236	48	7,136	1	3,173	6	1,196	0
Lagos	3,591	2	2,225	4	2,367	7	800	3
Nasarawa	7,402	3	3,758	0	4,810	0	3,870	0
Niger	14,409	0	13,190	11	10,235	2	4,884	3
Ogun	440	0	214	0	94	0	96	0
Ondo	782	0	464	1	369	0	346	0
Osun	992	0	583	0	137	0	0	0
Oyo	1,452	10	603	19	815	5	2,404	0
Plateau	6,727	0	7,428	7	4,488	14	7,888	6
Rivers	1,523	2	568	1	274	0	635	2
Sokoto	41,437	53	31,486	52	17,589	11	11,982	1
Taraba	7,303	28	7,229	60	5,322	1	3,349	1
Yobe	19,090	3	22,962	9	31,595	14	23,776	2
Zamfara	16,319	75	15,882	41	14,496	25	0	0
Grand Total	373,987	402	343,986	372	265,312	233	195,648	66

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 274: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016

STATES	Diarrhoea (Watery without blood)							
	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH
Abia	5,664	35	3,960	9	2,907	12	4,641	8
Adamawa	26,429	17	20,376	17	0	0	8,737	2
Akwa Ibom	4,599	0	2,043	0	0	0	768	0
Anambra	11,920	14	11,317	6	12,867	5	13,992	10
Bauchi	60,081	20	62,958	23	52,697	9	50,988	1
Bayelsa	4,117	7	2,824	0	1,351	3	3,268	3
Benue	8,114	15	7,537	3	5,246	3	5,698	0
Borno	7,580	36	4,037	14	3,303	14	1,625	11
Cross River	11,102	8	8,927	1	0	0	5,751	0
Delta	16,300	21	11,396	12	10,574	15	9,201	11
Ebonyi	4,894	12	4,168	12	5,290	12	3,743	87
Edo	10,859	1	11,984	0	10,626	0	5,741	0
Ekiti	4,452	0	3,102	0	5,482	0	4,902	0
Enugu	12,303	13	11,056	3	6,408	20	6,732	0
FCT	6,762	0	6,534	0	9,205	0	6,073	0
Gombe	35,988	31	28,346	5	23,373	3	21,615	2
Imo	7,226	19	5,713	12	4,910	4	6,187	5
Jigawa	79,469	55	80,118	41	84,007	12	48,901	8
Kaduna	20,039	2	19,716	31	8,058	5	17,417	2
Kano	48,927	75	40,981	15	20,546	19	43,307	25
Katsina	38,529	55	60,133	172	51,149	81	17,965	8
Kebbi	29,301	29	26,583	77	32,771	51	12,916	15
Kogi	7,791	7	5,278	4	6,280	14	7,040	0
Kwara	22,255	138	21,616	6	7,971	0	4,291	0
Lagos	31,763	19	23,546	16	26,833	18	13,778	11
Nasarawa	13,621	6	8,170	2	11,589	1	10,081	3
Niger	36,323	3	33,177	36	23,305	0	9,596	1
Ogun	5,855	0	6,757	0	5,101	0	4,727	4
Ondo	6,961	0	7,280	3	6,791	0	5,580	0
Osun	10,644	0	9,233	1	4,963	0	0	0
Oyo	29,906	13	25,163	9	20,263	5	8,881	0
Plateau	10,624	39	13,321	29	8,772	30	15,689	70
Rivers	7,698	6	6,463	10	3,197	0	6,620	9
Sokoto	73,818	62	47,165	78	24,170	22	18,138	0
Taraba	8,122	13	7,333	28	6,764	8	3,982	2
Yobe	27,006	23	30,296	21	27,975	2	34,733	4
Zamfara	20,986	81	26,957	96	19,813	21	0	0
Grand Total	768,028	875	705,564	792	554,557	389	443,304	302

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 275: REPORTED PNEUMONIA CASES AND DEATH, 2013–2016

STATES	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death
Abia	4,554	10	2,890	2	3,359	4	1,786	0
Adamawa	10,751	6	7,632	0	0	0	3,963	0
Akwa Ibom	2,397	0	923	0	0	0	445	0
Anambra	5,920	0	5,818	0	4,625	2	0	0
Bauchi	26,393	13	23,277	9	19,213	3	9,738	0
Bayelsa	2,738	4	2,214	1	1,101	0	1,307	6
Benue	4,862	2	3,866	3	2,708	0	1,087	0
Borno	3,834	13	2,242	7	1,590	9	2,529	2
Cross River	6,926	1	5,427	1	0	0	3,242	3
Delta	6,075	24	4,382	22	4,130	27	1,318	5
Ebonyi	3,105	0	2,603	1	3,166	2	0	0
Edo	4,459	1	4,257	0	4,612	0	448	0
Ekiti	498	0	235	0	457	0	136	0
Enugu	11,421	1	9,646	2	7,338	9	1,995	0
FCT	2,626	0	1,999	0	1,520	0	895	0
Gombe	11,921	23	6,404	4	7,707	2	4,466	0
Imo	5,825	0	4,980	1	3,334	0	2,349	1
Jigawa	11,163	22	12,454	16	11,257	16	1,917	0
Kaduna	6,459	3	5,918	10	2,484	1	1,099	0
Kano	6,263	8	3,913	6	2,257	15	3,215	1
Katsina	5,016	3	6,103	14	4,523	0	0	0
Kebbi	3,966	11	6,529	24	4,942	31	0	0
Kogi	3,174	4	3,254	4	3,489	73	2,256	2
Kwara	4,284	3	2,626	2	1,267	0	0	0
Lagos	11,709	10	7,929	15	9,470	48	0	0
Nasarawa	5,264	0	3,574	0	5,037	0	1,030	0
Niger	15,289	0	9,144	0	9,020	0	0	0
Ogun	1,601	3	1,002	1	841	0	443	2
Ondo	1,776	3	1,507	3	1,287	1	0	0
Osun	530	0	544	0	226	0	0	0
Oyo	6,983	6	2,562	7	1,821	6	133	0
Plateau	5,700	68	7,394	57	4,050	113	3,070	72
Rivers	3,381	0	1,689	0	1,346	0	1,660	1
Sokoto	21,263	94	19,776	13	9,660	0	9,344	1
Taraba	5,470	5	4,782	4	4,423	8	1,432	4
Yobe	13,469	6	4,264	2	3,722	7	1,920	2
Zamfara	7,362	34	9,961	34	7,461	26	0	0
Grand Total	254,427	381	203,720	265	153,443	403	63,223	102

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 276: REPORTED TUBERCULOSIS CASES AND DEATH, 2013–2016

STATE	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH
Abia	597	24	320	12	253	0	0	8
Adamawa	968	0	1,121	1	0	0	312	3
Akwa Ibom	1,507	0	681	0	0	0	367	0
Anambra	309	0	413	0	113	0	199	3
Bauchi	733	7	567	1	307	0	522	0
Bayelsa	166	0	111	1	58	0	101	3
Benue	894	9	838	3	782	2	901	3
Borno	618	1	205	1	138	0	242	0
Cross River	595	1	578	4	0	0	344	7
Delta	710	4	425	13	708	5	671	6
Ebonyi	816	0	368	6	207	1	165	0
Edo	1,186	0	1,270	0	1,118	0	1,839	3
Ekiti	527	0	497	0	329	0	768	3
Enugu	947	1	739	0	593	1	285	3
FCT	471	0	143	0	362	0	336	3
Gombe	850	18	479	16	445	1	579	4
Imo	375	0	379	3	128	0	254	2
Jigawa	1,175	14	837	11	753	1	847	3
Kaduna	1,818	0	497	0	85	1	349	6
Kano	1,002	2	760	2	555	3	2,688	8
Katsina	187	0	1,379	0	537	0	135	0
Kebbi	380	1	918	0	203	0	95	1
Kogi	572	2	412	1	544	1	892	0
Kwara	496	2	439	0	85	0	31	0
Lagos	9,596	31	3,872	19	5,568	13	2,086	3
Nasarawa	139	1	232	1	1,376	0	303	3
Niger	129	1	80	0	245	0	38	0
Ogun	1,423	1	1,102	8	1,013	2	1,086	3
Ondo	602	7	664	2	420	1	394	0
Osun	1,543	0	1,296	0	400	0	0	0
Oyo	1,868	2	1,624	3	1,715	3	551	38
Plateau	487	0	681	4	169	11	1,080	3
Rivers	1,076	0	992	0	551	0	0	0
Sokoto	1,000	7	454	0	191	0	0	0
Taraba	305	0	388	1	279	3	422	7
Yobe	1,834	16	862	3	246	0	401	3
Zamfara	285	4	1,353	17	1,754	8	0	0
Grand Total	38,186	156	27,976	133	22,230	57	19,283	129

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 277: REPORTED HEPATITIS B CASES AND DEATH, 2013 - 2016

STATE	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH
Abia	328	8	159	0	138	0	398	0
Adamawa	1	0	11	0	0	0	80	0
Akwa Ibom	135	0	80	0	0	0	892	1
Anambra	94	0	96	0	50	0	228	0
Bauchi	995	0	987	1	542	0	1,120	0
Bayelsa	5	0	8	3	1	3	27	0
Benue	1,515	5	1,433	7	1,069	0	1,353	0
Borno	49	0	30	0	114	0	141	0
Cross River	92	1	74	0	0	0	2,972	1
Delta	73	0	81	0	97	1	70	0
Ebonyi	21	0	58	0	2	1	0	0
Edo	4	0	12	0	6	0	3,532	0
Ekiti	36	0	26	0	15	0	39	0
Enugu	413	0	138	0	86	0	76	0
FCT	72	0	101	0	73	0	73	0
Gombe	400	3	41	1	138	0	249	0
Imo	168	0	146	0	66	1	137	0
Jigawa	1,099	2	117	3	167	2	31	0
Kaduna	8,537	0	1,686	0	940	4	773	5
Kano	1,032	10	670	5	186	3	1,187	7
Katsina	4	0	31	0	86	0	76	0
Kebbi	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	8	1	3	1	22	0	20	0
Kwara	199	1	148	0	47	0	0	0
Lagos	1,932	2	852	1	1,251	4	398	1
Nasarawa	482	0	304	0	1,167	1	1,269	1
Niger	101	1	21	0	27	0	12	0
Ogun	59	0	29	0	5	0	3,173	0
Ondo	157	4	88	1	71	1	49	0
Osun	26	0	8	0	2	0	0	0
Oyo	10	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
Plateau	3,591	3	4,520	9	3,466	12	6,933	19
Rivers	416	0	17	0	21	0	74	0
Sokoto	57	0	38	0	16	0	25	0
Taraba	225	0	742	2	724	10	1,175	6
Yobe	131	0	305	0	469	0	477	0
Zamfara	73	0	17	0	74	2	0	0
Grand Total	22,544	41	13,078	34	11,138	45	27,078	41

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 278: HEPATITIS B, 2011

STATE	0 to 28 days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	1	1	15	17	36	82	70
Akwa Ibom	3	6	2	6	6	38	19
Anambra	0	0	8	11	50	199	67
Bauchi	6	17	45	65	144	400	192
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Benue	0	3	53	118	344	598	512
Borno	0	2	6	5	5	27	44
Cross River	0	0	2	0	13	7	10
Delta	4	14	35	11	21	82	55
Edo	0	0	2	27	12	23	19
Enugu	0	49	43	51	96	173	189
FCT	0	6	5	1	4	17	3
Imo	0	0	11	11	17	46	25
Jigawa	1	0	0	14	21	106	22
Kaduna	0	19	81	233	413	665	388
Katsina	0	4	17	19	79	118	91
Kebbi	0	0	0	2	1	8	3
Kogi	0	0	0	1	2	3	3
Lagos	8	4	28	57	126	458	286
Nasarawa	0	3	3	4	12	31	26
Niger	0	1	3	4	9	25	16
Ogun	0	1	0	2	11	60	32
Ondo	0	0	3	0	0	12	18
Oyo	0	0	0	2	26	59	34
Plateau	8	4	45	109	205	515	490
Rivers	0	3	3	5	24	50	42
Sokoto	0	1	3	1	0	1	5
Taraba	0	0	0	2	19	13	31
Yobe	0	10	39	26	55	68	27
Grand Total	31	148	452	804	1,751	3,887	2,719

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 279: HEPATITIS B, 2012

STATE	0 to 28 days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	1	5	13	20	36	140	122
Adamawa	0	0	1	2	1	7	4
Akwa Ibom	0	1	1	0	7	42	28
Anambra	0	10	4	12	35	81	35
Bauchi	0	2	18	36	136	385	104
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Benue	3	16	51	100	301	632	262
Borno	0	0	2	9	7	37	63
Cross River	0	0	2	3	5	18	11
Delta	0	0	0	2	3	65	28
Ebonyi	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	1	1	6
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	9	7
Enugu	3	7	19	16	48	135	67
FCT	0	0	0	0	2	24	2
Gombe	0	0	8	7	29	118	69
Imo	0	6	14	7	17	53	12
Jigawa	0	1	4	6	29	349	131
Kaduna	0	8	42	63	172	394	307
Kano	0	0	7	3	39	69	47
Katsina	13	0	23	57	156	186	105
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	3	21	2
Kogi	0	4	3	1	1	3	5
Kwara	0	0	0	0	6	20	5
Lagos	12	14	62	29	82	585	258
Nasarawa	0	0	17	37	37	83	33
Niger	63	0	2	5	29	78	28
Ogun	0	0	1	2	7	36	15
Ondo	0	6	11	5	5	53	11
Osun	1	0	2	2	7	25	3
Oyo	1	0	3	6	14	69	44
Plateau	0	5	28	87	549	976	484
Rivers	3	3	11	10	56	88	41
Sokoto	0	0	1	4	9	14	12
Taraba	0	0	3	3	30	81	42
Yobe	0	0	1	1	3	18	23
Zamfara	0	6	23	40	33	25	10
Grand Total	100	94	380	575	1,895	4,922	2,429

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 280: HEPATITIS B, 2013

STATE	0 to 28 days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	0	4	8	21	45	137	113
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Akwa Ibom	0	1	4	8	10	84	28
Anambra	0	0	3	5	14	60	12
Bauchi	0	6	21	56	185	521	206
Bayelsa	0	0	1	0	1	3	0
Benue	0	8	37	71	299	865	235
Borno	0	0	2	3	9	28	7
Cross River	2	3	5	3	16	43	20
Delta	1	0	1	0	3	31	37
Ebonyi	0	0	0	4	10	6	1
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Ekiti	0	1	0	1	0	22	12
Enugu	0	3	7	5	80	190	128
FCT	0	0	2	2	15	37	16
Gombe	0	0	22	34	53	156	135
Imo	0	0	19	22	53	42	32
Jigawa	0	5	19	47	162	486	380
Kaduna	0	29	6729	111	366	780	522
Kano	0	27	64	117	217	312	295
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Kogi	0	0	0	1	0	4	3
Kwara	0	1	0	0	5	63	130
Lagos	165	72	158	54	119	915	449
Nasarawa	0	4	21	44	106	225	82
Niger	0	0	2	1	25	58	15
Ogun	0	1	0	0	7	25	26
Ondo	0	21	24	7	18	50	37
Osun	0	0	0	0	6	15	5
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	8	2
Plateau	1	0	109	264	741	1,668	808
Rivers	0	4	5	10	65	202	130
Sokoto	0	0	3	6	3	31	14
Taraba	0	0	8	7	67	96	47
Yobe	0	0	5	7	40	67	12
Zamfara	0	10	18	29	4	7	5
Grand Total	169	200	7,297	940	2,744	7,249	3,945

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 281: HEPATITIS B, 2014

STATE	0 to 28 days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	0	4	13	25	26	51	23
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	4	7	0
Akwa Ibom	0	1	2	1	4	37	32
Anambra	0	0	7	7	15	33	29
Bauchi	3	6	9	78	247	462	137
Bayelsa	0	0	0	1	0	7	0
Benue	1	1	35	64	350	753	194
Borno	0	0	5	0	5	15	4
Cross River	0	0	2	2	12	24	33
Delta	0	0	1	2	3	49	24
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	23	33
Edo	0	0	0	0	1	5	5
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	9	17
Enugu	0	4	11	7	23	43	32
FCT	0	0	1	9	15	58	16
Gombe	0	1	1	0	14	15	9
Imo	2	5	2	5	21	68	32
Jigawa	0	4	10	3	17	56	25
Kaduna	6	0	12	199	359	616	485
Kano	2	29	59	39	134	180	214
Katsina	0	0	2	1	0	18	10
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Kwara	0	8	12	0	11	113	4
Lagos	4	8	23	22	116	516	125
Nasarawa	0	16	17	37	52	122	59
Niger	0	0	0	1	10	9	1
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	21	8
Ondo	0	18	9	5	7	33	10
Osun	0	0	0	0	1	6	0
Oyo	0	0	0	67	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	89	457	1021	1655	1117
Rivers	0	0	0	3	1	10	3
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	6	16	14
Taraba	0	5	13	29	223	285	131
Yobe	0	0	5	4	73	153	65
Zamfara	0	0	3	3	3	4	3
Grand Total	18	100	307	928	2443	4864	2895

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 282: HEPATITIS B, 2015

STATE	0 to 28 days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	0	0	8	17	24	54	35
Anambra	0	0	1	0	15	21	13
Bauchi	0	0	7	36	103	294	102
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Benue	0	1	34	57	249	566	168
Borno	0	0	4	7	63	49	5
Delta	0	0	0	3	7	44	43
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Edo	1	4	0	0	0	0	1
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	10	5
Enugu	0	0	0	0	8	37	41
FCT	0	0	2	2	19	35	15
Gombe	0	0	0	2	24	75	37
Imo	0	0	0	1	2	44	19
Jigawa	3	3	10	4	8	22	118
Kaduna	0	0	7	13	209	377	334
Kano	0	0	15	23	17	59	72
Katsina	0	0	0	0	26	54	6
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	7	12	3
Kwara	0	0	3	0	4	35	5
Lagos	7	10	17	23	153	756	285
Nasarawa	0	4	67	126	226	522	222
Niger	0	0	1	2	4	19	1
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Ondo	0	12	3	2	4	37	13
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	51	242	780	1,351	1,034
Rivers	0	0	1	0	6	9	5
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	2	7	5
Taraba	0	0	9	37	111	251	107
Yobe	0	16	56	53	97	158	89
Zamfara	0	9	23	7	0	15	20
Grand Total	6	50	281	574	1,950	4,444	2,527

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 283: CHOLERA, 2013 - 2014

State	Cumulative Data 2013				Cumulative Data 2014			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Adamawa	2	0	0	0	259	9	25	9.65
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Anambra	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Bauchi	2	0	1	50	16,898	12	114	0.67
Bayelsa	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Benue	0	0	0		832	1	60	7.21
Borno	0	0	0		2,087	2	104	4.98
Cross River	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Delta	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ebonyi	2	0	0	0	28	0	8	28.57
Edo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ekiti	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Enugu	0	0	0		0	0	0	
FCT	78	3	1	1.28	509	3	13	2.55
Gombe	0	0	0		4	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Jigawa	162	0	7	4.32	0	0	0	
Kaduna	278	3	0	0	3,069	2	64	2.09
Kano	1,679	60	67	3.99	7,058	154	153	2.17
Katsina	55	15	4	7.27	949	5	13	1.37
Kebbi	5	0	0	0	1,932	2	113	5.85
Kogi	0	0	0		14	0	0	0
Kwara	84	11	13	15.48	0	0	0	
Lagos	357	7	13	3.64	10	0	1	10
Nasarawa	667	24	32	4.8	80	4	4	5
Niger	1	1	0	0	37	9	1	2.7
Ogun	157	5	5	3.18	0	0	0	
Ondo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Osun	4	0	0	0	11	0	1	9.09
Oyo	32	1	6	18.75	1	0	0	0
Plateau	172	2	14	8.14	984	1	36	3.66
Rivers	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Sokoto	47	2	1	2.13	0	0	0	
Taraba	0	0	0		452	84	16	3.54
Yobe	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Zamfara	2,791	12	65	2.33	782	18	29	3.71
Total		6,600	146	229	Total	35,996	306	755

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 284: CHOLERA, 2015-2016

State	Cumulative Data 2015				Cumulative Data 2016			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	23	0	0	0	19	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Anambra	169	0	12	7.1	0	0	0	
Bauchi	131	8	3	2.29	1	1	0	0
Bayelsa	15	0	3	20	0	0	0	
Benue	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Borno	1,071	1	17	1.59	71	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	0		4	0	0	0
Delta	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ebonyi	371	0	56	15.09	3	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ekiti	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Enugu	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
FCT	22	3	0	0	47	0	9	19.15
Gombe	0	0	0		5	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Jigawa	197	0	2	1.02	60	0	0	0
Kaduna	221	1	3	1.36	8	0	0	0
Kano	1,097	6	19	1.73	227	0	3	1.32
Katsina	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kebbi	97	0	14	14.43	8	0	1	12.5
Kogi	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kwara	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Lagos	23	0	3	13.04	293	11	16	5.46
Nasarawa	372	4	5	1.34	0	0	0	
Niger	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ogun	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ondo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Osun	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Oyo	84	0	11	13.1	20	2	3	15
Plateau	263	3	12	4.56	0	0	0	
Rivers	1,082	3	26	2.4	0	0	0	
Sokoto	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Taraba	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Yobe	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Zamfara	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Total	5,301	29	186	3.51	768	14	32	4.17

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 285: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2013–2014

State	Yellow fever 2013				Yellow fever 2014			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data WK01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd (+Ve)	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
Adamawa	13	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	18	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
Anambra	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Bauchi	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Bayelsa	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Benue	16	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Borno	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ebonyi	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Edo	22	0	0	0	21	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Enugu	20	0	0	0	28	0	0	0
FCT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gombe	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Imo	38	0	0	0	54	0	0	0
Jigawa	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaduna	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Kano	76	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Kebbi	4	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Kogi	14	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Kwara	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lagos	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Nasarawa	20	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Niger	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0		3	0	0	0
Ondo	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Osun	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oyo	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Plateau	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Rivers	3	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
Sokoto	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0		8	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
Zamfara	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL	317	0	0	0	271	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 286: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2015 - 2016

State	Yellow fever 2015				Yellow fever 2016			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data Wk01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	29	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
Adamawa	13	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	10	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Anambra	48	0	0	0	58	0	0	0
Bauchi	7	0	2	28.57	13	0	0	0
Bayelsa	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Benue	39	0	0	0	57	0	0	0
Borno	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Cross River	13	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Delta	38	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0		13	0	0	0
Edo	19	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0		3	0	0	0
Enugu	19	0	0	0	29	0	0	0
FCT	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gombe	19	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Imo	66	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
Kano	23	0	0	0	46	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0		4	0	0	0
Kebbi	16	0	0	0	88	0	0	0
Kogi	31	0	0	0	23	0	0	0
Kwara	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Lagos	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
Niger	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ogun	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ondo	0	0	0		7	0	0	0
Osun	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oyo	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Plateau	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Rivers	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0
Sokoto	22	0	0	0	34	0	0	0
Taraba	39	0	0	0	34	0	0	0
Yobe	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Zamfara	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Total	525	0	2	0.38	612	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 287: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2013 - 2014

State	Measles 2013				Measles 2014			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data WK01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	230	0	5	2	142	0	0	0
Adamawa	839	19	7	1	1,338	0	24	2
Akwa Ibom	312	28	0	0	95	0	0	0
Anambra	274	0	1	0	345	0	0	0
Bauchi	3,709	3	7	0	2,097	0	0	0
Bayelsa	62	3	0	0	83	0	0	0
Benue	375	1	4	1	228	0	0	0
Borno	176	0	0	0	1,539	0	28	2
Cross River	255	5	0	0	59	0	0	0
Delta	204	10	0	0	150	0	0	0
Ebonyi	137	2	8	6	82	0	0	0
Edo	270	6	1	0	123	0	0	0
Ekiti	352	0	0	0	319	0	0	0
Enugu	214	1	0	0	164	0	0	0
FCT	707	12	2	0	45	0	0	0
Gombe	376	7	3	1	602	0	2	0
Imo	437	19	2	0	267	0	0	0
Jigawa	2,520	4	7	0	829	0	0	0
Kaduna	3,896	28	9	0	307	0	1	0
Kano	6,273	222	22	0	422	19	3	1
Katsina	10,592	40	36	0	595	0	2	0
Kebbi	3,964	24	43	1	402	0	4	1
Kogi	238	6	0	0	95	0	0	0
Kwara	163	0	1	1	25	0	0	0
Lagos	800	9	0	0	282	0	1	0
Nasarawa	491	11	0	0	106	0	1	1
Niger	2,251	40	22	1	247	0	0	0
Ogun	715	26	0	0	163	0	0	0
Ondo	84	4	0	0	110	0	0	0
Osun	346	7	1	0	211	1	0	0
Oyo	491	10	0	0	486	0	0	0
Plateau	588	5	0	0	227	0	0	0
Rivers	221	11	0	0	113	0	0	0
Sokoto	7,037	3	86	1	351	0	0	0
Taraba	193	0	0	0	410	0	9	2
Yobe	5,127	0	68	1	2,733	0	10	0
Zamfara	2,973	8	13	0	197	6	0	0
Total	57,892	574	348	1	15,989	26	85	1

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 288: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2015–2016

State	Measles 2015				Measles 2016			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data Wk01-51			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	219	0	0	0	320	0	0	0
Adamawa	667	0	0	0	380	0	2	1
Akwa Ibom	46	0	0	0	157	0	0	0
Anambra	404	0	1	0	564	0	0	0
Bauchi	2,287	0	0	0	1,483	4	1	0
Bayelsa	86	0	0	0	115	0	0	0
Benue	176	0	0	0	215	0	0	0
Borno	266	0	10	4	893	0	2	0
Cross River	92	0	0	0	169	2	2	1
Delta	262	0	0	0	225	0	0	0
Ebonyi	85	0	0	0	149	0	0	0
Edo	115	0	0	0	84	0	0	0
Ekiti	412	0	0	0	626	0	0	0
Enugu	249	1	0	0	215	0	0	0
FCT	251	0	14	6	212	0	1	0
Gombe	1,017	0	4	0	341	0	0	0
Imo	324	0	0	0	295	0	0	0
Jigawa	850	0	0	0	1,508	0	40	3
Kaduna	2,246	0	9	0	654	3	0	0
Kano	2,743	15	66	2	2,682	0	18	1
Katsina	4,301	0	4	0	2,373	0	4	0
Kebbi	290	0	1	0	728	0	0	0
Kogi	130	0	0	0	238	0	0	0
Kwara	37	0	0	0	84	0	0	0
Lagos	398	0	0	0	348	0	0	0
Nasarawa	371	0	0	0	180	0	0	0
Niger	208	0	0	0	392	0	0	0
Ogun	325	0	0	0	198	0	0	0
Ondo	165	0	0	0	269	1	0	0
Osun	156	0	0	0	303	0	0	0
Oyo	742	0	0	0	757	0	0	0
Plateau	413	0	0	0	230	0	0	0
Rivers	210	0	0	0	239	0	0	0
Sokoto	365	0	0	0	3,423	0	11	0
Taraba	418	0	3	1	158	0	0	0
Yobe	2,888	1	13	0	3,461	0	19	1
Zamfara	207	0	2	1	583	2	2	0
Total	24,421	17	127	1	25,251	12	102	0

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 289: CSM STATISTICS, 2013–2014

STATE	CSM 2013				CSM 2014			
	CUMULATIVE DATA WK01-52				CUMULATIVE DATA WK01-52			
	SUSP CASES	LABCFD	DEATHS	CFR	SUSP CASES	LABCFD	DEATHS	CFR
ABIA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADAMAWA	23	0	2	8.7	34	0	1	2.94
AKWA IBOM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ANAMBRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAUCHI	10	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
BAYELSA	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
BENUE	35	0	0	0	32	0	0	0
BORNO	16	0	2	12.5	8	0	1	12.5
CROSS RIVER	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	33.33
DELTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EBONYI	8	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
EDO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EKITI	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
ENUGU	6	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
FCT	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
GOMBE	78	0	9	11.54	32	1	3	9.38
IMO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JIGAWA	23	3	2	8.7	0	0	0	0
KADUNA	36	0	1	2.78	9	0	0	0
KANO	3	0	0	0	4	1	0	0
KATSINA	16	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
KEBBI	91	0	14	15.38	603	68	55	9.12
KOGI	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
KWARA	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAGOS	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
NASARAWA	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
NIGER	4	0	1	25	10	0	1	10
OGUN	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ONDO	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
OSUN	17	0	0	0	28	0	0	0
OYO	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
PLATEAU	81	0	0	0	75	0	0	0
RIVERS	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
SOKOTO	333	27	13	3.9	75	0	7	9.33
TARABA	26	0	3	11.54	43	1	0	0
YOBE	25	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
ZAMFARA	19	0	0	0	83	2	12	14.46
TOTAL	871	30	47	5.4	1175	73	81	6.89

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 290: CSM STATISTICS, 2015–2016

State	CSM 2015				CSM2016			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data Wk01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Adamawa	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0		3	0	1	33.33
Anambra	0	0	0		8	1	0	0
Bauchi	21	0	0	0	35	4	4	11.43
Bayelsa	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Benue	12	0	0	0	54	0	0	0
Borno	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	100
Cross River	10	0	0	0	18	2	0	0
Delta	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
Ebonyi	1	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ekiti	2	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
Enugu	22	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
FCT	18	0	1	5.56	32	0	1	3.13
Gombe	25	0	3	12	19	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Jigawa	22	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Kaduna	11	0	0	0	16	1	3	18.75
Kano	46	0	12	26.09	11	0	1	9.09
Katsina	64	0	0	0	11	0	3	27.27
Kebbi	1678	43	76	4.53	82	17	9	10.98
Kogi	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	100
Kwara	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lagos	16	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Nasarawa	2	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Niger	11	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ondo	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Osun	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0		21	0	0	0
Plateau	59	0	0	0	33	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Sokoto	503	0	28	5.57	180	15	5	2.78
Taraba	27	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
Yobe	7	0	1	14.29	111	0	2	1.8
Zamfara	113	0	10	8.85	17	2	2	11.76
Total	2711	43	131	4.83	831	43	33	3.97

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 291: HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of households with at least one mosquito net:			Percentage of households with at least one net for every two persons ² :			Number of households
	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ¹	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ²	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	
North central	63.6	62.6	61.7	30.4	29.8	29.4	5,435
North east	79.4	78	75.7	34.7	33.9	32.9	5,581
North west	79.3	76.9	74.9	35.2	33.4	32.6	9,128
South east	53.3	51.7	50.8	32	31.1	30.6	3,132
South south	50	48.3	47.3	27.4	26.4	26	4,281
South west	48.4	47.4	46.3	28.1	27.4	26.6	6,344
Residence							
Urban	56.5	55.3	53.9	26.6	25.8	25.1	12,421
Rural	69.8	68	66.4	34.7	33.5	32.8	21,480
Education of household head							
None	64.1	62.3	60.4	33.4	32.2	31.2	7,443
Non-formal	79.3	77	75.4	33.6	32.2	31.7	5,269
Primary	62	60.5	59.2	31.2	30.2	29.7	6,558
Secondary	59.8	58.4	57.1	28.1	27.3	26.7	9,047
Higher	64	63	61.5	34.2	33.4	32.6	5,526
Missing/DK	75.9	70.5	64.5	29.6	28.7	23.9	58
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	76.8	74.9	72.9	35.1	33.7	32.9	5,592
Second	73.3	71.5	69.7	36.6	35.4	34.6	6,328
Middle	66.6	64.7	63.4	33.2	32.1	31.6	6,897
Fourth	58.9	57.7	56.5	29.2	28.3	27.6	7,259
Richest	53.7	52.5	51.2	26.5	25.7	25	7,825
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	79	77	75	34.3	33	32.2	13,433
Igbo	51.7	50.1	49.1	30	28.9	28.3	4,436
Yoruba	47.2	46.1	45	26.7	26.1	25.4	5,873
Other ethnic group	62.3	60.9	59.7	31.9	31	30.5	10,159
Total	64.9	63.3	61.8	31.7	30.7	30	33,901

¹ Mics Indicator 3.16a - Household Availability of Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns) - One+

² Mics Indicator 3.16b - Household Availability of Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns) - One+ Per 2 People

³ Mics Indicator 3.17a - Households Covered by Vector Control - One+ Itns

Mics Indicator 3.16b - Household Availability of Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns) - One+ Per 2 People

[^] the Numerators Are Based On Number Of Usual (De Jure) Household Members And Does Not Take Into Account Whether Household Members Stayed in The Household Last Night. Mics Does Not Collect Information on Visitors to The Household

TABLE 292: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS

Geopolitical Zone	Percentage with access to an ITN^a	Number of household members^b
North central	47.1	30,688
North east	56.5	36,964
North west	55.6	61,155
South east	40.1	12,708
South south	39.1	17,393
South west	38.6	23,257
Residence		
Urban	43.7	61,430
Rural	52.5	120,735
Wealth index quintile		
Poorest	54.8	36,427
Second	55.1	36,454
Middle	49.9	36,404
Fourth	46.1	36,449
Richest	41.7	36,432
Ethnicity of household head		
Hausa	55.5	90,060
Igbo	38.3	18,007
Yoruba	37.8	21,721
Other ethnic group	47.9	52,376
Total	49.5	182,165

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

^a Percentage of Household Population Who Could Sleep Under An Itn If Each Itn In The Household Were Used By Up To Two People

TABLE 293: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS

State	Percentage of children age 0-59 who spent last night in the interviewed households	Number of children age 0-59 months	Percentage of children under age five who the previous night slept under:			Number of children age 0-59 months who spent last night in the interviewed households	Percentage of children who slept under an ITN last night in households with at least one ITN	Number of children age 0-59 living in households with at least one ITN
			Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
Total	99.1	28,085	50.4	49.1	48.0	27,842	67.1	20,359
Abia	99.6	224	23.8	22.8	22.2	223	39.8	128
Adamawa	99.1	624	49.1	48.0	46.9	618	64.9	457
Akwa Ibom	98.8	600	32.6	32.3	32.3	593	48.4	396
Anambra	98.7	383	27.9	27.2	26.4	378	51.2	201
Bauchi	99.7	1,524	58.8	57.9	54.9	1,520	67.3	1,307
Bayelsa	98.3	177	39.3	38.6	38.3	174	65.4	103
Benue	99.2	697	73.7	73.8	72.1	692	84.3	606
Borno	98.8	1,851	64.2	63.3	61.6	1,829	76.8	1,506
Cross River	99.2	393	58.4	58.7	58.6	390	75.5	303
Delta	99.2	409	29.4	26.9	26.3	406	54.0	202
Ebonyi	99.3	271	57.1	57.1	56.9	269	72.9	210
Edo	99.4	281	22.6	21.0	20.8	280	52.6	111
Ekiti	98.8	125	21.1	20.8	20.6	123	37.8	68
Enugu	99.4	268	27.2	26.7	26.5	266	57.7	123
Gombe	99.5	534	65.3	61.8	58.4	532	74.7	440
Imo	99.7	405	18.1	17.9	17.4	404	35.3	204
Jigawa	99.3	1,399	76.2	74.4	74.2	1,389	85.6	1,208
Kaduna	99.4	1,607	45	44.4	43.9	1,597	73.6	963
Kano	99.4	2,325	62	61.8	61.5	2,310	73.9	1,931
Katsina	99.3	2,066	59.2	58.6	57.6	2,051	65.7	1,829
Kebbi	98.9	935	50.7	44.5	39.7	925	56.9	724
Kogi	98.6	372	32	29.3	28.4	367	55.1	195
Kwara	99.9	358	12.7	12.7	12.7	358	43.6	104
Lagos	98.8	1,054	25.2	24.3	23.9	1,041	47.2	536
Nasarawa	99.7	607	53.7	53.3	52.7	605	74.3	434
Niger	98.8	1,270	38.6	37.3	36.7	1,254	50.2	932
Ogun	99.5	295	27.4	27.4	27.4	294	56.8	142
Ondo	99.7	408	32.8	31.9	31	407	56.2	230
Osun	96.8	342	22.6	22.6	22.6	331	42.0	178
Oyo	99.1	745	33.9	33.4	32.2	738	45.9	536
Plateau	99.6	1,103	52.1	52	51.5	1,098	77.5	737
Rivers	99.5	412	32.3	29.8	29	410	64.4	190
Sokoto	99.6	975	49.0	40.3	35.5	972	61.1	641
Taraba	99.1	422	31.1	29.5	26.8	418	53.4	231
Yobe	98.5	1,085	64.4	64.1	63.1	1,069	72.5	945
Zamfara	98.1	1,328	69.9	69.3	69.1	1,303	74.4	1,213
FCT Abuja	99.7	209	28.5	28.0	27.8	209	63.0	93

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 3.18; Mdg Indicator 6.7 - Children Under Age 5 Sleeping Under Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns)

TABLE 294: DIAGNOSTICS AND ANTI-MALARIAL TREATMENT OF CHILDREN

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of children who:					Number of children age 0-59 months with fever in the last two weeks	Treatment with Artemisinin-based Combination Therapy (ACT) among children who received anti-malarial treatment ³	Number of children age 0-59 months with fever in the last two weeks who were given any antimalarial drugs
	Had blood taken from a finger or heel for testing ¹	Were given:						
		Artemisinin-combination Treatment (ACT)	ACT the same or next day	Any antimalarial drugs ²	Any antimalarial drugs same or next day			
Total	13.8	7.6	5.6	36.8	25	7,124	20.6	2,620
North central	20.5	8.6	6.9	40.8	30.8	824	21.1	337
North east	10.8	3.5	2	38	20.8	1,804	9.1	685
North west	13.8	7.1	5.7	31.9	23.2	3,218	22.1	1,027
South east	14.6	13.6	9.4	41	28.7	325	33.1	133
South south	13.6	10.4	7.3	44.3	31.6	510	23.5	226
South west	14.3	18.2	12.3	48	33.5	442	37.9	212
Sex								
Male	14	7.9	5.7	36	25	3,690	21.8	1,329
Female	13.6	7.2	5.5	37.6	24.9	3,434	19.2	1,291
Residence								
Urban	16.5	11.4	8.9	43.9	34	1,852	26.1	813
Rural	12.9	6.2	4.4	34.3	21.8	5,271	18.1	1,807
Age (months)								
0-11	11.3	5.4	4.7	28.7	21.4	1,102	18.9	316
23-Dec	11.5	6.1	4.5	33.5	23.4	1,524	18.3	511
24-35	15.6	8.4	6.5	42	27.6	1,543	20.1	648
36-47	14.8	8.8	5.8	35.6	23.1	1,507	24.6	537
48-59	15.4	8.5	6.2	42	28.4	1,447	20.2	608
Mother's education								
None	10.3	4.6	3.2	28.6	17	2,077	16.1	595
Non-formal	13	5.3	4	33.5	20.8	2,108	15.7	707
Primary	13.9	7.3	5.5	38.8	29.1	1,016	18.8	394
Secondary / Secondary-technical	15.3	11.1	7.5	45.5	33	1,568	24.5	714
Higher	33.5	23.4	20.2	59.3	49	353	39.5	210
Missing/DK	0	100	100	100	100	1	100	1
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	10.5	3.6	2.3	23	13.5	1,817	15.7	418
Second	12.3	5.4	4	32.4	20.9	1,696	16.8	549
Middle	14	7	5	40.9	25.7	1,478	17.1	604
Fourth	15.5	10.1	8.4	47.3	35.8	1,243	21.4	588
Richest	20.9	17	12.2	51.8	39.8	889	32.9	461
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	13.3	5.9	4.7	34.1	22.7	4,698	17.4	1,603
Igbo	16.6	17.1	10.8	46.7	31.8	457	36.7	213
Yoruba	12.9	16.2	12.1	45.4	34.4	399	35.7	181
Other ethnic group	14.9	7.5	5.1	39.6	27.4	1,571	18.9	622

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

1 Mics Indicator 3.21 - Malaria Diagnostics Usage

TABLE 295: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION

Geopolitical Zone	Person assisting at delivery							No attendant	Total	Delivery assisted by any skilled attendant ^{1,a}	Percent delivered by C-section			Number of women who had a live birth in the
	Medical doctor	Nurse/Midwife	Auxiliary midwife	Traditional birth attendant	Community health worker	Relative/Friend	Other				Decided before onset of labour pains	Decided after onset of labour pains	Total ²	
Total	12	28.3	2.7	15.6	1.4	25.8	2.3	11.8	100	43	1.2	1.6	2.8	11,547
North Central	14.9	31.2	4.1	10.4	2.1	28.2	4.6	4.5	100	50.3	1	1.4	2.3	1,770
North East	6.5	25.3	2.3	15	1.6	39.3	2.4	7.6	100	34	0.7	0.8	1.4	2,394
North West	6.2	14.9	2.5	19.9	1.4	31	1.4	22.7	100	23.6	0.7	1.3	2	4,603
South East	20.9	68	1.8	3.3	1.2	3.1	0.5	1.2	100	90.7	2.3	2.3	4.5	620
South South	18	43.8	2.2	27.7	0.9	4.5	2.1	0.9	100	64	2.1	2.6	4.7	900
South West	30.8	48.7	3.2	6	0.3	4.5	3.1	3.4	100	82.7	3.2	3.8	6.9	1,261
Residence														
Urban	23.5	41.3	2.3	9.4	0.8	14.9	2.1	5.7	100	67.1	2.7	3	5.7	3,426
Rural	7.2	22.9	2.9	18.2	1.6	30.5	2.4	14.4	100	32.9	0.6	1	1.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (Years)														
Less than 20	8.2	19.7	3.5	20.2	1.7	34.7	2.5	9.5	100	31.4	0.7	1.4	2.1	1,516
20-34	12.4	30	2.8	15.1	1.4	24.7	2.3	11.4	100	45.1	1	1.8	2.7	7,969
35-49	13.4	28.3	1.8	14.1	1.2	24	2.1	15.1	100	43.5	2.4	1.3	3.7	2,062
Place of delivery														
Home	1.9	7.2	1.6	23.7	1.5	41.9	2.9	19.3	100	10.7	0	0	0	6,952
Health facility	28.6	62.8	4.3	2.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	100	95.6	3.2	4.3	7.5	4,333
Public	26.1	66.5	5	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	100	97.6	3.2	3.9	7.1	2,823
Private	33.2	55.9	2.9	6.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	100	92	3.1	5	8.1	1,511
Other/DK/Missing	6.6	19.4	6.8	18.2	1.1	23.7	21.2	3	100	32.8	0	0	0	262
Education														
None	4.6	15.8	2	16	1.4	38.8	3	18.5	100	22.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	3,208
Non-formal	3.7	10	2.8	25.6	1.8	34.9	1.6	19.6	100	16.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	2,560
Primary	9.5	30.3	4.3	17.4	1.3	25.5	2	9.7	100	44.1	0.6	1.1	1.6	1,716
Secondary	19.3	49.1	2.4	10	1.4	11.8	2.9	3.1	100	70.9	1.1	2.8	3.9	3,182
Higher	41.4	48.4	2.9	2.1	0.3	3.9	0.4	0.6	100	92.7	7.7	5.4	13.1	882
Wealth index quintile														
Poorest	2.9	7.8	2.1	23.2	1.8	40.2	2.4	19.6	100	12.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	2,587
Second	5.5	15.8	3	18.3	1.5	34.3	3.1	18.4	100	24.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2,548
Middle	9.4	30.1	2.5	15.5	1.7	28	2.4	10.3	100	42.1	0.5	1.1	1.6	2,270
Fourth	14.3	46.1	3.1	14	1.3	14.2	1.8	5.3	100	63.5	0.9	2.3	3.3	2,113
Richest	32.3	49.8	2.8	4.3	0.4	6.7	1.6	2.2	100	84.9	4.3	4.2	8.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head														
Igbo	25.1	62	1.6	3.6	1.2	3.8	1.2	1.4	100	88.8	2.5	2.8	5.3	923
Yoruba	29.7	48.6	4	7.8	0.4	3.2	3.2	3	100	82.4	3.1	3.7	6.8	1,096
Other ethnic group	13.2	36.4	3	16.4	1.7	22.5	3.3	3.5	100	52.6	1.3	1.7	3	2,985

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS Indicator 5.7; MDG Indicator 5.2 - Skilled Attendant at Delivery

² MICS indicator 5.9 - Caesarean section

Skilled attendants include Medical doctor and Nurse/Midwife

TABLE 296: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN WITH FEVER WHO WERE GIVEN ANTI-MALARIA BY VARIOUS SOURCES, 2016

Geopolitical Zone	Percentage of children who were given anti-malarial	Number of children age 0-59 months with fever in the last two weeks	Percentage of children for whom the source of anti-malarial was:					Number of children age 0-59 months who were given anti-malarial as treatment for fever in the last two weeks
			Health facilities or providers			Other source	A health facility or provider ^b	
			Public	Private	Community health provider ^a			
Total	36.8	7,124	35.7	45.9	6.9	18.3	98	2,620
North central	40.8	824	28	56.1	2	16	96.5	337
North east	38	1,804	39.6	53.7	9.5	6.6	99.3	685
North west	31.9	3,218	44.4	29.5	10.1	26	98	1,027
South east	41	325	20.7	64.6	1.7	14.7	98.8	133
South south	44.3	510	20.6	57.4	0.3	22	96.1	226
South west	48	442	18.9	60.1	1.3	21	97.9	212
Sex								
Male	36	3,690	35.6	46.6	7.3	17.7	97.7	1,329
Female	37.6	3,434	35.9	45.2	6.5	18.9	98.4	1,291
Residence								
Urban	43.9	1,852	35.9	52.5	5.4	11.6	98.5	813
Rural	34.3	5,271	35.7	43	7.6	21.3	97.8	1,807
Age (months)								
0-11	28.7	1,102	38.4	46.8	2.6	14.4	99.2	316
12-23	33.5	1,524	40.4	38.7	8.3	20.9	97.2	511
24-35	42	1,543	34.4	49.9	5.8	15.8	97.4	648
36-47	35.6	1,507	32.7	46.6	6.8	20.7	98.1	537
48-59	42	1,447	34.6	46.7	9.4	18.7	98.8	608
Mother's education								
None	28.6	2,077	38.1	39.5	7.7	22.4	98.5	595
Non-formal	33.5	2,108	36.2	45	11.1	18.8	98.1	707
Primary	38.8	1,016	37.2	43.9	6.1	18.6	97.2	394
Secondary / Secondary-technical	45.5	1,568	31.2	51.5	3.9	17.3	97.5	714
Higher	59.3	353	40.3	51.8	2.7	8	99.9	210
Missing/DK	100	1	0	100	0	0	100	1
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	23	1,817	45	33.2	10.5	21.8	97.1	418
Second	32.4	1,696	38.1	35.8	8.7	26.1	97.9	549
Middle	40.9	1,478	28.4	52.8	5.7	18.5	97.2	604
Fourth	47.3	1,243	37.5	49.2	5.9	13.3	98.8	588
Richest	51.8	889	31.9	56.2	4.5	11.9	99.1	461
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	34.1	4,698	41.8	38.7	10	19.5	98.1	1,603
Igbo	46.7	457	25.8	61	1	13.2	98.6	213
Yoruba	45.4	399	20.2	57	0.9	22.7	98	181
Other ethnic group	39.6	1,571	28.2	56.1	2.8	15.7	97.5	622

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

^a community health provider includes both public (community health worker and mobile/outreach clinic) and private (mobile clinic) health facilities^b includes all public and private health facilities and providers as well as shops

TABLE 297: PREGNANT WOMEN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of pregnant women who spent last night in the interviewed households	Number of pregnant women age 15-49 years	Percentage of pregnant women age 15-49 years who the previous night slept under:			Number of pregnant women who spent last night in the interviewed households	Percentage of pregnant women who slept under an ITN last night in households with at least one ITN	Number of pregnant women age 15-49 years living in households with at least one ITN
			Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
Total	99.3	3,724	36.7	39.6	38.8	3,700	53.8	2,725
North central	98.9	622	31.4	34.6	34.5	615	48.5	440
North east	99.7	789	47.4	49.7	47.3	786	61.6	634
North west	99.6	1,577	45.6	48.7	47.8	1,571	60.4	1,267
South east	99.5	159	9.3	12.7	12.7	159	23.6	85
South south	99.2	244	14.1	17	17	242	33.9	121
South west	98.2	334	8.9	11.2	11.2	328	20.8	177
Residence								
Urban	98.8	991	28.2	30.3	29.8	979	45.4	654
Rural	99.5	2,733	39.8	43	42	2,720	56.5	2,071
Age (Years)								
15-19	98.7	416	39.5	41.1	39.8	411	54.9	307
20-24	99.2	798	35.8	39.2	38.3	792	54.2	573
25-29	99.4	938	35.6	38.9	38.2	932	53.6	677
30-34	99.7	750	32.4	35.7	34.9	748	48.9	546
35-39	99.5	479	38.3	41.3	41.1	477	56.1	351
40-44	98.9	236	47.5	48.6	45.7	233	60.2	189
45-49	100	106	43	45.3	44.2	106	58.8	82
Education								
None	99.7	1,132	42.7	46.4	44.9	1,128	60	872
Non-formal	99.4	840	47.4	50.2	49.3	835	63.4	661
Primary	98.9	559	34.7	36.9	35.8	553	50.9	401
Secondary / Secondary-technical	99.4	949	25.2	27.5	27.3	943	40.6	640
Higher	98.6	244	21.5	25.1	25.1	240	40	151
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	99.7	871	46.1	49.8	47.8	868	63.1	685
Second	99.3	897	46.3	49	47.3	891	63	693
Middle	99.2	738	35.8	38.7	38.7	732	51.3	553
Fourth	99.6	626	27.8	30.4	30.3	623	44.5	426
Richest	98.7	592	18.9	21.4	21.4	585	33.9	369
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	99.8	2,205	46.1	49.3	48.2	2,200	60.9	1,779
Igbo	99.7	249	9.9	12.5	12.5	249	22.8	137
Yoruba	97.9	295	7.7	10.2	10.2	288	19.3	152
Other ethnic group	98.8	975	31	33.4	32.5	963	49	657

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 3.24 - Pregnant Women Who Slept Under an Insecticide Treated Net (ItN)

TABLE 298: ANTENATAL CARE COVERAGE

Geopolitical zone	Provider of antenatal care ^a						No antenatal care	Total	Any skilled provider ^{1,b}	Number of women with a live birth in the last two years
	Medical doctor	Nurse/Midwife	Auxiliary midwife	Traditional birth attendant	Community health worker	Other				
North central	26.2	34.2	2.1	0.4	1.3	0	35.7	100	62.5	1,770
North east	19.5	42.9	4.6	0.2	1.4	0	31.4	100	67	2,394
North west	18.2	28.4	7	0.2	2.1	0.1	44	100	53.6	4,603
South east	44.5	46.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0	7.3	100	91.3	620
South south	43.7	35.4	2	5.2	0.6	0	13.1	100	81	900
South west	49.8	38.3	1.4	2.2	0.4	1.6	6.3	100	89.5	1,261
Residence										
Urban	49.2	36.5	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	10.9	100	87.4	3,426
Rural	17	34.2	5.6	0.9	1.9	0.1	40.4	100	56.8	8,121
Mother's age at birth (Years)										
Less than 20	18	32.6	7	0.8	1.8	0.1	39.7	100	57.6	1,516
20-34	28	35.2	4.1	0.8	1.4	0.2	30.3	100	67.3	7,969
Missing	27.2	35.5	3.7	0.9	1.7	0.2	30.9	100	66.4	2,062
Education										
None	13.2	30.3	4.7	0.6	1.3	0.1	49.9	100	48.2	3,208
Non-formal	11.4	26.6	6.6	0.2	2.8	0	52.4	100	44.6	2,560
Primary	26.1	41.5	5.9	2	1.9	0.2	22.4	100	73.6	1,716
Secondary	41	44.5	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.4	9.9	100	87.7	3,182
Higher	68	28	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.4	100	97.9	882
Wealth index quintile										
Poorest	7	20.1	6.5	0.4	2.5	0.1	63.4	100	33.6	2,587
Second	12.7	33.9	7.3	0.7	2.3	0.1	43.1	100	53.9	2,548
Middle	24.1	42.6	4.2	1	1.3	0.2	26.7	100	70.8	2,270
Fourth	37.1	47.5	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.4	11.1	100	86.4	2,113
Richest	60.6	33.2	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.3	3.7	100	95	2,028
Ethnicity of household head										
Hausa	19.1	30.7	5.8	0.1	2	0	42.1	100	55.7	6,543
Igbo	50.1	40.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0	7	100	91.6	923
Yoruba	48.3	38.5	2.1	2.8	0.3	1.9	6.2	100	88.9	1,096
Other ethnic group	27.5	40.9	3.3	1.8	0.9	0	25.6	100	71.7	2,985
Total	26.5	34.9	4.4	0.8	1.5	0.2	31.6	100	65.8	11,547

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 5.5a; Mdg Indicator 5.5 - Antenatal Care Coverage

^a Only The Most Qualified Provider Is Considered In Cases Where More Than One Provider Was Reported

^b Skilled Providers Include Medical Doctor and Nurse/Midwife.

TABLE 299: PLACE OF DELIVERY

Geopolitical zone	Place of delivery					Total	Delivered in health facility ¹	Number of women with a live birth in the last two years
	Health facility		Home	Other	Missing/DK			
	Public sector	Private sector						
North central	30.3	14.1	51.1	4.5	0	100	44.4	1,770
North east	24.3	1.5	73.7	0.3	0.2	100	25.8	2,394
North west	15.4	2.4	82	0.1	0.1	100	17.8	4,603
South east	34.1	53.5	11.6	0.5	0.3	100	87.5	620
South south	38.1	28.7	29.4	3.9	0	100	66.8	900
South west	34.9	41.8	13.8	9.6	0	100	76.6	1,261
Residence								
Urban	37.3	23.7	35.3	3.7	0.1	100	61	3,426
Rural	19	8.6	70.7	1.5	0.1	100	27.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (years)								
Less than 20	19.1	6.1	73	1.8	0	100	25.2	1,516
20-34	25.4	14.2	58.2	2.1	0.1	100	39.6	7,969
Missing	24.6	14	58.7	2.6	0.2	100	38.6	2,062
Number of antenatal care visits								
None	4.7	1.7	91.3	1.9	0.4	100	6.4	3,653
1-3 visits	24.7	9.5	64.5	1.2	0	100	34.3	2,094
4+ visits	37	21.7	38.8	2.6	0	100	58.7	5,670
Missing/DK	28.9	14.6	51.8	4.7	0	100	43.5	130
Education								
None	13.9	3.2	81.4	1.4	0.2	100	17.1	3,208
Non-formal	8.8	0.6	90.1	0.4	0.1	100	9.4	2,560
Primary	27.9	11.2	58	2.9	0	100	39.1	1,716
Secondary	38	27.4	30.5	4	0.1	100	65.3	3,182
Higher	52.7	37.4	8	1.8	0.1	100	90.1	882
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	8.3	1.4	89.3	0.8	0.2	100	9.7	2,587
Second	15.4	4.4	78.6	1.4	0.1	100	19.8	2,548
Middle	25.7	9.1	63.4	1.7	0.1	100	34.9	2,270
Fourth	36.6	20	40.7	2.7	0	100	56.6	2,113
Richest	42.4	36.1	16.7	4.8	0.1	100	78.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	16.7	2.1	80.6	0.5	0.1	100	18.8	6,543
Igbo	36	49.6	12.8	1.4	0.2	100	85.6	923
Yoruba	38	38.4	13.9	9.6	0	100	76.5	1,096
Other ethnic group	32.9	16.5	47.2	3.3	0.2	100	49.3	2,985
Total	24.4	13.1	60.2	2.2	0.1	100	37.5	11,547

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey1
MICS indicator 5.8 - Institutional deliveries

TABLE 300: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION

Geopolitical zone	Person assisting at delivery							No attendant	Total	Delivery assisted by any skilled attendant ^{1,a}	Percent delivered by C-section			Number of women who had a live birth in the last two years
	Medical doctor	Nurse/Midwife	Auxiliary midwife	Traditional birth attendant	Community health worker	Relative/Friend	Other				Decided before onset of labour pains	Decided after onset of labour pains	Total ²	
Total	12.0	28.3	2.7	15.6	1.4	25.8	2.3	11.8	100	43.0	1.2	1.6	2.8	11,547
North central	14.9	31.2	4.1	10.4	2.1	28.2	4.6	4.5	100	50.3	1.0	1.4	2.3	1,770
North east	6.5	25.3	2.3	15.0	1.6	39.3	2.4	7.6	100	34.0	0.7	0.8	1.4	2,394
North west	6.2	14.9	2.5	19.9	1.4	31.0	1.4	22.7	100	23.6	0.7	1.3	2.0	4,603
South east	20.9	68.0	1.8	3.3	1.2	3.1	0.5	1.2	100	90.7	2.3	2.3	4.5	620
South south	18.0	43.8	2.2	27.7	0.9	4.5	2.1	0.9	100	64.0	2.1	2.6	4.7	900
South west	30.8	48.7	3.2	6.0	0.3	4.5	3.1	3.4	100	82.7	3.2	3.8	6.9	1,261
Residence														
Urban	23.5	41.3	2.3	9.4	0.8	14.9	2.1	5.7	100	67.1	2.7	3.0	5.7	3,426
Rural	7.2	22.9	2.9	18.2	1.6	30.5	2.4	14.4	100	32.9	0.6	1.0	1.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (Years)														
Less than 20	8.2	19.7	3.5	20.2	1.7	34.7	2.5	9.5	100	31.4	0.7	1.4	2.1	1,516
20-34	12.4	30.0	2.8	15.1	1.4	24.7	2.3	11.4	100	45.1	1.0	1.8	2.7	7,969
35-49	13.4	28.3	1.8	14.1	1.2	24.0	2.1	15.1	100	43.5	2.4	1.3	3.7	2,062
Place of delivery														
Home	1.9	7.2	1.6	23.7	1.5	41.9	2.9	19.3	100	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,952
Health facility	28.6	62.8	4.3	2.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	100	95.6	3.2	4.3	7.5	4,333
Public	26.1	66.5	5.0	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	100	97.6	3.2	3.9	7.1	2,823
Private	33.2	55.9	2.9	6.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	100	92.0	3.1	5.0	8.1	1,511
Other/DK/Missing	6.6	19.4	6.8	18.2	1.1	23.7	21.2	3.0	100	32.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	262
Education														
None	4.6	15.8	2.0	16.0	1.4	38.8	3.0	18.5	100	22.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	3,208
Non-formal	3.7	10.0	2.8	25.6	1.8	34.9	1.6	19.6	100	16.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	2,560
Primary	9.5	30.3	4.3	17.4	1.3	25.5	2.0	9.7	100	44.1	0.6	1.1	1.6	1,716
Secondary	19.3	49.1	2.4	10.0	1.4	11.8	2.9	3.1	100	70.9	1.1	2.8	3.9	3,182
Higher	41.4	48.4	2.9	2.1	0.3	3.9	0.4	0.6	100	92.7	7.7	5.4	13.1	882
Wealth index quintile														
Poorest	2.9	7.8	2.1	23.2	1.8	40.2	2.4	19.6	100	12.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	2,587
Second	5.5	15.8	3.0	18.3	1.5	34.3	3.1	18.4	100	24.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2,548
Middle	9.4	30.1	2.5	15.5	1.7	28.0	2.4	10.3	100	42.1	0.5	1.1	1.6	2,270
Fourth	14.3	46.1	3.1	14.0	1.3	14.2	1.8	5.3	100	63.5	0.9	2.3	3.3	2,113
Richest	32.3	49.8	2.8	4.3	0.4	6.7	1.6	2.2	100	84.9	4.3	4.2	8.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head														
Hausa	6.6	16.5	2.5	18.3	1.4	34.3	1.8	18.6	100	25.6	0.6	1.0	1.7	6,543
Igbo	25.1	62.0	1.6	3.6	1.2	3.8	1.2	1.4	100	88.8	2.5	2.8	5.3	923
Yoruba	29.7	48.6	4.0	7.8	0.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	100	82.4	3.1	3.7	6.8	1,096
Other ethnic group	13.2	36.4	3.0	16.4	1.7	22.5	3.3	3.5	100	52.6	1.3	1.7	3.0	2,985

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 5.7; MDG Indicator 5.2 - Skilled Attendant at Delivery

² Mics Indicator 5.9 - Caesarean Section

^A Skilled Attendants include Medical Doctor and Nurse/Midwife.

TABLE 301: CORD CUTTING AND CARE

Geopolitical zone	Instrument used to cut the cord					Percentage of children whose cord was cut with:		Substances ^b applied to the cord				Percentage with nothing harmful applied to the cord ²	Number of last-born children in the last two years delivered outside a facility
	New blade	Used blade	Scissors	Other	DK	Boiled or sterilised instruments	A clean instrument ^{1, a}	Nothing	Chlorhexidine	Other non-harmful substance	Harmful substance		
Total	88.0	4.7	5.7	0.0	1.7	17.7	90.6	44.7	3.9	14.6	8.3	63.2	7214
North central	86.6	3.4	9.1	0.0	1.1	20.8	90.6	11.3	0.4	21.5	12.4	33.2	984
North east	96.0	1.0	2.5	0.0	0.8	16.2	96.9	33.9	6.6	10.2	8.0	50.7	1776
North west	89.2	6.9	2.9	0.0	0.8	17.7	90.9	64.6	3.9	8.0	7.3	76.6	3783
South east	37.5	5.4	52.9	0.0	9.1	22.9	53.2	20.1	0.6	35.4	23.0	56.0	77
South south	76.3	5.3	15.7	0.0	3.1	15.8	81.9	11.4	0.3	43.0	7.8	54.7	299
South west	56.1	2.3	26.4	0.0	16.5	17.9	66.6	5.8	3.2	68.6	5.8	77.6	295
Residence													
Urban	79.6	6.5	10.2	0.0	4.4	20.6	84.6	31.6	5.7	26.7	5.9	63.9	1336
Rural	90.0	4.3	4.7	0.0	1.1	17.1	92.0	47.7	3.5	11.9	8.9	63.0	5878
Mother's age at birth (years)													
Less than 20	89.6	5.0	4.1	0.0	1.4	18.2	90.9	48.6	5.0	8.9	10.0	62.4	1134
20-34	87.9	4.7	5.9	0.0	1.7	17.7	90.7	44.4	3.9	15.4	7.7	63.7	4813
35-49	87.3	4.4	6.4	0.0	1.6	17.6	90.0	42.1	2.7	16.9	9.0	61.8	1267
Place of delivery													
Home	89.0	4.8	5.0	0.0	1.2	17.2	91.3	46.0	3.9	13.2	8.3	63.1	6952
Other	64.7	2.7	24.2	0.0	10.4	32.9	73.8	5.7	2.1	55.3	10.3	63.1	249
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	73.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	13
Education													
None	92.2	3.5	3.3	0.0	1.1	17.8	93.6	47.1	5.1	8.2	8.9	60.4	2659
Non-formal	89.8	6.1	3.2	0.0	0.7	15.2	91.5	58.7	1.8	8.5	7.1	69.0	2319
Primary	87.6	4.7	6.1	0.0	1.9	17.2	90.2	32.2	4.3	20.6	10.4	57.1	1045
Secondary	75.6	4.9	15.6	0.0	4.7	23.4	82.6	23.0	5.0	35.2	7.6	63.2	1103
Higher	76.6	1.6	16.4	0.0	4.1	17.6	79.4	20.4	2.9	41.7	7.7	65.1	87
Wealth Index quintile													
Poorest	91.8	5.3	2.0	0.0	0.9	16.5	92.7	57.8	2.3	5.9	9.8	66.1	2337
Second	90.3	5.1	3.4	0.0	1.0	14.9	91.8	49.6	4.1	8.6	7.7	62.4	2043
Middle	87.5	3.8	7.1	0.0	1.5	19.2	90.8	34.9	6.3	16.4	8.3	57.6	1479
Fourth	83.6	4.0	10.7	0.0	2.2	22.4	88.1	26.6	3.0	32.0	7.3	61.6	918
Richest	68.4	4.1	20.2	0.0	8.4	22.8	78.3	22.5	4.5	46.6	5.1	73.6	438
Ethnicity of household head													
Hausa	90.7	5.5	2.9	0.0	0.8	17.6	92.3	52.9	4.3	10.0	8.0	67.2	5310
Igbo	53.1	3.9	38.7	0.0	6.6	26.4	64.7	25.4	6.8	29.5	17.5	61.7	132
Yoruba	53.3	2.4	28.2	0.0	18.0	18.8	64.2	6.0	2.1	75.4	5.1	83.5	258
Other ethnic group	87.5	2.3	8.6	0.0	1.5	17.3	91.2	24.0	2.4	19.3	9.1	45.8	1513

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

^a Clean Instruments Are All New Blades and Boiled or Sterilised Used Blades or Scissors

CHAPTER 11

JUSTICE AND SECURITY

Introduction

Justice and Security concern the upholding of values and goals (e.g. freedom, fairness, personal safety) as well as the various institutions established to deliver them, such as the defence forces, police, courts etc. The importance of Justice and Security is linked to the need to establish human safety in a society where the rule of law is respected and security bodies are under control. In this wise, the court of justice is paramount as a body vested with formal legal responsibility where evidence about crimes (including drug trafficking), disagreements, etc. are presented to a Judge and often a Jury so that decisions can be made according to the law. Conversely, where there is no effective and accountable national security structure, violence might permeate the society.

Security

The maintenance of peace, security and order is the responsibility of The Nigeria Police Force (NPF) which has a staff strength of about 371,800 as at 2015. The NPF is a very large organization consisting of 36 commands grouped into 12 zones and 7 administrative organs. The NPF performs conventional police functions and are responsible for general internal security, supporting the prison, immigration, customs services and for performing military duties within or outside Nigeria as directed. The NPF is under the general operational and administrative control of an Inspector General of Police (IGP) appointed by the president and responsible for the maintenance of law and order. The Nigeria Police Force, Federal Road Safety Corps (FRSC), The Nigeria Security and Civil Defence Corps, and other similar agencies are shouldered with the responsibility of enforcing the law, protecting people and properties. Table 310 shows the summary of crimes and offences by state commands while Table 311 shows the offences against persons by state in 2013. Offences against lawful authority and local act are shown on Tables 313 and 314 respectively. Table 316 shows the number of persons injured in road transport crash by state and maturity, Table 317 shows persons killed in road transport crash by sex, maturity and year, while Table 321 is the overview of road traffic crashes in 2016.

Justice

Administration of Justice in any society or country takes place through the court of law of different jurisdiction depending on the type and magnitude of the case. A court is an institution with the authority to judge or adjudicate legal disputes between parties. There are different types of Courts such as the Supreme Court which currently consists of 16 Justices and is headed by the Chief Justice of Nigeria, the Court of

Appeal which are presently 72 in number and spread across the six (6) geo-political zones in Nigeria, Federal High Court, State High Court, Sharia Courts, Sharia Court of Appeal, Customary Courts, Magistrate Courts (District Courts) amongst others. After cases are determined by the court either by conviction or pending trials, affected or accused persons are sentenced or taken to prisons as the case might be for a given period of time or awaiting trials.

A prison is an institution for the confinement of persons who have been remanded (held) in custody by a judicial authority or who have been deprived of their liberty following conviction for a crime. A person found guilty of a felony or a misdemeanour may be required to serve a prison sentence. In most cases, prison inmates undergo some counselling during the sentence period which helps to reform them in becoming better citizens. Table 302 shows that there was progressive increase in the total prison capacity by state from 2012 (47,286) to 2016 (50,803), while Prison admission classified by Religion is shown on Table 303. Table 307 on Prison Admission by Age group, shows that 26-50 years has the highest (76,220) admission and under 16 years has the lowest (309). Tables 305 and 306 show Prison Admission by Type of Imprisonment and Offences respectively, while Information on Rehabilitation of Inmate is shown on Table 309.

Drug Trafficking

Drug trafficking, also known as drug distribution, is the crime of selling, transporting, or illegally importing unlawful controlled substances, such as heroin, cocaine, marijuana, or other illegal drugs. In Nigeria, the National Drug Law Enforcement Agency, established in 1990 by decree 48 is saddled with the responsibility of eliminating the growing, processing, manufacturing, selling, exporting, and trafficking of hard drugs. It also eradicates cannabis by destroying plantings, targets and arrests both pushers and dealers of narcotics as well as money laundering organizations. However, over two decades, the incidence of illicit drug production, distribution and consumption are on the increase and widely spread across the nation. The establishment of the NDLEA was Nigeria's deliberate attempt at joining the rest of the world in getting rid of this cankerworm. Though, the Act does not endorse Capital Punishment, as did Decree No. 20 of 1984, it however aims at rendering offenders financially incapacitated apart from the long period of incarceration ranging from 15 to 25 years and sometimes, life imprisonment for producers and traffickers. Additionally, any organisation that colludes with offenders to perpetrate a drug offence or to conceal proceeds from the illicit drug trade is also liable on conviction to a term of 25 years imprisonment or two million Naira fine. Table 325 shows the number of suspects arrested for drug related offences by state and sex with male having the highest number than the female across all States from 2012-2016, while Table 326 shows number of drug cases by geo-political zone with North-west having the highest numbers of drug cases from 2013-2016.

TABLE 302: PRISON CAPACITY BY STATE, 2012 - 2016

STATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080
Adamawa	2,580	2,580	2,580	2,580	2,580
Akwalbm	1,568	1,568	1,568	1,568	1,568
Anambra	644	804	804	804	804
Bauchi	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468
Bayelsa	-	200	200	400	400
Benue	1,408	1,408	1,408	1,508	1,508
Borno	3,422	3,422	3,422	3,422	3,422
Cross River	1,228	1,228	1,228	1,228	1,228
Delta	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098
Ebonyi	588	588	588	588	588
Edo	2,092	2,092	2,092	2,092	2,092
Ekiti	200	200	200	200	200
Enugu	1,394	1,394	1,394	1,154	1,154
Gombe	638	638	638	638	638
Imo	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188
Jigawa	1,464	1,464	1,464	1,464	1,464
Kaduna	2,702	2,702	2,702	2,702	2,832
Kano	1,840	1,840	1,840	1,840	1,840
Katsina	1,328	1,328	1,328	1,328	1,328
Kebbi	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,526
Kogi	530	530	530	530	530
Kwara	516	516	716	716	716
Lagos	2,798	2,798	3,897	3,897	3,927
Nasarawa	602	602	762	812	812
Niger	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
Ogun	764	764	1,484	1,514	1,916
Ondo	726	726	726	726	726
Osun	906	906	906	906	906
Oyo	596	596	596	596	596
Plateau	1,926	1,926	1,926	1,926	1,926
River	1,354	1,354	1,354	1,354	1,354
Sokoto	934	934	934	934	934
Taraba	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
Yobe	1,180	1,180	1,180	1,180	1,180
Zamfara	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178
FCT	720	720	720	720	720
Total	47,286	47,646	49,825	49,965	50,803

Source: Nigeria Prisons Service

TABLE 303: PRISON ADMISSION CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION, 2013–2016

Number

Religion	2013	2014	2015	2016
Christian	64,181	55,900	49,794	59,940
Islam	77,118	69,036	67,804	71,402
Traditional	4,848	3,337	1,508	2,264
Atheist	616	505	216	611
Others	12,133	10,064	5,463	8,631
Total	158,896	138,842	124,785	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prisons Service

TABLE 304: PRISON INMATES BY SEX, 2012 - 2016

YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
2012	51,161	975	52,136
2013	54,151	1,022	55,173
2014	54,955	1,103	56,058
2015	60,982	1,278	62,260
2016	67,329	1,357	68,686
TOTAL	288,578	5,735	294,313

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 305: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF IMPRISONMENT, 2013 - 2016

Term of imprisonment	2013	2014	2015	2016
Remand/Awaiting Trial	93,849	84,259	78,791	89,404
Short Term	40,215	31,650	28,141	32,126
Long Term	24,352	22,816	16,762	17,616
Condemned	100	48	642	904
Lifers	-	-	449	119
Detainees	361	60	-	1,409
Others	19	9	-	1,270
Total	158,896	138,842	124,785	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 306: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF OFFENCE, 2013 - 2016

OFFENCES	2013			2014			2015			2016		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Debt	618	28	646	884	50	934	642	13	655	712	39	751
Arson	685	14	699	777	31	808	730	40	770	611	48	659
Affray	1,000	12	1,012	844	20	864	1,375	183	1,558	1,010	27	1,037
Assault	8,301	681	8,982	7,128	529	7,657	8,177	603	8,780	9,411	343	9,754
Murder	6,852	320	7,172	8,153	407	8,560	8,509	314	8,823	8,141	361	8,502
Treason	387	44	431	349	9	358	214	22	236	278	15	293
Sedition	183	5	188	162	8	170	34	2	36	86	4	90
Abduction	1,610	79	1,689	1,286	63	1,349	1,094	101	1,195	1,344	112	1,456
Smuggling	621	15	636	525	15	540	406	18	424	663	20	683
Immigration	623	15	638	520	24	544	243	22	265	288	23	311
Stealing	47,689	2,747	50,436	44,385	2,491	46,876	36,051	2,249	38,300	45,201	2,501	47,702
Robbery	12,920	296	13,216	8,223	282	8,505	9,207	252	9,459	10,969	289	11,258
Armed Robbery	11,661	197	11,858	9,987	262	10,249	9,659	54	9,713	5,871	322	6,193
Sex Offences	5,666	131	5,797	4,284	152	4,436	3,603	183	3,786	4,003	145	4,148
Traffic Offences	3,023	65	3,088	1,758	48	1,806	1,040	46	1,086	1,058	41	1,099
Currency Offences	2,662	100	2,762	772	11	783	672	10	682	423	23	446
Indian Hemp Offences	4,225	128	4,353	6,844	216	7,060	4,205	197	4,402	7,201	206	7,407
Contempt of Court Offences	3,784	127	3,911	3,523	169	3,692	3,257	178	3,435	4,186	182	4,368
Unlawful Possession of Arms	2,623	93	2,716	2,564	49	2,613	2,846	92	2,938	3,654	82	3,736
Forgery and altering	1,587	19	1,606	979	18	997	924	38	962	1,641	44	1,685
Escaping from Lawful Custody	504	4	508	456		456	181	1	182	202	2	204
Offences against Native Law and Custody	526	10	536	591	19	610	148	1	149	230	6	236
Unlawful Possession of Property	1,481	27	1,508	1,870	39	1,909	1,532	27	1,559	1,644	36	1,680
Economic Sabotage	662	30	692	84	7	91	132		132	186	5	191
Human Trafficking	212	10	222	306	9	315	41	7	48	71	12	83
Criminal Lunatic	31	0	31	61	0	61	83	0	83	106	9	115
Cultism/Ritual	255	0	255	177	2	179	243	0	243	401	2	427
Breach of Peace	233	1	234	675	20	695	523	8	531	948	26	2,390
Other Offences	30,428	2,646	33,074	23,841	1,884	25,725	22,365	1,988	24,353	25,942	1,442	32,309
Total	151,052	7,844	158,896	132,008	6,834	138,842	118,136	6,649	124,785	136,481	6,367	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 307: PRISON ADMISSIONS BY AGE GROUP, 2013 - 2016

STATUS	2013	2014	2015	Number 2016
Under 16 Years	1,031	45	446	309
16 - 20 Years	23,651	20,516	14,204	13,659
21 - 25 Years	32,477	30,155	23,085	21,550
26 - 50 Years	97,300	85,160	82,350	76,220
51- and Above	4,437	2,966	4,700	31,110
Total	158,896	138,842	124,785	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 308: INMATE POPULATION AND RECIDIVISM, 2013 - 2016

Status	Number											
	2013			2014			2015			2016		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
First Offender	105,284	6,203	111,487	91,832	5,466	97,298	73,349	4,416	77,765	110,125	5,521	115,646
Convicted Once	18,000	1,061	19,061	9,145	430	9,575	12,175	424	12,599	12,455	455	12,910
Total	123,284	7,264	130,548	100,977	5,896	106,873	85,524	4,840	90,364	122,580	5,976	128,556
Convicted Twice	11,653	250	11,903	14,510	551	15,061	6,600	200	6,800	6,312	205	6,517
Convicted Thrice	7,168	123	7,291	7,907	209	8,116	3,061	82	3,143	3,269	190	3,459
Convicted Four Times	4,476	79	4,555	4,476	92	4,568	1,640	34	1,674	2,140	52	2,192
Convicted Five Times	3,011	52	3,063	2,330	56	2,386	706	6	712	1,209	16	1,225
Convicted Six Times	825	24	849	1,009	21	1,030	374	5	379	444	8	452
Convicted Seven Times or More	635	27	662	799	9	808	80		80	527	20	547
Total	27,768	555	28,323	31,031	938	31,969	12,461	327	12,788	13,901	491	14,392

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 309: INFORMATION ON REHABILITATION OF INMATE, 2012 – 2016

STATUS	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
CAPENTRY			10						5	
AGRICULTURE										
FASHION			20	3					5	5
ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION										
PLUMBERING										
BUILDING										
ICT										
OTHER	4		4						10	
TOTAL	4		34	3					20	5

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

CHART 40: NUMBER OF PRISON INMATES BY SEX

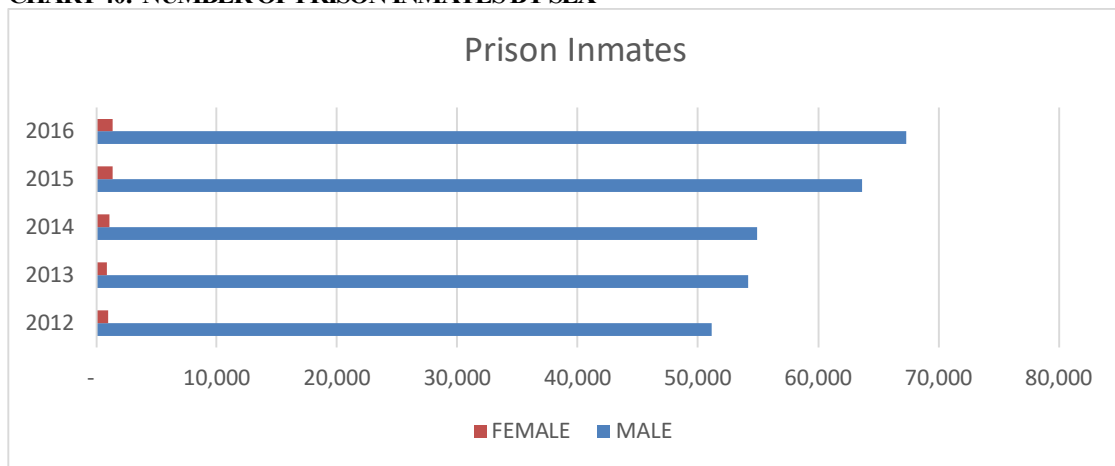


TABLE 310: SUMMARY OF CRIMES AND OFFENCES BY STATE COMMANDS, 2013

STATE COMMANDS	OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY	OFFENCES AGAINST LAWFUL AUTHORITY	OFFENCES AGAINST LOCAL ACTS	TOTAL
ABIA	286	134	48	0	468
ADAMAWA	1065	1948	53	147	3213
A/IBOM	840	713	429	0	1982
ANAMBRA	442	405	34	2	883
BAUCHI	643	1246	75	13	1977
BAYELSA	366	352	73	0	791
BENUE	351	277	0	0	628
BORNO	439	470	1	0	910
C/RIVER	1300	1390	151	19	2860
DELTA	951	707	0	0	1658
EBONYI	903	754	84	0	1741
EDO	692	789	24	41	1546
EKITI	204	259	6	0	469
ENUGU	564	728	56	0	1348
GOMBE	271	698	34	202	1405
IMO	1025	1180	121	0	2326
JIGAWA	185	552	36	20	793
KADUNA	302	730	22	25	1079
KANO	1202	1772	319	123	3516
KATSINA	371	299	23	2	695
KEBBI	444	485	15	0	944
KOGI	34	53	4	0	759
KWARA	263	472	19	5	759
LAGOS	18694	24362	7036	1360	51452
NASARAWA	972	1217	108	48	2345
NIGER	750	1237	123	165	2275
OGUN	460	862	5	0	1327
ONDO	794	1467	332	0	2593
OSUN	1288	2168	279	93	3828
OYO	582	32	0	0	614
PLATEAU	568	1637	98	36	2339
RIVERS	947	954	390	27	2318
SOKOTO	327	628	57	6	1018
TARABA	943	1178	71	32	2224
YOBE	320	511	35	23	889
ZAMFARA	134	0	0	0	134
FCT	2818	6783	300	33	9934

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 311: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, 2013

State Commands	Murder	Manslaughter	Attempted Murder	Suicide	Attempted Suicide	G/Harm & Wounding
ABIA	59	0	16	0	0	6
ADAMAWA	104	1	3	5	1	234
A/IBOM	85	0	77	6	0	94
ANAMBRA	21	0	2	3	0	76
BAUCHI	73	0	2	4	0	131
BAYELSA	32	0	19	12	0	16
BENUUE	49	0	0	1	1	177
BORNO	204	0	4	2	1	46
C/RIVER	94	1	38	4	68	525
DELTA	63	5	4	8	5	38
EBONYI	59	0	35	6	0	26
EDO	69	0	18	0	0	178
EKITI	26	0	2	1	0	22
ENUGU	25	0	21	0	0	50
GOMBE	48	0	2	4	0	114
IMO	8	1	58	3	0	49
JIGAWA	13	0	0	1	1	57
KADUNA	82	0	3	0	34	24
KANO	98	1	2	0	0	360
KATSINA	222	0	1	7	7	40
KEBBI	44	0	0	0	0	114
KOGI	23	0	0	0	0	1
KWARA	44	0	21	6	5	34
LAGOS	348	8	34	65	27	4994
NASARAWA	119	1	7	5	33	196
NIGER	84	0	2	0	0	154
OGUN	112	0	6	3	1	110
ONDO	75	0	9	5	2	120
OSUN	25	1	8	9	0	246
OYO	23	1	2	6	0	299
PLATEAU	60	0	0	4	0	145
RIVERS	50	0	0	0	0	91
SOKOTO	32	0	2	0	0	43
TARABA	85	0	1	4	0	177
YOBE	135	1	4	0	0	59
ZAMFARA	42	0	4	0	0	36
FCT	126	5	9	11	4	884
TOTAL	2861	26	416	185	190	9966

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 312: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, (CONTD) 2013

State Commands	Assault	Child Stealing	Slave Dealing	Rape/Indecent Assault	Kidnapping	Unnatural Offences	Other Offences	Overall Total
ABIA	119	31	0	16	13	1	25	286
ADAMAWA	175	1	1	29	3	12	496	1065
A/IBOM	263	13	0	45	11	181	65	840
ANAMBRA	186	43	1	18	18	1	73	442
BAUCHI	42	0	0	22	3	46	320	643
BAYELSA	82	1	0	62	9	42	91	366
BENUUE	114	0	0	5	4	0	0	351
BORNO	15	0	1	11	11	7	137	439
C/RIVER	23	4	65	24	6	448	0	1300
DELTA	418	3	0	30	28	29	320	951
EBONYI	445	7	0	39	10	1	275	903
EDO	240	0		99	88	0	0	692
EKITI	114	0		26	1	2	10	204
ENUGU	383	2	0	18	10	0	55	564
GOMBE	58	1	2	26	14	33	169	471
IMO	697	20	1	23	4	0	161	1025
JIGAWA	33	0	2	12	4	8	54	185
KADUNA	0	0	41	41	0	5	72	302
KANO	304	0	0	91	3	67	276	1202
KATSINA	27	0	11	8	1	3	44	371
KEBBI	80	0	0	11	0	1	194	444
KOGI	1	0	2	4	1	0	2	34
KWARA	22	3	5	6	4	17	96	263
LAGOS	9533	93	44	639	60	156	2693	18694
NASARAWA	57	27	4	32	53	193	245	972
NIGER	94	1	0	16	1	2	396	750
OGUN	157	1	0	20	10	0	40	460
ONDO	449	14	2	48	16	54	0	794
OSUN	591	1	0	85	4	10	308	1288
OYO	172	3	2	33	12	29	0	582
PLATEAU	99	0	0	31	3	18	208	568
RIVERS	337	3	0	26	119	42	279	947
SOKOTO	35	0	0	21	3	8	183	327
TARABA	163	0	0	17	6	11	479	943
YOBE	8	8	0	8	2	3	92	320
ZAMFARA	21	0	0	31	0	0	0	134
FCT	930	8	0	115	39	54	633	2818
TOTAL	16487	288	184	1788	574	1484	8491	42940

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 313: OFFENCES AGAINST LAWFUL AUTHORITY, 2013

State Commands	FORGERY OF CURRENCY NOTE	COINNIG OFFENCES	GAMBLING	BREACH OF PEACE	PERJURY	BRIBERY & CORRUPTION	ESC. FROM CUSTODY	OTHER OFFENCES	Total
ABIA	0	0	0	41	0	7	0	0	48
ADAMAWA	2	0	0	28	0	0	7	16	53
A/IBOM	0	0	0	428	0	1	0	0	429
ANAMBRA	3	1	0	13	0	1	3	13	34
BAUCHI	2	2	0	9	0	1	3	58	75
BAYELSA	0	0	0	70	1	0	2	0	73
BENUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BORNO	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
C/RIVER	0	1	2	118	1	15	3	11	151
DELTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EBONYI	1	0	0	75	0	5	0	3	84
EDO	0	0	0	16	1	0	2	5	24
EKITI	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	6
ENUGU	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	56
GOMBE	1	0	1	4	0	0	2	26	34
IMO	4	0	1	112	0	0	4	0	121
JIGAWA	2	0	1	15	0	0	2	16	36
KADUNA	1	0	0	15	0	5	1	0	22
KANO	10	0	9	118	0	0	1	181	319
KATSINA	0	0	5	1	12	1	4	0	23
KEBBI	4	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	15
KOGI	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4
KWARA	1	0	0	7	1	0	8	2	19
LAGOS	616	11	205	5,632	4	179	47	342	7,036
NASARAWA	0	0	39	2	2	2	30	33	108
NIGER	3	78	1	27	0	0	1	13	123
OGUN	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
ONDO	0	0	45	282	4	1	0	0	332
OSUN	0	0	0	277	2	0	0	0	279
OYO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLATEAU	2	0	0	70	0	0	5	21	98
RIVERS	3	0	0	269	0	0	0	118	390
SOKOTO	0	0	2	22	0	0	2	31	57
TARABA	3	0	0	32	0	0	4	32	71
YOBE	2	0	0	28	0	0	0	5	35
ZAMFARA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
FCT	0	0	6	185	4	0	8	97	300
TOTAL	664	93	321	7,967	32	220	140	1,024	10,461

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 314: OFFENCES AGAINST LOCAL ACT, 2013

State Commands	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	TOWNSHIP OFFENCES	LIQUOR OFFENCES	DOG ACTS	FIRE ARMS ACT	NARCOTICS	OTHER OFFENCES	Total
ABIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADAMAWA	124	21	0	0	0	0	0	147
A/IBOM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ANAMBRA	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
BAUCHI	0	0	1	0	8	1	3	13
BAYELSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BENUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BORNO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/RIVER	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
DELTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EBONYI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDO	0	34	4	0	1	2	0	41
EKITI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENUGU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOMBE	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	202
IMO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JIGAWA	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
KADUNA	0	3	0	0	18	3	1	25
KANO	96	0	1	0	0	26	0	123
KATSINA	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
KEBBI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KOGI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KWARA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
LAGOS	1,321	0	0	2	0	0	37	1,360
NASARAWA		12	0	0	35	1	0	48
NIGER	164	0	0	0	1	0	0	165
OGUN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
ONDO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OSUN	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
OYO	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
PLATEAU	0	0	0	0	35	1	0	36
RIVERS	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
SOKOTO	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	6
TARABA	16	0	3	0	9	0	4	32
YOBE	5	0	0	0	1	0	17	23
FCT	1	11	2	2	1	9	7	33
ZAMFARA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2,043	81	12	4	140	43	99	2,422

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 315: TOTAL NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENT CASES AND INJURIES REPORTED BY STATE, 2013 - 2015

STATE	2013	2014	2015
Abia	158	134	195
Adamawa	209	320	230
Akwa Ibom	199	120	167
Anambra	309	404	207
Bauchi	261	328	269
Bayelsa	126	213	537
Benue		235	205
Borno	21	140	5
Cross River	258	279	211
Delta	231	47	30
Ebonyi	112	62	64
Edo	461	479	319
Ekiti	210	138	126
Enugu	427	211	217
Gombe	592	363	590
Imo	87	120	9
Jigawa	20	11	78
Kaduna	922	202	217
Kano	819	897	659
Katsina	305	284	75
Kebbi	189	79	69
Kogi	31	201	984
Kwara	193	312	194
Lagos	283	974	299
Nasarawa	372	92	539
Niger	40	246	362
Ogun	1,158	1,747	836
Ondo	399	487	641
Osun	796	618	252
Oyo	502	506	526
Plateau	98	150	34
Rivers	351	275	104
Sokoto	158	205	563
Taraba	119	290	128
Yobe	206	255	241
Zamfara	123	32	22
FCT	1,246	771	53
TOTAL	12,372	12,227	10,257

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

**TOTAL 316: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY INJURED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, MATURITY AND SEX
2015-2016**

STATE	2015				TOTAL	2016				TOTAL
	SEX		MATURITY			SEX		MATURITY		
	MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD		MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD	
ABIA	178	114	281	11	292	232	139	355	16	371
ADAMAWA	336	92	399	29	428	319	143	429	33	462
AKWA IBOM	63	32	92	3	95	150	48	197	1	198
ANAMBRA	446	241	656	31	687	378	200	549	29	578
BAUCHI	717	247	860	104	964	936	296	1,137	95	1,232
BAYELSA	99	31	126	4	130	55	25	74	6	80
BENUUE	816	266	1,044	38	1,082	669	277	906	40	946
BORNO	42	13	55	0	55	80	22	100	2	102
CROSS RIVER	220	130	339	11	350	174	81	250	5	255
DELTA	502	259	723	38	761	297	155	430	22	452
EBONYI	359	197	537	19	556	347	111	434	24	458
EDO	644	348	925	67	992	588	232	769	51	820
EKITI	94	86	153	27	180	85	27	105	7	112
ENUGU	588	268	821	35	856	506	209	661	54	715
GOMBE	539	162	671	30	701	417	161	525	53	578
IMO	364	144	501	7	508	263	138	392	9	401
JIGAWA	438	67	480	25	505	488	139	554	73	627
KADUNA	1,525	500	1,876	149	2,025	2,305	544	2,646	203	2,849
KANO	919	316	1,111	124	1,235	1,328	345	1,535	138	1,673
KATSINA	741	197	897	41	938	717	218	839	96	935
KEBBI	538	35	556	17	573	306	61	339	28	367
KOGI	1,103	347	1,319	131	1,450	791	213	940	64	1,004
KWARA	503	179	613	69	682	489	169	618	40	658
LAGOS	614	252	844	22	866	681	290	956	15	971
NASARAWA	1,593	476	1,954	115	2,069	1,058	371	1,365	64	1,429
NIGER	1,170	217	1,329	58	1,387	1,243	173	1,338	78	1,416
OGUN	998	501	1,454	45	1,499	966	427	1,352	41	1,393
ONDO	431	227	616	42	658	648	253	854	47	901
OSUN	694	349	979	64	1,043	626	323	854	95	949
OYO	811	418	1,137	92	1,229	920	347	1,191	76	1,267
PLATEAU	573	250	756	67	823	525	149	642	32	674
RIVERS	157	104	248	13	261	166	61	219	8	227
SOKOTO	335	46	365	16	381	429	35	446	18	464
TARABA	236	56	291	1	292	381	118	482	17	499
YOBE	243	89	275	57	332	523	138	550	111	661
ZAMFARA	671	102	718	55	773	590	91	652	29	681
FCT	2,181	639	2,670	150	2,820	2,029	671	2,565	135	2,700
TOTAL	22,481	7,997	28,671	1,807	30,478	22,705	7,400	28,250	1,855	30,105

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TOTAL 317: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY KILLED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY SEX, MATURITY, STATE AND YEAR

STATE	2015				TOTAL	2016				TOTAL
	SEX		MATURITY			SEX		MATURITY		
	MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD		MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD	
ABIA	31	10	41	0	41	39	15	51	3	54
ADAMAWA	53	18	65	6	71	38	4	38	4	42
AKWA IBOM	24	17	39	2	41	23	11	32	2	34
ANAMBRA	147	46	187	6	193	62	15	71	6	77
BAUCHI	147	40	169	18	187	164	62	201	25	226
BAYELSA	11	5	13	3	16	9	2	10	1	11
BENUE	131	45	161	15	176	96	26	118	4	122
BORNO	2	0	2	0	2	31	9	35	5	40
CROSS RIVER	82	31	107	6	113	55	18	68	5	73
DELTA	106	45	142	9	151	100	25	117	8	125
EBONYI	136	44	162	18	180	89	38	114	13	127
EDO	132	52	173	11	184	94	28	117	5	122
EKITI	18	6	22	2	24	13	6	17	2	19
ENUGU	75	20	93	2	95	96	22	110	8	118
GOMBE	87	14	96	5	101	208	45	247	6	253
IMO	58	12	67	3	70	126	32	137	21	158
JIGAWA	64	15	68	11	79	39	12	48	3	51
KADUNA	359	115	422	52	474	87	29	99	17	116
KANO	150	47	175	22	197	406	99	460	45	505
KATSINA	168	22	180	10	190	153	37	170	20	190
KEBBI	71	26	81	16	97	135	44	164	15	179
KOGI	246	64	294	16	310	43	4	46	1	47
KWARA	108	25	124	9	133	187	36	216	7	223
LAGOS	87	30	113	4	117	90	20	106	4	110
NASARAWA	164	33	186	11	197	129	36	152	13	165
NIGER	169	30	189	10	199	152	40	182	10	192
OGUN	247	60	289	18	307	190	44	204	30	234
ONDO	151	47	191	7	198	197	82	270	9	279
OSUN	160	63	205	18	223	180	58	226	12	238
OYO	174	48	204	18	222	123	41	151	13	164
PLATEAU	64	13	77	0	77	254	57	295	16	311
RIVERS	43	26	67	2	69	57	17	71	3	74
SOKOTO	91	11	101	1	102	39	6	45	0	45
TARABA	14	0	14	0	14	61	12	71	2	73
YOBE	73	41	85	29	114	37	15	48	4	52
ZAMFARA	134	14	138	10	148	91	23	104	10	114
FCT	268	60	306	22	328	77	13	85	5	90
TOTAL	4,245	1,195	5,048	392	5,440	3,970	1,083	4,696	357	5,053

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 318: NUMBER OF VEHICLES IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2015

STATE	VEHICLE INVOLVED												TOTAL
	BICYCLE	MOTOR CYCLE	TRICYCLE	CAR	SUV (JEEP)	VAN	MINIBUS	LUXURY BUS	PICK-UP	TRUCK	TANKER	TRAILER	
ABIA	3	8	18	54	10	2	40	1	2	13	8	10	185
ADAMAWA	4	27	42	150	0	0	16	0	13	18	2	4	276
AKWA IBOM	0	27	4	22	10	1	11	0	3	9	2	0	89
ANAMBRA	1	88	20	115	16	0	153	1	12	63	7	48	524
BAUCHI	6	77	2	151	7	1	66	3	20	25	0	6	366
BAYELSA	0	7	13	40	13	2	22	0	6	12	1	2	118
BENUE	32	266	17	200	18	2	58	4	16	39	9	22	689
BORNO	0	0	1	7	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	13
CROSS RIVER	0	42	1	65	7	0	33	0	1	24	10	11	205
DELTA	1	33	9	103	9	0	83	0	11	82	6	12	349
EBONYI	0	87	31	97	26	1	108	0	22	62	9	10	458
EDO	0	27	0	120	38	2	122	9	10	100	18	62	510
EKITI	0	28	0	36	0	0	18	0	1	4	3	11	105
ENUGU	0	42	16	142	24	0	125	1	4	55	15	20	444
GOMBE	1	99	7	83	5	0	46	0	21	20	9	17	308
IMO	2	52	16	78	17	1	76	1	3	33	6	18	305
JIGAWA	4	84	3	80	0	0	22	0	5	5	1	2	206
KADUNA	0	111	15	332	16	2	139	4	23	34	10	27	716
KANO	5	58	20	183	5	1	91	2	16	23	9	15	430
KATSINA	2	98	15	142	3	0	47	1	5	15	1	9	338
KEBBI	0	123	0	68	1	0	6	0	7	11	2	7	228
KOGI	0	41	8	162	13	2	136	11	14	58	28	70	544
KWARA	0	81	1	98	6	0	60	1	7	28	22	43	351
LAGOS	2	64	19	221	63	4	154	25	18	121	29	31	760
NASARAWA	2	497	4	359	36	1	208	1	23	68	7	15	1,225
NIGER	1	278	14	269	6	0	84	5	30	41	12	31	777
OGUN	0	57	2	188	39	0	217	5	30	116	20	62	740
ONDO	1	51	1	102	11	2	106	0	10	44	13	32	374
OSUN	0	57	0	129	10	0	135	4	10	48	14	20	431
OYO	0	66	0	104	15	0	137	0	11	62	26	30	452
PLATEAU	2	74	32	163	2	7	48	2	13	15	7	14	382
RIVERS	0	20	4	50	14	1	32	1	5	25	3	7	162
SOKOTO	0	134	11	116	5	4	10	1	5	9	3	9	313
TARABA	0	62	23	55	0	2	6	1	1	5	1	3	160
YOBE	0	0	3	24	1	0	17	0	6	5	0	6	62
ZAMFARA	1	117	3	124	2	2	31	0	1	6	1	9	300
FCT	3	355	15	1,171	111	7	272	6	62	132	17	66	2,282
TOTAL	73	3,338	390	5,603	560	47	2,937	90	448	1,431	331	761	16,177

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 319: VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2016

STATE	NUMBER OF RTC	VEHICLES CATEGORY				TOTAL
		PRIVATE	COMMERCIAL	GOVERNMENT	DIPLOMAT	
ABIA	102	62	94	3	1	160
ADAMAWA	162	77	200	4	0	281
AKWA IBOM	51	33	52	2	0	87
ANAMBRA	230	160	276	15	0	451
BAUCHI	308	202	271	3	0	476
BAYELSA	45	34	39	3	0	76
BENUE	342	256	269	8	0	533
BORNO	26	14	22	3	0	39
CROSS RIVER	98	52	78	2	0	132
DELTA	129	87	123	2	0	212
EBONYI	269	155	257	12	0	424
EDO	268	177	324	2	0	503
EKITI	49	32	52	1	0	85
ENUGU	238	119	299	7	0	425
GOMBE	168	83	193	1	0	277
IMO	119	58	143	2	0	203
JIGAWA	144	60	124	1	0	185
KADUNA	715	389	596	9	4	998
KANO	390	227	361	19	5	612
KATSINA	247	113	254	4	0	371
KEBBI	145	108	129	1	0	238
KOGI	267	162	272	16	0	450
KWARA	197	70	223	0	0	293
LAGOS	441	294	462	28	2	786
NASARAWA	530	404	441	5	0	850
NIGER	535	364	470	11	0	845
OGUN	387	239	414	14	0	667
ONDO	255	200	264	5	0	469
OSUN	245	157	214	8	0	379
OYO	321	157	383	6	0	546
PLATEAU	244	212	183	3	0	398
RIVERS	111	111	89	2	0	202
SOKOTO	122	86	97	1	0	184
TARABA	156	60	181	3	0	244
YOBE	101	43	89	7	0	139
ZAMFARA	164	83	170	4	0	257
FCT	1,373	1,381	768	53	3	2,205
TOTAL	9,694	6,521	8,876	270	15	15,682

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 320: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2015

State	FATAL	SERIOUS	MINOR	TOTAL	NUMBER INJURED	NUMBER KILLED	TOTAL CASUALTY	PEOPLE INVOLVED
ABIA	21	55	10	86	292	41	333	870
ADAMAWA	37	120	6	163	428	71	499	954
AKWA IBOM	22	24	4	50	95	41	136	312
ANAMBRA	91	143	21	255	687	193	880	2,102
BAUCHI	86	137	3	226	964	187	1,151	1,726
BAYELSA	10	44	15	69	130	16	146	420
BENUE	93	248	47	388	1,082	176	1,258	1,919
BORNO	1	8	0	9	55	2	57	74
CROSS RIVER	48	74	16	138	350	113	463	763
DELTA	80	102	18	200	761	151	912	1,573
EBONYI	102	144	41	287	556	180	736	1,498
EDO	103	148	23	274	992	184	1,176	2,599
EKITI	17	37	1	55	180	24	204	352
ENUGU	68	142	40	250	856	95	951	2,049
GOMBE	51	133	5	189	701	101	802	1,277
IMO	50	90	30	170	508	70	578	1,339
JIGAWA	38	109	2	149	505	79	584	778
KADUNA	244	257	1	502	2,025	474	2,499	3,835
KANO	94	157	18	269	1,235	197	1,432	2,077
KATSINA	94	126	5	225	938	190	1,128	1,554
KEBBI	39	87	17	143	573	97	670	876
KOGI	150	173	8	331	1,450	310	1,760	3,305
KWARA	68	118	21	207	682	133	815	1,418
LAGOS	85	224	94	403	866	117	983	2,621
NASARAWA	122	638	38	798	2,069	197	2,266	3,956
NIGER	122	362	39	523	1,387	199	1,586	2,636
OGUN	164	237	27	428	1,499	307	1,806	3,438
ONDO	102	102	7	211	658	198	856	1,717
OSUN	104	149	13	266	1,043	223	1,266	2,221
OYO	128	134	8	270	1,229	222	1,451	2,311
PLATEAU	50	168	18	236	823	77	900	1,458
RIVERS	35	37	24	96	261	69	330	641
SOKOTO	44	113	7	164	381	102	483	719
TARABA	12	92	2	106	292	14	306	468
YOBE	17	20	16	53	332	114	446	520
ZAMFARA	53	142	8	203	773	148	921	1,163
FCT	209	945	188	1,342	2,820	328	3,148	6,855
TOTAL	2,854	6,039	841	9,734	30,478	5,440	35,918	64,394

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 321: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2016

State	FATAL	SERIOUS	MINOR	TOTAL	NUMBER INJURED	NUMBER KILLED	TOTAL CASUALTY	PEOPLE INVOLVED
ABIA	26	65	11	102	371	54	425	853
ADAMAWA	25	128	9	162	462	42	504	1,049
AKWA IBOM	24	24	3	51	198	34	232	418
ANAMBRA	55	132	43	230	578	77	655	1,920
BAUCHI	89	213	6	308	1,232	226	1,458	2,301
BAYELSA	8	25	12	45	80	11	91	332
BENUE	60	109	173	342	946	122	1,068	1,699
BORNO	13	12	1	26	102	40	142	199
CROSS RIVER	38	49	11	98	255	73	328	518
DELTA	65	55	9	129	452	125	577	956
EBONYI	94	116	59	269	458	127	585	1,548
EDO	79	162	27	268	820	122	942	2,325
EKITI	10	35	4	49	112	19	131	239
ENUGU	66	138	34	238	715	118	833	1,828
GOMBE	51	113	4	168	578	158	736	1,039
IMO	34	73	12	119	401	51	452	1,130
JIGAWA	54	86	4	144	627	116	743	1,016
KADUNA	270	420	25	715	2,849	505	3,354	5,392
KANO	104	267	19	390	1,673	190	1,863	2,688
KATSINA	83	161	3	247	935	179	1,114	1,541
KEBBI	22	113	10	145	367	47	414	616
KOGI	113	127	27	267	1,004	223	1,227	2,359
KWARA	57	121	19	197	658	110	768	1,608
LAGOS	90	247	104	441	971	165	1,136	3,244
NASARAWA	102	175	253	530	1,429	192	1,621	2,903
NIGER	111	391	33	535	1,416	234	1,650	2,754
OGUN	136	210	41	387	1,393	279	1,672	3,177
ONDO	129	122	4	255	901	238	1,139	2,136
OSUN	73	158	14	245	949	164	1,113	2,232
OYO	151	162	8	321	1,267	311	1,578	2,705
PLATEAU	38	77	129	244	674	74	748	1,376
RIVERS	28	56	27	111	227	45	272	671
SOKOTO	26	86	10	122	464	73	537	682
TARABA	30	125	1	156	499	52	551	777
YOBE	50	47	4	101	661	114	775	1,036
ZAMFARA	43	112	9	164	681	90	771	1,235
FCT	191	921	261	1,373	2,700	253	2,953	6,965
TOTAL	2,638	5,633	1,423	9,694	30,105	5,053	35,158	65,467

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 322: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY MONTH, 2015

MONTH	FATAL	SERIOUS	MINOR	TOTAL CASES	NUMBER INJURED	NUMBER KILLED	TOTAL CASUALTY	PEOPLE INVOLVED
JANUARY	307	543	60	910	2,978	586	3,564	8,948
FEBRUARY	219	471	66	756	2,316	395	2,711	6,934
MARCH	264	500	53	817	2,679	432	3,111	7,856
APRIL	281	569	59	909	3,215	507	3,722	9,262
MAY	209	482	58	749	2,245	425	2,670	6,838
JUNE	203	477	61	741	2,366	354	2,720	6,922
JULY	240	540	93	873	2,318	457	2,775	7,296
AUGUST	239	522	73	834	2,506	469	2,975	7,618
SEPTEMBER	251	557	74	882	2,785	547	3,332	8,428
OCTOBER	200	461	68	729	2,130	335	2,465	6,388
NOVEMBER	177	383	76	636	1,992	401	2,393	6,058
DECEMBER	264	534	100	898	2,948	532	3,480	8,756
TOTAL	2,854	6,039	841	9,734	30,478	5,440	35,918	64,394

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 323: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY MONTH, 2016

MONTH	FATAL	SERIOUS	MINOR	TOTAL CASES	NUMBER INJURED	NUMBER KILLED	TOTAL CASUALTY	PEOPLE INVOLVED
JANUARY	250	544	92	886	2,999	529	3,528	6,191
FEBRUARY	232	422	84	738	2,475	496	2,971	4,894
MARCH	267	508	108	883	2,584	513	3,097	5,620
APRIL	207	429	103	739	2,227	363	2,590	4,805
MAY	218	497	132	847	2,508	355	2,863	5,210
JUNE	188	425	132	745	2,058	370	2,428	4,793
JULY	207	442	125	774	2,183	381	2,564	5,188
AUGUST	197	485	122	804	2,475	366	2,841	5,429
SEPTEMBER	179	489	151	819	2,517	360	2,877	5,574
OCTOBER	211	454	110	775	2,557	391	2,948	5,476
NOVEMBER	209	439	133	781	2,338	379	2,717	5,148
DECEMBER	273	499	131	903	3,184	550	3,734	7,141
TOTAL	2,638	5,633	1,423	9,694	30,105	5,053	35,158	65,469

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 324: PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2016 OVER 2015

STATES	TOTAL CASES			PERSONS KILLED			PERSONS INJURED		
	2015	2016	% CHANGE	2015	2016	% CHANGE	2015	2016	% CHANGE
Abia	86	102	18.6	41	54	31.7	292	371	27.1
Adamawa	163	162	-0.6	71	42	-40.8	428	462	7.9
Akwa Ibom	50	51	2	41	34	-17.1	95	198	108.4
Anambra	255	230	-9.8	193	77	-60.1	687	578	-15.9
Bauchi	226	308	36.3	187	226	20.9	964	1232	27.8
Bayelsa	69	45	-34.8	16	11	-31.3	130	80	-38.5
Benue	388	342	-11.9	176	122	-30.7	1082	946	-12.6
Borno	8	26	225	2	40	1,900	55	102	85.5
Cross River	138	98	-29	113	73	-35.4	350	255	-27.1
Delta	200	129	-35.5	151	125	-17.2	761	452	-40.6
Ebonyi	287	269	-6.3	180	127	-29.4	556	458	-17.6
Edo	274	268	-2.2	184	122	-33.7	992	820	-17.3
Ekiti	55	49	-10.9	24	19	-20.8	180	112	-37.8
Enugu	250	238	-4.8	95	118	24.2	856	715	-16.5
Gombe	189	168	-11.1	101	158	56.4	701	578	-17.5
Imo	170	119	-30	70	51	-27.1	508	401	-21.1
Jigawa	149	144	-3.4	79	116	46.8	505	627	24.2
Kaduna	502	715	42.4	474	505	6.5	2,025	2,849	40.7
Kano	269	390	45	197	190	-3.6	1,235	1,673	35.5
Katsina	225	247	9.8	190	179	-5.8	938	935	-0.3
Kebbi	143	145	1.4	97	47	-51.5	573	367	-36
Kogi	331	267	-19.3	310	223	-28.1	1,450	1,004	-30.8
Kwara	207	197	-4.8	133	110	-17.3	682	658	-3.5
Lagos	403	441	9.4	117	165	41	866	971	12.1
Nasarawa	798	530	-33.6	197	192	-2.5	2,069	1,429	-30.9
Niger	523	535	2.3	199	234	17.6	1,387	1,416	2.1
Ogun	428	387	-9.6	307	279	-9.1	1,499	1,393	-7.1
Ondo	211	255	20.9	198	238	20.2	658	901	36.9
Osun	266	245	-7.9	223	164	-26.5	1,043	949	-9
Oyo	270	321	18.9	222	311	40.1	1,229	1,267	3.1
Plateau	236	244	3.4	77	74	-3.9	823	674	-18.1
Rivers	96	111	15.6	69	45	-34.8	261	227	-13
Sokoto	164	122	-25.6	102	73	-28.4	381	464	21.8
Taraba	106	156	47.2	14	52	271.4	292	499	70.9
Yobe	53	101	90.6	114	114	0	332	661	99.1
Zamfara	203	164	-19.2	148	90	-39.2	773	681	-11.9
Fct	1,342	1,373	2.3	328	253	-22.9	2,820	2,700	-4.3
Total	9,733	9,694	-0.4	5,440	5,053	-7.1	30,478	30,105	-1.2

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 325: NUMBER OF SUSPECT ARRESTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND AND SEX, 2012 - 2016

STATE	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	Male	Female	Male	Female
Abia	210	20	163	19	209	15	207	12	178	21
Adamawa	163	5	184	2	126	4	197	2	212	3
Akwa Ibom	211	46	287	52	353	48	238	45	204	39
Anambra	198	30	375	45	354	41	303	28	249	23
Bauchi	213	0	221	0	471	0	372	10	311	10
Bayelsa	184	35	249	0	177	0	123	18	167	48
Benue	174	31	107	9	116	10	182	18	125	10
Borno	33	2	108	0	75	0	56	3	58	0
Cross River	167	19	93	6	28	4	163	20	76	12
Delta	243	49	167	35	186	47	96	26	163	30
Ebonyi	142	25	200	37	145	19	154	22	101	11
Edo	187	44	205	56	164	56	223	80	219	50
Ekiti	349	34	282	28	183	7	183	22	81	11
Enugu	129	22	160	13	151	20	144	19	104	8
Gombe	110	1	108	7	166	1	86	0	87	3
Imo	158	26	125	13	176	0	110	21	90	7
Jigawa	153	2	164	4	190	6	114	2	275	4
Kaduna	169	3	371	13	346	0	230	15	290	29
Kano	705	0	567	0	503	0	658	11	736	8
Katsina	407	4	596	18	587	22	530	9	562	0
Kebbi	249	3	197	1	198	11	151	10	78	5
Kogi	112	0	209	16	155	17	129	9	221	8
Kwara	79	6	149	15	83	8	141	20	148	15
Lagos	305	16	490	0	413	21	230	21	217	5
Nassarawa	58	1	48	2	207	8	75	2	44	3
Niger	114	0	143	0	68	0	262	2	227	3
Ogun	129	11	220	17	194	23	222	20	235	25
Ondo	108	11	86	6	54	4	139	12	136	15
Osun	218	0	252	0	184	7	175	19	82	6
Oyo	157	4	401	0	350	0	225	12	278	21
Plateau	369	15	302	16	283	14	323	20	386	18
Rivers	256	25	190	23	200	32	230	31	255	36
Sokoto	263	1	183	2	161	4	215	7	214	3
Taraba	43	0	78	0	77	0	249	11	239	6
Yobe	35	1	56	1	88	9	41	0	88	0
Zamfara	212	9	158	13	228	4	208	2	143	4
FCT	238	16	258	27	411	14	457	21	261	7
Sub Total	7250	517	8152	496	8060	476	7841	602	7540	507
MET (HQ LAGOS)	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	11	1
JTF (HQ LAGOS)	29	0	11	1	21	2	7	1	13	0
DOGI (HQ LAGOS)	29	0	20	1	24	0	31	3	24	3
AIRPORTS										
MMIA - LAGOS	94	14	82	11	118	11	145	22	61	15
NAIA -ABUJA	17	0	17	5	21	1	36	0	16	2
PHIA- PORTHACOURT	0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
MAKIA- KANO	5	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
AIIA - ENUGU	0	0	5	0	6	0	17	1	9	1
SEAPORTS										
WHARF - LAGOS	18	0	7	0	12	0	1	0	6	0
TINCAN- LAGOS	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
ONNE- RIVERS	10	1	7	0	15	1	6	0	4	0
BORDER POSTS										
SEME-LAGOS	54	4	17	4	27	1	35	3	31	8
IDIROKO-OGUN	129	11	4	0	3	0	5	0	0	0
CIATF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Sub Total	385	33	172	23	253	16	302	33	180	30
Grand Total	8020	583	8496	542	8566	508	8445	668	7900	567

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 326: NUMBER OF DRUG CASES BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2013 - 2016

ZONE	2013	2014	2015	2016
NORTH-EAST	765	1,017	824	1,017
NORTH-CENTRAL	1,323	1,416	1,605	1,494
NORTH-WEST	2,288	2,261	2,205	2,353
SOUTH-EAST	1,155	1,136	979	802
SOUTH-SOUTH	1,371	1,314	1,380	1,303
SOUTH-WEST	1,941	1,682	1,785	1,288

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 327: QUANTITY OF NARCOTIC DRUGS SEIZED (KG) BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND AND YEAR

STATE	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	451.24	408.06	633.8187	323.4352
Adamawa	1,932.50	261.05	5540.3856	6,059.11
Akwa Ibom	402.31	148.65	1358.4505	393.5347
Anambra	434.2	704.69	1720.8925	965.059
Bauchi	6,270.70	1,036	2014.705	3,805.79
Bayelsa	221.97	247.5	1175.0011	209.5838
Benue	1,549.10	1,184.50	1393.5302	902.35
Borno	6,270.70	5,805	250.3067	1,010.44
Cross River	272.85	246.74	416.5529	399.56
Delta	8,144	24,052.05	12875.392	8,834.12
DOGI (HQ LAGOS)	904	28,506.38	1523.7006	1,812.65
Ebonyi	520.92	1,053	122.7972	184.7907
Edo	48,607	21,179	322272.04	59,381.68
Ekiti	8,684.90	2,979.40	5244.5922	736.66
Enugu	1,335.50	1,089.80	539.904	4,050.46
FCT	13,622	6,440.20	10418.204	16,689.36
Gombe	164.03	429.12	174.1874	549.2767
Imo	1,126.10	337.24	346.301	348.3341
Jigawa	1,444	116.92	858.7984	1,325.89
JTF(HQ LAGOS)	195.99	32.749	531.23	3,453.55
Kaduna	2,437.60	6,375.10	12989.96	17,023.76
Kano	4,253.90	7,522.20	11265.568	39,557.41
Katsina	1,511.50	782.93	4016.2947	2,747.01
Kebbi	392.33	276.62	1706.5699	5310.489
Kogi	6,499.80	6,821.40	2237.3755	7,549.84
Kwara	1,159.60	843.06	2815.2937	580.84
Lagos	9,163.90	2,057	2882.9443	16,570.43
Nassarawa	275.06	573.35	3185.6822	2,465.78
Niger	2,157.50	1,570.80	3722.212	3,184.69
Ogun	7,457.70	2,589.50	10137.45	3,294.57
Ondo	51,093	18,908	384773.45	37,361.93
Osun	3,572.70	5,789.20	2167.9	1,244.24
Oyo	14,770	10,253	9344.9714	2,868.11
Plateau	2,186.50	1,209.90	2259.6491	2,006.09
Rivers	397.42	385.92	795.72	899.4343
Sokoto	1,146	1,469.70	1824.1935	191.7
Taraba	941.7	397.66	1069.4254	1,710.30
Yobe	172.55	398.68	697.087	847.402
AIR-PORT				
NAIA -ABUJA	45.536	53.41	185.5919	178.1896
PHIA- PORTHACOURT	1.142	4.373	0	0
MAKIA- KANO	3	4.373	96.14	11.3
AIIA - ENUGU	20.614	9.05	887.359	68.41
SEAPORTS				
WHARF - LAGOS	129.901	0	0.4	166.003
TINCAN- LAGOS	144	0.3	3078.58	218.398
ONNE- RIVERS	7.796	0.771	0.2534	6.2545
BORDER POSTS				
SEME-LAGOS	426	137.72	1708.743	4,235.07
IDIROKO-OGUN	126.3	11.2	53	32
TOTAL	212,595.82	164,295.21	832,678.79	261,441.85

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 328: NUMBER OF SUSPECT TO BE PROSECUTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2013 - 2016.

STATE	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	6	13	42	46
Adamawa	127	98	84	120
Akwa Ibom	45	30	30	14
Anambra	9	38	20	50
Bauchi	23	96	95	46
Bayelsa	5	19	28	20
Benue	11	68	44	43
Borno	10	2	3	11
Cross River	21	24	54	22
Delta	39	40	17	57
Ebonyi	30	59	43	35
Edo	42	47	24	62
Ekiti	29	19	24	24
Enugu	26	18	13	53
FCT	77	115	92	146
Gombe	37	47	58	95
Imo	22	24	18	5
Jigawa	61	62	10	84
Kaduna	65	151	29	33
Kano	217	182	156	338
Katsina	74	104	72	16
Kebbi	108	59	42	56
Kogi	34	16	12	20
Kwara	24	17	11	17
Lagos	76	125	142	211
Nasarawa	2	22	28	36
NHQ	9	11	6	2
Niger	46	24	45	22
Ogun	51	31	19	20
Ondo	29	31	35	44
Osun	80	60	27	47
Oyo	65	55	56	63
Plateau	122	90	82	96
Rivers	60	76	51	61
Sokoto	28	18	11	33
Taraba	16	39	31	53
Yobe	7	10	0	19
Zamfara	42	36	41	56
AIRPORTS				
MMIA - LAGOS	64	27	15	18
NAIA - ABUJA	14	10	23	25
PHIA-PORTHACOURT	0	5	0	0
MAKIA- KANO	1	4	0	14
AIIA - ENUGU	0	0	0	7
SEAPORTS				
WHARF - LAGOS	0	0	0	0
TINCAN- LAGOS	0	0	0	0
ONNE- RIVERS	0	17	4	5
BORDER POSTS				
SEME-LAGOS	10	15	21	11
IDIROKO-OGUN	1	0	2	0
TOTAL	1,865	2,054	1,690	2,256

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 329: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING FOR DRUG RELATED CASES REPORTED BY STATE AND AREA COMMAND, 2013 –2016

STATE	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	67	77	76	27
Adamawa	1,989	118	21	54
Akwa Ibom	211	12	102	36
Anambra	51	95	82	25
Bauchi	86	101	40	3
Bayelsa	152	141	70	75
Benue	25	37	12	33
Borno	52	13	44	0
Cross River	53	34	82	78
Delta	77	97	120	0
Ebonyi	108	107	77	47
Edo	123	99	97	60
Ekiti	197	109	120	136
Enugu	93	18	94	5
Gombe	9	77	40	5
Imo	8	63	95	0
Jigawa	113	128	240	186
Kaduna	33	143	248	165
Kano	221	278	246	442
Katsina	440	569	245	700
Kebbi	149	134	240	29
Kogi	170	87	70	55
Kwara	137	73	56	41
Lagos	328	10	120	12
Nasarawa	19	13	139	15
NHQ	16	17	20	54
Niger	242	0	110	119
Ogun	177	112	129	18
Ondo	52	8	130	0
Osun	116	0	100	25
Oyo	258	206	130	34
Plateau	189	10	158	11
Rivers	109	39	68	101
Sokoto	69	123	0	51
SEME	3	0	29	
Taraba	39	46	45	9
Yobe	46	96	46	21
Zamfara	76	148	249	88
FCT	180	90	116	17
PHPORT	4	7	0	0
IDIROKO	0	1	0	0

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 330: NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS SECURED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2013 - 2016

STATE	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	6	13	42	46
Adamawa	127	98	84	120
Akwa Ibom	45	30	30	14
Anambra	9	38	20	50
Bauchi	23	96	95	46
Bayelsa	5	19	28	20
Benue	11	68	44	43
Borno	10	2	3	11
Cross River	21	24	54	22
Delta	39	40	17	57
Ebonyi	30	59	43	35
Edo	42	47	24	62
Ekiti	29	19	24	24
Enugu	26	18	13	53
Fct	77	115	92	146
Gombe	37	47	58	95
Imo	22	24	18	5
Jigawa	61	62	10	84
Kaduna	65	151	29	33
Kano	217	182	156	338
Katsina	74	104	72	16
Kebbi	108	59	42	56
Kogi	34	16	12	20
Kwara	24	17	11	17
Lagos	76	125	142	211
Nassarawa	2	22	28	36
Nhq	9	11	6	2
Niger	46	24	45	22
Ogun	51	31	19	20
Ondo	29	31	35	44
Osun	80	60	27	47
Oyo	65	55	56	63
Plateau	122	90	82	96
Rivers	60	76	51	61
Sokoto	28	18	11	33
Taraba	16	39	31	53
Yobe	7	10	0	19
Zamfara	42	36	41	56
Airports				
Mmia - Lagos	64	27	15	18
Naia -Abuja	14	10	23	25
Phia- Porthacourt	0	5	0	0
Makia- Kano	1	4	0	14
Aiia - Enugu	0	0	0	7
Seaports				
Wharf - Lagos	0	0	0	0
Tincan- Lagos	0	0	0	0
Onne- Rivers	0	17	4	5
Border Posts				
Seme-Lagos	10	15	21	11
Idiroko-Ogun	1	0	2	0

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 331: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING CONCLUDED FOR DRUG RELATED CASES BY STATE, AREA COMMAND, 2013 - 2016

STATE	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	67	77	76	27
Adamawa	1,989	106	20	54
Akwa Ibom	205	12	102	36
Anambra	42	74	82	25
Bauchi	86	67	40	3
Bayelsa	148	129	70	75
Benue	20	37	12	33
Borno	52	13	44	0
Cross River	34	30	82	78
Delta	73	97	120	0
Ebonyi	107	105	77	47
Edo	123	99	97	60
Ekiti	135	109	120	136
Enugu	77	18	94	5
Gombe	8	73	40	5
Imo	8	63	95	0
IDIROKO	0	1	240	0
Jigawa	113	128	248	186
Kaduna	33	143	246	165
Kano	221	278	245	442
Katsina	440	569	240	700
Kebbi	149	134	70	29
Kogi	170	86	52	55
Kwara	127	73	114	41
Lagos	328	10	139	12
Nassarawa	15	10	20	15
NHQ	14	11	110	54
Niger	242	0	129	119
Ogun	177	112	130	18
Ondo	42	8	100	18
Osun	116	0	130	25
Oyo	258	206	158	34
Plateau	189	10	68	11
Rivers	104	30	0	101
Sokoto	69	123	29	51
SEME	3	0	45	0
Taraba	39	46	46	9
Yobe	46	96	249	0
Zamfara	76	148	116	88
FCT	158	65	0	17
PHPORT	4	7	0	0
PHIA	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	6,344	3,403	4,095	2,777

Source: Nigeria Customs

TABLE 332: COMMODITY SEIZED AND DESTROYED, 2014 - 2017

COMMODITY SEIZED/DESTROYED	TOTAL NO SEIZURES				DUTY PAID VALUE (₦)			
	2014	2015	2016	JAN-MAR,2017	2014	2015	2016	JAN-MAR,2017
ARTIFACTS & ANTIQUITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANIMAL/WILDLIFE ANIMAL PRODUCT	1	38	2	1	27,649,446,48	16,928,777	127,928,777	317,280,000
ARMS & AMMUNITION (Not inclusive)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAGS/SUITCASES	91	113	50	11	13,660,692	112,683,391	105,775,616	6,150,000
BEVERAGES/CONFECTIONARIES	31	23	13	2	44,436,062	33,715,992	7,103,820	115,201
BOATS/CANOES/VESSELS	12	5	1	2	4,516,000	16,231,584	1,164,000	1,290,000
CERAMICE & ARTICLES OF CERAMICE	1	4	5	2	24,000	3,127,080	18,338,019	5,940,000
COSMETICS/PFEUMES/DEODRANTS	2	79	1	-	983,808	2,768,115	1,147,476	-
CURRENCY/MONETARY DOCUMENT	2	2	-	-	281,260,700	161,127,556	-	-
ELECT/ELECTRONIC/PART THEREOF	46	32	15	4	58,520,040	68,251,699	5,715,355	32,513,400
FISH/FISH PRODUCTS	1	3	5	-	26,304,000	9,286,400	23,052,000	-
FOOTWEARS	129	169	94	26	68,195,220	49,451,689	177,520,295	50,408,040
FRIDGES/USED COMPRESSORS /AC	88	23	15	5	7,863,058	19,551,000	18,957,100	1,002,750
FURNITURE & PART THEREOF	73	17	18	8	122,456,400	97,804,349	171,198,513	55,465,200
INSECTICIDES/REPELLANTS	81	62	23	1	32,700,816	31,959,161	40,415,009	24,000
MACHINERY/MECHANICAL APPLIANCE/PARTS THEREOF	18	7	7	2	66,093,320	10,421,445	31,581,650	1,495,000
MAIZE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOTOR CYCLES/BICYCLES	259	149	294	78	25,054,800	14,136,802	85,391,873	8,991,250
MOTOR VEHICLES	1,675	1,724	1,466	311	4,911,547,401	3,957,497,854	3,792,979,725	686,187,482
NARCOTIS/INDIA HEMPS/HARD DRUGS	14	14	24	4	156,403,320	88,893,049	546,368,757	456,328,465
PHARMACEAUTICAL/MEDICAMENTS	81	29	24	5	122,858,028	324,740,158	446,102,160	46,344,000
PLASTIC/ARTICLES OF ALASTIC	63	6	5	2	21,537,840	11,310,894	13,103,304	861,600
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	26	31	33	7	1,704,620	3,810,543	4,698,026	13,396,471
RETHREADED & USED PNEUMATIC TYRES	133	125	153	38	98,115,165	182,189,446	377,951,136	70,703,315
POULTRY PRODUCT	510	665	578	85	622,166,400	625,210,650	1,279,239,240	84,520,861
PRINTED BOOKS/MATERIALS	9	42	-	2	92,753,800	300,000	-	614,000
RAW HIIDE/UNPROCESSED LEATHER	-	-	1	1	-	-	70,200,000	6,750,000
RICE	2,719	1,115	1,933	597	1,406,650,740	479,138,550	1,299,433,530	310,949,300
SCRAP METALS	26	1	-	1	21,475,050	667,800	-	-
SOAPS/DETERGENTS/TOILETIES	91	37	26	5	71,811,810	63,958,353	180,444,593	1,723,350
SPAGHETTI/NOODLES/COUSCOUS	119	78	114	37	6,162,960	23,865,352	29,088,072	7,009,900
SPIRIT/BEERS	21	-	2	-	18,878,325	-	9,163,200	-
SUGAR/SALT	24	160	8	-	90,000	8,113,026	396,150	-
TEXTILES FABRICS & ARTICLES THEREOF	339	328	460	80	678,928,656	521,412,383	601,176,034	122,806,292
TIMBER & PARTS THEREOF	22	7	35	17	3,150,000	71,526,000	402,435,030	110,153,116
TOMATOES PASTE	37	8	3	1	31,868,568	6,429,416	130,800	21,600
TOBACCO & CIGARETTE	29	3	-	1	110,950,500	2,581,838	-	1,120,224
VEGETABLE OIL	247	303	478	95	283,249,172	164,549,377	221,498,629	49,911,498
WINE/ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	119	25	7	-	23,108,160	18,802,860	13,244,209	-
OTHER GOODS	389	58	31	9	7,189,620	310,101,476	45,148,629	30,790,108
TOTAL	7,528	5,485	5,924	1,440	9,470,318,497	7,512,544,036	10,147,460,139	2,840,866,458

Source: Nigeria Customs

TABLE 333: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF COMMODITY SEIZURE REPORT FOR THE PERIOD, 2014 – 2016

COMMODITY SEIZED/DESTROYED	TOTAL NO SEIZURES			DUTY PAID VALUE (₦)		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
ARTIFACTS & ANTIQUITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANIMAL/WILDLIFE ANIMAL PRODUCT	1	38	2	27,649,446,48	16,928,777	127,928,777
ARMS & AMMUNITION (Not inclusive)	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAGS/SUITCASES	91	113	50	13,660,692	112,683,391	105,775,616
BEVERAGES/CONFECTIONARIES	31	23	13	44,436,062	33,715,992	7,103,820
BOATS/CANOES/VESSELS	12	5	1	4,516,000	16,231,584	1,164,000
CERAMICE & ARTICLES OF CERAMICE	1	4	5	24,000	3,127,080	18,338,019
COSMETICS/PFEUMES/DEODRANTS	2	79	1	983,808	2,768,115	1,147,476
CURRENCY/MONETARY DOCUMENT	2	2	-	281,260,700	161,127,556	-
ELECT/ELECTRONIC/PART THEREOF	46	32	15	58,520,040	68,251,699	5,715,355
FISH/FISH PRODUCTS	1	3	5	26,304,000	9,286,400	23,052,000
FOOTWEARS	129	169	94	68,195,220	49,451,689	177,520,295
FRIDGES/USED COMPRESSORS /AC	88	23	15	7,863,058	19,551,000	18,957,100
FURNITURE & PART THEREOF	73	17	18	122,456,400	97,804,349	171,198,513
INSECTICIDES/REPELLANTS	81	62	23	32,700,816	31,959,161	40,415,009
MACHINERY/MECHANICAL APPLIANCE/PARTS THEREOF	18	7	7	66,093,320	10,421,445	31,581,650
MAIZE	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOTOR CYCLES/BICYCLES	259	149	294	25,054,800	14,136,802	85,391,873
MOTOR VEHICLES	1,675	1,724	1,466	4,911,547,401	3,957,497,854	3,792,979,725
NARCOTIS/INDIA HEMPS/HARD DRUGS	14	14	24	156,403,320	88,893,049	546,368,757
PHARMACEAUTICAL/MEDICAMENTS	81	29	24	122,858,028	324,740,158	446,102,160
PLASTIC/ARTICLES OF ALASTIC	63	6	5	21,537,840	11,310,894	13,103,304
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	26	31	33	1,704,620	3,810,543	4,698,026
RETHREADED & USED PNEUMATIC TYRES	133	125	153	98,115,165	182,189,446	377,951,136
POULTRY PRODUCT	510	665	578	622,166,400	625,210,650	1,279,239,240
PRINTED BOOKS/MATERIALS	9	42	-	92,753,800	300,000	-
RAW HIIDE/UNPROCESSED LEATHER	-	-	1	-	-	70,200,000
RICE	2,719	1,115	1,933	1,406,650,740	479,138,550	1,299,433,530
SCRAP METALS	26	1	-	21,475,050	667,800	-
SOAPS/DETERGENTS/TOILETIES	91	37	26	71,811,810	63,958,353	180,444,593
SPAGHETTI/NOODLES/COUSCOUS	119	78	114	6,162,960	23,865,352	29,088,072
SPIRIT/BEERS	21	-	2	18,878,325	-	9,163,200
SUGAR/SALT	24	160	8	90,000	8,113,026	396,150
TEXTILES FABRICS & ARTICLES THEREOF	339	328	460	678,928,656	521,412,383	601,176,034
TIMBER & PARTS THEREOF	22	7	35	3,150,000	71,526,000	402,435,030
TOMATOES PASTE	37	8	3	31,868,568	6,429,416	130,800
TOBACCO & CIGARETTE	29	3	-	110,950,500	2,581,838	-
VEGETABLE OIL	247	303	478	283,249,172	164,549,377	221,498,629
WINE/ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	119	25	7	23,108,160	18,802,860	13,244,209
OTHER GOODS	389	58	31	7,189,620	310,101,476	45,148,629
TOTAL	7,528	5,485	5,924	9,470,318,497	7,512,544,036	10,147,460,139

Source: Nigeria Customs

CHAPTER 12

MANUFACTURING

Introduction

Manufacturing refers to a range of human activities in which raw materials are transformed into finished goods on a large scale. It involves the production of merchandise for use or sale using labour, machines, tools, chemical and biological processing, or formulation. The manufacturing industry in Nigeria is the economic Sector that brings approximately ten (10) percent of the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) each year. According to the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), the Nigerian Manufacturing Sector is dominated by the production of food, beverages and tobacco, with sugar and bread products generating the greatest value of output. Millions of people are involved in the production of Household goods, Consumer Products, Automobiles, Agriculture, etc. After the Economic recession in the last 30 years, the Sector has continued to grow and expand from its Food Industry to Paper Products industry, Textile apparel production industry, Chemical manufacturing, Leather and Footwear production, Rubber and plastics manufacturing, to name a few. The Manufacturing Sector comprises establishments engaged in the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials, substances, or components into new products. Table 334 shows that from 2012-2016 there was no mineral production of lignite, peat and salt and Table 335 shows that in 2015 more males (71) were injured as a result of mining activities. Information on selected food prices watch is shown in Tables 340 – 341 while Table 343 is the total number of registered products by NAFDAC by type of activity (approved) and Table 344 shows the various activities at NAFDAC.

TABLE 334: MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NIGERIA BY TYPE, 2012 - 2016

TYPES OF MINERAL	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Hard Coal	64,349	40,359	385,897	121,953	77,601
Lignite	-	-	-	-	-
Iron Ore	600	2,136	1,869	5,874	1,548
Uranium & Thorium Ores (Zircon Sand)	237	1,071	2,292	1,037	871
Other non-Ferrous ores e.g. copper, lead, zinc, tin, manganese, precious metals(gold)	9,391	22,918	70,988	45,251	174,553
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay. (crushing and breaking of limestone and gypsum)	36,405,134	50,176,871	54,194,715	42,289,254	41,584,330
Chemical and fertilizer minerals e.g. Kaolin and Talc		1,110	35,800	45,621	46,278
Peat	-	-	-	-	-
Salt, production by evaporation of sea water or other saline waters etc	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying e.g. Barite, Mica and feldspar	16,292	18,960	93,373	36,848	40,938
Precious and Semi-Precious Minerals E.g. Aquamarine, Beryl, Corundum, Garnet, Topaz, Tourmaline, Ruby, Sapphire, Quartz, Zircon	0	0	0	0	7
TOTAL(TONS)	36,496,003	50,263,425	54,784,934	42,545,839	41,926,127

Federal Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 335: NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO SUSTAINED INJURY AS A RESULT OF MINING ACTIVITY BY STATE AND SEX 2012 -2016

STATE	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
ABIA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ADAMAWA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
AKWA IBOM	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ANAMBRA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
BAUCHI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
BAYELSA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
BENUE	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
BORNO	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
CROSS RIVER	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
DELTA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
EBONYI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
EDO	3	1	5	Nil	1	Nil	2	3	1	Nil
EKITI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ENUGU	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
GOMBE	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
IMO	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
JIGAWA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
KADUNA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
KANO	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
KATSINA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
KEBBI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
KOGI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
KWARA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
LAGOS	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
NASARAWA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil
NIGER	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	65	Nil	6	Nil
OGUN	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ONDO	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
OSUN	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
OYO	Nil	Nil	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	N
PLATEAU	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
RIVERS	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
SOKOTO	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
TARABA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
YOBE	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
ZAMFARA	9	Nil	7	Nil	5	Nil	2	Nil	10	Nil
FCT	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
TOTAL	12	1	14	Nil	6	Nil	71	3	18	Nil

Source: Federal Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

Note: Nil=No Information

TABLE 336: LIST OF OPERATIONAL/ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ABIA), 2016

NAME OF COMPANY/OPERATOR	SITE LOCATION OF MINE/QUARRY	MINERAL MINED/ QUARRIED	MINERAL TITLE NO.	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	
				NIGERIANS	NON-NIGERIANS
Asphalt Unity Ltd	Eluama Community	Granite	18212Qls	55	4
Setraco Nig. Ltd	Uturu	Granite	7395Qls	121	2
Pioneer Sinochino Ltd	Amaubiri	Granite	19738Qls	44	6
Uchiva Pro. Dev. Ltd	Amaubiri	Granite	12889Qls	51	1
Richbon Nig. Ltd	Uru	Granite	19506Qls	40	-
Chabel Quarry Ltd	Lokpaukwu	Granite	19009Qls	41	4
West Africa Ceramics Ltd	Ubalaka	Clay	14575Qls	6	-
TOTAL				358	17

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 337: LIST OF OPERATIONAL/ ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ADAMAWA), 2016

NAME OF COMPANY /OPERATOR	SITE LOCATION OF MINE/QUARRY	MINERAL MINED/QUARRIED	MINERAL TITLE NO	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	
				Nigerian	Non-Nigerian
Triacta Nig. Ltd	Mayo Belwa	Granite	10425QLS	35	1
Triacta Nig. Ltd	Mubi South	Granite	21592	40	1
P.W.Nig. Ltd	Mayo Belwa	Granite	4013QLS	21	1
Nigerian Construction Company (NRC)	Yola South	Basalt	1741QLS	11	1
Hydro Source Resources Ltd	Yola South	Basalt	22077 QLS	8	-
Total				115	4

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 338: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ANAMBRA), 2016

NAME OF COMPANY/OPERATIVE	SITE LOCATION OF MINE/QUARRY	MINERAL MINED/QUARRIED	MINERAL TITTLE NO	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY	
				Nigerians	Non-NIGERIANS
IGWE J.C AGILO	NJIKOKA L.GA	LATERITE	5398 QLS	4	NIL
DEMOND ONYEKPU	ONITSHA SOUTH L.G. A	SAND	13376 SSML	6	NIL
LAKE PETROLEUM LTD	ONITSHA SOUTH L.G. A	SAND	2819 QLS	7	NIL
BARTHWAY DREDGING LTD	OGBARU LGA	SAND	11873 SSML	5	NIL
MASS HAVEN LTD	ONITSHA NORTH L.G. A	SAND	20728 SSML	8	NIL
AKPAKA SAND DEALERS MPCs LTD	ONITSHA NORTH L.G. A	SAND	9046 SSML	4	NIL
NSUGBE SAND DEALERS	ANAMBRA EAST L.G. A	SAND	21149 SSML	10	NIL
GIVERS ATANI MPCs LTD	OGBARU L.G. A	SAND	21447 SSML	3	NIL
SARGON ATANI	OGBARU L.G. A	SAND	21449 SSML	4	NIL
UMUEZEJIFEWUNE & BROTHER NIG LTD	ORUMBA NORTH L.G. A	SAND	12361 QLS	4	NIL
C.N. GABRIEL	AGUATA L.G. A	SAND	21862 QLS	3	NIL
OBUKWU NKPOR MPCs LTD	IDEMILI NORTH	LATERITE	1459 SSML	3	NIL
TOTAL				61	NIL

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 339: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (BAUCHI), 2016

NAME OF OPERATOR	CONTACT ADDRESS OF COMPANY	SITE LOCATION	MINERAL TYPE	SIZE/STATUS OF OPERATION	MINERAL TITLE NO.
MOTHER CAT LTD	SHIRA QUARRY	YANA VILLAGE, SHIRA	GRANITE	MEDIUM SCALE	2515 QLS
TRIACTA NIG LTD. LTD	BURSHIN FULANI	BURSHIN FULANI	GRANITE	MEDIUM SCALE	2497 QLS
CHENGZHOU MINING CO. LTD	BAUCHI		COLUMBITE/TANTALITE	SMALL SCALE	166ML
RICH QUARRIES LTD	BAUCHI		GRANITE BLOCK	MEDIUM SCALE	11182 SSML
KOFAR IDI MULTIPURPOSE COOP. SOCIETY LTD	BAUCHI		SAND	SMALL SCALE	11017 SSML
C.G.C QUARRY LTD	YANA, SHIRA	YANA, SHIRA	GRANITE	MEDIUM SCALE	15000 QLS
A A SHAFI QUARRY LIMITED	BAUCHI		GRANITE	SMALL SCALE	10540 QLS
UNION OF TIPPER AND QUARRY EMPLOYEE	BAUCHI		SAND	SMALL SCALE	
AT & A NIG LTD	BAUCHI		LEAD/ZINC	SMALL SCALE	SSML
ADVANCED MINING LIMITED	BAUCHI		GRANITE	SMALL SCALE	16654 QLS
T-FORWARD GEMS LIMITED	BAUCHI		LEAD/ZINC	SMALL SCALE	19999SSML
BIC BUDSERVICES LTD	BAUCHI		TIN	SMALL SCALE	
SAHELIX WUNDI MINERALS LTD	BAUCHI		TIN	SMALL SCALE	
BIG BUG SERVICES LTD	BAUCHI			SMALL SCALE	
NIGERIA ROAD CONSTRUCTION LTD	BAUCHI		GRANITE	SMALL SCALE	
SSKYMS NIG. LTD	BAUCHI		GRANITE BLOCK	SMALL SCALE	
JANDUTSE INVESTMENT LTD	BAUCHI			SMALL SCALE	

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 340: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH, 2016

Item Labels	Unit of Measurement	Jan-16	Feb-16	Mar-16	Apr-16	May-16	Jun-16	Jul-16	Aug-16
Agric eggs medium size	1 Dozen	328.84	338.80	350.92	367.75	370.01	380.03	374.55	378.73
Agric eggs (medium size price of one)	1 Piece	29.75	30.00	31.20	35.90	33.98	34.20	33.79	33.99
Beans brown, sold loose	1Kg	236.81	238.02	240.91	263.57	256.41	276.59	288.32	293.56
Beans: white black eye. sold loose	1Kg	206.05	208.36	217.64	229.32	228.20	256.69	260.73	260.91
Beef Bone in	1Kg	811.24	790.98	826.96	884.99	865.16	851.81	884.06	910.41
Beef, boneless	1Kg	977.33	1,036.45	1,004.41	1,022.57	1,047.33	1,031.23	1,055.21	1,060.67
Bread sliced 500g	1 loaf	225.40	240.18	259.29	249.73	248.67	276.97	306.35	265.22
Bread unsliced 500g	1 loaf	208.65	270.65	225.97	222.26	222.51	275.38	299.90	245.20
Broken Rice (Ofada)	1Kg	263.26	277.30	289.41	302.81	309.38	337.73	338.69	335.89
Chicken Feet	1Kg	595.48	610.78	648.57	651.19	654.37	655.43	669.60	680.88
Chicken Wings	1Kg	683.73	822.23	695.50	727.31	774.25	770.29	764.76	765.61
Evaporated tinned milk carnation 170g	1 unit	119.42	120.46	122.79	127.62	129.54	124.47	128.91	125.27
Evaporated tinned milk(peak), 170g	1 unit	137.62	137.88	139.16	140.93	143.80	141.21	141.65	142.39
Frozen chicken	1 unit	1,149.31	1,209.98	1,176.47	1,327.22	1,231.71	1,236.64	1,257.81	1,297.97
Gari white, sold loose	1Kg	132.46	135.46	144.04	163.36	176.72	181.07	187.74	191.50
Gari yellow, sold loose	1Kg	156.41	157.40	166.40	186.73	202.32	200.70	211.88	216.46
Mudfish (aro) fresh	1Kg	793.21	839.33	823.62	809.43	860.15	859.50	864.09	890.04
Mudfish: dried	1Kg	1,332.64	1,372.69	1,383.18	1,448.41	1,490.34	1,538.40	1,511.28	1,538.86
Onion bulb	1Kg	202.41	195.28	190.80	189.11	188.51	207.67	197.76	202.42
Rice agric sold loose	1Kg	202.67	213.32	227.22	250.19	271.09	288.06	289.60	313.19
Rice local sold loose	1Kg	163.29	172.74	200.43	217.94	235.01	258.67	268.27	289.30
Rice Medium Grained	1Kg	200.01	201.72	214.90	236.69	248.80	267.91	271.05	297.65
Rice, imported high quality sold loose	1Kg	239.08	244.25	270.14	298.86	316.83	336.56	338.07	370.30
Tomato	1Kg	223.50	209.16	207.24	247.76	390.66	341.73	340.79	274.36
Yam tuber	1Kg	147.71	149.77	156.59	175.72	182.83	219.86	207.62	199.62
Dried Fish Sardine	1Kg	1,459.92	1,454.19	1,460.13	1,476.26	1,461.54	1,468.37	1,469.81	1,479.16
Iced Sardine	1Kg	725.53	727.38	731.55	724.32	726.83	737.29	746.65	748.44
Irish potato	1Kg	188.53	192.44	188.02	189.80	192.00	196.30	197.54	197.96
Mackerel: frozen	1Kg	754.79	767.64	773.40	788.68	796.58	803.62	825.51	818.98
Sweet potato	1Kg	108.49	109.98	110.12	112.05	112.04	110.81	112.94	112.16
Tilapia fish (epiya) fresh	1Kg	779.03	784.86	785.88	787.46	787.85	794.58	796.24	799.18
Titus: frozen	1Kg	702.65	705.57	712.19	715.86	716.10	715.89	722.86	722.69
Catfish (obokun) fresh	1Kg	865.38	878.00	870.78	868.42	879.52	889.64	916.35	928.26
Catfish: dried	1Kg	1,860.55	1,851.49	1,880.00	1,866.54	1,867.01	1,851.59	1,863.85	1,841.73
Catfish Smoked	1Kg	1,608.15	1,609.38	1,609.34	1,632.33	1,660.76	1,665.91	1,672.05	1,687.76

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: Average Prices Reportedly Paid By Households Across Various Rural And Urban Markets And Informal Arrangements Ngn

TABLE 341: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH (CONTD), 2016

Item Labels	Unit of Measurement	Sep-16	Oct-16	Nov-16	Dec-16
Agric eggs medium size	1 Dozen	435.20	472.77	430.73	439.87
Agric eggs (medium size price of one)	1 Piece	37.20	42.03	39.05	39.40
Beans brown, sold loose	1Kg	305.29	345.48	357.26	347.60
Beans: white black eye. sold loose	1Kg	282.70	295.85	299.89	296.98
Beef Bone in	1Kg	953.91	979.61	965.59	948.07
Beef, boneless	1Kg	1,145.29	1,218.62	1,153.03	1,162.42
Bread sliced 500g	1 loaf	293.43	305.27	305.72	296.05
Bread unsliced 500g	1 loaf	274.57	264.29	298.06	272.97
Broken Rice (Ofada)	1Kg	342.86	353.59	360.95	375.65
Chicken Feet	1Kg	733.23	735.78	703.38	713.11
Chicken Wings	1Kg	830.05	868.80	831.38	856.66
Evaporated tinned milk carnation 170g	1 unit	131.91	136.80	139.60	134.51
Evaporated tinned milk(peak), 170g	1 unit	148.57	154.47	149.45	151.32
Frozen chicken	1 unit	1,327.22	1,336.68	1,282.77	1,401.69
Gari white, sold loose	1Kg	191.79	191.02	215.23	217.71
Gari yellow, sold loose	1Kg	230.36	225.63	233.63	235.81
Mudfish (aro) fresh	1Kg	896.95	944.06	923.05	956.26
Mudfish: dried	1Kg	1,587.50	1,645.84	1,599.72	1,726.75
Onion bulb	1Kg	234.03	250.55	259.62	255.72
Rice agric sold loose	1Kg	304.32	314.98	332.30	338.92
Rice local sold loose	1Kg	284.50	281.67	298.68	298.75
Rice Medium Grained	1Kg	298.27	298.14	323.66	325.41
Rice, imported high quality sold loose	1Kg	365.21	388.79	410.53	410.55
Tomato	1Kg	283.23	279.34	264.95	266.82
Yam tuber	1Kg	201.72	202.89	209.50	219.69
Dried Fish Sardine	1Kg	1,477.10	1,486.08	1,489.89	1,492.19
Iced Sardine	1Kg	760.90	759.11	765.50	761.52
Irish potato	1Kg	198.68	201.30	199.97	202.67
Mackerel: frozen	1Kg	820.90	842.74	1,054.99	853.80
Sweet potato	1Kg	113.06	113.28	113.60	113.76
Tilapia fish (epiya) fresh	1Kg	806.59	813.02	816.16	817.03
Titus: frozen	1Kg	732.78	738.95	740.11	747.87
Catfish (obokun) fresh	1Kg	924.32	940.89	919.11	926.31
Catfish: dried	1Kg	1,836.62	1,840.27	1,846.91	1,839.21
Catfish Smoked	1Kg	1,706.38	1,727.68	1,720.98	1,714.49
Average Growth of Selected Food					

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: Average Prices Reportedly Paid by Households Across Various Rural and Urban Markets and Informal Arrangements Ngn

TABLE 342: COMPANY PRODUCTS REGISTERED BY NAFDAC 2012-2015

Products Category		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Grand Total
Food	Imported	668	921	1,068	940	363	3,960
	Local	1,162	1,323	1,456	1,797	1,456	7,194
	Total	1,830	2,244	2,524	2,737	1,819	11,154
Package Water	Imported	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Local	3,012	3,357	3,374	3,565	2,623	15,931
	Total	3,012	3,357	3,374	3,565	2,623	15,931
Human Drugs	Imported	2,082	2,336	2,768	2,291	852	10,329
	Local	523	470	557	498	364	2,412
	Total	2,605	2,806	3,325	2,789	1,216	12,741
Cosmetics	Imported	189	214	211	228	96	938
	Local	486	661	633	699	635	3,114
	Total	675	875	844	927	731	4,052
Herbal Drugs	Imported	138	124	176	204	74	716
	Local	177	115	168	163	148	771
	Total	315	239	344	367	222	1,487
Medical Devices	Imported	342	409	594	585	374	2,304
	Local	17	21	26	78	27	169
	Total	359	430	620	663	401	2,473
Biologicals/ Vaccines	Imported	26	56	87	70	35	274
	Local	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	26	56	87	70	35	274
Veterinary Drugs	Imported	92	130	232	267	95	816
	Local	3	28	30	76	136	273
	Total	95	158	262	343	231	1,089
Pesticides	Imported	103	237	287	265	144	1,036
	Local	23	20	20	19	15	97
	Total	126	257	307	284	159	1,133
Finished Chemical	Imported	0	0	7	0	0	7
	Local	0	0	0	0	7	7
	Total	0	0	7	0	7	14
Grand Total		12,545	10,422	11,694	11,745	7,444	53,850

Source: NAFDAC

TABLE 343: TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRODUCTS BY NAFDAC BY TYPE OF ACTIVITY, (APPROVED) 2011 - 2016

Products	2011	2013	2014	2015	2016	Grand Total
FOOD						
Imported	787	921	1,068	940	367	4083
Local	1,290	1,323	1,456	1,797	1,456	7,322
Total	2,077	2,244	2,524	2,737	1,823	11,405
HUMAN DRUGS						
Imported	1,824	2,336	2,768	2,291	1,053	10,272
Local	450	570	557	498	364	2,439
Total	2,274	2,906	3,325	2,789	1,417	12,711
COSMETICS						
Imported	202	212	211	228	120	973
Local	507	661	633	699	635	3,135
Total	709	873	844	927	755	4,108
MEDICAL DEVICES						
Imported	205	438	594	592	374	2,203
Local	14	21	26	78	27	166
Total	219	459	620	670	401	2,369
PRE-PACKAGE & WATER						
Imported	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local	2,429	3,357	3,373	3,560	2624	15,343
Total	2,429	3,357	3,373	3,560	2624	15,343
PESTICIDES						
Imported	129	237	287	265	144	1,062
Local	10	20	20	19	15	84
Total	139	257	307	284	159	1,146
HERBAL DRUGS						
Imported	93	134	176	204	1053	1,660
Local	114	115	168	163	149	709
Total	207	249	344	367	1202	2,369
BIOLOGICALS/VACCINES						
Imported	47	56	87	73	35	298
Local	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	47	56	87	73	35	298
VETERINARY DRUGS						
Imported	73	130	232	267	95	797
Local	15	28	30	76	140	289
Total	88	158	262	343	235	1,086
Grand Total	8,189	10,559	11,693	11,750	8,651	50,842

Source: NAFDAC

TABLE 344: VARIOUS ACTIVITIES AT NAFDAC, 2016

Products	New Application Received	Products Presented for Approval	Products Registration Rejected	Grand Total
FOOD				
Imported	27	367	4	398
Local	22	1,456	0	1,478
Total	49	1,823	4	1,876
HUMAN DRUGS				
Imported	1,851	1,053	201	3,105
Local	175	364	0	539
Total	2,026	1,417	201	3,644
COSMETICS				
Imported	73	120	24	217
Local	395	635	0	1,030
Total	468	755	24	1,247
MEDICAL DEVICES				
Imported	463	374	0	837
Local	22	27	0	49
Total	485	401	0	886
PRE-PACKAGE & WATER				
Imported	0	0	0	0
Local	190	2,624	1	2,815
Total	190	2,624	1	2,815
PESTICIDES				
Imported	276	144	0	420
Local	12	15	0	27
Total	288	159	0	447
HERBAL DRUGS				
Imported	201	74	0	275
Local	159	149	0	308
Total	360	223	0	583
BIOLOGICALS/VACCINES				
Imported	86	35	0	121
Local	0	0	0	0
Total	86	35	0	121
VETERINARY DRUGS				
Imported	259	95	0	354
Local	85	140	4	229
Total	344	235	4	583
Grand Total	4,296	7,672	234	7,906

Source: NAFDAC

OIL AND GAS

Oil and Gas companies in Nigeria contribute greatly to federal government revenues and provide more than 65% of budget funds for the country. Nigeria is the largest exporter of oil and gas in Africa. Nigeria's petroleum industry has always been a major source of income in the country. Currently, it contributes 95% of Nigeria's foreign exchange earnings, and it's therefore obvious that oil and gas companies play a significant role in the economy. Table 346 shows that in 2016, total production of crude oil (669,997,933.00) exceed its total export (645,435,248.00). Table 349 on Finished Products from Domestic Refineries 2012-2016, shows that PMS has the highest (931,095) and LPG has the lowest (95,885) in 2016. This can also be seen in Chart 41. Table 350 shows the Average Daily Distribution of Petroleum Productions (PMS, HHK & AGO) between 2013-2016, while information on yearly consumption of PMS by state is shown on Table 351. Nigeria Crude Oil Production and Export by Activity is shown on Table 362 and Table 363 shows Nigeria Natural Gas Production and Disposal by Activity.

TABLE 345: SEISMIC ACTIVITIES: DRILLING, RIG COUNT & DEVELOPMENT

Number

YEAR	EXPLORATORY	DEVELOPMENT	TOTAL WELLS DRILLED	RIG COUNT
2012	11	96	107	44
2013	18	96	114	59
2014	10	131	141	46
2015	15	12	27	29
2016	8	68	76	9

Source: Department of Petroleum Resources (DPR)

TABLE 346: CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT

YEAR	PRODUCTION		EXPORT	
	TOTAL	MMBPD	TOTAL	MMBPD
2012	852,776,653.00	2,329,990.86	830,772.05	2,269,868.98
2013	800,488,102.00	2,193,118.09	762,045,201.00	2,087,795.07
2014	798,541,589.00	2,187,785.18	796,654,109.00	2,182,614.00
2015	773,458,592.00	2,119,064.64	780,429,652.00	2,138,163.43
2016	669,997,933.00	1,830,595.45	645,435,248.00	1,763,484.28

Source: Department of Petroleum Resources (DPR)

Note: Million Barrels Per Day (MMBPD)

TABLE 347: NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION, UTILIZATION AND FLARED

YEAR	PRODUCTION		UTILIZATION		FLARED	
	MMSCF	MMSCFD	MMSCFD	MMSCFD	MMSCFD	MMSCFD
2012	2,580,166	7,050	1,991,499	5,441	588,667	1,608
2013	2,325,137	6,370	1,915,826	5,249	409,311	1,121
2014	2,485,646	6,810	2,199,884	6,027	285,762	783
2015	2,929,852	8,027	2,588,480	7,092	341,372	935
2016	2,777,791	7,590	2,465,343	6,736	312,448	854

Source: Nigeria National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC)

Note: Million Standard Cubic Feet Per Day (MMSCFD)

Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)

TABLE 348: TRENDS OF PIPELINE BREAKS - (2012-2016)

Number

YEAR	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
AREA	VANDALIZATION	RUPTURE	VANDALIZATION	RUPTURE	VANDALIZATION	RUPTURE	VANDALIZATION	RUPTURE	VANDALIZATION	RUPTURE
PORT HARCOURT (Sys. 2E, 2EX)	393	-	616	24	269	-	917	4	1,596	1
WARRI (Sys. 2A, 2C, 2CX)	495	-	315	2	378	-	236	18	205	12
MOSIMI (Sys. 2B)	479	2	1,078	2	1,071	6	1,114	-	398	-
KADUNA(Sys.2D)	622	24	634	33	657	26	445	27	311	41
GOMBE (Sys. 2D)	241	-	862	4	1,325	-	71	-	24	1
TOTAL	2,230	26	3,505	65	3,700	32	2,783	49	2,534	55

Source: Nigeria National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC)

TABLE 349: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES, 2012-2016

Metric Tonnes

PRODUCTS	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
LPG	85,104	162,043	60,576	24,132	95,885
PMS	1,134,534	1,237,307	542,399	260,787	931,095
HHK	605,878	746,956	459,166	144,654	398,431
AGO	963,078	1,019,143	638,604	200,114	669,302
FUEL OIL	969,689	1,345,604	733,315	283,632	349,867

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

CHART 41: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES

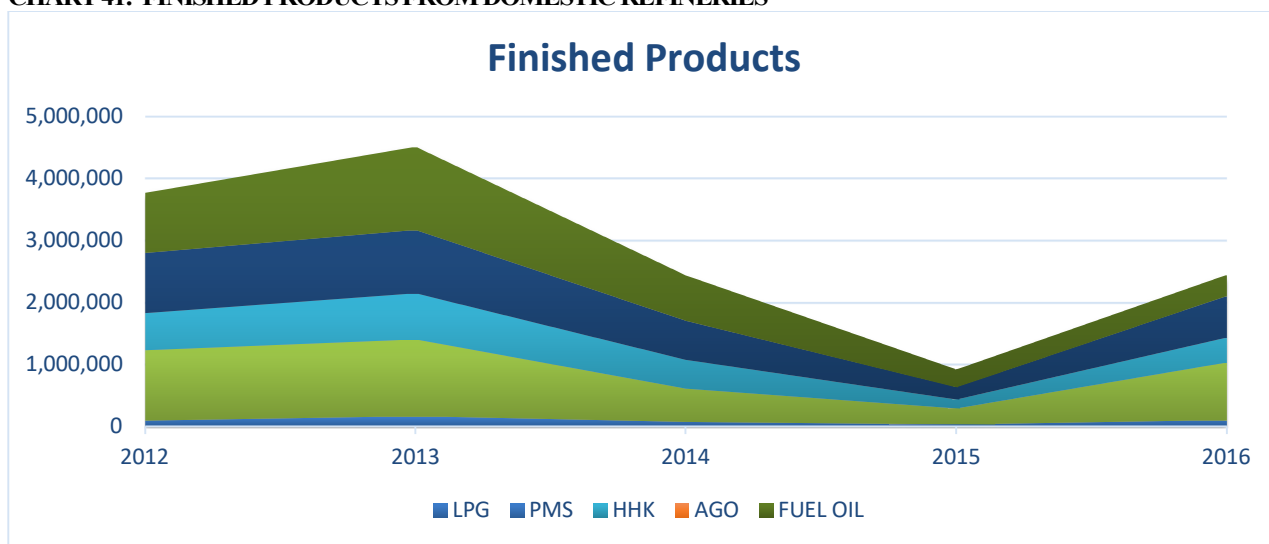


TABLE 350: AVERAGE DAILY DISTRIBUTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2013-2016

YEAR /PRODUCT	000' LITERS			
	2013	2014	2015	2016
PMS	43,546.50	47,669.80	48,711.91	47,563.60
HHK	7,297.59	7,901.70	5,724.94	2,511.73
AGO	8,819.63	7,755.50	8,903.19	10,661.68

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 351: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2014-2016

Litres

STATE	2014		2015		2016	
		%		%		%
ABIA	244,840,283	1	356,635,969	2	348,188,447	2
ADAMAWA	378,713,570	2	328,176,168	2	376,267,882	2
AKWA-IBOM	418,663,938	2	418,680,155	2	386,533,076	2
ANAMBRA	477,152,307	3	579,027,394	3	479,883,419	3
BAUCHI	462,001,914	3	477,009,920	3	324,596,993	2
BAYELSA	127,189,127	1	169,164,491	1	98,448,236	1
BENUE	168,458,683	1	179,991,811	1	317,953,164	2
BORNO	417,434,771	2	182,154,804	1	226,696,100	1
CROSS-RIVER	287,565,966	2	351,756,799	2	260,208,416	1
DELTA	676,216,157	4	684,146,074	4	700,408,416	4
EBONYI	81,319,780	0	108,794,612	1	88,859,862	1
EDO	634,172,375	4	678,839,286	4	522,282,982	3
ENUGU	329,649,357	2	398,807,976	2	408,978,283	2
EKITI	105,496,843	1	129,424,255	1	122,721,834	1
GOMBE	153,621,748	1	127,129,299	1	152,427,813	1
IMO	287,914,016	2	381,421,574	2	328,019,501	2
JIGAWA	182,629,128	1	172,732,765	1	114,275,230	1
KADUNA	491,281,892	3	500,420,857	3	576,202,040	3
KANO	585,283,119	3	472,764,344	3	743,130,974	4
KATSINA	414,755,143	2	398,741,999	2	303,147,019	2
KEBBI	407,748,838	2	424,561,591	2	294,597,669	2
KOGI	206,016,650	1	219,237,839	1	227,887,213	1
KWARA	329,702,811	2	293,623,978	2	500,898,099	3
LAGOS	3,206,398,314	18	3,412,199,252	19	3,146,977,906	18
NASARRAWA	152,345,177	1	158,091,667	1	162,971,571	1
NIGER	358,604,155	2	393,806,016	2	559,288,560	3
OGUN	944,161,723	5	1,042,239,552	6	973,235,266	6
ONDO	297,293,451	2	312,577,730	2	425,648,294	2
OSUN	278,444,816	2	287,888,154	2	276,619,528	2
OYO	977,202,398	6	770,667,967	4	1,072,644,268	6
PLATEAU	264,757,769	2	247,976,920	1	276,379,818	2
RIVERS	932,238,422	5	750,036,513	4	614,797,609	4
SOKOTO	191,719,980	1	189,181,089	1	134,888,211	1
TARABA	188,612,167	1	168,890,460	1	122,336,748	1
YOBE	225,792,800	1	274,807,851	2	187,919,334	1
ZAMFARA	171,746,756	1	178,371,931	1	246,060,551	1
F.C.T.	1,533,875,284	9	1,559,866,995	9	1,383,413,501	8
TOTAL	17,591,021,628	100	17,779,846,057	100	17,485,793,833	100
DAILY AVG	48,194,580		47,775,393		47,775,393	

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 352: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF PMS IN NIGERIA, 2016

Litres

Month	RETAIL	INDUSTRIAL	TOTAL	DAILY AVR
Jan	1,525,189,825	3,771,832	1,528,961,657	49,321,344
Feb	1,468,637,481	3,342,872	1,471,980,353	50,757,943
Mar	1,279,705,876	10,235,470	1,289,941,346	41,611,011
Apr	1,265,964,725	2,504,980	1,268,469,705	42,282,324
May	1,479,952,123	649,888	1,480,602,011	47,761,355
Jun	1,541,354,759	2,605,685	1,543,960,444	51,465,348
Jul	1,272,936,868	4,379,164	1,277,316,032	41,203,743
Aug	1,444,477,436	17,064,935	1,461,542,371	47,146,528
Sep	1,307,152,772	25,288,356	1,332,441,128	44,414,704
Oct			0	0
Nov			0	0
Dec			0	0
TOTAL	12,585,371,865	69,843,182	12,655,215,047	51,865,635
SHARES %	99.45	0.55		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 353: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF AGO IN NIGERIA, 2016

Litres

MONTH	RETAIL	INDUSTRIAL	TOTAL	DAILY AVR
Jan	290,453,382	12,711,090	303,164,472	9,779,499
Feb	340,205,905	1,639,215	341,845,120	11,787,763
Mar	359,947,423	14,267,571	374,214,994	12,071,451
Apr	403,530,020	2,872,021	406,402,041	13,546,735
May	309,086,668	43,924,071	353,010,739	11,387,443
Jun	314,505,192	19,864,347	334,369,539	11,145,651
Jul	315,138,364	8,395,981	323,534,345	10,436,592
Aug	299,828,493	49,778,815	349,607,308	11,277,655
Sep	280,739,403	35,615,319	316,354,722	10,545,157
Oct			0	0
Nov			0	0
Dec			0	0
TOTAL	2,913,434,850	189,068,430	3,102,503,280	12,715,177
SHARES %	93.91	6.09		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 354: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF DPK IN NIGERIA, 2016

Litres

Month	RETAIL	INDUSTRIAL	TOTAL	DAILY AVR
Jan	113,156,702	752,194	113,908,896	3,674,481
Feb	123,651,276	5,623,500	129,274,776	4,457,751
Mar	100,600,212	7,561,379	108,161,591	3,489,084
Apr	67,577,772	0	67,577,772	2,252,592
May	78,586,671	2,006,686	80,593,357	2,599,786
Jun	61,376,069	0	61,376,069	2,045,869
Jul	47,292,741	0	47,292,741	1,525,572
Aug	80,873,820	2,953,979	83,827,799	2,704,123
Sep	64,569,111	152,000	64,721,111	2,157,370
Oct			0	0
Nov			0	0
Dec			0	0
TOTAL	737,684,374	19,049,738	756,734,112	3,101,369
SHARES %	97.48	2.52		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 355: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ATK IN NIGERIA, 2016

Litres

Month	RETAIL	INDUSTRIAL	TOTAL	DAILY AVR
Jan	0	44,179,469	44,179,469	1,425,144
Feb	0	36,111,708	36,111,708	1,289,704
Mar	0	40,228,080	40,228,080	1,297,680
Apr	0	46,164,869	46,164,869	1,538,829
May	0	55,779,879	55,779,879	1,799,351
Jun	0	54,534,024	54,534,024	1,817,801
Jul	0	49,624,796	49,624,796	1,600,800
Aug	0	65,137,161	65,137,161	2,101,199
Sep	0	71,199,838	71,199,838	2,373,328
Oct	0		0	0
Nov	0		0	0
Dec	0		0	0
TOTAL	0	462,959,824	462,959,824	1,268,383
SHARES %	0	100		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 356: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE - 2016

STATE	Litres					
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
ABIA	25,103,362	20,345,233	24,243,932	22,870,783	32,289,443	28,502,004
ADAMAWA	25,171,574	28,029,704	8,572,856	9,651,823	26,997,345	31,378,694
AKWA-IBOM	27,537,029	26,041,588	23,261,848	15,550,625	29,008,799	34,981,103
ANAMBRA	46,046,015	43,181,390	33,606,442	31,737,104	38,596,749	53,815,534
BAUCHI	37,815,716	35,824,714	22,464,672	21,504,216	37,020,681	41,952,422
BAYELSA	8,959,943	8,804,328	7,938,997	7,167,007	10,176,151	9,238,234
BENUE	20,173,980	24,856,296	14,182,176	12,791,198	26,518,259	32,140,342
BORNO	22,768,378	16,675,135	10,239,344	7,650,973	15,398,501	23,486,550
CROSS-RIVER	27,142,059	24,739,011	25,790,931	22,315,122	23,606,710	20,472,100
DELTA	70,689,653	65,577,880	45,552,837	57,543,102	56,880,297	64,277,811
EBONYI	9,151,736	7,625,774	5,443,516	4,073,154	8,014,633	8,853,046
EDO	45,739,993	52,076,930	23,582,228	22,881,414	39,994,467	43,710,670
ENUGU	34,889,511	33,675,402	27,040,413	17,501,502	27,616,978	36,683,927
EKITI	6,271,543	6,782,781	5,648,445	6,981,470	14,277,365	16,472,244
GOMBE	13,209,360	14,631,229	5,025,537	5,461,017	12,346,889	11,513,036
IMO	35,386,075	25,282,538	25,679,899	19,056,547	31,433,998	35,300,072
JIGAWA	10,800,139	8,405,301	2,905,613	3,964,506	9,197,155	16,580,477
KADUNA	55,708,918	51,104,847	22,305,529	22,180,817	45,201,089	57,433,733
KANO	35,054,304	35,843,662	16,858,228	25,883,771	49,056,114	58,528,493
KATSINA	33,041,786	36,187,450	16,967,930	12,459,999	29,304,756	36,602,851
KEBBI	35,239,644	34,821,763	16,716,781	20,891,417	28,719,118	34,333,607
KOGI	22,724,536	24,188,992	13,508,065	18,584,187	21,905,651	25,832,714
KWARA	32,022,723	30,916,824	28,117,713	26,016,847	32,842,812	58,005,346
LAGOS	279,340,559	265,419,946	334,516,647	324,184,265	236,525,069	228,770,460
NASARRAWA	14,827,078	17,496,020	10,897,416	11,414,180	13,439,858	17,516,826
NIGER	25,274,412	25,981,072	14,865,783	26,540,782	27,198,861	27,016,370
OGUN	94,985,885	88,344,350	99,225,526	81,101,043	87,319,913	59,098,591
ONDO	29,141,942	25,650,546	20,318,290	19,396,570	48,446,068	35,472,771
OSUN	21,813,961	24,547,802	26,995,366	18,797,921	24,481,303	25,916,150
OYO	100,163,858	94,272,092	80,939,009	90,866,727	104,168,280	109,840,827
PLATEAU	19,437,214	20,892,913	7,456,574	10,704,966	21,940,984	24,446,743
RIVERS	55,603,388	42,795,188	46,728,345	40,333,918	49,801,782	52,441,820
SOKOTO	11,416,513	9,781,484	6,591,769	7,155,111	15,761,778	18,536,336
TARABA	12,675,389	11,557,255	5,434,961	5,623,036	14,374,947	15,572,246
YOBE	21,923,913	20,030,699	10,581,483	10,665,096	22,706,158	22,109,495
ZAMFARA	12,526,811	15,143,431	7,129,931	10,722,915	10,951,741	12,139,293
F.C.T.	149,182,757	154,448,783	192,606,314	196,244,574	157,081,309	114,987,506
TOTAL	1,528,961,657	1,471,980,353	1,289,941,346	1,268,469,705	1,480,602,011	1,543,960,444
DAILY AVG	49,321,344	50,757,943	41,611,011	42,282,324	47,761,355	51,465,348

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 357: MONTHLY PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE – 2016

STATE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Litre TOTAL
ABIA	27,626,714	25,968,176	26,892,936	33,702,180	37,018,641	43,625,043	348,188,447
ADAMAWA	24,074,628	34,542,589	26,852,977	43,880,875	69,665,031	47,449,786	376,267,882
AKWA-IBOM	28,668,646	30,701,556	31,307,201	35,078,987	49,575,781	54,819,913	386,533,076
ANAMBRA	47,959,806	46,376,283	44,361,449	30,315,908	29,145,183	34,741,556	479,883,419
BAUCHI	31,881,996	41,763,885	41,280,835	2,629,194	6,276,922	4,181,740	324,596,993
BAYELSA	7,948,069	7,912,674	6,913,756	6,657,021	8,584,767	8,147,289	98,448,236
BENUE	13,177,719	29,433,847	21,468,078	35,239,782	44,138,313	43,833,174	317,953,164
BORNO	16,679,863	25,483,148	13,817,936	21,979,569	26,834,418	25,682,285	226,696,100
CROSS-RIVER	15,265,704	17,075,351	16,747,873	20,007,221	23,343,208	23,703,126	260,208,416
DELTA	54,116,443	51,718,855	50,721,851	53,524,349	59,419,515	70,385,823	700,408,416
EBONYI	8,289,064	7,548,345	7,573,997	5,896,000	7,067,494	9,323,103	88,859,862
EDO	38,243,836	43,045,065	40,258,194	48,765,356	59,019,045	64,965,784	522,282,982
ENUGU	23,178,085	32,049,996	28,396,848	42,949,764	49,523,684	55,472,173	408,978,283
EKITI	11,114,243	11,818,199	11,875,479	8,106,054	11,126,089	12,247,922	122,721,834
GOMBE	8,533,933	13,074,825	9,233,519	16,170,008	23,092,387	20,136,073	152,427,813
IMO	19,985,991	20,898,430	17,952,736	23,584,780	34,171,192	39,287,243	328,019,501
JIGAWA	12,360,951	20,658,669	17,821,431	2,367,996	6,433,985	2,779,007	114,275,230
KADUNA	37,470,084	52,407,934	44,431,629	53,380,482	67,990,354	66,586,624	576,202,040
KANO	40,767,247	57,877,248	37,679,610	128,705,924	131,858,076	125,018,297	743,130,974
KATSINA	31,890,003	41,108,646	33,701,016	8,668,653	12,579,012	10,634,917	303,147,019
KEBBI	28,014,554	41,554,400	29,259,789	5,356,470	13,533,598	6,156,528	294,597,669
KOGI	16,641,306	26,075,660	19,242,375	7,742,155	14,691,435	16,750,137	227,887,213
KWARA	55,268,605	50,178,471	47,980,522	40,422,955	47,515,532	51,609,749	500,898,099
LAGOS	223,354,395	210,841,871	215,788,257	238,226,772	268,321,313	321,688,352	3,146,977,906
NASARRAWA	12,591,125	18,743,543	15,526,063	5,815,586	11,149,924	13,553,952	162,971,571
NIGER	29,593,120	32,224,038	32,873,103	95,908,224	114,559,645	107,253,150	559,288,560
OGUN	60,923,610	66,809,204	67,430,844	82,487,216	94,420,534	91,088,550	973,235,266
ONDO	30,356,158	38,481,327	42,359,177	41,076,848	47,081,601	47,866,996	425,648,294
OSUN	20,874,454	21,802,069	23,703,446	17,795,170	21,491,861	28,400,025	276,619,528
OYO	89,771,028	92,596,352	80,821,773	70,459,298	80,140,989	78,604,035	1,072,644,268
PLATEAU	18,233,653	27,667,580	19,559,408	34,302,398	34,905,616	36,831,769	276,379,818
RIVERS	42,128,247	42,322,778	44,921,829	63,018,177	68,014,308	66,687,829	614,797,609
SOKOTO	12,367,563	20,412,104	16,507,678	4,026,001	6,373,214	5,958,660	134,888,211
TARABA	12,474,042	21,484,946	4,429,996	6,125,002	6,523,003	6,061,925	122,336,748
YOBE	15,072,320	22,835,002	33,020,332	1,160,007	4,506,833	3,307,996	187,919,334
ZAMFARA	9,797,675	16,399,377	12,736,588	57,054,795	26,758,503	54,699,491	246,060,551
F.C.T.	100,621,152	99,649,928	96,990,597	38,866,091	40,419,988	42,314,502	1,383,413,501
TOTAL	1,277,316,032	1,461,542,371	1,332,441,128	1,431,453,268	1,657,270,994	1,741,854,524	17,485,793,833
DAILY AVG	41,203,743	47,146,528	44,414,704	46,175,912	55,242,366	56,188,856	47,775,393

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 358: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016

Litres

STATE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
ABIA	3,316,688	5,077,317	4,593,015	4,330,865	2,772,977	6,039,701
ADAMAWA	1,459,000	649,000	2,023,996	2,007,000	2,018,995	824,309
AKWA-IBOM	3,373,278	5,586,422	3,751,137	2,987,872	1,512,683	2,157,465
ANAMBRA	5,309,028	8,134,507	4,995,000	2,190,951	3,325,007	2,915,174
BAUCHI	181,597	44,000	279,300	205,000	984,003	1,859,495
BAYELSA	3,665,093	5,263,895	5,081,489	3,491,254	2,056,031	480,152
BENUUE	1,359,000	2,392,702	4,358,848	1,941,500	1,790,876	1,430,444
BORNO	66,000	208,503	396,987	635,995	566,101	479,032
CROSS-RIVER	4,634,604	6,172,054	6,608,224	5,027,043	2,938,800	2,999,199
DELTA	9,129,749	11,499,109	16,786,729	33,317,430	21,359,357	18,594,229
EBONYI	841,499	785,500	1,274,315	639,002	1,249,135	883,744
EDO	16,432,649	18,517,271	26,265,956	24,818,500	21,281,235	11,259,998
ENUGU	4,816,906	5,322,024	4,293,889	1,655,000	4,482,600	2,179,775
EKITI	5,514,279	5,130,724	4,022,618	6,316,901	1,983,404	1,955,122
GOMBE	445,998	139,000	329,995	439,000	430,992	489,994
IMO	2,816,021	5,309,751	4,604,552	2,495,997	2,932,769	4,086,067
JIGAWA	663,006	73,019	176,620	165,000	177,000	33,000
KADUNA	11,392,191	5,131,179	3,218,112	2,929,238	4,747,738	2,535,694
KANO	1,552,003	2,966,506	2,299,167	1,923,982	3,969,173	2,019,372
KATSINA	265,000	1,395,577	867,866	189,000	995,044	642,637
KEBBI	884,008	272,621	506,003	163,001	385,058	259,002
KOGI	4,020,000	14,379,893	9,896,359	21,567,073	19,110,380	3,410,969
KWARA	8,532,461	8,333,649	10,596,034	13,642,851	6,539,547	10,154,406
LAGOS	91,852,073	110,617,324	138,297,149	142,390,181	134,906,777	138,864,653
NASARAWA	543,000	378,016	171,000	185,000	184,000	45,000
NIGER	3,561,502	3,772,233	2,424,812	2,801,320	3,746,008	1,392,405
OGUN	29,659,983	39,242,271	43,739,831	39,595,682	39,174,619	36,387,908
ONDO	12,324,600	8,439,772	9,960,507	10,967,332	4,633,585	4,923,495
OSUN	8,507,998	6,639,796	8,551,879	11,093,741	5,997,972	5,420,855
OYO	37,337,475	29,350,436	31,367,831	41,688,220	28,523,262	45,864,378
PLATEAU	998,002	758,511	1,226,472	1,407,527	1,515,979	801,264
RIVERS	23,643,228	26,379,404	18,118,830	19,009,866	21,051,440	19,877,358
SOKOTO	33,000	509,000	118,994	207,000	592,029	292,154
TARABA	254,000	266,000	386,000	135,000	214,995	468,005
YOBE	33,000	510,100	206,499	40,400	140,048	80,031
ZAMFARA	575,000	351,000	309,988	551,000	295,360	433,178
F.C.T.	3,151,553	1,847,034	2,538,000	3,250,317	4,425,760	1,796,875
TOTAL	303,144,472	341,845,120	374,644,003	406,402,041	353,010,739	334,336,539
DAILY AVG	9,778,854	11,787,763	12,085,290	13,546,735	11,387,443	11,144,551

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 359: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE -2016

Litres

STATE	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL	%
ABIA	4,042,897	3,520,433	3,399,819	3,033,874	4,120,365	4,414,743	48,662,694	1.18
ADAMAWA	1,459,026	1,921,987	1,015,002	2,968,000	4,088,496	3,640,597	24,075,408	0.59
AKWA-IBOM	1,781,227	4,682,304	4,819,303	4,421,653	5,531,840	4,958,534	45,563,718	1.11
ANAMBRA	3,155,498	2,875,366	3,045,604	3,406,200	1,638,627	1,696,345	42,687,307	1.04
BAUCHI	902,700	365,800	393,002	215,000	1,924,968	2,296,855	9,651,720	0.23
BAYELSA	1,541,642	595,858	1,097,639	1,535,920	964,916	836,876	26,610,765	0.65
BENUE	2,395,700	1,440,436	2,309,515	4,876,509	2,900,909	3,987,271	31,183,710	0.76
BORNO	856,015	467,012	1,033,061	1,742,690	3,568,427	1,852,814	11,872,637	0.29
CROSS-RIVER	3,524,680	4,388,649	3,725,767	4,513,473	3,575,639	2,453,821	50,561,953	1.23
DELTA	16,436,568	22,277,308	15,030,529	18,191,771	18,264,499	11,361,007	212,248,285	5.17
EBONYI	733,028	809,003	853,848	885,500	1,065,657	778,785	10,799,016	0.26
EDO	11,929,261	13,767,812	11,630,166	5,211,526	6,487,409	8,440,641	176,042,424	4.28
ENUGU	2,968,000	2,746,809	2,932,004	10,865,883	14,067,704	13,126,607	69,457,201	1.69
EKITI	1,781,514	3,547,680	3,348,112	809,501	970,800	1,437,389	36,818,044	0.90
GOMBE	445,002	759,034	1,162,002	1,132,003	1,641,092	677,977	8,092,089	0.20
IMO	2,864,059	2,332,504	2,316,814	2,095,481	3,060,507	2,385,104	37,299,626	0.91
JIGAWA	226,001	224,003	139,000	99,000	273,000	242,000	2,490,649	0.06
KADUNA	3,373,483	9,727,088	13,446,904	15,943,776	17,357,596	17,741,775	107,544,774	2.62
KANO	1,834,993	2,990,634	3,782,988	9,345,138	15,922,154	13,516,353	62,122,463	1.51
KATSINA	429,001	1,846,080	2,949,307	4,058,850	1,911,642	2,520,481	18,070,485	0.44
KEBBI	198,012	617,002	470,879	1,390,951	2,430,719	2,492,791	10,070,047	0.25
KOGI	8,376,000	8,603,540	13,777,160	7,303,441	2,315,492	13,005,824	125,766,131	3.06
KWARA	8,882,510	8,616,414	9,524,155	4,923,291	4,608,714	5,372,353	99,726,385	2.43
LAGOS	118,922,712	118,539,792	94,079,160	92,694,592	137,946,848	129,094,644	1,448,205,905	35.24
NASARAWA	486,000	562,000	379,000	787,601	1,568,508	6,742,088	12,031,213	0.29
NIGER	2,913,114	2,146,252	3,509,997	9,130,612	14,331,382	11,685,074	61,414,711	1.49
OGUN	28,368,767	29,868,992	26,719,726	29,652,000	26,428,139	28,943,271	397,781,189	9.68
ONDO	8,202,950	5,163,967	7,446,892	3,375,327	4,324,294	4,069,982	83,832,703	2.04
OSUN	5,407,004	4,560,051	4,775,679	2,054,468	2,085,929	3,525,885	68,621,257	1.67
OYO	54,660,946	53,121,356	42,919,154	9,818,076	14,381,104	14,046,743	403,078,981	9.81
PLATEAU	1,258,152	1,537,093	871,152	1,521,041	3,607,777	2,585,742	18,088,712	0.44
RIVERS	18,828,570	27,233,463	28,608,761	12,457,163	22,357,295	20,929,203	258,494,581	6.29
SOKOTO	323,569	838,080	410,001	1,118,961	1,649,001	3,072,862	9,164,651	0.22
TARABA	303,000	716,029	179,000	322,499	860,000	642,000	4,746,528	0.12
YOBE	196,000	145,000	264,055	77,999	420,991	524,089	2,638,212	0.06
ZAMFARA	528,020	393,355	594,017	1,978,049	3,262,092	2,003,309	11,274,368	0.27
F.C.T.	2,998,724	5,659,122	3,395,548	6,128,111	12,593,030	14,467,373	62,251,447	1.51
TOTAL	323,534,345	349,607,308	316,354,722	280,085,930	364,507,562	361,569,208	4,109,041,989	100
DAILY AVG	10,436,592	11,277,655	10,545,157	9,035,030	12,150,252	11,663,523	11,226,891	

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 360: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE – 2016

Litres

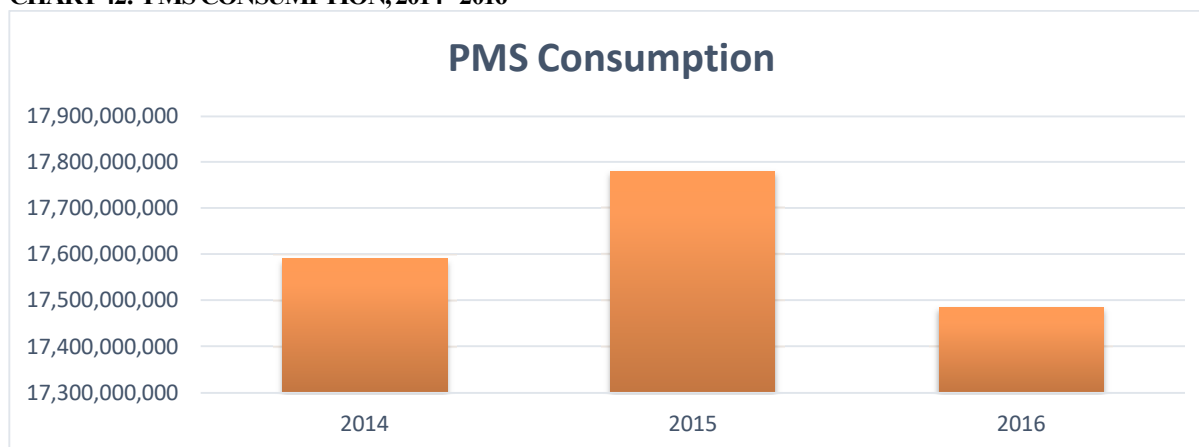
STATE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
ABIA	4,102,952	3,343,384	5,189,382	2,522,155	3,828,143	2,576,268
ADAMAWA	116,001	113,000	313,000	165,000	85,001	274,001
AKWA-IBOM	2,710,300	3,792,725	4,529,407	2,753,100	3,279,071	2,846,713
ANAMBRA	6,539,495	5,078,275	4,849,400	936,380	3,898,962	1,881,500
BAUCHI	342,000	1,491,000	2,246,540	1,788,592	1,019,000	708,621
BAYELSA	1,206,001	1,536,000	749,802	306,000	238,001	40,001
BENUE	1,451,000	1,417,000	1,253,000	1,132,000	1,388,000	820,000
BORNO	179,000	431,000	631,000	410,000	0	78,004
CROSS-RIVER	1,863,381	2,659,802	2,190,010	1,807,299	1,688,800	1,821,111
DELTA	5,876,814	3,024,000	1,995,000	4,462,000	10,348,426	18,160,290
EBONYI	417,620	1,175,849	902,000	963,360	680,000	386,000
EDO	3,368,125	8,828,500	7,114,690	4,624,000	4,719,000	1,247,940
ENUGU	5,852,799	4,319,833	3,363,010	1,819,000	2,530,785	1,020,000
EKITI	2,188,502	2,370,874	1,511,000	163,500	785,100	198,000
GOMBE	243,000	219,000	435,000	474,000	210,000	258,001
IMO	4,662,235	5,716,681	3,347,742	2,187,221	3,046,782	1,291,001
JIGAWA	298,000	73,010	232,247	40,000	73,000	45,000
KADUNA	6,089,101	5,741,767	2,452,265	424,105	623,000	1,494,812
KANO	1,782,019	2,142,915	1,174,734	247,992	901,000	1,290,110
KATSINA	2,255,021	2,100,940	2,945,177	1,871,994	2,318,830	1,707,241
KEBBI	1,215,016	212,000	430,620	139,000	186,000	399,625
KOGI	954,000	1,529,000	1,387,000	982,000	1,154,000	498,000
KWARA	3,570,468	2,937,424	1,895,995	1,601,979	932,799	478,500
LAGOS	22,263,706	31,499,722	28,483,266	16,699,864	14,414,499	8,418,049
NASARAWA	173,000	1,241,092	2,393,350	1,469,000	516,000	842,628
NIGER	1,436,007	1,875,701	1,806,682	184,000	1,829,896	1,486,640
OGUN	8,915,792	10,367,356	8,096,808	6,929,699	7,168,209	2,747,920
ONDO	3,956,473	2,744,324	2,305,000	636,991	2,136,900	535,000
OSUN	2,551,981	2,368,751	2,307,500	468,500	1,375,119	212,000
OYO	7,388,496	8,733,091	5,243,710	4,786,896	4,069,500	1,695,000
PLATEAU	808,000	352,699	495,000	428,000	892,925	783,000
RIVERS	5,930,924	4,946,749	3,040,246	2,689,145	1,882,609	2,665,207
SOKOTO	106,000	442,995	232,000	625,000	240,000	120,000
TARABA	215,000	106,001	179,000	238,000	226,000	290,000
YOBE	139,000	300,002	186,000	238,000	361,000	320,000
ZAMFARA	455,037	965,294	747,008	0	40,000	481,005
F.C.T.	2,286,630	3,077,020	1,508,000	364,000	1,507,000	1,258,881
TOTAL	113,908,896	129,274,776	108,161,591	67,577,772	80,593,357	61,376,069
DAILY AVG	3,674,481	4,457,751	3,489,084	2,252,592	2,599,786	2,045,869

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 361: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE – 2016

STATE	Litres							TOTAL	%
	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC			
ABIA	3,299,475	2,716,066	2,480,402	3,355,423	3,733,657	2,563,789	39,711,096	4.23	
ADAMAWA	306,001	148,003	318,004	1,016,012	887,500	238,000	3,979,523	0.42	
AKWA-IBOM	1,832,036	2,930,246	1,262,003	1,682,531	2,091,130	1,066,008	30,775,270	3.28	
ANAMBRA	1,040,000	2,202,407	2,346,006	846,803	1,246,318	720,254	31,585,800	3.36	
BAUCHI	170,000	543,001	453,004	33,000	28,620	0	8,823,378	0.94	
BAYELSA	60,000	204,004	465,001	133,001	385,005	120,000	5,442,816	0.58	
BENUUE	315,077	461,077	481,000	516,202	1,619,012	2,172,550	13,025,918	1.39	
BORNO	316,441	229,001	472,002	537,015	237,000	781,440	4,301,903	0.46	
CROSS-RIVER	1,274,997	1,261,289	1,550,006	1,103,297	1,614,003	876,000	19,709,995	2.10	
DELTA	14,029,993	14,767,989	14,553,570	17,160,128	17,696,248	983,038	123,057,496	13.10	
EBONYI	771,323	832,504	814,319	335,502	516,009	558,502	8,352,988	0.89	
EDO	1,090,870	1,270,005	1,852,956	2,593,990	4,850,664	3,020,197	44,580,937	4.74	
ENUGU	1,100,009	1,575,394	1,293,802	1,753,000	1,584,000	713,715	26,925,347	2.87	
EKITI	73,000	414,000	254,503	92,000	40,000	168,217	8,258,696	0.88	
GOMBE	848,002	721,561	191,000	483,418	457,000	128,001	4,667,983	0.50	
IMO	917,802	1,446,501	1,461,626	873,001	2,917,526	1,779,012	29,647,130	3.16	
JIGAWA	0	325,009	447,988	46,620	27,248	66,000	1,674,122	0.18	
KADUNA	703,351	5,444,645	8,780,437	6,313,753	5,652,338	5,036,352	48,755,926	5.19	
KANO	740,014	1,610,312	852,835	1,929,810	1,245,922	717,582	14,635,245	1.56	
KATSINA	867,999	1,755,348	1,876,359	1,320,640	929,063	730,205	20,678,817	2.20	
KEBBI	163,729	378,630	571,623	145,629	304,003	351,480	4,497,355	0.48	
KOGI	348,000	198,000	292,620	1,776,250	1,743,533	2,443,015	13,305,418	1.42	
KWARA	660,277	1,170,003	1,009,955	631,000	570,027	693,076	16,151,503	1.72	
LAGOS	7,918,130	20,396,794	4,093,403	9,121,899	2,570,617	2,688,999	168,568,948	17.94	
NASARAWA	79,000	112,622	283,620	213,249	733,206	4,439,569	12,496,336	1.33	
NIGER	1,105,202	1,255,030	869,724	2,876,116	1,408,242	502,240	16,635,480	1.77	
OGUN	1,131,008	6,745,608	1,212,979	1,682,033	1,715,804	1,031,503	57,744,719	6.15	
ONDO	198,000	1,465,794	1,315,938	1,364,001	716,005	368,001	17,742,427	1.89	
OSUN	387,000	1,313,480	1,548,495	706,583	139,000	281,000	13,659,409	1.45	
OYO	746,006	3,879,269	2,678,158	1,155,001	1,295,002	854,001	42,524,130	4.53	
PLATEAU	361,001	570,000	797,000	1,057,001	836,624	633,620	8,014,870	0.85	
RIVERS	3,419,933	3,303,825	5,154,617	3,040,009	7,775,544	8,380,452	52,229,260	5.56	
SOKOTO	0	120,065	85,010	112,620	0	0	2,083,690	0.22	
TARABA	255,000	139,000	172,000	0	99,000	0	1,919,001	0.20	
YOBE	280,000	271,001	280,489	0	0	0	2,375,492	0.25	
ZAMFARA	330,065	443,050	396,010	1,243,320	586,006	96,001	5,782,796	0.62	
F.C.T.	154,000	1,207,266	1,752,647	481,678	1,068,240	698,000	15,363,362	1.63	
TOTAL	47,292,741	83,827,799	64,721,111	67,731,535	69,319,116	45,899,819	939,684,582	100	
DAILY AVG	1,525,572	2,704,123	2,157,370	2,184,888	2,310,637	1,480,639	2,567,444		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

CHART 42: PMS CONSUMPTION, 2014 - 2016**TABLE 362: NIGERIA CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT BY ACTIVITY, 2012-2016**

ACTIVITY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Reserve (million)	37,139.10	37,070.83	37,448.25	37,062.06	37,453.00
Production (000 barrels)	860,278.19	800,488.10	699,486.20	777,492.15	656,804.59
Export (000 barrels)	827,932.87	762,045.20	773,833.13	771,444.96	N/A

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 363: NIGERIAN NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION AND DISPOSAL BY ACTIVITY, 2012-2016

ACTIVITY (MMSCF)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Gas Produced	2,996,036,072.00	2,325,137,449.00	2,524,268,444.00	3,003,179,000.00	2,711,803,036.10
Gas Utilized	2,530,779,433.00	1,916,531,001.00	2,234,668,430.00	2,672,247,000.00	2,404,095,858.60
Gas flared	465,256,639.00	409,311,430.00	289,600,014.00	330,933,000.00	29,648,382.48

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

Note: Million Standard Cubic Feet (MMSCF)

TABLE 364: NUMBER OF RIG COUNT, DRILLING AND DEVELOPMENT, AND CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION BY ACTIVITY, 2012-2016

Activity	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Exploratory	11	23	8	15	8
Appraisal		16	8	N/A	N/A
development	96	117	46	101	45
Workover/ Completion	107	27	16	N/A	N/A
Rig count	181	181	N/A	29	
Well drilled	N/A	156	78	N/A	N/A
vol. of crude oil (bbls)	N/A	800,488,102.00	699,486,203.00	N/A	N/A

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 365: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES BY PRODUCTION, 2012-2016

Metric Tonnes

Production	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Liquified Pet.Gas	N/A	162,043.00	60,575.00	N/A	N/A
Premium Motor Spirit	N/A	1,237,307.00	542,399.00	N/A	N/A
Household Kerosene	N/A	746,955.00	459,166.00	N/A	N/A
Automotive Gas Oil	N/A	1,019,143.00	638,604.00	N/A	N/A
Fuel Oil	N/A	1,345,604.00	733,315.00	N/A	N/A

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

CHAPTER 13

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

Introduction

Energy is the capacity or power to do work, such as the capacity to move an object (of a given mass) by the application of force. Energy can exist in a variety of forms, such as Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Thermal or Nuclear, and can be transformed from one form to another. It is widely regarded as a propelling force behind any economic activity and indeed industrial production. Therefore, high grade energy resources will amplify the impact of technology and create tremendous economic growth. On the other hand, environment is the totality of all surroundings of a living organism, including natural forces and other living things which provide condition for development and growth as well as of danger and damage. The environment provides all life support systems with air, water and land as well as the materials for fulfilling all developmental aspirations of man. There is a strong link between energy and environment that is mutually inclusive such that the functionality of one is dependent on the other.

High grade energy resources can act as a facilitator of technology while low grade energy resources can dampen the forcefulness of new technology. Ojinnaka (1998) argued that the consumption of energy contributes to Gross National Product. Thus, the scale of energy consumption per capita is an important indicator of economic development. In general, countries that have higher per capita energy consumption are more developed than those with low level of consumption. Electricity is generated in hydro and thermal power plants. Due to power shortages, the commercial and industrial sectors often use privately operated diesel generators to supply electricity. Energy plays the most vital role in the economic growth, progress, and development, as well as poverty eradication and security of any nation. Though Nigeria is Africa's energy giant, uninterrupted energy supply is a vital issue in the country today as it has become a major challenge to industrial development. Future economic growth crucially depends on the long-term availability of energy from sources that are affordable, accessible, and environmentally friendly. Security, climate change, and public health are closely inter-related with energy. All the power, distribution, and sub-stations are specially inter-linked by a transmission network popularly known as the national grid. The entire electricity generated nationwide is pooled into the National Control Centre Osogbo, from where electricity is distributed to all parts of Nigeria. The policy of the Federal Government has been to subsidize the pricing of locally consumed petroleum products, including electricity. In a bid to make the petroleum downstream sector more efficient and in an attempt to stem petroleum product consumption as a policy focus, the government has reviewed and removed subsidies on various energy resources in Nigeria. Table 366 on Renewable Electricity Supply Projection in MW (13% GDP Growth Rate) shows that there was a

tremendous increase on All Energy Resources from 2013-2015 (Short Term), 2016-2020 (Medium Term) and 2021-2030 (Long Term) which can also be seen in Chart 43 below.

The links between the economy and the environment are manifold: the environment provides resources to the economy, and acts as a sink for emissions and waste. Natural resources are essential inputs for production in many sectors, while production and consumption also lead to pollution and other pressures on the environment. Poor environmental quality in turn affects economic growth and well-being by lowering the quantity and quality of resources or due to health impacts.

The natural environment plays an important role in supporting economic activity. It contributes:

- I. Directly, by providing resources and raw materials such as water, timber and minerals that are required as inputs for the production of goods and services; and
- II. Indirectly, through services provided by ecosystems including carbon sequestration, water purification, managing flood risks, and nutrient cycling. Environment is an emerging sector with little or no relevant data that will help to determine the intrinsic role it plays in economic growth and development, hence the absence of tables on this important sector.

TABLE 366: RENEWABLE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE)

Resources	Short Term (2013-2015)	Medium Term (2016-2020)	Long Term (2021-2030)
Hydro (LHP)	4,000	9,000	11,250
Hydro (SHP)	100	760	3,500
Solar PV	300	4,000	30,005
Solar Thermal	300	2,136	18,127
Biomass	5	30	100
Wind	23	40	50
All Renewables	4,628	15,966	63,032
All Energy Resources	47,490	88,698	215,158

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

CHART 43: ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE)

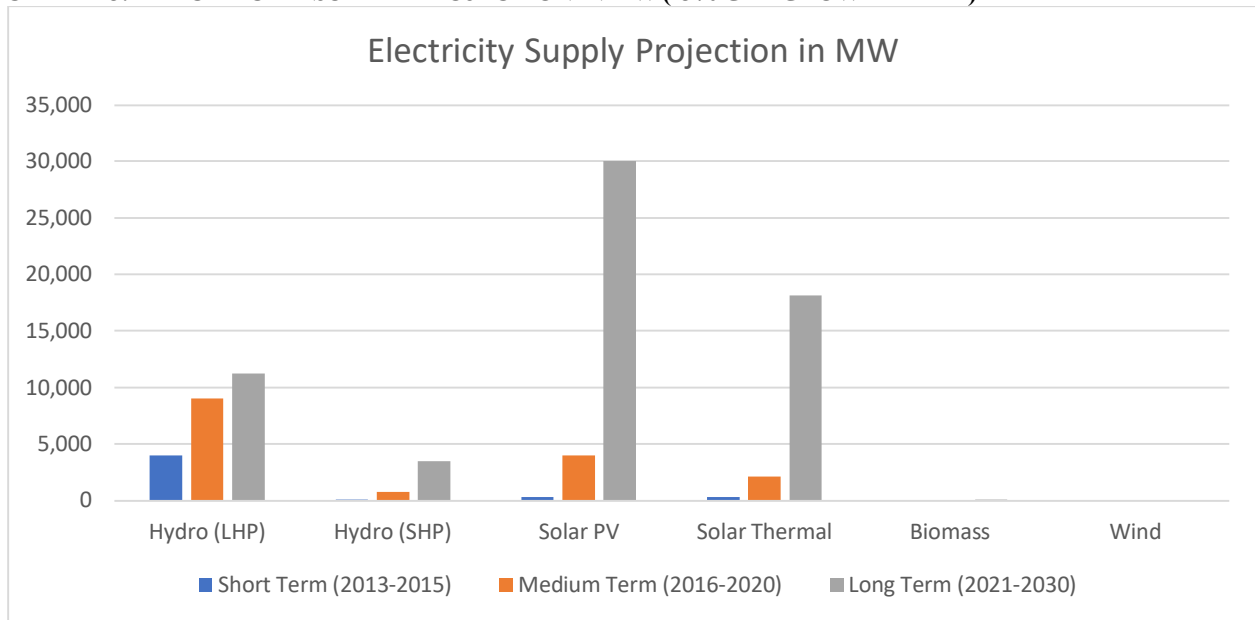


CHART 44: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS

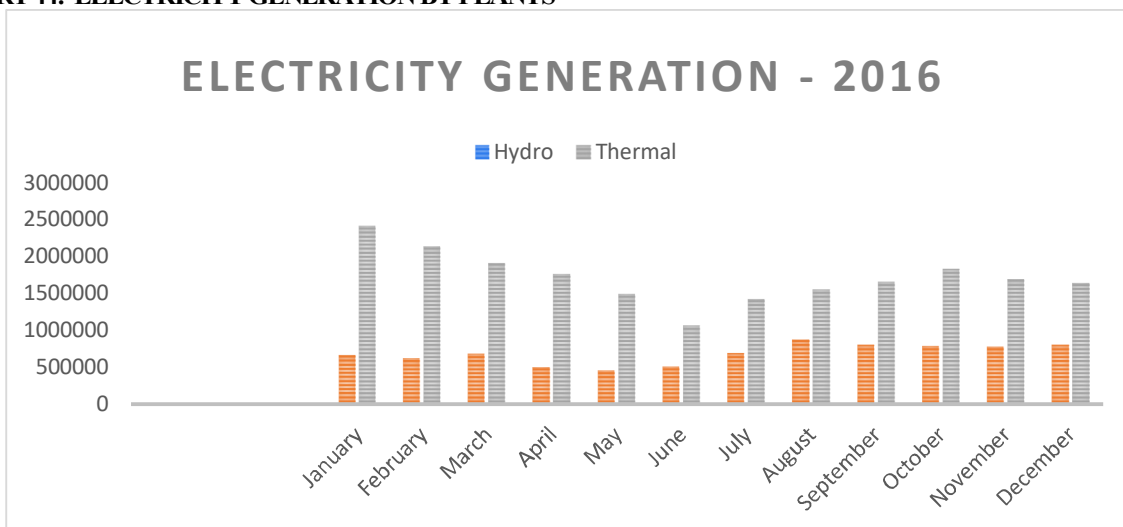


TABLE 367: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY, 2016

Zone	June		July		August	
	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)
Residential	4,921,407	679,014,069	4,897,264	590,381,706	4,948,057	783,907,977
Commercial	656,980	215,554,980	680,676	199,140,695	664,908	247,429,734
Industrial	23,381	134,325,100	23,413	134,564,974	20,262	151,401,913
Street Lighting	769	4,115,286	817	3,229,414	750	3,369,898
Special	29,377	61,326,206	30,604	53,475,230	29,828	60,408,422
Total	5,631,914	1,094,335,641	5,632,774	980,792,020	5,663,805	1,246,517,945

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

TABLE 368: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (CONTD), 2016

Zone	September		October		November		December	
	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)
Residential	4,987,471	889,554,931	4,923,897	912,972,754	5,765,665	934,919,016	5,515,598	986,927,730
Commercial	679,469	273,425,422	672,037	285,106,163	810,013	317,753,847	776,606	323,167,006
Industrial	19,698	149,631,820	20,313	142,528,562	27,952	147,592,916	26,037	144,415,800
Street Lighting	707	3,370,907	753	4,621,326	825	6,723,969	839	5,099,582
Special	28,983	60,774,501	29,411	68,531,796	32,838	77,160,626	33,233	81,995,627
Total	5,716,328	1,376,757,582	5,646,411	1,413,760,600	6,637,293	1,484,150,374	6,352,313	1,541,605,746

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

TABLE 369.1: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS, JAN – DEC 2016

Months	AES	AFAM IV-V	AFAM VI	ALAOJI NIPP	DELTA	EGBIN	GEREGU	IBOM POWER	GEREGU NIPP
	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS / STEAM	GAS	GAS	GAS
	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL
	IPP-A	FGN	IoC	NIPP	FGN	FGN	FGN	IPP-A	NIPP
January	0	0	133,221.90	140,985.30	301,287.30	714,042.20	140,009.90	45,644.60	69,413.70
February	0	0	302,629.70	90,472.60	204,821.00	591,888.00	81,401.70	37,478.70	73,317.10
March	0	0	316,463.50	78,729.50	196,170.50	484,297.00	0	56,581.70	33,074.00
April	0	0	313,684.60	138,681.10	187,679.50	350,450.00	10,022.40	59,034.50	67,996.70
May	0	0	339,596.60	123,842.70	180,839.60	300,191.00	36,201.00	66,291.30	46,534.60
June	0	0	168,047.90	76,031.50	124,766.20	226,167.00	36,054.10	59,359.10	41,335.80
July	0	0	151,811.10	0	211,129.80	225,392.00	47,130.60	49,763.10	37,692.30
August	0	0	20,067.90	56,200.30	221,184.50	304,344.00	58,047.10	41,742.30	58,002.90
September	0	0	11,478.50	44,268.00	193,518.10	335,340.40	57,414.80	36,957.10	55,690.30
October	0	0	35,194.10	28,415.30	236,350.70	370,245.00	80,134.20	30,780.50	65,468.20
November	0	0	203,210.30	71,357.90	194,280.60	266,131.00	70,425.60	0	65,281.40
December	0	0	244,201.60	26,283.90	211,025.30	233,487.00	80,722.10	0	84,567.20

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

TABLE 369.2: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS (CONTD), JAN – DEC 2016

Months	IHOVBOR	JEBBA	KAINJI	OKPAI	OLORUNSOGO	OLORUNSOGO	OMOKU	OMOTOSHO	OMOTOSHO
	NIPP					NIPP			NIPP
	GAS	HYDRO	HYDRO	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS
	THERMAL	HYDRO	HYDRO	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL
	NIPP	FGN	FGN	IoC	FGN	NIPP	IPP-A	FGN	NIPP
January	54,583.80	222,293.00	220,750.00	224,251.00	144,367.10	10,562.80	0	155,535.00	113,081.10
February	80,045.90	219,911.00	205,992.00	175,428.00	83,127.60	2,937.00	7,792.20	84,836.00	81,803.00
March	71,760.30	229,282.00	216,765.00	220,987.00	75,970.00	8,817.70	13,896.70	70,741.00	76,857.60
April	74,939.80	185,973.00	205,361.00	214,407.00	56,736.60	16,137.70	13,123.00	58,814.00	72,055.80
May	49,756.30	209,989.00	188,010.00	115,974.00	33,878.70	0	12,631.90	48,009.00	29,964.20
June	29,633.40	247,946.00	172,808.00	90,253.00	8,774.60	0	13,739.50	26,555.00	24,278.60
July	49,413.10	251,426.00	209,586.00	245,277.00	49,951.80	0	9,684.50	50,481.00	68,284.60
August	82,214.70	293,843.00	207,949.00	279,845.00	62,508.10	0	8,867.90	73,343.00	80,871.10
September	77,404.70	302,807.00	142,372.00	254,826.00	99,272.20	62,857.10	25,857.10	105,800.00	72,230.70
October	26,262.00	317,963.00	164,676.90	270,086.00	107,703.30	66,757.30	23,115.50	121,704.00	127,808.80
November	72,634.40	279,216.00	212,371.00	273,994.00	84,944.50	0	30,598.80	71,484.00	66,556.60
December	67,624.40	277,640.00	277,984.00	251,305.00	66,241.50	0	49,864.50	68,777.00	69,083.20

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

CHAPTER 14

TRANSPORTATION

Introduction

Transportation is one of the important key sectors to the economic growth and development of any country. It generally involves the movement of people and goods from one place to another and enhances cultural, economic and social interactions. Transportation and communication are ways in which people overcome the barrier of physical distance. In Nigeria, the transportation system includes Road, Railway, Air and Water transport.

Road Transportation

This is the most commonly used mode of transportation in Nigeria. Overtime, road transportation system has been widely preferred as the most predominant mode of transport followed by inland waterways and air transport. Its activities involve the conveyance of passengers en-masses or in small numbers, the transportation of animals, farm produce and merchandise and the rendering of mobile services (Clinics, Libraries and Banks). This is probably why Nigeria has the largest road network in West Africa and also the second largest in South of the Sahara. Table 374 shows the length of Federal road by state and classification. For instance, Borno State has the highest number of federal roads, with 2,207km followed by Niger State with 2,189.20km, and Bayelsa has the lowest with 167.80km. Table 377 shows the Distance of various state capital to Abuja, with Maiduguri having the longest distance of 875km compared to Minna which has the shortest distance of 108km.

Rail Transportation

Rail transport in Nigeria is operated by the Nigerian Railway Corporation (NRC). Nigeria's railway system has 3,984 Kilometres of track, most of which is Cape Gauge. The country has two major lines: a Western line that connects Lagos on the Bight of Benin to Nguru in Northern State of Yobe and a Western line that connects Port Harcourt in the Niger Delta to Maiduguri in the North-Eastern State of Borno. Table 380 shows Rail length by state with Kaduna having the longest (537km) and Yobe State which has the shortest (6km). Also, Table 381 shows a gradual increase on total number of Railway accidents from 2012 to 2015 with 144 and 265 respectively, while Table 383 shows that there were more train accidents in 2014 compared to 2013 and 2015 recording 438, 177 and 392 respectively.

Air Transportation

This is the transportation of passengers and cargo by aircraft and helicopters. Federal Airport Authority of Nigeria (FAAN) is the agency that manages the various activities of air flights in the country for both local and international flights and also provides services to both passenger and cargo airlines in Nigeria. The

agency has its head office on the grounds of Murtala Muhammed International Airport in Ikeja, Lagos State. The principal airports are Murtala Muhammed International Airport in Lagos, and Nnamdi Azikiwe International Airport in Abuja. Other international airports are Mallam Aminu Kano International Airport in Kano, Akanu Ibiam International Airport in Enugu, Margaret Ekpo International Airport in Calabar and Port Harcourt International Airport in Port Harcourt as well as other domestic airports across the nation.

An efficient air transport contributes to economic growth and development of a country. It has a unique advantage over all other modes of transport, because of its speed, time and distance. Air transport is of high value in relation to weight and also preferred where accessibility by other modes is a problem (especially in riverine or mountainous regions). It is a system with many inter-related parts, whereby each airport is connected through the airways and other airports with which it exchanges flights. Its share of the GDP is, however, still negligible in Nigeria. Table 394 on Passenger Traffic on International and Domestic Airport shows that there were more Departures than Arrivals with 7,581,677 and 7,529,535 respectively in 2015. Table 395 on aircraft movement on international and domestic at airport shows that the total domestic flight is 245,850 and total international flight is 42, 840 in 2015.

Water Transportation

This is the transportation of passengers or freight on water, operations of tour, excursion, cruise or sight-seeing boats, ferries and water taxis. The two sub-divisions are Sea and Coastal water transport. The Nigerian Ports Authority (NPA) is a Federal Government agency that supervises and regulates the operations of Seaports in Nigeria. The major ports controlled by NPA includes: The Lagos Port complex, Tin Can island, Calabar, Delta, Rivers and Onne Ports. However, the principal seaport is Tin Can island in Lagos, which handles about 5.75 million tons of cargo each year. NPA operations are carried out in affiliation with the Ministry of Transportation and the Nigerian Shippers' Council. Tables 397.1 and 397.2, the Ship Traffic Statistics shows a decrease in the number of vessels from 2013-2016 while Table 398 indicates that Onne port has the highest tonnes (26,572) of cargo traffic by type of Trade in 2015.

TABLE 370: DISTANCE (IN KILOMETERS) OF ALL STATE CAPITALS TO ABUJA IN 2012

STATE	CAPITAL	DISTANCE (KM)
ABIA	UMUAHIA	513
ADAMWA	YOLA	704
AKWA-IBOM	UYO	691
ANAMBER	AWAKA	547
BAUCHI	BAUCHI	423
BAYELSA	YENAGOA	815
BENUE	MAKURDI	280
BORNO	MAIDUGURI	875
CROSS-RIVER	CALABAR	729
DELTA	ASABA	452
EBONYI	ABAKALI	480
EDO	BENIN-CITY	493
EKITI	ADO-EKITI	458
ENUGU	ENUGU	393
GOMBE	GOMBE	569
IMO	OWERRI	574
JIGAWA	DUTSE	596
KADUNA	KADUNA	186
KANO	KANO	416
KATSINA	KATSINA	581
KEBBI	BIRNIN-KEBBI	720
KOGI	LOKOJA	198
KWARA	ILORIN	514
LAGOS	IKEJA	850
NASARAWA	LAFIA	217
NIGER	MINNA	108
OGUN	ABEOKUTA	722
ONDO	AKURE	427
OSUN	OSHOGBO	525
OYO	IBADAN	711
PLATEAU	JOS	301
RIVERS	PORT-HARCOUT	945
SOKOTO	SOKOTO	748
TARABA	JALINGO	576
YOBE	DAMATURU	683
ZAMAFARA	GUSAU	312
FCT(ABUJA)	ABUJA	0

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 371: LENGTH OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ROADS IN THE STATES BY TYPE – 2012

STATE	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE(KM)	SURFACE DRESSED (KM)	GRAVEL OR EARTH (KM)	TOTAL LENGTH (KM)
ABIA	407.0	213.0	18.0	638.0
ADAMWA	800.0	166.0	398.0	1,364.0
AKWA-IBOM	567.9	0.0	40.0	607.9
ANAMBER	656.5	79.0	10.0	745.5
BAUCHI	880.0	240.0	214.0	1,334.0
BAYELSA	67.0	0.0	100.8	167.8
BENUE	746.0	601.0	285.0	1,632.0
BORNO	1,278.0	159.0	770.0	2,207.0
CROSS-RIVER	834.0	229.0	181.9	1,244.9
DELTA	1,048.5	10.0	162.0	1,220.5
EBONYI	187.0	90.0	330.0	607.0
EDO	763.0	135.0	0.0	898.0
EKITI	135.0	228.7	12.0	375.8
ENUGU	671.0	229.0	72.0	972.0
GOMBE	390.0	44.0	0.0	434.0
IMO	550.0	125.0	4.0	679.5
JIGAWA	596.5	80.0	80.0	756.5
KADUNA	1,692.0	96.0	30.0	1,818.0
KANO	808.0	165.0	0.0	973.3
KATSINA	757.0	30.0	55.0	842.0
KEBBI	438.4	284.0	140.0	862.0
KOGI	846.2	139.0	187.8	1,173.0
KWARA	488.0	169.0	387.0	1,044.0
LAGOS	719.0	0.0	0.0	719.2
NASARAWA	633.0	25.0	242.0	900.0
NIGER	1,356.2	0.0	0.0	1,185.8
OGUN	1,185.8	0.0	0.0	1,185.8
ONDO	690.3	49.4	0.0	739.7
OSUN	555.9	111.0	4.6	671.5
OYO	620.8	215.5	320.2	1,156.5
PLATEAU	555.0	115.0	266.0	936.0
RIVERS	566.6	8.0	43.2	707.8
SOKOTO	283.5	260.5	40.0	584.0
TARABA	576.0	458.0	600.0	1,634.0
YOBE	474.4	217.0	186.0	877.4
ZAMAFARA	273.0	459.0	308.0	1,040.0
FCT(ABUJA)	227.6	0.0	17.0	244.6
TOTAL	24,414.7	6,008.6	5,759.5	36,182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 372: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE, TYPE, 2013-2016

STATE	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE (KM)				SURFACE DRESSED (KM)			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
ABIA	407.0	407.0	407.0	407.0	213.0	213.0	213.0	213.0
ADAMAWA	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	166.0	166.0	166.0	166.0
AKWA-IBOM	567.9	567.9	567.9	567.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ANAMBRA	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
BAUCHI	880.0	880.0	880.0	880.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0
BAYELSA	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
BENUE	746.0	746.0	746.0	746.0	601.0	601.0	601.0	601.0
BORNO	1278.0	1278.0	1278.0	1278.0	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
CROSS-RIVER	834.0	834.0	834.0	834.0	229.0	229.0	229.0	229.0
DELTA	1048.5	1048.5	1048.5	1048.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
EBONYI	187.0	187.0	187.0	187.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0
EDO	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	135.0	135.0	135.0	135.0
EKITI	135.1	135.1	135.1	135.1	228.7	228.7	228.7	228.7
ENUGU	671.0	671.0	671.0	671.0	229.0	229.0	229.0	229.0
GOMBE	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
IMO	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	125.5	125.5	125.5	125.5
JIGAWA	596.5	596.5	596.5	596.5	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
KADUNA	1692.0	1692.0	1692.0	1692.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0
KANO	808.3	808.3	808.3	808.3	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0
KATSINA	757.0	757.0	757.0	757.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
KEBBI	438.4	438.4	438.4	438.4	284.0	284.0	284.0	284.0
KOGI	846.2	846.2	846.2	846.2	139.0	139.0	139.0	139.0
KWARA	488.0	488.0	488.0	488.0	169.0	169.0	169.0	169.0
LAGOS	719.2	719.2	719.2	719.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NASARAWA	633.0	633.0	633.0	633.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
NIGER	1356.2	1356.2	1356.2	1356.2	578.0	578.0	578.0	578.0
OGUN	1185.8	1185.8	1185.8	1185.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ONDO	690.3	690.3	690.3	690.3	49.4	49.4	49.4	49.4
OSUN	555.9	555.9	555.9	555.9	111.0	111.0	111.0	111.0
OYO	620.8	620.8	620.8	620.8	215.5	215.5	215.5	215.5
PLATEAU	555.0	555.0	555.0	555.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0
RIVERS	656.6	656.6	656.6	656.6	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
SOKOTO	283.5	283.5	283.5	283.5	260.5	260.5	260.5	260.5
TARABA	576.0	576.0	576.0	576.0	458.0	458.0	458.0	458.0
YOBE	474.4	474.4	474.4	474.4	217.0	217.0	217.0	217.0
ZAMFARA	273.0	273.0	273.0	273.0	459.0	459.0	459.0	459.0
FCT(ABUJA)	227.6	227.6	227.6	227.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	24414.7	24414.7	24414.7	24414.7	6008.6	6008.6	6008.6	6008.6

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 373: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE, TYPE, 2013-2016

STATE	GRAVEL OR EARTH (KM)				TOTAL LENGTH (KM)			
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
ABIA	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	638.0	638.0	638.0	638.0
ADAMAWA	398.0	398.0	398.0	398.0	1364.0	1364.0	1364.0	1364.0
AKWA-IBOM	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	607.9	607.9	607.9	607.9
ANAMBRA	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	745.5	745.5	745.5	745.5
BAUCHI	214.0	214.0	214.0	214.0	1334.0	1334.0	1334.0	1334.0
BAYELSA	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	167.8	167.8	167.8	167.8
BENUE	285.0	285.0	285.0	285.0	1632.0	1632.0	1632.0	1632.0
BORNO	770.0	770.0	770.0	770.0	2207.0	2207.0	2207.0	2207.0
CROSS-RIVER	181.9	181.9	181.9	181.9	1244.9	1244.9	1244.9	1244.9
DELTA	162.0	162.0	162.0	162.0	1220.5	1220.5	1220.5	1220.5
EBONYI	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	607.0	607.0	607.0	607.0
EDO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0
EKITI	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	375.8	375.8	375.8	375.8
ENUGU	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	972.0	972.0	972.0	972.0
GOMBE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	434.0	434.0	434.0	434.0
IMO	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	679.5	679.5	679.5	679.5
JIGAWA	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	756.5	756.5	756.5	756.5
KADUNA	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	1818.0	1818.0	1818.0	1818.0
KANO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	973.3	973.3	973.3	973.3
KATSINA	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	842.0	842.0	842.0	842.0
KEBBI	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	862.4	862.4	862.4	862.4
KOGI	187.8	187.8	187.8	187.8	1173.0	1173.0	1173.0	1173.0
KWARA	387.0	387.0	387.0	387.0	1044.0	1044.0	1044.0	1044.0
LAGOS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	719.2	719.2	719.2	719.2
NASARAWA	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0
NIGER	255.0	255.0	255.0	255.0	2189.2	2189.2	2189.2	2189.2
OGUN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1185.8	1185.8	1185.8	1185.8
ONDO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	739.7	739.7	739.7	739.7
OSUN	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	671.5	671.5	671.5	671.5
OYO	320.2	320.2	320.2	320.2	1156.5	1156.5	1156.5	1156.5
PLATEAU	266.0	266.0	266.0	266.0	936.0	936.0	936.0	936.0
RIVERS	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	707.8	707.8	707.8	707.8
SOKOTO	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	584.0	584.0	584.0	584.0
TARABA	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	1634.0	1634.0	1634.0	1634.0
YOBE	186.0	186.0	186.0	186.0	877.4	877.4	877.4	877.4
ZAMFARA	308.0	308.0	308.0	308.0	1040.0	1040.0	1040.0	1040.0
FCT(ABUJA)	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	244.6	244.6	244.6	244.6
TOTAL	5759.5	5759.5	5759.5	5759.5	36182.8	36182.8	36182.8	36182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 374: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2014

STATE	TRUNK ROUTES (KM)	SECONDARY ROUTES (KM)	BRANCH ROUTES(KM)	BORDER SPUR (KM)	TOTAL LENGTH (KM)
ABIA	380.0	233.0	25.0	0.0	638.0
ADAMAWA	235.0	1129.0	0.0	0.0	1364.0
AKWA-IBOM	84.0	392.4	98.0	33.5	607.9
ANAMBRA	287.0	458.5	0.0	0.0	745.5
BAUCHI	609.0	725.0	0.0	0.0	1334.0
BAYELSA	36.0	131.8	0.0	0.0	167.8
BENUUE	730.0	902.0	0.0	0.0	1632.0
BORNO	699.0	1492.0	0.0	16.0	2207.0
CROSS-RIVER	687.0	522.9	35.0	0.0	1244.9
DELTA	528.0	692.5	0.0	0.0	1220.5
EBONYI	117.0	490.0	0.0	0.0	607.0
EDO	510.0	388.0	0.0	0.0	898.0
EKITI	54.6	307.2	0.0	14.0	375.8
ENUGU	736.0	236.0	0.0	0.0	972.0
GOMBE	185.0	249.0	0.0	0.0	434.0
IMO	203.0	476.5	0.0	0.0	679.5
JIGAWA	257.0	499.5	0.0	0.0	756.5
KADUNA	1263.0	555.0	0.0	0.0	1818.0
KANO	548.8	424.5	0.0	0.0	973.3
KATSINA	336.0	506.0	0.0	0.0	842.0
KEBBI	353.0	376.0	133.4	0.0	862.4
KOGI	918.0	255.0	0.0	0.0	1173.0
KWARA	513.0	531.0	0.0	0.0	1044.0
LAGOS	646.2	73.0	0.0	0.0	719.2
NASARAWA	381.0	519.0	0.0	0.0	900.0
NIGER	1586.0	603.2	0.0	0.0	2189.2
OGUN	624.0	561.8	0.0	0.0	1185.8
ONDO	562.4	177.3	0.0	0.0	739.7
OSUN	234.5	377.5	52.5	7.0	671.5
OYO	782.3	374.2	0.0	0.0	1156.5
PLATEAU	380.0	556.0	0.0	0.0	936.0
RIVERS	269.0	438.8	0.0	0.0	707.8
SOKOTO	253.0	331.0	0.0	0.0	584.0
TARABA	608.0	1016.0	0.0	10.0	1634.0
YOBE	234.0	643.4	0.0	0.0	877.4
ZAMFARA	404.0	636.0	0.0	0.0	1040.0
FCT(ABUJA)	146.0	98.6	0.0	0.0	244.6
TOTAL	17379.8	18378.6	343.9	80.5	36182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 375: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2015

STATE	TRUNK ROUTES (KM)	SECONDARY ROUTES (KM)	BRANCH ROUTES (KM)	BORDER SPUR (KM)	TOTAL LENGTH (KM)
ABIA	380.0	233.0	25.0	0.0	638.0
ADAMAWA	235.0	1129.0	0.0	0.0	1364.0
AKWA-IBOM	84.0	392.4	98.0	33.5	607.9
ANAMBRA	287.0	458.5	0.0	0.0	745.5
BAUCHI	609.0	725.0	0.0	0.0	1334.0
BAYELSA	36.0	131.8	0.0	0.0	167.8
BENUUE	730.0	902.0	0.0	0.0	1632.0
BORNO	699.0	1492.0	0.0	16.0	2207.0
CROSS-RIVER	687.0	522.9	35.0	0.0	1244.9
DELTA	528.0	692.5	0.0	0.0	1220.5
EBONYI	117.0	490.0	0.0	0.0	607.0
EDO	510.0	388.0	0.0	0.0	898.0
EKITI	54.6	307.2	0.0	14.0	375.8
ENUGU	736.0	236.0	0.0	0.0	972.0
GOMBE	185.0	249.0	0.0	0.0	434.0
IMO	203.0	476.5	0.0	0.0	679.5
JIGAWA	257.0	499.5	0.0	0.0	756.5
KADUNA	1263.0	555.0	0.0	0.0	1818.0
KANO	548.8	424.5	0.0	0.0	973.3
KATSINA	336.0	506.0	0.0	0.0	842.0
KEBBI	353.0	376.0	133.4	0.0	862.4
KOGI	918.0	255.0	0.0	0.0	1173.0
KWARA	513.0	531.0	0.0	0.0	1044.0
LAGOS	646.2	73.0	0.0	0.0	719.2
NASARAWA	381.0	519.0	0.0	0.0	900.0
NIGER	1586.0	603.2	0.0	0.0	2189.2
OGUN	624.0	561.8	0.0	0.0	1185.8
ONDO	562.4	177.3	0.0	0.0	739.7
OSUN	234.5	377.5	52.5	7.0	671.5
OYO	782.3	374.2	0.0	0.0	1156.5
PLATEAU	380.0	556.0	0.0	0.0	936.0
RIVERS	269.0	438.8	0.0	0.0	707.8
SOKOTO	253.0	331.0	0.0	0.0	584.0
TARABA	608.0	1016.0	0.0	10.0	1634.0
YOBE	234.0	643.4	0.0	0.0	877.4
ZAMFARA	404.0	636.0	0.0	0.0	1040.0
FCT(ABUJA)	146.0	98.6	0.0	0.0	244.6
TOTAL	17379.8	18378.6	343.9	80.5	36182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 376: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2016

STATE	TRUNK ROUTES (KM)	SECONDARY ROUTES (KM)	BRANCH ROUTES (KM)	BORDER SPUR (KM)	TOTAL LENGTH (KM)
ABIA	380.0	233.0	25.0	0.0	638.0
ADAMAWA	235.0	1,129.0	0.0	0.0	1,364.0
AKWA-IBOM	84.0	392.4	98.0	33.5	607.9
ANAMBRA	287.0	458.5	0.0	0.0	745.5
BAUCHI	609.0	725.0	0.0	0.0	1,334.0
BAYELSA	36.0	131.8	0.0	0.0	167.8
BENUUE	730.0	902.0	0.0	0.0	1,632.0
BORNO	699.0	1,492.0	0.0	16.0	2,207.0
CROSS-RIVER	687.0	522.9	35.0	0.0	1,244.9
DELTA	528.0	692.5	0.0	0.0	1,220.5
EBONYI	117.0	490.0	0.0	0.0	607.0
EDO	510.0	388.0	0.0	0.0	898.0
EKITI	54.6	307.2	0.0	14.0	375.8
ENUGU	736.0	236.0	0.0	0.0	972.0
GOMBE	185.0	249.0	0.0	0.0	434.0
IMO	203.0	476.5	0.0	0.0	679.5
JIGAWA	257.0	499.5	0.0	0.0	756.5
KADUNA	1,263.0	555.0	0.0	0.0	1,818.0
KANO	548.8	424.5	0.0	0.0	973.3
KATSINA	336.0	506.0	0.0	0.0	842.0
KEBBI	353.0	376.0	133.4	0.0	862.4
KOGI	918.0	255.0	0.0	0.0	1,173.0
KWARA	513.0	531.0	0.0	0.0	1,044.0
LAGOS	646.2	73.0	0.0	0.0	719.2
NASARAWA	381.0	519.0	0.0	0.0	900.0
NIGER	1,586.0	603.2	0.0	0.0	2,189.2
OGUN	624.0	561.8	0.0	0.0	1,185.8
ONDO	562.4	177.3	0.0	0.0	739.7
OSUN	234.5	377.5	52.5	7.0	671.5
OYO	782.3	374.2	0.0	0.0	1,156.5
PLATEAU	380.0	556.0	0.0	0.0	936.0
RIVERS	269.0	438.8	0.0	0.0	707.8
SOKOTO	253.0	331.0	0.0	0.0	584.0
TARABA	608.0	1,016.0	0.0	10.0	1,634.0
YOBE	234.0	643.4	0.0	0.0	877.4
ZAMFARA	404.0	636.0	0.0	0.0	1,040.0
FCT(ABUJA)	146.0	98.6	0.0	0.0	244.6
TOTAL	17,379.8	18,378.6	343.9	80.5	36,182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 377: DISTANCE (IN KILOMETERS) OF ALL STATE CAPITALS TO ABUJA, 2012

STATE	CAPITAL	DISTANCE (KM)
ABIA	UMUAHIA	513
ADAMWA	YOLA	704
AKWA-IBOM	UYO	691
ANAMBRA	AWKA	547
BAUCHI	BAUCHI	423
BAYELSA	YENAGOA	815
BENUUE	MAKURDI	280
BORNO	MAIDUGURI	875
CROSS-RIVER	CALABAR	729
DELTA	ASABA	452
EBONYI	ABAKALIKI	480
EDO	BENIN-CITY	493
EKITI	ADO-EKITI	458
ENUGU	ENUGU	393
GOMBE	GOMBE	569
IMO	OWERRI	574
JIGAWA	DUTSE	596
KADUNA	KADUNA	186
KANO	KANO	416
KATSINA	KATSINA	581
KEBBI	BIRNIN-KEBBI	720
KOGI	LOKOJA	198
KWARA	ILORIN	514
LAGOS	IKEJA	850
NASARAWA	LAFIA	217
NIGER	MINNA	108
OGUN	ABEOKUTA	722
ONDO	AKURE	427
OSUN	OSHOGBO	525
OYO	IBADAN	711
PLATEAU	JOS	301
RIVERS	PORT-HARCOUT	945
SOKOTO	SOKOTO	748
TARABA	JALINGO	576
YOBE	DAMATURU	683
ZAMAFARA	GUSAU	312
FCT(ABUJA)	ABUJA	0

Source: Federal Ministry of Works Annual Report 2012

TABLE 378.1: NUMBER PLATES PRODUCED AND VEHICLES REGISTERED - 2016

STATE	COMMERCIAL MOTOCYCLE PRODUCED	COMMERCIAL MOTOVEHICLE REGISTERED	COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE PRODUCED	COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTERED	PRIVATE MOTOCYCLE PRODUCED	PRIVATE MOTOCYCLE REGISTERED	PRIVATE MOTOVEHICLE PRODUCED	PRIVATE MOTOVEHICLE REGISTERED	TOTAL PRODUCED	TOTAL REGISTERED
ABIA	8,449	1,259	1,350	1,843	2,250	436	5,352	4,461	17,401	7,999
ADAMAWA	0	66	100	529	2,800	2,016	5,520	3,693	8,420	6,304
AKWA IBOM	9,010	148	0	287	7,910	25	2	2,406	16,922	2,866
ANAMBRA	3,800	34	8,994	3,901	9,700	31	11,251	8,324	33,745	12,290
BAUCHI	3,755	45	1,000	711	5,750	1,823	1,602	1,307	12,107	3,886
BAYELSA	1,007	15	0	379	20	1	901	2,105	1,928	2,500
BENUUE	3,810	930	1,550	749	7,485	2,097	3,102	3,119	15,947	6,895
BORNO	9,000	0	0	419	101	0	506	1,647	9,607	2,066
CROSS RIVER	3,280	115	0	373	2,570	68	1	2,228	5,851	2,784
DELTA	3,550	946	3,000	3,567	3,202	1,227	13,053	12,734	22,805	18,474
EBONYI	410	610	0	776	3,810	498	0	1,582	4,220	3,466
EDO	650	175	1,665	2,229	1,350	59	10,161	13,887	13,826	16,350
EKITI	2,532	122	0	173	350	243	1	740	2,883	1,278
ENUGU	1,700	1,253	1,499	2,325	1,250	721	4,599	5,867	9,048	10,166
FCT	0	0	0	1,753	0	0	54,033	31,295	54,033	33,048
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,738	33
GOMBE	2,400	667	300	417	2,100	552	602	917	5,402	2,553
IMO	12,508	2,668	1,684	1,444	0	1,056	5,728	5,970	19,920	11,138
JIGAWA	1,395	291	1,406	1,226	1,515	30	1,264	2,119	5,580	3,666
KADUNA	0	4	3,090	503	0	5	1,867	2,543	4,957	3,055
KANO	6,237	999	4,800	1,640	6,494	1,422	11,838	7,177	29,369	11,238
KASTINA	7,560	12	920	326	17,700	45	3,646	1,551	29,826	1,934
KEBBI	600	107	650	477	2,600	1,117	1,553	1,106	5,403	2,807
KOGI	4,215	1,232	380	350	2,360	758	1,721	1,827	8,676	4,167
KWARA	251	137	2,000	1,165	1,000	106	2,952	3,154	6,203	4,562
LAGOS	14,585	9,160	38,594	29,122	2,700	1,196	278,820	165,419	334,699	204,897
NASSARAWA	1,435	692	0	1,146	1,450	642	2	1,207	2,887	3,687
NIGER	2,300	887	1,200	515	3,200	1,360	6,435	2,437	13,135	5,199
OGUN	15,200	86	3,425	1,032	5,500	14	2,733	1,385	26,858	2,517
ONDO	7,200	3,625	350	2,413	0	1,659	1,052	5,868	8,602	13,565
OSUN	0	0	5,615	914	53,380	1,570	9,571	2,340	68,566	4,824
OYO	143	7	1,000	2,275	10,378	9,333	3,106	2,375	14,627	13,990
PLATEAU	1,800	1,876	580	1,326	0	162	3,059	4,027	5,439	7,391
RIVERS	0	3	0	1,647	0	0	12,702	21,312	12,702	22,962
SOKOTO	0	0	1,120	185	5,100	2,370	1,440	1,279	7,660	3,834
TARABA	6,600	877	1,020	441	9,000	533	1,461	907	18,081	2,758
YOBE	4,040	0	250	311	0	0	635	496	4,925	807
ZAMFARA	1,880	0	0	144	1,850	0	267	295	3,997	439
TOTAL	141,302	29,048	87,542	69,033	174,875	33,175	462,538	331,106	882,995	462,395

Source: FRSC

TABLE 378.2: NUMBER PLATE PRODUCED PER STATE, AGENCY, TYPE AND YEAR (2013-2015)

STATE/AGENCIES	2013		2014		2015	
	MOTOR VEHICLE	MOTOR CYCLE	MOTOR VEHICLE	MOTOR CYCLE	MOTOR VEHICLE	MOTOR CYCLE
ABIA	14,541	6,460	16,993	16,851	1,157	4,318
ADAMAWA	13,345	6,433	11,434	15,874	9,766	9,003
AKWA-IBOM	6,721	15,488	10,435	10,193	6,222	9,800
ANAMBRA	31,077	12,976	40,322	40,541	6,130	16,696
BAUCHI	13,308	8,818	6,286	5,976	3,972	3,666
BAYELSA	9,396	1,601	9,373	1,223	4,516	1,714
BENUUE	12,168	11,199	7,854	6,172	1,668	9,190
BORNO	9,876	5,950	5,204	2	2,039	8,850
CROSS RIVER	11,284	1,012	10,022	18,495	4,511	2,701
DELTA	32,491	10,611	41,249	9,243	28,045	3,708
EBONYI	8,400	4,003	13,557	6,034	2,413	4,233
EDO	37,671	6,612	22,177	2,253	18,010	2,000
EKITI	451	3,355	10,904	14,503	8,437	5,777
ENUGU	8,999	8	11,284	7,205	13,343	4,722
FCT	106,140	49,024	85,115	52,460	76,399	0
GOMBE	6,075	350	28,441	12,456	3,915	12,651
IMO	6,441	7,037	13,527	6,617	11,966	8,909
JIGAWA	11,088	5,855	4,699	3,724	3,511	2,096
KADUNA	16,658	7,204	24,728	7,914	3,334	16,200
KANO	37,160	24,878	22,384	7,125	18,973	14,245
KATSINA	30,748	12,121	4,722	1,835	15,581	2,873
KEBBI	9,306	7,195	1,508	5,683	3,877	15,791
KOGI	6,208	1,624	6,822	9,482	2,839	13,419
KWARA	10,128	3,151	12,520	8,563	4,613	13,343
LAGOS	369,071	5,020	0	0	0	0
NASARAWA	7,704	5,519	10,521	2,450	2,775	14,344
NIGER	200	3,960	3,861	6,026	102	3,019
OGUN	16,165	45,521	18,620	51,180	6,913	14,954
ONDO	78,445	5,283	11,673	22,335	3,495	10,181
OSUN	8	11,201	0	0	532	70
OYO	18,891	40	16,742	19,771	1,821	11,114
PLATEAU	19,113	4,700	13,752	13,230	11,524	3,500
RIVERS	6,662	1,150	42,803	6,248	140	7
SOKOTO	10,002	1,369	2,035	7,405	4,348	1,900
TARABA	2,322	2,600	7,439	13,618	6,215	18,061
YOBE	3,410	2,008	2,052	581	1,430	3,373
ZAMFARA	9,897	2,405	2,595	3,428	2,848	2,900
DIPLOMATIC	2,239	0	753	57	397	20
FG	9,897	13	514	50	3,984	241
COMPLIMENTARY					601	193
PARAMILITARY	799	4	6,027	1,614	912	13
TOTAL	1,004,505	303,758	560,947	418,417	303,274	269,795

Source: Federal Road Safety Commission

TABLE 379: DRIVERS LICENCE PROCESSED BY STATE AND YEAR (2013-2015)

STATE	2013	2014	2015
ABIA	6,859	14,677	36,316
ADAMAWA	3,288	2,670	4,961
AKWA-IBOM	1,888	8,804	17,623
ANAMBRA	4,691	18,720	49,527
BAUCHI	2,524	3,107	7,493
BAYESLA	4,576	10,809	15,056
BENUE	2,270	3,027	9,503
BORNO	6,083	4,595	8,916
CROSS RIVERS	2,927	4,626	9,399
DELTA	6,366	24,817	64,482
EBONYI	2,778	5,054	8,684
EDO	10,356	11,980	23,793
EKITI	5,940	7,954	14,466
ENUGU	9,725	21,714	28,358
FCT	42,613	54,532	106,946
GOMBE	2,699	3,337	31,303
IMO	8,936	13,253	28,088
JIGAWA	1,495	2,167	9,427
KADUNA	8,726	9,565	22,567
KANO	4,000	7,053	20,666
KATSINA	3,936	3,529	5,500
KEBBI	1,274	1,349	3,734
KOGI	3,331	3,464	2,861
KWARA	6,972	9,315	16,198
LAGOS	127,261	225,284	298,319
NASARAWA	2,886	6,218	32,293
NIGER	2,435	4,379	10,504
OGUN	27,805	49,521	51,438
ONDO	8,339	12,646	20,812
OSUN	11,898	10,975	25,072
OYO	24,297	35,666	53,755
PLATEAU	6,234	10,092	16,640
RIVERS	21,425	38,804	63,421
SOKOTO	2,384	4,022	22,156
TARABA	2,588	1,876	5,821
YOBE	2,286	1,732	2,375
ZAMFARA	1,439	1,713	3,433
TOTAL	395,530	653,046	1,151,906

Source: Federal Road Safety Commission

TABLE 380: RAIL LENGTH BY STATE

State	Rail Length (Km)
Abia	158
Bauchi	389
Benue	230
Borno	201
Enugu	160
Gombe	173
Jigawa	180
Kaduna	537
Kano	140
Katsina	64
Kwara	150
Lagos	34
Nassarawa	125
Niger	358
Ogun	195
Osun	97
Oyo	64
Plateau	259
Rivers	37
Zamfara	110
Yobe	6

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

TABLE 381: ACCIDENTS ON RAILWAYS, 2012 – 2015

YEAR	DERAILMENTS	COLLISIONS	CAUSALITY DEATH	TRAIN DIVISIONS	WASHOUTS	OBSTRUCTIONS	BROKEN RAIL	FAILURE OF LOCOMOTIVES	MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL
2012	29	33	-	-	9	-	4	48	21	144
2013	84	30	-	30	5	7	9	12	-	177
2014	126	22	-	63	15	15	9	-	-	250
2015	118	26	2	54	6	27	14	18	-	265
Total	386	129	2	147	44	49	38	192	33	1,020

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

Note: Miscellaneous comprises of the ffg: - Accidents, train striking, Pedestrian/Animals, Vandalization, Fire Obstruction on track and level crossing

TABLE 382: PASSANGER / GOODS TRAFFIC AND ACCIDENTS REPORTS, 2011 -2015

Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Number of Passengers	3,493,443	4,155,988	4,328,787	4,685,570	2,581,046
Traffic Receipt (₦)	466,821,564	736,966,548	989,299,966	1,042,555,495	947,686,537
Good Traffic (Tons)	341,396	182,465	101,326	210,646	242,677
Good Traffic receipt (₦)	213,351,957	197,069,755	435,023,451	604,438,676	388,504,308
Total Receipts on Passanger and Goods Traffic	680,173,521	934,036,303	1,422,323,417	1,646,944,171	1,336,190,845
Total Number of Accidents in Railways	184	144	177	250	265

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

TABLE 383: TRAIN ACCIDENTS IN NIGERIA, 2013 - 2015

Accident Type	2013	2014	2015
DERAILMENT	84	154	120
COLLISION	30	28	21
DETACHMENT	30	90	60
WASHOUT	5	19	8
BROKEN RAIL/DAMAGE ON TRACK	9	18	17
LOSS OF CONTROL/ LOCOMOTIVE FAILURE	12	95	126
MISCELLINEOUS	7	34	40
GRAND TOTAL	177	438	392

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

TABLE 384: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC FLIGHT, 2012

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	DEPARTURE	GRAND TOTAL
		ARRIVAL		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,390,237	1,389,032	2,779,269
	INTERNATIONAL	329,914	294,859	624,773
AKURE	DOMESTIC	2,394	2,370	4,764
BENIN	DOMESTIC	106,264	105,875	212,139
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	101,924	100,201	202,125
	INTERNATIONAL	125	123	248
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	98,199	97,037	195,236
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	24,267	23,262	47,529
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	30,863	27,153	58,016
	INTERNATIONAL	1,397	4,917	6,314
JOS	DOMESTIC	26,058	24,733	50,791
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	65,227	61,070	126,297
	INTERNATIONAL	12,841	12,555	25,396
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	32,205	34,266	66,471
	INTERNATIONAL	9,812	17,481	27,293
KANO	DOMESTIC	110,140	116,423	226,563
	INTERNATIONAL	89,485	173,678	263,163
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	40,181	42,165	82,346
	INTERNATIONAL	13,915	13,045	26,960
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	999	1,064	2,063
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	1,931,325	1,944,260	3,875,585
	INTERNATIONAL	1,578,371	1,619,558	3,197,929
PHC	DOMESTIC	571,338	567,114	1,138,452
	INTERNATIONAL	59,317	60,040	119,357
YOLA	DOMESTIC	47,508	45,199	92,707
	INTERNATIONAL	3,721	5,370	9,091
MINNA	DOMESTIC	3,200	2,808	6,008
	INTERNATIONAL	4,820	4,938	9,758
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	1,078	1,029	2,107
	INTERNATIONAL	6,043	6,343	12,386
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	160,925	159,758	320,683
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	132,482	140,350	272,832
TOTAL DOMESTIC		4,876,814	4,885,169	9,761,983
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		2,109,761	2,212,907	4,322,668
GRAND TOTAL		6,986,575	7,098,076	14,084,651

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 385: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMEST AIRPORT, 2012

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	TAKE-OFF	TOTAL
		LANDING		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	25,190	25,460	50,650
	INTERNATIONAL	3,676	3,653	7,329
AKURE	DOMESTIC	422	423	845
BENIN	DOMESTIC	3,371	3,371	6,742
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	2,542	2,556	5,098
	INTERNATIONAL	931	926	1,857
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	1,767	1,754	3,521
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	1,042	1,014	2,056
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	756	756	1,512
	INTERNATIONAL	283	283	566
JOS	DOMESTIC	1,384	1,373	2,757
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	1,256	1,251	2,507
	INTERNATIONAL	534	534	1,068
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	412	413	825
	INTERNATIONAL	1,232	1,145	2,377
KANO	DOMESTIC	1,745	1,722	3,467
	INTERNATIONAL	1,688	1,685	3,373
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	625	633	1,258
	INTERNATIONAL	65	57	122
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	142	143	285
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	29,086	29,099	58,185
	INTERNATIONAL	14,604	14,583	29,187
PHC	DOMESTIC	10,572	10,152	20,724
	INTERNATIONAL	1,157	1,170	2,327
YOLA	DOMESTIC	983	973	1,956
	INTERNATIONAL	24	25	49
MINNA	DOMESTIC	309	309	618
	INTERNATIONAL	22	22	44
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	206	208	414
	INTERNATIONAL	23	20	43
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	2,489	2,487	4,976
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	3,814	3,802	7,616
TOTAL DOMESTIC		88,113	87,899	176,012
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		24,239	24,103	48,342
GRAND TOTAL		112,352	112,002	224,354

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 386: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2013

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	DEPARTURE	TOTAL
		ARRIVAL		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,559,676	1,556,958	3,116,634
	INTERNATIONAL	423,169	406,094	829,263
AKURE	DOMESTIC	4,796	5,946	10,742
BENIN	DOMESTIC	116,263	114,084	230,347
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	100,387	97,083	197,470
	INTERNATIONAL	347	340	687
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	107,243	109,788	217,031
	INTERNATIONAL	7,132	5,513	12,645
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	29,987	31,085	61,072
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	31,583	31,796	63,379
	INTERNATIONAL	3,711	3,498	7,209
JOS	DOMESTIC	28,540	26,258	54,798
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	72,951	68,890	141,841
	INTERNATIONAL	7,172	11,456	18,628
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	40,734	39,838	80,572
	INTERNATIONAL	14,050	16,613	30,663
KANO	DOMESTIC	102,087	105,398	207,485
	INTERNATIONAL	58,817	60,965	119,782
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	42,313	37,904	80,217
	INTERNATIONAL	5,813	7,212	13,025
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	522	585	1,107
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	1,932,817	1,945,023	3,877,840
	INTERNATIONAL	1,670,645	1,712,693	3,383,338
PHC	DOMESTIC	550,015	544,914	1,094,929
	INTERNATIONAL	63,416	61,961	125,377
YOLA	DOMESTIC	64,109	61,567	125,676
	INTERNATIONAL	4,606	4,932	9,538
MINNA	DOMESTIC	2,565	2,464	5,029
	INTERNATIONAL	3,614	4,491	8,105
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	942	1,422	2,364
	INTERNATIONAL	4,690	4,290	8,980
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	132,087	135,445	267,532
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	118,602	119,861	238,463
TOTAL DOMESTIC		5,038,219	5,036,309	10,074,528
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		2,267,182	2,300,058	4,567,240
GRAND TOTAL		7,305,401	7,336,367	14,641,768

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 387: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT 2013

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL		
		LANDING	TAKE-OFF	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	28,410	28,204	56,614
	INTERNATIONAL	4,247	4,117	8,364
AKURE	DOMESTIC	635	637	1,272
BENIN	DOMESTIC	2,413	2,422	4,835
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	1,681	1,675	3,356
	INTERNATIONAL	10	10	20
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	1,679	1,727	3,406
	INTERNATIONAL	83	74	157
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	1,139	1,164	2,303
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	1,426	1,433	2,859
	INTERNATIONAL	32	20	52
JOS	DOMESTIC	575	576	1,151
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	2,199	2,127	4,326
	INTERNATIONAL	165	189	354
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	1,034	1,023	2,057
	INTERNATIONAL	40	55	95
KANO	DOMESTIC	2,511	2,481	4,992
	INTERNATIONAL	760	748	1,508
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	791	766	1,557
	INTERNATIONAL	42	47	89
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	102	104	206
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	33,524	34,113	67,637
	INTERNATIONAL	15,900	15,418	31,318
PHC	DOMESTIC	9,628	9,192	18,820
	INTERNATIONAL	1,086	1,230	2,316
YOLA	DOMESTIC	1,353	1,336	2,689
	INTERNATIONAL	12	19	31
MINNA	DOMESTIC	352	344	696
	INTERNATIONAL	16	15	31
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	205	209	414
	INTERNATIONAL	20	13	33
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	2,277	2,277	4,554
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	3,973	3,962	7,935
TOTAL DOMESTIC		95,907	95,772	191,679
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		22,413	21,955	44,368
GRAND TOTAL		118,320	117,727	236,047

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 388: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2014

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,687,312	1,680,657	3,367,969
	INTERNATIONAL	416,620	412,357	828,977
AKURE	DOMESTIC	3,675	3,245	6,920
BENIN	DOMESTIC	123,691	110,494	234,185
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	99,765	101,456	201,221
	INTERNATIONAL	139	140	279
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	146,638	141,222	287,860
	INTERNATIONAL	26,832	26,307	53,139
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	38,390	37,074	75,464
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	43,137	42,853	85,990
	INTERNATIONAL	3,164	3,236	6,400
JOS	DOMESTIC	34,480	31,955	66,435
	INTERNATIONAL	5	1	6
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	97,212	95,215	192,427
	INTERNATIONAL	5,684	8,223	13,907
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	49,021	50,624	99,645
	INTERNATIONAL	10,232	7,857	18,089
KANO	DOMESTIC	153,910	138,391	292,301
	INTERNATIONAL	87,594	127,198	214,792
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	10,695	9,071	19,766
	INTERNATIONAL	2,072	103	2,175
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	782	722	1,504
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	2,170,084	2,179,287	4,349,371
	INTERNATIONAL	1,596,517	1,646,491	3,243,008
PHC	DOMESTIC	613,382	611,640	1,225,022
	INTERNATIONAL	55,283	56,320	111,603
YOLA	DOMESTIC	78,336	76,211	154,547
	INTERNATIONAL	4,771	4,041	8,812
MINNA	DOMESTIC	5,108	5,544	10,652
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	1,405	1,440	2,845
	INTERNATIONAL	4,480	4,488	8,968
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	161,602	159,079	320,681
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	108,257	109,110	217,367
TOTAL DOMESTIC		5,626,882	5,585,290	11,212,172
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		2,213,393	2,296,762	4,510,155
GRAND TOTAL		7,840,275	7,882,052	15,722,327

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 389: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT: 2014

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL		TOTAL
		LANDING	TAKE-OFF	
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	30,586	30,350	60,936
	INTERNATIONAL	4,547	4,430	8,977
AKURE	DOMESTIC	582	586	1,168
BENIN	DOMESTIC	2,351	2,356	4,707
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	1,512	1,514	3,026
	INTERNATIONAL	6	7	13
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	2,259	2,236	4,495
	INTERNATIONAL	222	215	437
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	1,295	1,285	2,580
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	1,919	1,917	3,836
	INTERNATIONAL	12	8	20
JOS	DOMESTIC	631	631	1,262
	INTERNATIONAL	1	1	2
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	2,466	2,397	4,863
	INTERNATIONAL	57	63	120
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	1,109	1,103	2,212
	INTERNATIONAL	46	20	66
KANO	DOMESTIC	3,081	2,927	6,008
	INTERNATIONAL	1,259	1,225	2,484
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	699	678	1,377
	INTERNATIONAL	4	4	8
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	142	142	284
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	37,070	38,122	75,192
	INTERNATIONAL	15,877	15,547	31,424
PHC	DOMESTIC	11,183	10,817	22,000
	INTERNATIONAL	957	1,207	2,164
YOLA	DOMESTIC	2,199	2,184	4,383
	INTERNATIONAL	19	19	38
MINNA	DOMESTIC	570	578	1,148
	INTERNATIONAL	6	6	12
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	247	251	498
	INTERNATIONAL	16	12	28
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	2,754	2,749	5,503
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	3,503	3,488	6,991
TOTAL DOMESTIC		106,158	106,311	212,469
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		23,029	22,764	45,793
GRAND TOTAL		129,187	129,075	258,262

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 390: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2012

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL		
		UNLOADED	LOADED	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	4,175,533	292,974	4,468,507
AKURE	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
BENIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
JOS	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KANO	DOMESTIC	329,765	347,775	677,540
	INTERNATIONAL	1,029,453	352,884	1,382,337
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	-	499,818	499,818
	INTERNATIONAL	126,205,932	38,522,269	164,728,201
PHC	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	2,932,352	531,519	3,463,871
YOLA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MINNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
TOTAL DOMESTIC		329,765	847,593	1,177,358
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		134,343,269.93	39,699,645.50	174,042,915.43
GRAND TOTAL		134,673,034.53	40,547,238.50	175,220,273.03

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 391: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2013

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	LOADED	TOTAL
		UNLOADED		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	3,656,888	683,560	4,340,449
AKURE	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
BENIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
JOS	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KANO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	2,721,863	476,336	3,198,198
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	135,197,015	51,925,852	187,122,867
PHC	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	5,593,364	762,667	6,356,031
YOLA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MINNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
TOTAL DOMESTIC		-	-	-
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		147,169,130.15	53,848,414.95	201,017,545.10
GRAND TOTAL		147,169,130.15	53,848,414.95	201,017,545.10

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 392: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2014

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL		TOTAL
		UNLOADED	LOADED	
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	2,923,718	21,111,637	24,035,355
AKURE	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
BENIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
JOS	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KANO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	3,887,275	2,192,581	6,079,857
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	118,156,295	45,667,945	163,824,241
PHC	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	4,948,050	7,621,575	12,569,625
YOLA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MINNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
TOTAL DOMESTIC		-	-	-
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		129,915,338.33	76,593,738.58	206,509,076.91
GRAND TOTAL		129,915,338.33	76,593,738.58	206,509,076.91

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 393: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2015

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL LANDING	TAKE-OFF	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	18,893,874	73,617	18,967,491
AKURE	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
BENIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
JOS	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KANO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	11,227,212	1,229,762	12,456,974
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	125,995,848	41,809,001	167,804,849
PHC	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	8,927,067	267,709	9,194,776
YOLA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MINNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
TOTAL DOMESTIC		-	-	-
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		165,044,000.91	43,380,089.00	208,424,089.91
GRAND TOTAL		165,044,000.91	43,380,089.00	208,424,089.91

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 394: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	DEPARTURE	TOTAL
		ARRIVAL		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,670,166	1,686,402	3,356,568
	INTERNATIONAL	471,923	468,226	940,149
AKURE	DOMESTIC	2,626	1,683	4,309
BENIN	DOMESTIC	73,818	70,876	144,694
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	96,278	98,262	194,540
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	171,020	164,912	335,932
	INTERNATIONAL	21,189	22,081	43,270
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	40,424	40,288	80,712
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	36,776	39,156	75,932
	INTERNATIONAL	2,518	5,062	7,580
JOS	DOMESTIC	32,238	30,332	62,570
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	59,870	62,508	122,378
	INTERNATIONAL	8,442	7,622	16,064
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	43,604	45,552	89,156
	INTERNATIONAL	13,588	9,542	23,130
KANO	DOMESTIC	127,117	123,612	250,729
	INTERNATIONAL	86,086	81,402	167,488
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	24,376	25,581	49,957
	INTERNATIONAL	13	5	18
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	192	195	387
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	2,011,977	2,061,103	4,073,080
	INTERNATIONAL	1,534,047	1,558,620	3,092,667
PHC	DOMESTIC	552,541	546,148	1,098,689
	INTERNATIONAL	62,251	65,229	127,480
YOLA	DOMESTIC	84,892	75,569	160,461
	INTERNATIONAL	4,342	4,070	8,412
MINNA	DOMESTIC	1,620	1,719	3,339
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	1,139	1,402	2,541
	INTERNATIONAL	4,923	4,439	9,362
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	181,246	177,599	358,845
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	108,293	102,480	210,773
TOTAL DOMESTIC		5,320,213	5,355,379	10,675,592
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		2,209,322	2,226,298	4,435,620
GRAND TOTAL		7,529,535	7,581,677	15,111,212

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 395: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	TAKE-OFF	TOTAL
		LANDING		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	30,091	30,287	60,378
	INTERNATIONAL	4,971	4,899	9,870
AKURE	DOMESTIC	360	340	700
BENIN	DOMESTIC	1,558	1,569	3,127
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	1,607	1,607	3,214
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	2,841	2,837	5,678
	INTERNATIONAL	186	185	371
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	1,170	1,163	2,333
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	1,611	1,610	3,221
	INTERNATIONAL	8	12	20
JOS	DOMESTIC	628	615	1,243
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	22,579	22,717	45,296
	INTERNATIONAL	76	49	125
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	1,049	1,055	2,104
	INTERNATIONAL	39	21	60
KANO	DOMESTIC	2,425	2,388	4,813
	INTERNATIONAL	1,038	1,027	2,065
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	1,597	1,618	3,215
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	39	39	78
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	36,088	36,519	72,607
	INTERNATIONAL	14,232	13,787	28,019
PHC	DOMESTIC	9,830	9,448	19,278
	INTERNATIONAL	981	1,265	2,246
YOLA	DOMESTIC	2,355	2,324	4,679
	INTERNATIONAL	12	17	29
MINNA	DOMESTIC	471	444	915
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	215	218	433
	INTERNATIONAL	16	19	35
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	3,167	3,167	6,334
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	3,107	3,097	6,204
TOTAL DOMESTIC		122,788	123,062	245,850
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		21,559	21,281	42,840
GRAND TOTAL		144,347	144,343	288,690

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 396.1: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT TO/FROM THE UNDERLISTED NIGERIA AIRPORTS (DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS), 2016

AIRPORTS	FLIGHT TYPES	LANDING	TAKE OFF	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	26962	27469	54431
	INTERNATIONAL	4600	4669	9269
AKURE	DOMESTIC	417	418	835
	INTERNATIONAL			
ASABA	DOMESTIC	996	997	1993
	INTERNATIONAL			
BAUCHI	DOMESTIC	271	272	543
	INTERNATIONAL	10	8	18
BENIN	DOMESTIC	1886	1852	3738
	INTERNATIONAL			
BIRIN KEBBI	DOMESTIC	181	189	370
	INTERNATIONAL	11	7	18
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	1582	1590	3172
	INTERNATIONAL			
DUTSE	DOMESTIC	50	52	102
	INTERNATIONAL	5	4	9
EKET	DOMESTIC	3748	3735	7483
	INTERNATIONAL			
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	2611	2574	5185
	INTERNATIONAL	188	193	381
ESCRAVOS	DOMESTIC	10749	10752	21501
	INTERNATIONAL			
FINMA	DOMESTIC	1763	1763	3526
	INTERNATIONAL			
FORCADOS	DOMESTIC	414	414	828
	INTERNATIONAL			
GOMBE	DOMESTIC	345	348	693
	INTERNATIONAL	13	8	21
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	1015	1011	2026
	INTERNATIONAL			
ILLORIN	DOMESTIC	1447	1426	2873
	INTERNATIONAL	10	10	20
JOS	DOMESTIC	489	488	977
	INTERNATIONAL			

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 396.2: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT TO/FROM THE UNDERLISTED NIGERIA AIRPORTS (DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS), 2016

AIRPORTS	FLIGHT TYPES	LANDING	TAKE OFF	TOTAL
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	1882	1837	3719
	INTERNATIONAL	40	40	80
KANO	DOMESTIC	2313	2459	4772
	INTERNATIONAL	1068	1077	2145
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	314	302	616
	INTERNATIONAL	12	11	23
LAGOS	DOMESTIC	30642	30700	61342
	INTERNATIONAL	14638	14340	28978
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	2600	2586	5186
	INTERNATIONAL	82	78	160
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC			
	INTERNATIONAL			
MINNA	DOMESTIC	134	137	271
	INTERNATIONAL	18	13	31
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	2669	2662	5331
	INTERNATIONAL			
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	2789	2796	5585
	INTERNATIONAL			
PORTHARCOURT	DOMESTIC	8794	8541	17335
	INTERNATIONAL	975	1159	2134
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	944	941	1885
	INTERNATIONAL	38	35	73
UYO	DOMESTIC	1763	1763	3526
	INTERNATIONAL	1		1
YOLA	DOMESTIC	1684	1640	3324
	INTERNATIONAL	22	23	45
ZARIA	DOMESTIC	136	139	275
	INTERNATIONAL			

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 397.1: SHIP TRAFFIC STATISTICS AT NIGERIAN PORTS, 2013-2016

YEAR	APAPA		TIN CAN ISLAND PORT		DELTA		RIVERS	
	Number of Vessels	Gross Registered Tonnage	Number of Vessels	Gross Registered Tonnage	Number of Vessels	Gross Registered Tonnage	Number of Vessels	Gross Registered Tonnage
2013	1,510	34,189,172	1,615	40,096,754	609	8,687,160	439	6,207,092
2014	1,503	37,041,879	1,692	47,231,548	603	7,860,797	435	6,761,057
2015	1,399	36,142,339	1,774	48,435,584	540	6,229,273	390	5,668,053
2016*	1,097	31,032,377	1,414	40,674,982	433	6,177,809	287	4,560,844

Source: Nigeria Port Authority

Note: * = Provisional Figure

TABLE 397.2: SHIP TRAFFIC STATISTICS AT NIGERIAN PORTS, 2013-2016

YEAR	ONNE		CALABAR		TOTAL	
	Number of Vessels	Gross Registered Tonnage	Number of Vessels	Gross Registered Tonnage	Number of Vessels	Gross Registered Tonnage
2013	823	38,612,995	373	2,834,884	5,369	130,628,057
2014	847	43,916,846	269	4,008,361	5,349	146,820,488
2015	756	43,644,274	231	4,087,599	5,090	144,207,122
2016*	605	35,937,547	189	3,803,199	4,025	122,186,758

Source: Nigeria Port Authority

Note: *= Provisional Figure

TABLE 398: CARGO TRAFFIC BY TYPE OF TRADE AT NIGERIAN PORTS :2013 -2015

YEAR	TYPE OF TRADE	APAPA	TCIP	DELTA	RIVERS	ONNE	CALABAR	TOTAL
2013	INWARD	19,501,467	15,425,221	6,412,866	4,166,148	2,799,136	1,700,765	50,005,603
	OUTWARD	842,651	708,932	3,948,880	769,796	21,974,251	31,521	28,276,031
	TOTAL	20,344,118	16,134,153	10,361,746	4,935,944	24,773,387	1,732,286	78,281,634
2014	INWARD	19,825,491	16,484,099	6,463,034	5,506,605	3,144,065	2,350,232	53,773,526
	OUTWARD	819,778	1,016,705	3,736,135	718,403	24,824,796	11,245	31,127,062
	TOTAL	20,645,269	17,500,804	10,199,169	6,225,008	27,968,861	2,361,477	84,900,588
2015	INWARD	20,276,629	15,190,192	4,920,929	4,335,862	2,457,280	2,122,317	49,303,209
	OUTWARD	1,071,773	1,068,745	2,633,947	121,923	24,115,465	7,496	29,019,349
	TOTAL	21,348,402	16,258,937	7,554,876	4,457,785	26,572,745	2,129,813	78,322,558

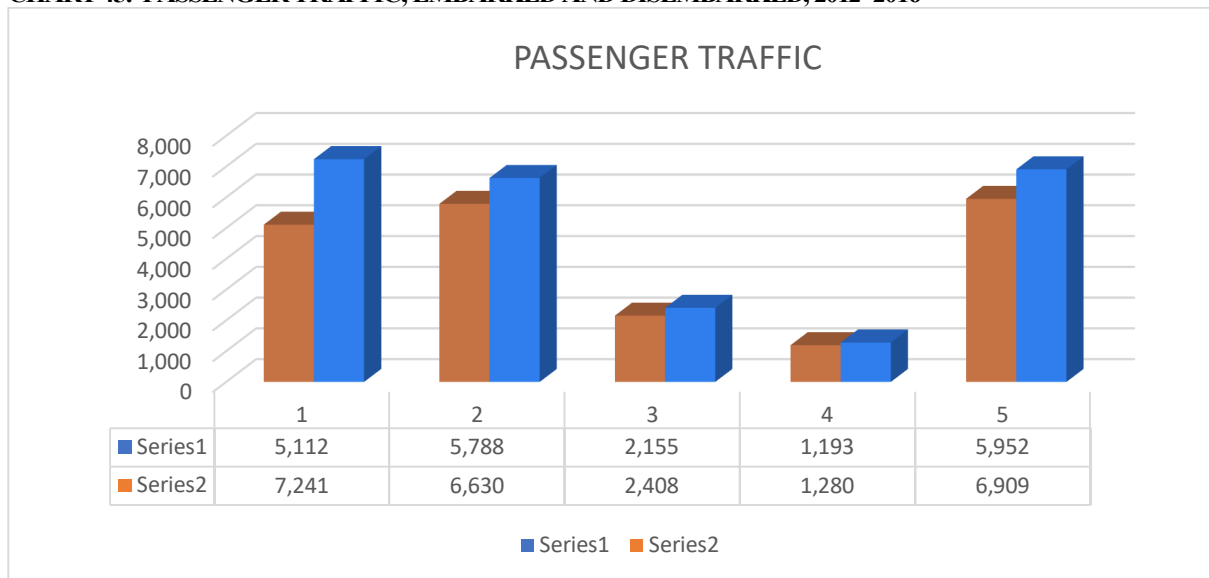
Source: Nigeria Port Authority

TABLE 399: PASSENGER TRAFFIC AT NIGERIAN PORTS, 2012 -2016

YEAR	EMBARKED	DISEMBARKED	TOTAL
2012	5,112	7,241	12,353
2013	5,788	6,630	12,418
2014	2,155	2,408	4,563
2015	1,193	1,280	2,473
2016	5,952	6,909	12,861
TOTAL	20,200	24,468	44,668

Source: Nigeria Port Authority

CHART 45: PASSENGER TRAFFIC; EMBARKED AND DISEMBARKED, 2012 -2016



CHAPTER 15

COMMUNICATION

Introduction

Telecommunication is one of the fast-growing sectors in Nigeria. It comprises myriads of outfits such as Television, Radio, Mobile Phones, Internet, fixed Telephones etc. This chapter presents information on number of post offices, revenue of post offices, summary of Telephone calls, number of radio stations and others. The history and evolutions of some of these outfits are as follows:

Postal Services

Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST) is a government owned and operated corporation which was established by the colonial masters in 1852. Nigerian postal administration is responsible for providing postal service in Nigeria. It has more than 20,000 employees with over 5,000 post offices. NIPOST has the following Business Ventures, EMS, Bulk Post Venture, NIPOST Central Workshop, Philatelic Services, Courier Regulatory Services, Parcel Post Venture and NIPOST Post Cash. Table 400.1-400.3 shows Information on Boxes and PMB available in Nigeria as at 2016.

Radio in Nigeria

There are many radio stations in Nigeria today. The growth in the telecommunication sector in recent time has brought a rapid increase in the number of radio stations owned by both Government (Federal and State) and Private individuals or Firms. Federal Radio Corporation of Nigeria remains the biggest station in the country. Table 417 shows that Lagos, Oyo, and FCT has the highest numbers of Radio station in Nigeria.

Television in Nigeria

The Nigerian Television Authority (NTA) is currently the biggest broadcasting TV company in the country. About 70 federal stations (both regional and national are owned by the government). Television stations are operated by each of the 36 States and the Federal Capital Territory (FCT), Abuja; with some Private TV Stations, Satellite and Cable Subscriptions. Table 417 shows that Lagos, Rivers, FCT and Edo has the Highest number of Television Stations in Nigeria with 16, 5, 5, and 4 respectively.

Mobile Network in Nigeria

The development of cellular market in Nigeria started since 1992. The first cellular network that entered the market was the Mobile Telecommunications Service (MTS). Presently, there are many telecommunication companies in Nigeria with about 150 million mobile subscribers. Below are the most famous mobile networks:

- i. 9Mobile (formerly known as Etisalat)

- ii. MTN Nigeria (this company acquired Visafone in 2016)
- iii. GLO
- iv. Airtel
- v. Ntel

Table 408 shows that there is fluctuation in the total porting activities in Nigeria from 2013- 2016.

Internet in Nigeria

The Nigerian Communications Commission (NCC) allowed selling of internet services to citizens in 1996. The Internet is still developing and is mainly available in big cities with good infrastructure. There is a non-governmental company, Nigeria Internet Group (NIG exists since 1995) that wants to provide all Nigerians with full internet access in all the corners of the country.

Here are the most popular internet providers in Nigeria today:

- i. IPNX Nigeria Limited
- ii. Smile Nigeria
- iii. CobraNet Limited
- iv. Swift Network Limited
- v. Spectranet Nigeria

Table 407 shows internet subscription in Nigeria and Table 408 shows the porting activity on the other hand Table 412 shows that there is a tremendous increase on Internet Subscription in Nigeria from 2013-2016, this could be due to the fact that there is accessibility and affordability of internet data.

TABLE 400.1: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB 2014

TERRITORY	NO. OF BOXES AVAILABLE	PRIVATE RENTED	BUSINESS RENTED	NUMBER NOT RENTED	PMB AVAILABLE	PMB RENEWED	PMB NOT RENEWED.
ABIA	22,260	14,969	2,912	6,395	866	187	678
ABUJA	3,596	2,559	117	2,934	292	179	105
ADAMAWA	6,403	1,073	328	5,444	103	22	82
AKWA IBOM	8,660	3,366	653	6,201	9	42	47
ANAMBRA	191,695	125,251	30,647	29,749	4,371	1,041	1,101
BAUCHI	7,000	887	413	5,700	161	72	79
BAYELSA	4,600	2,778	606	1,216	2,834	29	7
BENUE	3,396	901	232	9,566	104	31	189
BORNO	26,228	3,066	1,078	24,098	997	842	155
CROSS RIVER	2,000	2,232	67	1,357	8	0	8
DELTA	20,056	9,595	2,310	19,040	279	212	36
EDO	36,666	16,797	2,588	19,295	1,259	270	944
EKITI	12,824	1,487	351	10,860	325	112	133
ENUGU	26,004	8,693	83,852	15,519	462	119	221
GOMBE	20,632	7,683	1,660	13,310	995	468	517
IMO	32,285	14,411	2,321	18,171	885	102	785
JIGAWA	300	2,113	19	232	0	0	0
KADUNA	28,329	10,886	6,718	13,510	725	86	640
KANO	15,850	11,251	1,175	5,438	581	230	465
KATSINA	8,484	4,329	918	3,237	275	204	73
KEBBI	6,748	71	76	6,601	2	0	2
KOGI	9,082	2,033	15	14,395	422	172	250
KWARA	17,878	2,492	537	15,249	446	261	185
LAGOS	143,177	94,575	25,663	16,984	2,325	866	680
LMT	34,310	22,774	9,441	2,095	814	370	444
NASSARAWA	21,979	8,209	3,966	9,804	241	383	708
NASSARAWA	2,450	661	216	1,573	38	10	28
NIGER	10,933	2,299	693	6,511	147	39	109
OGUN	22,561	13,773	2,252	9,102	481	194	287
ONDO	11,700	1,411	321	9,886	275	120	75
OSUN	30,350	17,410	3,950	11,006	828	189	638
OYO	16,688	9,316	2,121	7,139	323	136	172
PLATEAU	28,971	10,227	4,822	13,735	1,748	638	921
RIVERS	19,995	6,425	1,687	11,883	3,157	2,699	457
SOKOTO	13,280	2,542	133	12,620	562	389	173
TARABA	5,200	1,243	538	3,419	242	142	100
YOBE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZAMFARA	3,619	942	191	2,486	127	31	96
TOTAL	872,570	439,788	195,396	363,274	27,582	10,856	11,494

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 400.2: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB 2015

TERRITORY	NO. OF BOXES AVAILABLE	PRIVATE RENTED	BUSINESS RENTED	NUMBER NOT RENTED	PMB AVAILABLE	PMB RENEWED	PMB NOT RENEWED.
ABIA	49,074	26,159	5,892	19,038	1,367	374	994
ABUJA	14,238	6,281	1,623	8,349	582	153	253
ADAMAWA	22,266	5,609	1,580	5,444	540	172	368
AKWA IBOM	32,724	15,916	3,026	6,201	9	237	342
ANAMBRA	55,547	36,266	4,211	17,085	2,055	168	1,886
BAUCHI	20,700	5,259	1,426	14,015	654	171	463
BAYELSA	9,290	4,439	1,687	3,164	2,834	10	203
BENUUE	18,936	5,870	2,240	9,566	711	147	189
BORNO	24,696	1,890	6,640	19,091	848	201	641
CROSS RIVER	22,177	13,261	2,129	8,802	882	187	695
DELTA	69,108	38,048	8,286	19,040	1,244	122	36
EDO	36,156	16,783	2,595	18,813	838	215	798
EKITI	13,639	1,466	327	11,846	314	107	127
ENUGU	53,608	21,254	4,624	27,730	1,617	314	442
GOMBE	6,432	4,582	969	2,896	454	260	194
IMO	48,387	25,146	3,707	18,171	1,026	172	1,294
JIGAWA	11,938	4,231	1,548	6,159	418	112	140
KADUNA	28,329	13,001	4,497	13,510	732	149	584
KANO	30,482	11,617	1,195	19,685	581	279	1,153
KATSINA	7,254	6,079	783	392	260	68	193
KEBBI	10,300	2,359	5,600	7,281	658	65	593
KOGI	24,972	6,820	3,121	14,395	1,026	264	759
KWARA	16,178	1,907	482	15,249	426	148	185
LAGOS	44,695	30,236	10,475	5,993	1,127	297	746
LMT	116,854	82,246	20,999	15,624	2,304	637	987
NASSARAWA	2,212	947	339	926	241	179	62
NASSARAWA	2,450	661	216	1,573	38	10	28
NIGER	11,048	2,952	782	6,511	154	39	115
OGUN	22,564	13,774	2,239	9,102	481	190	290
ONDO	29,334	4,297	829	24,208	730	220	415
OSUN	57,064	28,534	6,983	23,562	1,330	377	955
OYO	62,368	36,832	7,364	20,187	1,089	49	1,043
PLATEAU	26,759	9,280	4,483	12,996	1,507	459	669
RIVERS	45,838	24,596	7,002	16,255	3,625	274	3,351
SOKOTO	6,360	336	122	5,902	448	182	266
TARABA	17,100	4,491	1,177	11,432	546	146	390
YOBE	1,600	58	36	1,506	7	3	4
ZAMFARA	3,919	841	165	2,913	132	33	100
TOTAL	1,072,677	513,483	131,234	441,699	33,703	7,157	21,853

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 400.3: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB 2016.

TERRITORY	NO. OF BOXES AVAILABLE	PRIVATE RENTED	BUSINESS RENTED	NUMBER NOT RENTED	PMB AVAILABLE	PMB RENEWED	PMB NOT RENEWED.
ABIA	47,562	24,848	5,259	19,132	1,163	173	431
ABUJA	3,000	2,292	129	2,595	185	75	109
ADAMAWA	22,266	5,609	1,584	5,444	540	58	482
AKWA IBOM	32,724	15,919	3,175	6,201	349	151	188
ANAMBRA	55,547	36,267	4,211	17,085	2,055	168	1,886
BAUCHI	20,700	5,359	1,526	13,815	654	185	469
BAYELSA	9,250	4,159	1,498	3,593	2,834	10	197
BENUE	18,936	5,894	2,251	9,566	713	111	189
BORNO	24,400	3,857	3,236	18,711	543	109	434
CROSS RIVER	24,316	14,816	2,383	9,131	862	0	758
DELTA	19,656	10,039	1,916	19,040	315	72	36
EDO	35,856	16,426	2,509	15,848	818	159	648
EKITI	13,640	1,466	327	9,831	314	107	127
ENUGU	39,986	16,284	3,702	20,118	925	91	834
GOMBE	2,132	3,478	516	154	279	102	273
IMO	49,785	25,372	3,664	18,171	1,029	139	894
JIGAWA	600	241	47	312	5	0	5
KADUNA	26,125	11,682	4,208	13,510	494	88	406
KANO	55,814	9,953	1,102	46,774	581	575	2,196
KATSINA	7,684	4,300	876	2,308	276	50	226
KEBBI	10,700	2,706	2,696	7,314	313	109	204
KOGI	17,842	4,613	76,713	14,395	737	167	570
KWARA	16,428	2,033	463	15,249	412	157	185
LIT	46,515	29,236	10,473	8,816	1,244	268	576
LMT	111,010	79,706	19,219	14,102	2,327	483	740
NASSARAWA	0	0	0	0	241	0	0
NASSARAWA	4,394	842	180	3,372	65	13	52
NIGER	11,048	2,952	784	6,511	154	26	128
OGUN	22,564	13,854	2,248	9,102	424	129	150
ONDO	28,619	3,096	720	24,803	624	116	277
OSUN	57,002	26,969	6,146	25,427	1,293	219	515
OYO	12,900	7,265	1,444	6,036	282	22	260
PLATEAU	20,539	6,657	3,513	8,497	529	166	353
RIVERS	43,788	24,991	7,116	16,397	2,696	298	2,398
SOKOTO	5,600	862	288	4,450	460	84	376
TARABA	17,100	4,491	1,177	11,432	546	146	390
YOBE	1,600	58	36	1,506	7	3	4
ZAMFARA	3,919	751	143	3,025	132	25	107
TOTAL	937,628	428,592	177,335	428,748	27,288	4,829	17,966

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 401: NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED - 2016

Domestic Mail Handled	21,057,137	63%
Dispatched Abroad	7,689,093	23%
Mail Received from Abroad and Delivered in Nigeria	4,937,410	15%
Total Mail Handled in Domestic/International	33,683,640	100%

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 402: NUMBER OF POST OFFICES & POSTAL AGENCIES

Post Offices & Postal Agencies	Number
Branch Office	89
Head Post Offices (HPO)	106
Post Offices or Department (PO)	963
Sub Post Offices (SPO)	20
Postal Agencies (PA)	304
Post Shops (PS)	376
Total	1,858

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 403: NUMBER OF FILMS AND MUSIC RECEIVED BY STATE AND YEAR

STATE	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	FILM PRODUCTION	MUSIC PRODUCTION	FILM PRODUCTION	MUSIC PRODUCTION	FILM PRODUCTION	MUSIC PRODUCTION	FILM PRODUCTION	MUSIC PRODUCTION	FILM PRODUCTION	MUSIC PRODUCTION
Abia										
Adamawa										
Akwa Ibom										
Anambra	117		212	1	137		134		176	
Bauchi	48		83		71		51		23	
Bayelsa										
Benue										
Borno										
Cross River					14	3			4	
Delta										
Ebonyi										
Edo	36		121		56		36		65	
Ekiti										
Enugu										
Gombe										
Imo										
Jigawa										
Kaduna										
Kano	190	1	225		133		112		144	
Katsina										
Kebbi										
Kogi										
Kwara										
Lagos	490		733		627		305	3	344	2
Nasarawa										
Niger										
Ogun										
Ondo										
Osun										
Oyo	2				52		45		35	1
Plateau	11		39		145		157		167	
Rivers	10		30		6					
Sokoto										
Taraba										
Yobe										
Zamfara										
FCT	173		125		120		191		35	152
TOTAL	1077	1	1568	1	1361	3	1031	3	993	155

Source: National Film and Video Censor Board (NFVCB)

Note: The Statistics Given Above from The Nfvcb Are Films and Music Received for The Period Under Review.

TABLE 404: NUMBER OF MOVIE THEATERS IN NIGERIA BY STATE AND YEAR

TATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia					
Adamawa					
Akwa Ibom					
Anambra			2	1	2
Bauchi					
Bayelsa					
Benue					
Borno					
Cross River					
Delta					
Ebonyi					
Edo				5	
Ekiti					
Enugu			1	4	1
Gombe					
Imo					
Jigawa					
Kaduna			1	1	
Kano					
Katsina					
Kebbi					
Kogi					
Kwara					
Lagos				10	28
Nasarawa					
Niger					
Ogun					
Ondo					
Osun				1	1
Oyo					
Plateau					
Rivers					
Sokoto					
Taraba					
Yobe					
Zamfara					
FCT			4	1	8
TOTAL			8	23	40

Source: National Film and Video Censor Board (NFVCB)

TABLE 405.1: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT DECEMBER 21, 2013

Service Category	Connected Lines	Active Voice Subscribers	Active Internet Subscriptions
Mobile (GSM)	159,758,538	124,841,315	64,229,097
Mobile (CDMA)	7,684,026	2,404,777	172,968
Fixed Wireless	1,125,414	101,979	
Fixed Wired	1,108,567	258,558	15,045
Total	169,676,545	127,606,629	64,417,110
Tele density	-	91.15	-

Source: National Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 405.2: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

Service Category	Connected Lines	Active Voice Subscribers	Active Internet Subscriptions
Mobile (GSM)	179,973,274	131,910,228	73,869,523
Mobile (CDMA)	3,812,184	2,406,382	158,151
Fixed Wireless	173,495	65,746	
Fixed Wired	189,467	124,973	13,143
Total	184,148,420	134,507,329	74,040,817
Tele density		96.08	

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 405.3: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2015

Service Category	Connected Lines	Active Voice Subscribers	Active Internet Subscriptions
Mobile (GSM)	207,928,275	148,681,362	97,032,543
Mobile (CDMA)	3,678,784	2,148,727	146,212
Fixed Wireless	152,534	59,745	
Fixed Wired	198,458	127,410	14,492
Total	211,958,051	151,017,244	97,193,247
Tele density		107.87	

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 406: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA, 2014–2016

GSM	2014	2015	2016
Airtel	208,000,120	568,704,406	394,371,523
Etisalat	159,598,475	431,257,448	264,989,343
Globacom	219,164,595	589,356,314	430,992,057
MTN	469,224,166	1,214,826,463	712,180,572
TOTAL	1,055,987,356	2,804,144,631	1,802,533,495
CDMA			
Visafone	17,581,512	25,194,357	8,527,366
Multilinks	191,491	139,175	61,565
Total	17,773,003	25,333,532	8,588,931
Fixed Wireless			
Visafone	437,744	690,612	486,088
Multilinks	63,106	42,652	10,050
Total	500,850	733,264	496,138
Fixed Wired			
MTN Fixed	85,451	119,890	90,958
Glo Fixed	86,099	140,290	144,250
IPNX	18,029	31,748	32,255
21st Century	790,374	1,207,743	1,245,572
Total	982,774	1,499,673	1,512,680

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 407: INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION IN NIGERIA, 2012-2016

GSM	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Airtel	5,948,190	97,852,332	149,061,062	204,279,280	213,603,125
Etisalat	4,455,290	63,141,635	76,742,045	158,448,578	181,878,580
Globacom	802,872	73,740,607	180,379,025	248,147,900	31,8953,625
MTN	19,732,901	312,203,596	427,713,101	48,5363,666	40,0759,798
Total	939,112	561,245,230	832,106,650	1,096,210,424	1,115,195,128

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 408: PORTING ACTIVITY DATA IN NIGERIA, 2013-2016

Incoming	2013	2014	2015	2016
Airtel	46,457	85,918	47,733	47,482
Etisalat	23,582	92,946	137,466	140,663
Globacom	9,830	38,156	16,264	16,526
MTN	4,908	16,434	10,936	13,309
Total	73,734	222,386	212,401	217,980
Outgoing				
Airtel	26,019	51,902	41,527	54,323
Etisalat	7,040	28,164	20,656	21,513
Globacom	10,139	42,091	31,901	43,920
MTN	29,457	96,496	125,515	97,147
Total	72,655	218,653	219,559	216,903

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

CHART 46: PORTING ACTIVITY DATA IN NIGERIA, 2016

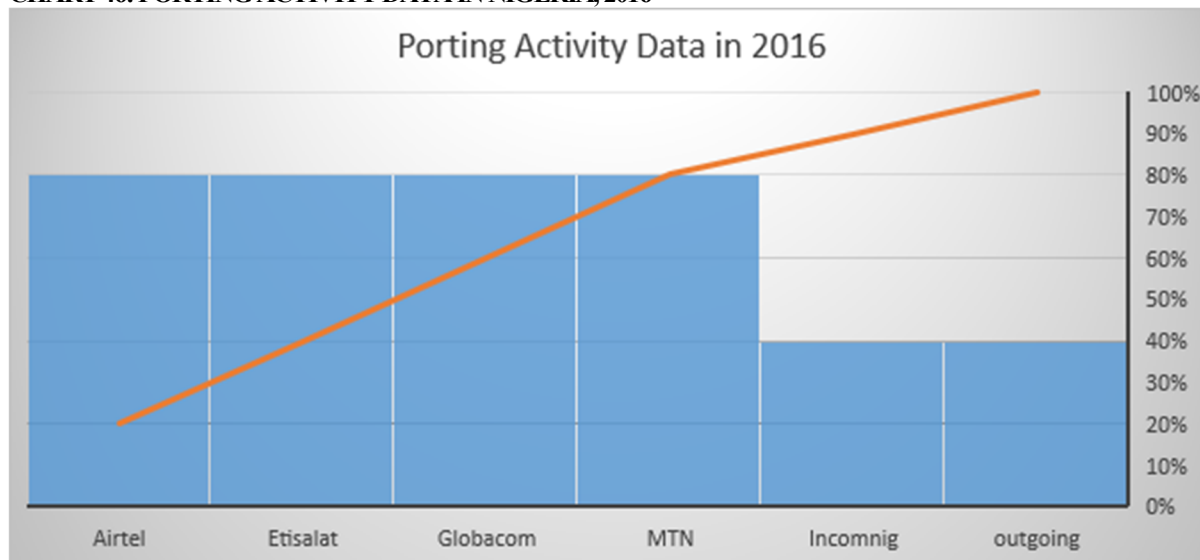


TABLE 409.1: CONTRIBUTION TO BASIC PRICE GDP OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR, %

	2014				2015				2016	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
Constant prices	8.27	9.25	7.57	8.76	8.38	9.46	7.71	8.88	8.83	9.8
Current prices	7.95	10.53	7.41	7.57	8.55	10.96	7.58	7.72	8.7	9.43

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

CHART 47: CONTRIBUTION TO BASIC PRICE GDP OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR, %

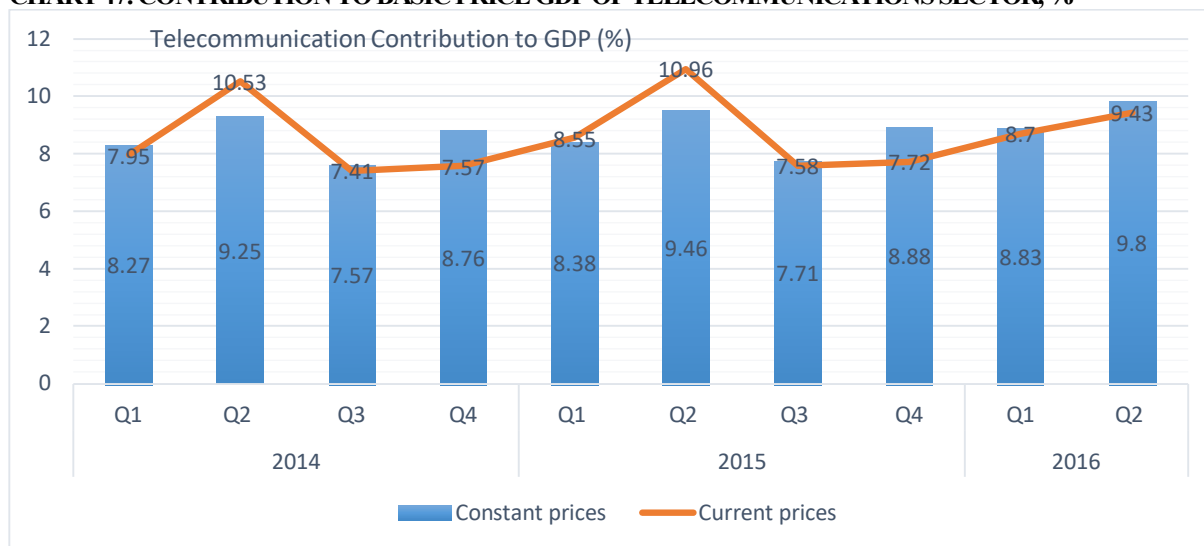


TABLE 409.2: ANNUAL GROWTH IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR, %

	2014				2015				2016	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
Constant prices	4.48	6.15	6.25	2.48	5.36	4.66	4.69	3.49	5.00	1.49
Current prices	9.53	8.68	15.67	15.81	12.10	9.42	8.43	9.24	7.63	-11.60

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 410: TARIFFS (AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE OF CALLS TO SAME NETWORK (ON-NET) AND DIFFERENT (OFF-NET), 2013-2016

Tariffs	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
On-Net	13.80	11.57	15.08	13.31	12.01
Off-Net	17.32	13.09	15.62	14.67	12.64

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 411: ACTIVE VOICE SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016

STATES	Total Number of Active Voice Subscriptions Per State										Sub Total
	Mobile (GSM)				Fixed / Fixed Wireless						
ABIA	1,345,196	568,920	664,418	599,329	-	-	-	2	-	.	3,177,965
ADAMAWA	1,029,856	511,678	896,934	285,487	-	-	-	-	.	.	2,723,955
AKWA IBOM	1,133,073	391,651	1,157,711	433,323	1	-	-	.	.	.	3,116,758
ANAMBRA	2,140,384	526,615	879,158	703,634	1	-	-	-	.	.	4,249,792
BAUCHI	1,169,665	514,885	716,158	346,617	-	-	-	-	.	.	2,747,326
BAYELSA	457,130	259,933	284,459	108,562	1	-	-	-	.	.	1,110,084
BENUE	1,111,979	1,241,842	787,687	670,825	-	-	-	-	.	-	3,812,334
BORNO	748,134	351,414	1,007,889	298,714	-	-	-	-	.	.	2,406,151
CROSS RIVERS	795,289	407,804	589,469	406,353	14	-	.	27	-	.	2,198,942
DELTA	2,067,655	1,298,166	1,167,728	400,988	-	-	.	-	-	.	4,934,551
EBONYI	628,826	203,585	382,401	222,133	2	-	-	-	.	.	1,436,945
EDO	1,642,122	1,75,365	863,150	500,541	-	-	.	.	-	2,930	4,744,110
EKITI	847,619	304,859	223,569	49,898	5	-	-	-	-	-	1,425,945
ENUGU	1,375,844	629,300	679,853	411,069	106	-	-	-	-	.	3,096,071
FCT	1,949,187	1,765,833	1,037,564	1,278,105	-	-	224	1,987	393	1,508	6,034,907
GOMBE	708,478	392,014	527,902	186,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,815,166
IMO	1,735,784	442,468	682,475	454,481	-	-	-	-	.	.	3,315,208
JIGAWA	892,073	205,699	502,354	220,123	5	-	-	-	.	.	1,820,249
KADUNA	2,558,828	1,485,191	1,582,787	1,160,306	6	-	-	-	.	.	6,787,117
KANO	3,742,861	1,205,526	1,894,599	967,741	1	-	8	4	.	545	7,811,290
KATSINA	1,712,512	812,996	567	356,601	.	-	-	-	.	.	3,449,189
KEBBI	809,267	593,289	399,448	248,085	1	-	-	.	.	.	2,050,089
KOGI	907,726	1,383,128	347,551	365,918	5	-	-	-	-	.	3,004,325
KWARA	1,410,527	850,803	638,323	434,885	7,704	-	.	.	-	.	3,334,543
LAGOS	5,736,067	3,588,424	5,421,268	4,187,760	-	-	2,344	4,744	92,486	5,860	19,046,657
NASSARAW	913,917	1,136,053	583,672	628,322	1	-	-	-	-	-	3,261,964
NIGER	1,436,482	2,067,621	853	780,364	12	-	-	-	.	.	5,137,400
OGUN	3,124,465	1,987,975	1,940,214	1,483,227	11	-	-	-	.	-	8,535,893
ONDO	1,584,279	1,105,123	565,942	218,082	6	-	.	-	.	.	3,473,437
OSUN	1,888,178	1,060,536	548,397	211,692	11	-	-	-	-	.	3,708,809
OYO	2,488,711	1,625,482	1,531,467	891,947	6	-	22	39	-	907	7,538,586
PLATEAU	1,256,899	727,713	540,199	501,592	5	-	-	-	.	.	3,026,409
RIVERS	2,492,877	1,081,261	1,199,863	1,064,363	-	-	166	688	10,312	-	5,849,535
SOKOTO	1,009,761	507,432	402,890	328,223	-	.	.	.	.	.	2,248,306
TARABA	756,140	290,799	760,812	213,361	-	-	.	-	.	.	2,021,112
YOBE	649,296	41,600	618,125	93,336	-	.	-	-	.	.	1,402,357
ZAMFARA	788,534	304,809	420,350	164,783	-	-	-	-	.	-	1,678,476
OTHERS (Undefined)		1			-	1,213,510	-	-	-	-	1,213,511
TOTAL	57,045,711	34,608,793	33,866,798	21,377,542	7,904	1,213,510	2,764	7,491	103,191	11,750	148,745,464

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 412: ACTIVE INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016

States	Total Number of Active Internet Subscriptions Per State							Sub-Total		
	MTN	GLO	AIRTEL	EMTS	MULTI LINKS	VISAFO NE	IPNX	MTN FIXED	1ST CENT	
ABIA	799,667	436,123	348,194	424,961	-	1,606	-	.	-	2,010,551
ADAMAWA	619,072	392,242	421,984	188,210	.	.	.	•	.	1,621,508
AKWA IBOM	665,976	300,998	592,166	299,950	.	2,240	-	.	.	1,861,330
ANAMBRA	1,257,484	403,693	466,199	479,680	.	1,749	-	•	.	2,608,805
BAUCHI	600,130	394,701	335,474	229,206	-	.	-	98	-	1,559,609
BAYELSA	303,280	199,259	155,776	74,340	.	122	.	.	.	732,777
BENUE	641,011	951,971	367,712	463,288	-	.	.	109	-	2,424,091
BORNO	410,030	269,387	475,770	192,168	.	.	.	.	-	1,347,355
CROSS RIVER	481,121	312,615	291,951	289,150	-	414	.	.	.	1,375,251
DELTA	1,289,739	995,148	655,145	281,005	2	3,799	.	527	.	3,225,365
EBONYI	323,395	156,064	170,769	146,291	-	.	-	.	.	796,519
EDO	1,017,364	1,330,297	438,898	352,890	.	5,473	-	.	.	3,144,922
EKITI	499,355	233,699	112,683	33,955	.	.	10	527	.	879,702
ENUGU	776,674	482,409	336,889	276,678	1	816	.	.	.	1,873,467
FCT	1,284,271	1,353,653	565,326	912,060	1	15,203	466	1,094	98	4,132,172
GOMBE	392,777	300,511	243,555	126,679	.	.	-	.	.	1,063,522
IMO	1,006,399	339,187	364,448	312,236	-	1,597	.	.	.	2,023,867
JIGAWA	379,356	157,685	220,839	140,519	-	.	.	.	.	898,399
KADUNA	1,489,512	1,138,518	801,083	802,206	-	117	-	274	.	4,231,710
KANO	1,737,833	924,132	848,015	623,078	1	974	233	.	.	4,134,266
KATSINA	785,463	623,227	255,459	222,997	1	47	.	.	.	1,887,194
KEBBI	394,017	454,804	162,777	150,945	.	.	-	.	.	1,162,543
KOGI	546,805	1,060,279	182,017	250,980	1	.	.	•	.	2,040,082
KWARA	836,708	652,209	313,018	312,336	2	640	-	286	.	2,115,199
LAGOS	3,785,843	2,750,815	2,909,807	3,090,355	121	73,992	3,382	3,515	2,832	12,620,662
NASSARA	580,632	870,876	290,290	433,596	-	.	.	.	.	2,175,394
NIGER	785,044	1,584,998	414,105	517,574	.	.	-	.	.	3,301,721
OGUN	2,116,671	1,523,943	891,132	1,095,660	3	2,015	-	.	.	5,629,424
ONDO	969,920	847,165	274,154	49,709	1	.	.	•	.	2,240,949
OSUN	1,080,161	812,986	245,132	145,146	2	540	-	238	.	2,284,205
OYO	1,545,571	2,012,643	711,295	632,519	4	5,919	80	61	.	4,908,092
PLATEAU	754,086	557,851	266,423	343,223	2	272	.	.	.	1,921,857
RIVERS	1,588,524	828,873	670,586	756,809	-	7,233	400	779	96	3,853,300
SOKOTO	510,453	388,987	171,963	193,194	-	.	.	196	.	1,264,793
TARABA	435,080	222,921	358,386	138,333	-	.	-	.	.	1,154,720
YOBE	324,022	31,890	283,534	55,185	.	.	.	.	.	694,631
ZAMFARA	343,149	233,661	169,114	105,745	.	.	-	.	.	851,669
OTHERS (Undefined)			373,113							373,113
TOTAL	33,356,595	26,530,420	17,155,181	15,242,856	142	124,768	4,571	7,177	3,026	92,424,736

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 413: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (WOMEN)

State	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have:						Number of women age 15-24 years
	Ever used a computer	Used a computer during the last 12 months ¹	Used a computer at least once a week during the last one month	Ever used the internet	Used the internet during the last 12 months ²	Used the internet at least once a week during the last one month	
Total	18.6	13.4	7.5	20.0	17.3	12.9	12,637
Abia	40.1	23.6	11.9	45.1	37.4	24.8	108
Adamawa	5.1	3.8	1.6	5.1	4.4	2.1	310
Akwa Ibom	20.7	14.5	7.9	26.8	24.2	17.6	325
Anambra	44.4	32.7	16.1	47.1	38.3	30.5	228
Bauchi	5.8	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.7	2.5	607
Bayelsa	33.6	18.2	8.4	35.3	26.2	17.0	90
Benue	19.4	15.5	5.6	19.1	17.0	11.3	368
Borno	15.6	11.6	2.1	21.1	19.0	13.4	783
Cross River	36.7	31.6	18.6	32.1	28.9	16.4	248
Delta	25.1	14.2	9.1	22.5	18.4	14.0	202
Ebonyi	9.6	3.3	0.8	12.6	8.1	4.6	167
Edo	32.5	22.6	17.8	49.9	46.0	42.9	163
Ekiti	46.6	32.3	14.7	38.9	32.7	27.1	67
Enugu	30.4	19.7	7.9	26.0	21.4	12.1	198
Gombe	7.6	5.7	3.3	5.3	4.6	3.6	232
Imo	45.2	22.6	13.8	47.2	37.4	29.6	220
Jigawa	3.6	1.4	1.0	2.2	0.6	0.2	481
Kaduna	16.1	14.5	8.2	15.9	14.8	11.0	859
Kano	11.2	7.9	5.7	8.8	7.2	4.9	971
Katsina	3.1	1.5	1.0	3.4	3.0	2.6	729
Kebbi	5.3	3.6	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	361
Kogi	16.9	11.2	6.5	20.7	15.6	10.4	249
Kwara	31.8	23.9	16.3	35.3	28.1	24.0	155
Lagos	62.6	47.4	29.0	72.1	66.1	54.8	488
Nasarawa	10.4	8.6	5.7	11.5	10.2	7.0	283
Niger	12.8	11.2	6.4	11.3	10.6	6.9	534
Ogun	41.1	28.4	13.0	52.2	46.7	32.6	155
Ondo	36.4	24.8	13.8	41.0	32.5	22.9	206
Osun	33.6	24.9	12.8	36.9	34.3	26.6	250
Oyo	32.5	23.9	13.9	35.9	33.1	27.8	308
Plateau	17.2	10.4	6.7	19.6	14.6	11.0	497
Rivers	44.4	34.3	19.5	56.5	48.2	32.7	262
Sokoto	2.9	1.5	0.9	2.5	2.3	1.3	320
Taraba	10.2	7.4	2.3	6.6	4.7	3.2	207
Yobe	7.2	5.4	4.0	8.0	7.0	5.5	393
Zamfara	4.5	3.5	2.1	4.9	3.9	3.0	486
FCT Abuja	29.2	26.5	19.2	33.3	30.5	22.6	126

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 10.2 - Use of Computers

² Mics Indicator 10.3 - Use of Internet

TABLE 414: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (MEN)

State	Percentage of men age 15-24 years who have:						Number of men age 15-24 years
	Ever used a computer	Used a computer during the last 12 months ¹	Used a computer at least once a week during the last one month	Ever used the internet	Used the internet during the last 12 months ²	Used the internet at least once a week during the last one month	
Total	26.5	20.6	14.2	36.5	32.0	26.2	5,887
Abia	57.1	39.0	21.2	73.7	64.1	53.5	54
Adamawa	21.9	15.3	10.5	39.5	35.8	32.8	158
Akwa Ibom	27.4	14.7	11.0	42.1	31.9	22.7	138
Anambra	29.4	25.2	10.3	50.5	48.7	33.8	92
Bauchi	9.3	8.8	2.3	23.9	15.3	8.3	286
Bayelsa	28.8	21.7	10.8	63.8	57.3	44.9	43
Benue	19.9	12.4	8.4	24.3	18.8	15.9	184
Borno	28.1	25.7	23.2	27.4	27.4	22.5	294
Cross River	21.7	17.8	7.5	46.1	34.4	25.6	102
Delta	64.6	53.2	35.7	70.6	68.6	53.4	99
Ebonyi	33.1	27.7	18.8	31.6	25.2	16.9	57
Edo	52.8	49.4	37.9	64.9	63.3	55.0	67
Ekiti	56.7	41.6	25.0	51.1	47.1	45.1	31
Enugu	31.3	22.2	7.1	20.6	16.2	5.0	83
Gombe	8.9	8.5	6.5	15.2	13.0	9.1	118
Imo	32.3	28.3	21.6	50.9	47.9	39.0	98
Jigawa	2.8	1.2	1.2	12.3	9.0	9.0	214
Kaduna	18.3	9.3	8.3	21.2	12.8	10.5	361
Kano	18.8	16.3	12.5	35.5	32.9	25.9	452
Katsina	20.8	17.1	8.2	30.8	28.1	26.9	263
Kebbi	15.0	10.5	9.8	19.5	15.1	12.8	180
Kogi	29.5	26.5	12.0	28.6	24.4	15.0	126
Kwara	56.7	42.4	30.2	65.9	61.6	47.1	93
Lagos	64.2	58.4	40.1	67.3	64.7	57.4	226
Nasarawa	11.2	9.5	5.6	36.8	29.0	28.0	139
Niger	10.4	7.0	5.5	20.1	13.5	11.7	239
Ogun	48.4	39.5	27.4	63.2	60.2	45.0	83
Ondo	36.7	22.3	13.3	67.1	65.3	55.6	92
Osun	51.3	46.5	31.5	71.2	70.2	62.9	135
Oyo	58.7	42.3	33.1	55.0	52.1	48.4	168
Plateau	24.2	14.6	9.7	44.7	43.2	38.0	272
Rivers	58.4	36.8	24.1	57.9	45.6	35.6	152
Sokoto	9.4	8.1	5.6	18.3	16.9	12.8	152
Taraba	14.3	7.7	3.9	16.2	13.4	10.8	91
Yobe	21.1	16.9	13.0	27.9	23.0	19.6	247
Zamfara	15.5	13.3	12	25.1	20.8	14.6	248
FCT Abuja	31.3	29.8	22.2	52.1	49.1	32.1	52

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey
Mics Indicator 10.2 - Use of Computers^[M]

² Mics Indicator 10.3 - Use of Internet^[M]

TABLE 415: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN)

State	Percentage of women age 15-49 years who:						Number of women age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week	All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	
Total	8.0	39.4	39.8	5.5	54.2	45.7	34,376
Abia	17.8	46.8	59.7	11.2	70.7	29.1	336
Adamawa	4.3	30.6	27.8	2.2	42.5	57.2	830
A/Ibom	21.3	52.1	59.8	17.4	70.4	29.3	834
Anambra	13.4	44.8	61.9	9.6	68.6	31.4	608
Bauchi	1.4	25.6	16.9	0.7	32.5	66.9	1,559
Bayelsa	10.5	31.5	48.0	6.7	57.6	42.0	260
Benue	5.3	28.9	35.4	3.3	44.6	55.3	956
Borno	4.2	39.9	48.8	2.8	58.7	41.3	1,984
C/River	5.3	31.8	52.7	2.3	60.9	38.7	693
Delta	15.8	35.5	64.5	10.2	71.5	28.5	584
Ebonyi	10.7	37.2	27.5	7.7	44.9	55.1	400
Edo	22.2	55.3	84.1	19.3	85.6	14.3	494
Ekiti	11.8	59.2	56.4	8.4	73.2	26.8	216
Enugu	8.3	40.3	44.6	4.1	59.3	40.7	495
Gombe	2.3	16.0	16.3	1.4	24.4	74.9	562
Imo	23.8	57.5	56.9	15.3	76.4	23.6	606
Jigawa	2.8	25.8	12.7	2.0	29.0	70.8	1,313
Kaduna	6.6	67.9	45.7	4.4	79.9	20.0	2,076
Kano	5.9	51.7	24.0	3.8	55.8	44.1	2,389
Katsina	6.1	43.4	28.7	4.3	50.8	49.1	1,950
Kebbi	3.7	23.4	19.8	2.1	30.7	69.3	956
Kogi	7.5	23.2	26.0	3.0	37.3	62.6	632
Kwara	12.8	56.4	57.7	12.0	68.1	31.9	487
Lagos	20.7	55.6	82.4	13.8	87.0	13.0	1,725
Nasarawa	4.8	28.2	29.4	3.3	40.9	58.4	738
Niger	3.3	13.4	34.9	2.2	37.3	62.3	1,536
Ogun	11.4	60.3	64.0	8.6	77.2	22.8	474
Ondo	11.6	57.9	49.5	8.3	74.7	24.9	646
Osun	14.0	75.5	74.6	10.3	88.9	11.1	638
Oyo	6.8	56.2	53.8	3.6	72.1	27.9	1,042
Plateau	6.7	25.7	32.1	5.4	37.2	62.7	1,317
Rivers	17.1	53.8	75.5	14.9	82.3	17.7	803
Sokoto	3.9	29.1	17.6	1.8	36.9	63.1	912
Taraba	3.6	12.0	20.4	0.8	27.2	72.6	558
Yobe	1.6	5.8	11.2	0.4	14.8	84.7	1,091
Zamfara	5.0	30.2	20.4	3.5	36.7	63.1	1,337
FCT Abuja	11.6	36.6	61.5	7.7	68.0	31.9	340

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 10.1 - Exposure to Mass Media

TABLE 416: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN)

State	Percentage of men age 15-49 years who:			All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	Number of men age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week				
Total	25.3	59.5	47.6	18.5	71.7	28.1	15,183
Abia	39.1	78.2	71.0	27.6	92.0	8.0	142
Adamawa	18.8	57.4	29.7	11.6	67.8	32.2	389
Akwa Ibom	43.9	70.1	74.9	35.8	87.8	12.2	365
Anambra	46.0	61.9	52.9	27.0	80.9	18.9	241
Bauchi	7.2	60.6	30.0	5.2	72.4	27.6	681
Bayelsa	25.6	54.3	59.7	19.0	71.3	28.5	121
Benue	20.7	41.1	36.5	15.7	50.7	49.3	481
Borno	25.6	50.7	67.7	22.8	73.3	26.7	813
Cross River	24.8	66.8	55.7	16.6	77.9	22.1	275
Delta	38.3	64.2	67.0	26.3	85.4	14.6	258
Ebonyi	31.5	71.8	37.5	22.4	75.3	24.7	152
Edo	42.9	63.9	67.0	38.7	74.6	25.4	209
Ekiti	35.8	83.0	71.4	30.4	91.1	8.9	96
Enugu	46.8	73.5	69.3	38.2	85.0	15.0	190
Gombe	14.1	57.4	29.0	10.1	63.8	35.9	268
Imo	44.3	72.2	65.9	28.5	89.7	9.5	260
Jigawa	9.3	34.5	12.8	4.9	37.9	61.9	534
Kaduna	11.0	25.8	35.6	7.7	42.8	56.5	898
Kano	25.6	66.5	44.9	19.9	74.0	25.9	1,028
Katsina	14.9	61.8	26.9	8.4	69.6	30.4	816
Kebbi	17.3	43.0	31.9	11.5	52.3	47.7	426
Kogi	15.7	24.4	15.9	9.5	29.5	69.2	275
Kwara	30.6	84.3	59.8	23.3	90.5	9.5	232
Lagos	63.1	70.4	85.7	44.7	95.5	4.5	808
Nasarawa	20.3	61.8	39.2	12.4	70.5	29.2	352
Niger	11.6	36.9	34.4	6.4	51.8	46.9	645
Ogun	42.9	81.6	77.5	35.8	92.2	7.8	206
Ondo	32.6	89.8	56.2	26.5	93.4	6.6	293
Osun	35.3	77.2	67.5	24.0	90.5	8.7	296
Oyo	37.2	75.4	67.5	30.7	84.9	15.1	490
Plateau	27.1	78.6	54.0	21.9	84.6	15.3	606
Rivers	43.3	86.2	81.0	37.0	95.5	4.5	436
Sokoto	15.6	56.9	24.7	8.1	65.2	34.8	358
Taraba	11.5	44.7	33.4	5.5	61.5	37.6	256
Yobe	11.2	71.9	31.7	4.7	81.7	18.3	537
Zamfara	18.2	51.1	36.3	12.7	64.6	35.4	613
FCT Abuja	15.9	59.4	65.0	10.8	78.9	21.1	139

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 10.1 - Exposure to Mass Media

TABLE 417: RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS IN NIGERIA AS AT 2016

State	Tv	Radio				Total
		Fed. Govt	State Govt	Comm.	Campus	
Abia	1		1	5	1	8
Adamawa	1			4		5
Akwa- Ibom	2	1		4	2	9
Anambra	2	3		9	1	15
Bauchi		1		2	3	6
Bayelsa			3	2		5
Benue		1	1	3	1	6
Borno	1	2	3	1		7
Cross-River			2	2		4
Delta	3			11	1	15
Ebonyi				2		2
Edo	4	1	1	6	3	15
Ekiti		1	1	1		3
Enugu		2		5	3	10
Gombe	2		2	1		5
Imo			1		5	6
Jigawa	2		1	2		5
Kaduna		4	5	6	1	16
Kano	3	1	2	8	1	15
Katsina	2	1	1	2		6
Kebbi	2		1	1		4
Kogi			1	3	1	5
Kwara	2	1	2	3		8
Lagos	16	2	1	22	3	44
Nasarawa		1	1	4	1	7
Niger		1		3		4
Ogun	2	1	1	7		11
Ondo	3	1	1	8	1	14
Osun		1		8	1	10
Oyo	2	1	1	18	1	23
Plateau		1		7	1	9
Rivers	5	1		10	1	17
Sokoto				4		4
Taraba		2	1			3
Yobe		1				1
Zamfara		3				3
Fct	5	2		14		21

Source: Institute of Media & Society (IMS)

CHAPTER 16

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Introduction

Foreign Trade Statistics are data on Nigeria's merchandise imports and exports. They are compiled from declarations in Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA) files captured at Customs entry points throughout the country. Since the mid-1970s, monthly returns of oil producing companies on crude oil lifting have also been used in foreign trade statistics. Nigeria's trade is recorded according to the 'General System' principle. Total imports comprise goods entered for warehousing and goods (other than those in transit) subsequently re-exported. Imports are valued through cost of commodities, freight and insurance (C.I.F) charges and expenses as well as the cost packages, coverings, wrappings or other purchasing materials and preparation of goods for shipment. These do not include duties and surcharges payable in Nigeria. Total exports consist of domestic exports and re-exports. Domestic exports include mineral, agricultural and manufactured products from Nigeria. Exports are valued Free on Board (FOB), which is the cost of the goods to the purchaser abroad, including packaging and all other relevant charges, up to the time of their delivery onboard the exporting vessel. Re-exports cover imported goods (other than goods declared 'In Transit' or for trans-shipment subsequently re-exported ex-warehouse). Commodities are classified according to the harmonized system code.

The following goods are excluded from merchandise imports and exports:

- i. Monetary (gold or silver).
- ii. Goods consigned by the Nigerian Government to her missions stationed abroad.
- iii. Goods intended for exhibitions, commercial samples and gifts in kind.
- iv. Goods in transit.

Table 418 on summary of foreign trade (₦ million) shows that total trade for 2013 was greater than that of 2016 with 21,261,086.30 and 17,344,988.70 respectively. Tables 419 and 420 on Import and Export by Section in 2016 show that Total Import was more than Total Export with 8,817,557.70 and 8,527,431.00 respectively. In comparing Tables 421.1-421.3 on imports by region and major trading partners (₦ million) with Tables 422.1-422.3 on exports by region and major trading partners (₦ million), it can be seen that USA had more exports to Nigeria than imports in the fourth quarter of the year 2016 with 317,210.60 and 205,648.30 respectively. Similarly, there had been more exports with 230,559.40 than imports with 15,077.20 from the ECOWAS states within the same quarter of 2016. Whereas on the contrary, UK had more imports to Nigeria than exports with 101,647.40 and 76,945.00 respectively during the fourth quarter of 2016.

TABLE 418: SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (₦ MILLION)

Period	Imports	Exports(fob)	Balance	Total Trade	Crude Oil Exports	Non-Crude Oil Exports	Non-Oils Exports	Exports / Total Trade (%)	Crude Oil /Total Exports (%)	% Change Imports	% Change Exports	Non-Oil Export/Total Export (%)
2013	7,015,814.70	14,245,271.60	7,229,456.90	21,261,086.30	11,808,741.10	2,436,530.50	-	67.0	82.9	24.7	-36.5	-
2014	7,374,370.50	16,304,041.20	8,929,670.60	23,678,411.70	11,891,192.20	4,412,849.00	-	68.9	72.9	5.1	14.5	-
2015	6,697,965.90	9,593,042.00	2,895,076.00	16,291,007.90	6,809,540.30	2,783,501.70	1,163,323.80	58.9	71.0	-9.2	-41.2	12.1
2016	8,817,557.70	8,527,431.00	-290,126.70	17,344,988.70	6,996,574.20	1,530,856.80	344,370.10	49.2	82.0	31.6	-11.1	4.0
Q1 2013	1,646,744.10	3,452,132.90	1,805,388.80	5,098,877.00	3,030,657.00	421,475.90	-	67.7	87.8	27.4	-41.4	-
Q2	1,598,237.90	3,742,907.80	2,144,669.90	5,341,145.70	2,709,433.50	1,033,474.30	-	70.1	72.4	-2.9	8.4	-
Q3	2,084,769.60	3,573,388.20	1,488,618.60	5,658,157.80	3,086,975.90	486,412.30	-	63.2	86.4	30.4	-4.5	-
Q4	1,686,063.10	3,476,842.70	1,790,779.50	5,162,905.80	2,981,674.80	495,167.80	-	67.3	85.8	-19.1	-2.7	-
Q1 2014	1,545,444.60	3,969,478.60	2,424,034.10	5,514,923.20	3,233,613.40	735,865.20	-	72.0	81.5	-8.3	14.2	-
Q2	1,977,237.80	4,682,155.70	2,704,917.90	6,659,393.50	3,268,760.50	1,413,395.20	726,183.70	70.3	69.8	27.9	18.0	15.5
Q3	1,820,655.90	4,697,844.30	2,877,188.30	6,518,500.20	3,149,330.90	1,548,513.40	140,719.80	72.1	67.0	-7.9	0.3	3.0
Q4	2,031,032.20	2,954,562.50	923,530.30	4,985,594.80	2,239,487.30	715,075.20	252,342.70	59.3	75.8	11.6	-37.1	8.5
Q1 2015	1,727,677.70	2,665,059.80	937,382.10	4,392,737.50	1,675,223.20	989,836.60	352,760.70	60.7	62.9	-14.9	-9.8	13.2
Q2	1,705,675.80	2,653,790.30	948,114.50	4,359,466.20	1,984,277.60	669,512.70	366,882.90	60.9	74.8	-1.3	-0.4	13.8
Q3	1,688,226.90	2,333,214.30	644,987.40	4,021,441.20	1,611,493.20	721,721.10	308,696.00	58.0	69.1	-1.0	-12.1	13.2
Q4	1,576,385.50	1,940,977.60	364,592.10	3,517,363.10	1,538,546.40	402,431.20	134,984.20	55.2	79.3	-6.6	-16.8	7.0
Q1 2016	1,691,201.40	1,437,868.00	-253,333.40	3,129,069.40	1,128,118.90	309,749.10	77,071.50	46.0	78.5	7.3	-25.9	5.4
Q2	2,360,163.90	1,788,036.00	-572,127.90	4,148,199.90	1,485,562.70	302,473.30	62,681.90	43.1	83.1	39.6	24.4	3.5
Q3	2,458,556.00	2,322,591.40	-135,964.50	4,781,147.40	1,957,527.80	365,063.70	75,065.50	48.6	84.3	4.2	29.9	3.2
Q4	2,307,636.50	2,978,935.60	671,299.10	5,286,572.10	2,425,364.80	553,570.80	129,551.20	56.3	81.4	-6.1	28.3	4.3
Jan	624,600.70	469,891.20	-154,709.50	1,094,491.80	354,609.90	115,281.30	26,418.90	42.9	75.5	23.1	-17.9	5.6
Feb	531,602.40	428,718.50	-102,883.90	960,321.00	338,757.60	89,960.90	25,119.50	44.6	79.0	-14.9	-8.8	5.9
Mar	534,998.30	539,258.30	4,260.00	1,074,256.60	434,751.40	104,506.90	25,533.10	50.2	80.6	0.6	25.8	4.7
Apr	803,129.10	560,070.50	-243,058.70	1,363,199.60	464,987.70	95,082.80	20,996.10	41.1	83.0	50.1	3.9	3.7
May	644,947.60	590,765.00	-54,182.60	1,235,712.70	94,715.80	96,049.30	18,918.60	47.8	83.7	-19.7	5.5	3.2
Jun	912,087.10	637,200.50	-274,886.60	1,549,287.60	25,859.20	111,341.30	22,767.20	41.1	82.5	41.4	7.9	3.6
Jul	747,183.40	702,722.70	-44,460.70	1,449,906.10	579,967.60	122,755.10	22,104.40	48.5	82.5	-18.1	10.3	3.1
Aug	900,769.80	858,374.70	-42,395.10	1,759,144.50	0,645.9	127,728.80	30,466.60	48.8	85.1	20.6	22.1	3.5
Sep	810,602.80	761,494.00	-49,108.80	1,572,096.90	46,914.30	114,579.80	2,494.50	48.4	85.0	-10.0	-11.3	3.0
Oct	834,309.00	930,264.30	95,955.30	1,764,573.40	82,351.70	147,912.60	9,530.70	52.7	84.1	2.9	22.2	4.2
Nov	714,554.80	1,062,854.30	348,299.50	1,777,409.10	62,305.00	200,549.30	47,470.80	59.8	81.1	-14.4	14.3	4.5
Dec	758,772.70	985,816.90	227,044.30	1,744,589.60	80,708.10	205,108.80	2,549.70	56.5	79.2	6.2	-7.2	4.3

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 419: IMPORTS BY SECTION

IMPORTS BY SECTION (₦'MILLION)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
I. VALUE (CIF ₦ MILLION)					
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	298,763.90	260,312.50	338,330.00	326,515.10	269,707.30
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	577,193.10	308,373.10	455,173.50	417,906.70	413,609.50
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND OTHER CLEAVAGE PROD.	35,198.00	41,603.20	90,293.90	74,171.80	70,782.50
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO	391,181.60	662,184.50	404,896.40	346,930.70	461,409.20
MINERAL PRODUCTS	178,310.30	1,449,264.40	1,243,577.80	1,273,444.20	2,567,320.10
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	450,194.40	502,009.00	583,535.00	578,946.90	736,186.60
PLASTIC, RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	317,732.00	631,139.20	444,833.10	378,747.40	463,288.80
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS ETC.; SADDLERY	5,923.30	9,898.50	5,747.40	7,555.90	9,359.80
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD, WOOD CHARCOAL AND ARTICLES	14,193.90	22,710.10	14,942.20	15,890.20	13,841.90
PAPER MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, ARTICLES	132,843.30	131,375.20	161,869.20	151,587.00	162,423.10
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	94,351.20	96,333.70	106,108.80	92,170.80	114,741.80
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS ETC.	12,944.40	26,400.90	26,038.70	30,843.00	43,455.40
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA, CERAMIC	105,785.90	106,093.40	112,027.70	98,322.30	78,065.70
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS	837.70	1,226.80	966.30	889.10	899.70
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METALS	520,298.20	554,685.40	677,530.10	574,112.00	482,316.10
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	1,283,340.70	1,329,288.10	1,708,474.30	1,579,988.10	2,068,380.20
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS ETC.	1,111,418.80	765,566.70	876,516.40	608,488.20	683,669.50
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING APPLIANCES	56,328.80	59,521.00	68,792.00	90,493.80	115,167.30
ARMS AND AMMUNITION, PARTS THEREOF	5.90	176.00	58.00	786.00	142.10
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	37,771.90	57,144.10	54,591.80	50,080.50	62,686.70
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	23.60	508.80	68.00	96.30	104.50
SPECIAL ITEMS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	229.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	5,624,870.40	7,015,814.70	7,374,370.50	6,697,965.90	8,817,557.70

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 420: EXPORTS BY SECTION (₺'MILLION)

(₺'MILLION)

Exports by Section	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
I. Value (fob N million)					
Live animals; animal products	245,138.70	82,652.90	18,002.10	17,008.40	17,512.50
Vegetable products	210,476.20	275,198.70	118,776.70	98,142.00	42,190.50
Animal and vegetable fats and oils and other cleavage prod.	201.80	4,368.60	1,271.20	3,648.30	1,286.60
Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco	764,153.20	394,214.10	176,875.40	167,066.00	126,359.10
Mineral products	18,867,975.00	12,493,780.50	14,818,124.20	8,438,498.20	8,238,576.00
Products of the chemical and allied industries	45,487.30	41,192.40	315,553.70	20,493.80	29,950.00
Plastic, rubber and articles thereof	1,599,852.10	419,713.30	32,754.90	21,382.20	19,869.40
Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins etc.; saddlery	177,396.60	145,358.50	93,895.10	31,394.10	11,420.30
Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal and articles	5,091.00	24,767.90	14,163.40	9,162.60	3,740.00
Paper making material; paper and paperboard, articles	1,277.10	31,036.10	3,240.90	1,158.30	398.20
Textiles and textile articles	78,192.70	51,635.70	145,412.80	4,201.90	5,467.00
Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, whips etc.	25,541.30	30,931.50	10,064.40	7,027.00	3,315.40
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica, ceramic	18,266.70	14,114.40	3,370.20	6,296.10	3,361.60
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals	109.80	59.70	116.20	17.00	5.60
Base metals and articles of base metals	98,635.90	85,810.30	85,009.00	49,838.00	18,827.00
Boilers, machinery and chemical appliances; parts thereof	19,769.90	37,532.00	105,879.80	25,815.90	2,929.10
Vehicles, aircraft and parts thereof; vessels etc.	278,357.00	95,090.50	357,749.00	681,574.80	87.20
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring appliances	800.40	520.40	1,562.10	1,253.40	8.40
Arms and ammunition, parts thereof	1.50	182.40	0.00	0.00	11.40
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,112.20	17,060.60	2,163.50	9,051.60	2,115.50
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	8,479.50	0.00	56.90	12.30	0.00
Special items not classified according to kind	4.60	50.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	22,446,320.20	14,245,271.60	16,304,041.20	9,593,042.00	8,527,431.00

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 421.1: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₺'MILLION)

YEAR	AFRICA	AMERICA
------	--------	---------

	TOTAL	ECOWAS	TOTAL	USA	CANADA	BRAZIL
2013	673,255.80	121,781.00	913,465.10	612,661.10	44,061.30	199,916.30
2014	522,036.30	46,077.00	1,049,436.80	750,880.80	57,639.60	187,676.70
2015	420,379.00	213,768.90	871,275.50	581,996.20	49,725.60	171,462.10
2016	363,849.00	101,867.20	1,076,567.90	706,158.20	69,307.00	255,929.60
Q1 2013	58,712.50	5,340.70	127,652.10	84,279.80	6,170.90	27,679.10
Q2	119,422.20	59,724.80	211,542.20	154,660.10	8,306.30	31,008.30
Q3	392,286.80	8,709.40	306,982.70	188,649.20	15,675.10	91,125.70
Q4	102,834.30	48,006.10	267,288.10	185,072.00	13,909.10	50,103.10
Q1 2014	65,098.70	8,438.80	227,634.20	164,743.00	11,289.70	42,108.00
Q2	78,111.10	12,246.40	316,136.30	235,611.50	13,955.40	38,381.50
Q3	317,460.40	15,223.60	248,766.20	183,259.20	11,312.40	54,102.80
Q4	61,366.00	10,168.20	256,900.10	167,267.00	21,082.10	53,084.40
Q1 2015	108,370.90	55,746.00	206,115.90	136,808.60	11,859.30	42,522.80
Q2	107,190.90	45,906.70	212,726.40	146,967.60	12,470.20	40,519.50
Q3	65,413.50	16,308.30	241,306.40	160,603.20	11,958.60	39,514.40
Q4	139,403.80	95,807.90	211,126.80	137,616.90	13,437.50	48,905.30
Q1 2016	101,086.90	54,447.20	213,784.00	135,969.60	14,516.10	52,117.80
Q2	92,264.10	23,824.10	255,451.00	199,063.30	16,443.40	35,326.80
Q3	87,847.60	8,518.70	294,530.50	165,476.80	20,098.20	90,460.10
Q4	82,650.30	15,077.20	312,802.40	205,648.50	18,249.30	78,025.00
JAN	48,206.20	30,657.30	81,773.80	49,791.50	1,229.40	25,576.90
FEB	34,642.10	20,640.10	66,385.40	41,359.10	9,360.80	12,720.20
MAR	18,238.60	3,149.80	65,624.80	44,818.90	3,926.00	13,820.60
APR	24,996.50	8,339.10	78,055.20	56,625.60	5,147.30	15,019.90
MAY	39,549.90	11,880.80	112,847.60	96,057.60	7,315.50	8,766.40
JUN	27,717.70	3,604.10	64,548.20	46,380.10	3,980.50	11,540.40
JUL	29,628.40	1,908.00	76,196.40	40,962.90	4,390.00	23,719.60
AUG	30,170.60	2,317.60	116,911.30	63,532.50	7,094.80	41,372.00
SEP	28,048.60	4,293.10	101,422.80	60,981.40	8,613.40	25,368.50
OCT	21,152.30	2,775.20	98,105.50	68,230.40	3,066.30	24,068.20
NOV	25,110.40	3,615.00	107,741.00	59,717.70	10,449.40	34,634.30
DEC	36,387.70	8,687.00	106,955.90	77,700.50	4,733.60	19,322.40

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 421.2: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (€ MILLION)

YEAR	EUROPE						
	TOTAL	GERMANY	UK	NETHERLANDS	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN

2013	2,376,232.10	233,953.30	367,066.40	377,851.50	112,252.10	184,878.00	146,135.80
2014	2,693,980.40	282,502.50	289,289.80	450,431.10	163,011.60	184,907.10	122,093.30
2015	2,501,649.40	210,360.60	283,759.20	415,404.80	157,457.30	157,187.90	140,074.20
2016	4,116,662.70	272,098.00	362,873.90	1,027,823.60	126,529.40	339,771.70	148,846.80
Q1 2013	542,357.00	46,633.40	98,867.50	80,943.50	23,152.10	55,476.10	18,482.50
Q2	584,631.20	56,445.20	89,199.20	100,213.80	31,970.00	35,002.60	53,560.80
Q3	694,644.60	70,266.20	120,827.80	100,976.20	27,376.10	39,858.90	54,163.30
Q4	554,599.30	60,608.50	58,171.90	95,718.00	29,753.90	54,540.40	19,929.10
Q1 2014	563,086.90	64,501.50	70,070.50	76,363.90	34,113.10	36,427.60	26,857.90
Q2	758,054.50	76,821.80	77,489.50	138,687.40	30,623.70	63,692.40	39,007.00
Q3	474,876.70	65,251.70	73,763.70	94,134.10	33,432.80	38,164.50	33,483.50
Q4	897,962.30	75,927.50	67,966.10	141,245.70	64,841.90	46,622.70	22,744.90
Q1 2015	662,831.90	54,664.80	75,248.40	124,056.70	69,076.00	37,941.70	41,314.70
Q2	704,600.30	52,386.00	78,264.00	109,390.50	31,102.60	41,104.50	62,980.80
Q3	596,433.60	55,043.30	54,231.00	101,820.00	27,293.60	30,547.10	15,692.40
Q4	537,783.60	48,266.50	76,015.80	80,137.70	29,985.00	47,594.50	20,086.30
Q1 2016	707,906.30	45,368.00	75,264.90	108,997.70	31,441.50	82,918.90	29,647.10
Q2	1,089,380.80	73,612.10	123,026.00	383,410.40	27,596.40	90,469.00	40,962.40
Q3	1,191,490.30	74,483.50	62,935.60	305,381.70	36,798.10	91,292.60	45,559.40
Q4	1,127,885.30	78,634.40	101,647.40	230,033.90	30,693.50	75,091.20	32,677.90
JAN	251,359.30	16,588.50	21,190.60	22,506.10	11,450.70	31,550.00	5,963.20
FEB	205,518.00	13,469.00	30,958.50	25,050.40	9,812.30	29,474.50	8,446.10
MAR	251,029.00	15,310.50	23,115.80	61,441.20	10,178.40	21,894.30	15,237.70
APR	384,536.10	23,972.40	28,050.00	139,588.40	12,895.90	33,928.00	17,034.30
MAY	263,399.50	12,756.40	57,735.10	66,593.20	8,048.00	27,050.90	5,260.50
JUN	441,445.10	36,883.30	37,240.90	177,228.80	6,652.50	29,490.10	18,667.70
JUL	387,405.90	21,160.80	15,326.40	135,859.30	10,165.00	28,932.10	4,179.40
AUG	434,861.20	25,572.50	26,277.10	95,028.10	14,663.70	27,616.00	27,852.30
SEP	369,223.30	27,750.20	21,332.10	74,494.20	11,969.30	34,744.60	13,527.70
OCT	455,900.00	21,627.80	37,594.00	126,096.50	8,098.20	29,850.50	15,456.90
NOV	324,335.60	22,188.50	38,191.10	56,192.20	11,910.20	19,088.10	8,013.40
DEC	347,649.80	34,818.00	25,862.30	47,745.20	10,685.10	26,152.60	9,207.60

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 421.3: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₹ MILLION)

Year	Asia				Oceania	Total
	Total	Japan	India	China		
2013	2,617,974.00	92,245.10	-	1,475,928.30	434,887.70	7,015,814.70

2014	3,022,645.00	126,580.90	-	1,616,790.90	86,272.00	7,374,370.50
2015	2,833,528.70	89,740.10	408,572.20	1,567,686.10	71,133.30	6,697,965.90
2016	3,157,275.30	134,382.80	450,833.80	1,734,462.30	103,202.80	8,817,557.70
Q1 2013	519,391.20	17,004.20	-	335,773.80	398,631.20	1,646,744.10
Q2	672,842.50	16,309.50	-	387,707.40	9,799.80	1,598,237.90
Q3	678,823.70	31,072.10	-	378,325.10	12,031.90	2,084,769.60
Q4	746,916.60	27,859.20	-	374,121.90	14,424.90	1,686,063.10
Q1 2014	670,362.70	24,019.60	-	368,108.40	19,262.00	1,545,444.60
Q2	796,061.90	26,750.70	-	426,075.50	28,874.00	1,977,237.80
Q3	761,568.20	31,233.20	-	429,085.00	17,984.40	1,820,655.90
Q4	794,652.20	44,577.30	-	393,522.00	20,151.70	2,031,032.20
Q1 2015	729,286.30	28,883.50	96,605.30	387,508.20	21,072.80	1,727,677.70
Q2	663,874.00	18,737.00	115,246.50	336,241.20	17,284.10	1,705,675.80
Q3	764,493.60	16,565.90	97,415.80	459,398.20	20,579.90	1,688,226.90
Q4	675,874.80	25,553.70	99,304.60	384,538.50	12,196.50	1,576,385.50
Q1 2016	644,134.90	16,903.10	90,525.00	355,167.50	24,289.30	1,691,201.40
Q2	895,430.90	60,652.20	125,127.70	496,514.20	27,637.10	2,360,163.90
Q3	855,776.30	25,970.00	121,290.10	478,650.40	28,911.30	2,458,556.00
Q4	761,933.30	30,857.50	113,891.00	404,130.20	22,365.10	2,307,636.50
Jan	235,236.00	6,605.20	29,003.40	125,970.70	8,025.30	624,600.70
Feb	216,421.40	5,100.00	29,263.60	120,343.80	8,635.40	531,602.40
Mar	192,477.40	5,197.90	32,258.00	108,853.00	7,628.60	534,998.30
Apr	305,260.00	27,798.90	60,629.30	114,666.80	10,281.40	803,129.10
May	217,883.00	10,273.70	24,290.70	131,395.10	11,267.50	644,947.60
Jun	372,287.90	22,579.70	40,207.70	250,452.40	6,088.20	912,087.10
Jul	247,109.10	7,863.70	37,964.90	136,945.00	6,843.60	747,183.40
Aug	307,604.10	9,713.80	43,984.30	169,141.40	11,222.60	900,769.80
Sep	301,063.10	8,392.60	39,340.90	172,564.00	10,845.00	810,602.80
Oct	252,778.70	11,043.90	37,463.90	140,026.70	6,372.70	834,309.00
Nov	248,552.30	8,772.80	39,443.40	124,370.90	8,815.50	714,554.80
Dec	260,602.30	11,040.80	36,983.60	139,732.70	7,176.90	758,772.70

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 422.1: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION)

Year	Africa			America		
	Total	ECOWAS	Total	USA	Canada	Brazil
2013	1,792,866.80	756,875.80	2,917,283.40	1,203,834.30	258,330.50	1,348,918.10
2014	1,925,853.10	824,738.70	2,238,112.20	616,442.70	30,403.00	1,317,850.20

2015	1,390,297.70	599,776.40	1,294,832.60	334,549.00	105,730.70	632,224.50
2016	1,241,210.20	576,590.20	1,655,852.30	1,030,266.00	232,144.60	207,282.00
Q1 2013	304,220.00	178,248.70	830,243.00	414,095.10	51,032.60	343,031.20
Q2	503,768.30	218,464.10	970,965.80	441,239.80	83,531.20	442,958.30
Q3	545,039.50	192,315.40	680,595.00	278,473.80	86,386.70	273,079.30
Q4	439,839.00	167,847.60	435,479.70	70,025.60	37,380.00	289,849.40
Q1 2014	424,379.10	171,197.20	563,173.10	147,440.20	1,651.50	376,764.30
Q2	410,683.60	174,587.80	753,879.20	250,138.90	398.6	413,904.40
Q3	628,170.50	326,765.10	496,513.90	137,998.10	2,891.90	287,204.50
Q4	462,619.90	152,188.60	424,546.00	80,865.40	25,460.90	239,977.20
Q1 2015	496,908.70	252,692.90	266,960.50	43,788.40	22,794.40	160,182.10
Q2	382,081.70	122,383.50	377,721.50	116,080.40	24,098.20	202,497.00
Q3	287,892.60	140,433.90	383,740.00	85,510.60	19,647.90	169,439.90
Q4	223,414.70	84,266.00	266,410.60	89,169.60	39,190.20	100,105.60
Q1 2016	155,695.20	55,271.50	315,355.80	160,087.60	47,885.70	71,727.70
Q2	247,363.20	97,908.30	442,748.30	256,156.90	90,573.10	47,591.80
Q3	374,677.20	192,850.90	483,550.60	296,811.00	51,744.10	64,879.40
Q4	463,474.60	230,559.40	414,197.70	317,210.60	41,941.70	23,083.10
Jan	46,982.90	16,399.50	80,344.10	51,236.10	6,365.40	17,165.80
Feb	54,398.70	18,090.00	123,756.60	69,308.10	13,201.30	28,072.80
Mar	54,313.50	20,782.00	111,255.20	39,543.40	28,319.00	26,489.10
Apr	66,700.00	22,339.10	119,878.00	80,642.10	24,452.40	4,206.10
May	96,433.30	46,545.00	135,361.20	50,920.60	44,205.80	26,104.50
Jun	84,230.00	29,024.20	187,509.00	124,594.10	21,915.00	17,281.20
Jul	128,875.40	72,743.10	213,018.00	92,951.80	38,058.20	37,644.30
Aug	148,758.20	65,164.70	108,859.30	66,274.50	13,685.90	20,875.30
Sep	97,043.60	54,943.20	161,673.30	137,584.70	-	6,359.70
Oct	185,072.60	93,548.90	102,558.60	93,487.60	13.4	189.5
Nov	158,988.90	79,878.60	200,365.90	138,792.90	25,149.10	14,116.90
Dec	119,413.10	57,131.90	111,273.20	84,930.20	16,779.10	8,776.70

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 422.2: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION)

YEAR	EUROPE						
	TOTAL	GERMANY	UK	NETHERLANDS	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN
2013	6,079,150.50	308,885.90	729,939.00	1,493,322.80	993,417.60	835,326.50	994,848.50
2014	6,881,169.90	275,462.40	824,918.80	1,662,857.80	713,759.50	934,666.10	1,517,985.00
2015	3,812,573.30	188,189.10	414,846.40	1,136,267.40	216,584.00	512,121.60	908,937.10

2016	3,068,014.80	150,891.80	300,662.90	667,388.10	180,481.70	535,359.40	785,726.10
Q1 2013	1,657,522.50	95,744.10	183,241.70	386,037.50	221,594.80	218,308.00	327,614.90
Q2	1,410,281.50	116,587.50	222,832.00	201,165.60	227,494.50	238,704.80	210,294.70
Q3	1,594,521.80	45,702.20	174,364.80	512,446.10	233,598.60	211,410.10	262,072.20
Q4	1,416,824.60	50,852.10	149,500.50	393,673.60	310,729.80	166,903.60	194,866.60
Q1 2014	1,726,959.20	56,785.60	268,402.20	461,516.80	150,850.30	310,862.40	345,956.90
Q2	2,083,666.40	57,209.10	304,405.30	449,742.30	287,368.30	248,427.90	514,078.60
Q3	1,979,834.50	55,029.60	152,500.00	467,338.20	166,444.40	218,570.50	387,766.20
Q4	1,090,709.90	106,438.20	99,611.30	284,260.50	109,096.50	156,805.20	270,183.40
Q1 2015	991,784.60	77,178.80	67,653.70	304,122.10	63,986.30	101,909.90	234,544.70
Q2	1,084,353.10	55,909.90	91,594.30	379,864.50	68,079.30	164,025.00	234,550.60
Q3	924,998.70	34,266.70	192,231.70	245,066.50	28,570.30	106,603.70	211,357.20
Q4	811,436.90	20,833.70	63,366.70	207,214.40	55,948.20	139,583.10	228,484.60
Q1 2016	482,050.30	17,109.80	41,959.50	62,435.20	34,837.50	94,774.90	143,565.70
Q2	608,898.20	31,577.60	83,752.10	137,229.80	29,860.20	91,789.50	179,569.50
Q3	766,252.00	30,072.70	98,006.30	133,500.40	34,702.80	190,534.40	175,811.50
Q4	1,210,814.40	72,131.70	76,945.00	334,222.60	81,081.30	158,260.60	286,779.40
JAN	180,790.30	6,576.50	11,358.20	24,465.40	11,847.60	22,370.90	71,551.10
FEB	113,131.30	1,547.20	7,985.50	13,361.40	8,081.50	42,645.80	20,314.00
MAR	188,128.70	8,986.10	22,615.90	24,608.50	14,908.40	29,758.20	51,700.50
APR	172,987.40	8,606.60	24,285.10	39,131.20	9,777.70	17,527.30	58,221.40
MAY	223,524.40	10,449.10	33,154.80	35,759.30	9,026.40	50,160.60	67,191.50
JUN	212,386.30	12,521.90	26,312.10	62,339.30	11,056.10	24,101.60	54,156.50
JUL	180,237.70	825.30	25,852.00	28,844.00	20,180.50	24,879.80	56,555.90
AUG	338,524.00	604.40	43,391.00	57,261.90	605.4	118,597.70	76,134.10
SEP	247,490.30	28,643.00	28,763.30	47,394.50	13,916.80	47,056.90	43,121.50
OCT	375,345.30	32,465.10	57,007.10	80,083.80	448.5	62,280.30	103,224.00
NOV	355,675.00	9,953.30	19,578.20	75,961.80	34,064.00	62,076.40	86,438.10
DEC	479,794.20	29,713.20	359.70	178,176.90	46,568.80	33,903.90	97,117.40

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 422.3: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION)

Year	Asia			Oceania		Total
	Total	Japan	India	China		
2013	2,894,482.50	72,171.70	-	170,736.40	561,488.50	14,245,271.60
2014	4,649,231.90	516,402.50	-	264,610.40	609,674.00	16,304,041.20
2015	2,908,834.70	335,213.00	1,779,694.30	157,485.10	186,503.70	9,593,042.00
2016	2,534,492.00	114,957.60	1,538,796.60	122,138.90	27,861.70	8,527,431.00

Q1 2013	591,786.30	4,737.80	-	49,956.80	68,361.10	3,452,132.90
Q2	734,568.50	19,285.50	-	25,326.80	123,323.70	3,742,907.80
Q3	686,385.50	13,120.70	-	38,155.20	66,846.40	3,573,388.20
Q4	881,742.10	35,027.80	-	57,297.70	302,957.30	3,476,842.70
Q1 2014	1,187,476.60	144,152.30	-	100,918.40	67,490.70	3,969,478.60
Q2	1,076,396.60	121,576.10	-	77,106.20	357,529.90	4,682,155.70
Q3	1,533,551.30	124,337.30	-	31,676.30	59,774.10	4,697,844.30
Q4	851,807.30	126,337.00	-	54,909.50	124,879.30	2,954,562.50
Q1 2015	778,003.00	132,000.80	436,555.00	64,369.60	131,402.90	2,665,059.80
Q2	808,718.50	79,490.00	554,207.10	18,199.00	915.6	2,653,790.30
Q3	682,451.10	80,438.00	408,239.50	29,093.60	54,132.00	2,333,214.30
Q4	639,662.20	43,284.20	380,692.70	45,822.90	53.2	1,940,977.60
Q1 2016	472,716.90	34,438.60	266,963.70	54,271.70	12,049.80	1,437,868.00
Q2	481,968.60	23,997.30	338,436.70	23,479.20	7,057.70	1,788,036.00
Q3	695,661.70	16,875.80	457,752.10	12,525.30	2,450.00	2,322,591.40
Q4	884,144.70	39,646.00	475,644.10	31,862.70	6,304.20	2,978,935.60
Jan	156,115.70	21,636.00	103,469.30	18,462.90	5,658.10	469,891.20
Feb	131,201.10	1,075.70	63,674.10	15,763.40	6,230.90	428,718.50
Mar	185,400.10	11,726.80	99,820.30	20,045.40	160.9	539,258.30
Apr	197,140.60	9,324.30	134,878.10	17,986.10	3,364.50	560,070.50
May	133,677.10	10,364.40	80,649.70	4,300.50	1,769.00	590,765.00
Jun	151,150.90	4,308.70	122,908.90	1,192.60	1,924.20	637,200.50
Jul	180,315.80	3,607.40	107,808.40	3,848.30	275.9	702,722.70
Aug	260,902.60	7,048.70	188,561.50	5,541.60	1,330.50	858,374.70
Sep	254,443.30	6,219.60	161,382.20	3,135.40	843.6	761,494.00
Oct	266,373.50	11,177.00	158,597.60	4,957.40	914.3	930,264.30
Nov	343,344.20	22,778.00	212,029.30	10,988.60	4,480.30	1,062,854.30
Dec	274,426.90	5,691.10	105,017.20	15,916.70	909.6	985,816.90

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 423.1: SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY SITC (₺ MILLION)

Year	Food & live animals	Beverages & tobacco	Crude inedible materials	Mineral fuel etc.	Oils, fats & waxes	Chemicals & related products
2013	676,913.50	242,943.00	213,376.70	264,852.50	25,439.50	680,281.90
2014	1,120,401.60	47,381.70	93,659.50	1,201,996.90	81,926.80	914,123.30
2015	1,006,463.10	34,117.80	108,577.60	1,239,324.60	68,823.40	873,046.10
2016	1,057,430.00	49,147.10	121,832.70	2,520,368.10	67,156.40	1,112,193.70
Q1 2013	85,379.40	7,314.30	138,173.70	15,360.40	1,985.10	82,572.20
Q2	144,549.40	6,655.20	12,208.20	14,241.80	1,159.50	218,292.60

Q3	196,083.20	215,543.80	43,972.50	16,504.60	1,058.90	190,123.40
Q4	250,901.60	13,429.70	19,022.30	218,745.70	21,236.00	189,293.60
Q1 2014	208,484.20	8,878.20	18,768.70	237,257.10	14,284.20	200,938.30
Q2	282,206.50	13,859.20	23,279.70	368,553.50	27,215.10	271,251.80
Q3	304,646.40	11,911.70	25,202.70	268,046.90	20,149.80	233,800.50
Q4	325,064.50	12,732.50	26,408.40	328,139.40	20,277.60	208,132.60
Q1 2015	244,837.00	9,731.10	23,474.80	288,871.40	15,391.10	211,656.50
Q2	264,729.20	8,018.90	28,271.40	389,257.50	21,543.70	216,773.30
Q3	298,213.90	8,249.40	31,363.50	250,329.70	17,984.70	222,549.20
Q4	198,683.10	8,118.20	25,467.90	310,866.00	13,903.90	222,067.10
Q1 2016	201,316.40	8,985.00	22,005.10	434,385.80	15,644.00	217,495.50
Q2	208,620.10	10,237.50	26,714.10	598,360.90	14,509.10	224,524.50
Q3	334,107.70	14,011.70	37,136.50	776,946.60	7,043.10	348,410.90
Q4	313,385.80	15,912.90	35,977.00	710,674.80	29,960.30	321,762.90
Jan'16	77,491.90	2,742.90	8,529.90	170,295.30	7,738.80	86,795.60
Feb	59,958.40	3,331.00	6,535.30	124,666.00	5,438.70	65,816.20
Mar	63,866.10	2,911.10	6,939.90	139,424.50	2,466.50	64,883.70
Apr	67,354.40	3,850.70	8,675.80	229,556.50	4,396.80	69,935.10
May	63,415.80	2,237.00	8,149.70	102,011.90	1,528.80	65,080.00
Jun	77,850.00	4,149.80	9,888.60	266,792.50	8,583.60	89,509.40
Jul	95,300.30	4,137.40	10,189.10	261,185.70	1,158.80	101,641.10
Aug	123,666.00	5,331.20	15,127.90	272,442.80	3,316.40	135,158.40
Sep	115,141.30	4,543.10	11,819.50	243,318.10	2,567.90	111,611.50
Oct	95,559.90	6,021.60	13,003.20	317,375.90	6,705.70	100,922.80
Nov	120,232.80	5,780.80	11,340.90	176,312.80	13,190.40	101,889.10
Dec	97,593.10	4,110.50	11,632.90	216,986.10	10,064.20	118,951.00

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 423.2: SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY SITC (R/MILLION)

Year	Manufactured goods	Machinery & transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Commodities n.e.s.	Total
2013	719,030.40	1,584,177.40	200,261.90	2,408,537.90	7,015,814.70
2014	1,094,905.40	2,563,968.70	255,996.90	9.8	7,374,370.50
2015	919,021.90	2,170,774.40	277,814.40	2.6	6,697,965.90
2016	829,373.60	2,730,945.30	329,107.40	3.4	8,817,557.70
Q1 2013	122,024.30	259,436.20	39,846.90	894,651.50	1,646,744.10
Q2	160,028.10	267,162.70	38,189.10	735,751.30	1,598,237.90
Q3	182,414.40	412,410.90	48,522.90	778,135.00	2,084,769.60
Q4	254,563.50	645,167.80	73,702.90	0	1,686,063.10
Q1 2014	244,827.60	563,742.90	48,262.30	1	1,545,444.60
Q2	272,588.90	650,609.40	67,671.60	2.1	1,977,237.80
Q3	286,455.00	606,375.90	64,060.60	6.5	1,820,655.90
Q4	291,033.90	743,240.50	76,002.50	0.3	2,031,032.20
Q1 2015	258,540.30	607,772.70	67,402.70	0	1,727,677.70
Q2	206,877.30	499,962.40	70,242.10	0	1,705,675.80
Q3	235,751.90	550,519.20	73,265.40	0	1,688,226.90
Q4	217,852.30	512,520.20	66,904.20	2.6	1,576,385.50
Q1 2016	192,428.60	525,816.90	73,123.10	1.1	1,691,201.40
Q2	180,835.50	1,019,622.90	76,739.10	0.3	2,360,163.90
Q3	243,222.90	605,747.80	91,927.00	1.8	2,458,556.00
Q4	212,886.70	579,757.70	87,318.20	0.2	2,307,636.50
Jan'16	70,072.00	172,795.60	28,138.60	0	624,600.70
Feb	66,534.00	175,091.40	24,230.30	1.1	531,602.40
Mar	55,822.50	177,929.90	20,754.10	0	534,998.30
Apr	58,804.20	330,917.80	29,637.70	0.3	803,129.10
May	48,346.40	336,248.40	17,929.90	0	644,947.60
Jun	73,684.90	352,456.80	29,171.60	0	912,087.10
Jul	73,280.70	169,094.70	31,195.60	0	747,183.40
Aug	86,894.80	226,681.70	32,150.60	0	900,769.80
Sep	83,047.40	209,971.40	28,580.90	1.7	810,602.80
Oct	69,506.60	188,620.40	36,593.00	0	834,309.00
Nov	74,176.60	187,104.70	24,526.40	0.2	714,554.80
Dec	69,203.60	204,032.60	26,198.80	0	758,772.70

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 424.1: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC)

IMPORTS BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES	2013	2014	2015	2016
A. VALUE (₦ MILLION)				
1 FOOD AND BEVERAGE	684,815.80	1,204,945.40	1,091,066.30	1,128,603.10
11 PRIMARIES	282,754.90	364,299.50	451,473.30	521,790.60
111 MAINLY FOR INDUSTRY	213,374.20	286,708.40	263,014.30	293,075.30
112 MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	69,380.70	77,591.10	188,459.00	228,715.30
12 PROCESSED	402,060.90	840,645.90	639,593.00	606,812.50
121 MAINLY FOR INDUSTRY	207,940.00	356,085.10	289,222.10	343,749.40
122 MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	194,120.90	484,560.80	350,370.80	263,063.10
2 INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES (NEC) 1/	1,691,756.10	1,988,694.00	1,824,114.70	2,001,073.90
21 PRIMARIES	260,478.40	88,877.70	76,972.00	108,714.20
22 PROCESSED	1,431,277.70	1,899,816.40	1,747,142.70	1,892,359.80
3 FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	1,144,334.40	1,129,401.00	1,210,675.20	2,487,178.80
31 PRIMARIES	109.80	1,961.30	4,191.80	11,731.30
32 PROCESSED	1,144,224.50	1,127,439.70	1,206,483.40	2,475,447.50
321 MOTOR SPIRIT	1,141,604.50	1,034,959.70	1,138,120.80	1,626,585.30
322 OTHERS	2,620.10	92,480.00	68,362.70	848,862.20
4 CAPITAL GOODS AND PARTS OF 2/	1,116,834.70	1,657,358.90	1,516,656.00	1,974,023.00
41 CAPITAL GOODS	731,164.40	1,261,402.10	1,061,103.30	1,425,187.80
42 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	385,670.30	395,956.80	455,552.80	548,835.30
5 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT AND PARTS	478,670.00	887,959.70	634,294.80	822,584.80
51 PASSENGER MOTOR CARS	97,755.50	288,289.30	154,906.90	168,801.50
52 OTHERS	151,578.60	375,625.20	300,460.60	305,497.20
521 INDUSTRIAL	113,147.90	201,353.00	165,645.70	170,613.10
522 NON-INDUSTRIAL	38,430.80	174,272.10	134,814.90	134,884.00
53 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	229,335.90	224,045.20	178,927.30	348,286.10
6 CONSUMER GOODS (NEC)	464,241.60	499,244.40	398,786.70	393,619.50
61 DURABLES	62,533.80	186,724.80	110,731.90	69,677.60
62 SEMI-DURABLE	78,254.90	100,015.20	87,780.80	85,036.30
63 NON-DURABLES	323,452.90	212,504.40	200,274.00	238,905.50
7 GOODS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	1,435,162.10	6,767.10	22,372.30	10,474.60
TOTAL IMPORTS	7,015,814.70	7,374,370.50	6,697,965.90	8,817,557.70

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 424.2: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC)

b. Proportion/Share of Total	2013	2014	2015	2016
1 Food and Beverage	9.8	16.3	16.3	12.8
11 Primary	4.0	4.9	6.7	5.9
111 Mainly for industry	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.3
112 Mainly for household consumption	1.0	1.1	2.8	2.6
12 Processed	5.7	11.4	9.5	6.9
121 Mainly for industry	3.0	4.8	4.3	3.9
122 Mainly for household consumption	2.8	6.6	5.2	3.0
2 Industrial Supplies (nec) 1/	24.1	27.0	27.2	22.7
21 Primary	3.7	1.2	1.1	1.2
22 Processed	20.4	25.8	26.1	21.5
3 Fuels and lubricants	16.3	15.3	18.1	28.2
31 Primary	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
32 Processed	16.3	15.3	18.0	28.1
321 Motor spirit	16.3	14.0	17.0	18.4
322 Other	0.0	1.3	1.0	9.6
4 Capital Goods and parts of 2/	15.9	22.5	22.6	22.4
41 Capital goods	10.4	17.1	15.8	16.2
42 Parts and accessories	5.5	5.4	6.8	6.2
5 Transport Equipment and parts	6.8	12.0	9.5	9.3
51 Passenger motor cars	1.4	3.9	2.3	1.9
52 Other	2.2	5.1	4.5	3.5
521 Industrial	1.6	2.7	2.5	1.9
522 Non-industrial	0.5	2.4	2.0	1.5
53 Parts and accessories	3.3	3.0	2.7	3.9
6 Consumer Goods (nec)	6.6	6.8	6.0	4.5
61 Durable	0.9	2.5	1.7	0.8
62 Semi-durable	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0
63 Non-durable	4.6	2.9	3.0	2.7
7 Goods not elsewhere specified	20.5	0.1	0.3	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 425: EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

Ranking	Code	Country of Destination	Value (₹)	Crude Oil (₹)	Non-Crude Oil Value (₹)
1 st	IN	India	475,644,091,644.54	445,916,570,080.30	29,727,521,564.24
2 nd	NL	Netherlands	334,222,632,210.68	303,700,078,436.90	30,522,553,773.78
3 rd	US	United States	317,210,597,479.15	304,722,168,500.40	12,488,428,978.75
4 th	ES	Spain	286,779,435,862.68	210,712,325,020.00	76,067,110,842.68
5 th	ZA	South Africa	160,350,684,747.24	160,085,705,961.40	264,978,785.84
6 th	FR	France	158,260,566,454.83	122,534,998,921.20	35,725,567,533.63
7 th	ID	Indonesia	113,219,360,429.19	105,764,018,356.69	7,455,342,072.50
8 th	SE	Sweden	105,014,878,319.00	105,014,878,319.00	-
9 th	SG	Singapore	99,216,784,298.23	94,750,388,182.50	4,466,396,115.73
10 th	CI	Ivory Coast	81,260,161,635.54	74,003,326,874.00	7,256,834,761.54

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHART 48: EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

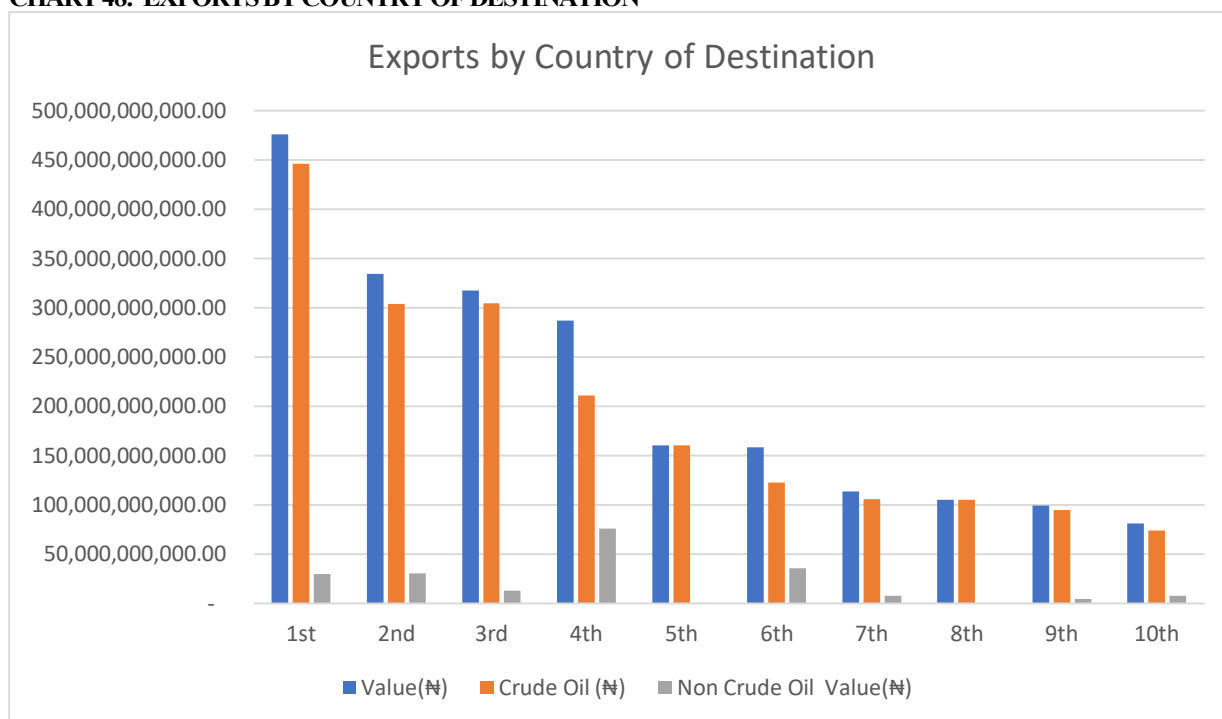
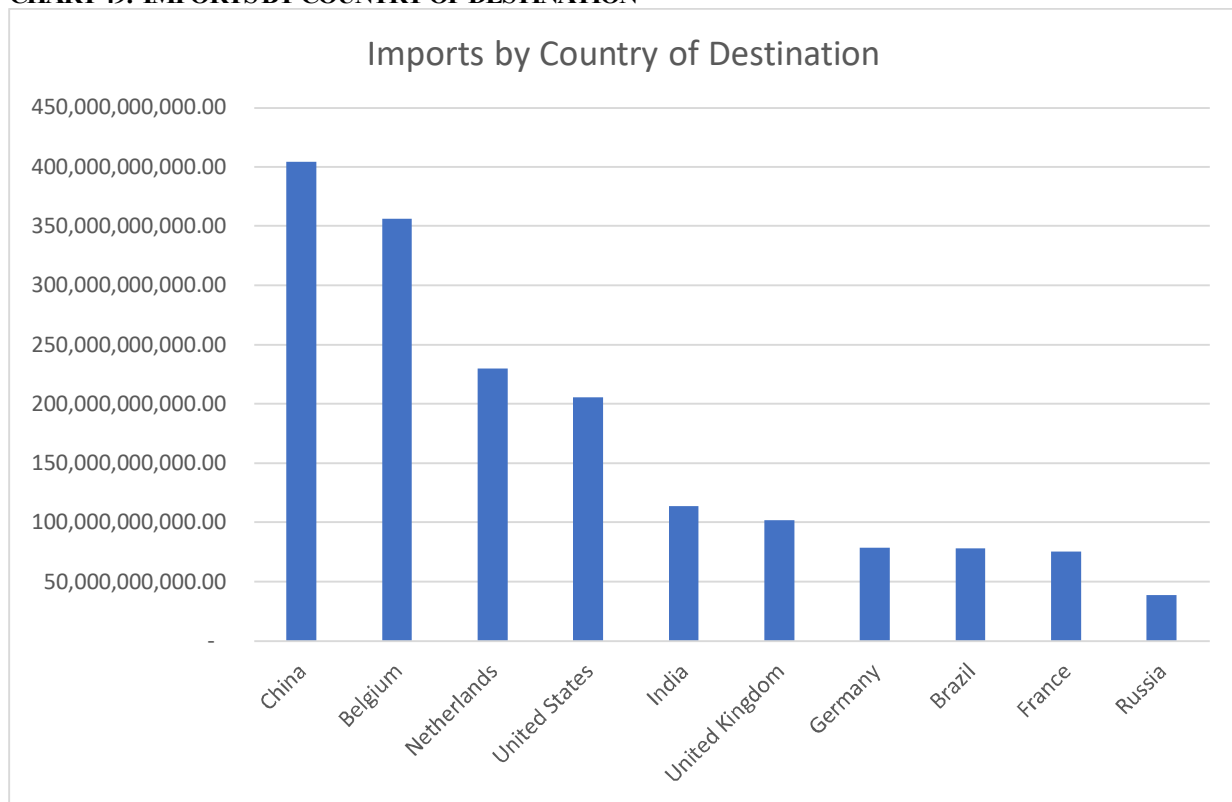


TABLE 426: IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

RANKING	CODE	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	VALUE(N)
1 ST	CN	CHINA	404,130,210,499.33
2 ND	BE	BELGIUM	356,381,371,881.42
3 RD	NL	NETHERLANDS	230,033,905,168.48
4 TH	US	UNITED STATES	205,648,529,762.85
5 TH	IN	INDIA	113,890,987,967.49
6 TH	GB	UNITED KINGDOM	101,647,365,659.51
7 TH	DE	GERMANY	78,634,375,321.79
8 TH	BR	BRAZIL	78,024,954,496.00
9 TH	FR	FRANCE	75,091,192,736.96
10 TH	RU	RUSSIA	38,847,210,702.00

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHART 49: IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION



CHAPTER 17

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Introduction

The System of National Accounts (SNA) is the implementation of complete and consistent accounting techniques for measuring the economic activities of a nation. In Nigeria, it has evolved in the last five decades from a simple system of two tables on GDP at current and constant factor costs to a structure consisting of 46 economic activities. The current international standard for compilation of national accounts is now SNA 2008, while the current International Standard for Industrial Classification (ISIC) is ISIC Rev.4. In addition, developments in the Nigerian economy since 1990 necessitate that emergence of robust activities in entertainment, telecommunications, etc. be reflected in the compilation of Nigeria's National Accounts. The nation's economic structure is also expected to have witnessed changes over the years which also is needed to be appropriately reflected in the National Accounts framework.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Compilation in Nigeria

The GDP measures the value of the output of goods and services produced by labour and capital in a country. This implies that it is a measure of overall economic activity and signals the direction of aggregate economic activity. Estimating the level of GDP is important because it is a key determinant in estimating how much a country can afford to consume, as well as employment levels. There are three procedures for estimating GDP, which includes:

- i. **The Production Approach:** This approach estimates the gross output of each industry within a country and subtracts the corresponding intermediate inputs from other industries to estimate each industry's residual value added. This residual is then summed up across industries in combination with the difference between indirect taxes and subsidies on products.
- ii. **The Expenditure Approach:** This approach captures the final use or demand of the output compiled according to the production approach. GDP here is the sum of consumption expenditures (both government and private), expenditures on investments (otherwise known as Gross Fixed Capital Formation), Changes in Stocks, and Net Exports.
- iii. **The Income Approach:** This approach measures the income earned by various factors of production. It is a sum of compensation to workers, gross operating surplus, gross mixed income, taxes on production (less subsidies), interest and miscellaneous payments and depreciation.

In theory, all the three approaches should yield the same GDP estimate. GDP estimates are expressed at current and constant prices. Current prices are prices of the prevailing accounting period. This is also known as nominal GDP. Changes in nominal GDP over time arise from two effects: Price effects (inflation) and Volume effects (changes in quantity of goods and services). The base year provides the mathematical anchor, or the reference point to which future comparisons are made. It is also the year to which the weights relate in the construction of a volume or price index. GDP measures with the price effect removed are known as volume measures of GDP and changes in volume measures of GDP are referred to as real GDP growth. Volume measures of GDP (real GDP) can be obtained through various methods such as:

- i. **Deflation:** This involves dividing nominal values of the transaction (output, intermediate consumption, final consumption, etc.) by an appropriate price index.
- ii. **Quantity revaluation:** Multiplying base period prices by actual quantity data.
- iii. **Volume extrapolation:** Extrapolating base period values by appropriate quantity indicators.

Table 427 on Gross Domestic Product at Current Basic Prices-Annual (₦ Billion)/1 shows that there is progressive increase in the Total Nominal GDP from 2012-2016, while Table 433 shows the Gross Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Basic Price for Crop Production and Trade in Billion Naira.

TABLE 427: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES - ANNUAL (N' BILLION)/1

Activity Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ²
1. Agriculture	15,816.00	16,816.55	18,018.61	19,636.97	21,523.51
(a) Crop Production	14,071.24	14,862.32	15,812.57	17,189.97	18,883.08
(b) Livestock	1,251.93	1,399.48	1,573.05	1,748.03	1,875.78
(c) Forestry	170.16	187.95	207.74	222.83	236.25
(d) Fishing	322.67	366.79	425.25	476.14	528.39
2. Industry	16,975.34	17,614.29	18,402.19	15,073.78	14,372.78
(a) Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas	11,315.03	10,296.33	9,616.49	5,990.42	5,367.32
(b) Solid Minerals	71.49	84.64	100.27	109.59	102.22
Coal Mining	4.6	5.54	6.93	7.98	8.49
Metal Ores	2.9	3.35	4.08	4.46	5.74
Quarrying & Other Mining	63.99	75.76	89.26	97.15	87.99
(c) Manufacturing	5,588.82	7,233.32	8,685.43	8,973.77	8,903.24
Oil Refining	254.7	412.3	385.82	248.02	276.59
Cement	300.68	450.75	604.61	749.93	649.6
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	3,158.99	3,814.50	4,241.78	4,291.52	4,101.67
Textile, Apparel and Footwear	928.44	1,303.68	1,815.73	1,871.58	2,027.01
Wood and Wood Products	178.52	204.09	238.55	259.26	275.1
Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	33.55	50.64	59.93	66.09	70.71
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	69.69	109.03	154.62	190.13	197.73
Non-Metallic Products	126.88	182.41	259.28	315.6	344.09
Plastic and Rubber products	120.27	161.98	221.95	267.16	291.44
Electrical and Electronics	4.85	5.22	5.76	6.02	6.2
Basic metal, Iron and Steel	136.35	162.15	195.76	207.3	219.57
Motor vehicles & assembly	39.28	51.1	67.14	70.06	52.79
Other Manufacturing	236.63	325.47	434.5	431.11	390.72
3. Construction	2,188.72	2,676.28	3,188.82	3,472.26	3,606.56
4. Trade	11,843.53	13,702.84	15,704.13	18,028.90	20,675.86
5. Services	24,890.35	29,282.60	33,729.86	37,933.06	41,310.78
(a) Transport	917.32	1,051.22	1,197.44	1,361.07	1,573.52
Road Transport	784.81	893.13	1,017.16	1,156.29	1,358.68
Rail Transport & Pipelines	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.31
Water Transport	5.57	6.22	7.15	8.07	8.92
Air Transport	65.61	76.91	84.41	95.74	94.5
Transport Services	42.18	53.05	63.55	72.95	82.25
Post and Courier Services	18.96	21.69	24.92	27.73	28.86
(b) Information and Communication	7,266.72	8,359.41	9,588.58	10,781.08	11,479.50
Telecommunications & information services	5,960.90	6,621.73	7,424.58	8,147.61	8,529.39
Publishing	14.22	17.25	20.98	25.14	29.82
Motion Pictures, Sound recording & Music	588.64	779.53	1,008.18	1,136.69	1,199.98
Broadcasting	702.97	940.89	1,134.85	1,471.63	1,720.30
(c) Utilities	423.66	563.27	621.99	642.54	661.82
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air conditioner	375.84	492.68	531.95	536.67	524.68
Water supply, sewage, waste Mang.	47.81	70.59	90.04	105.87	137.15
(d) Accommodation and Food Services	353.22	648.39	819.78	893.67	925.06
(e) Finance & Insurance	2,028.76	2,391.17	2,791.39	3,260.50	3,593.33
Financial Institutions	1,756.88	2,076.21	2,426.65	2,842.39	3,099.87
Insurance	271.88	314.95	364.74	418.11	493.45
(f) Real Estate	5,545.00	6,677.10	7,475.54	8,187.55	8,340.43
(g) Professional, Scientific & Technical Serv.	2,632.34	2,953.82	3,401.55	3,927.30	4,507.76
(h) Administrative and Support Services Business Services	16.07	17.89	19.72	22.25	25.52
(i) Public Administration	2,210.05	2,384.90	2,644.23	2,552.45	2,783.83
(j) Education	1,252.72	1,549.93	1,804.40	2,116.35	2,445.95
(k) Human Health & Social Services	442.94	518.74	615.03	682.7	745.58
(l) Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	117.08	143.49	176.99	210.42	239.38
(m) Other Services	1,684.48	2,023.27	2,573.21	3,295.20	3,989.09
Total Nominal GDP	71,713.94	80,092.56	89,043.62	94,144.96	101,489.49

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) 1revised ²provisional

Note: /1 GDP Figures with New Classifications, comprising 46 Activity Sectors; Formerly, There Were 33 Activity Sectors

TABLE 428: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES - ANNUAL (N' BILLION) /1

Activity Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ²
1. Agriculture	14,329.71	14,750.52	15,380.39	15,952.22	16,607.34
(a) Crop Production	12,919.54	13,247.80	13,793.45	14,274.94	14,894.45
(b) Livestock	972.76	1,030.94	1,086.85	1,151.32	1,185.12
(c) Forestry	146.09	154.31	161.34	167.26	171.64
(d) Fishing	291.31	317.47	338.75	358.70	356.13
2. Industry	13,028.05	13,014.51	13,791.25	13,319.13	12,062.05
(a) Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas	8,173.26	7,105.28	7,011.81	6,629.96	5,672.21
(b) Solid Minerals	71.13	82.87	95.21	102.54	87.61
Coal Mining	4.58	5.50	6.59	7.27	7.34
Metal Ores	2.89	3.33	3.88	4.16	5.02
Quarrying & Other Mining	63.66	74.04	84.75	91.11	75.24
(c) Manufacturing	4,783.66	5,826.36	6,684.22	6,586.62	6,302.23
Oil Refining	223.52	344.71	311.38	200.88	205.97
Cement	270.35	376.45	488.28	596.17	564.21
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	2,628.31	2,938.61	3,104.00	2,937.06	2,752.90
Textile, Apparel and Footwear	815.29	1,096.39	1,438.34	1,423.02	1,407.50
Wood and Wood Products	157.34	171.31	193.07	205.21	196.93
Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	30.35	44.02	50.24	53.67	51.43
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	61.90	92.64	127.77	150.99	152.79
Non-Metallic Products	112.06	148.21	198.96	227.23	234.50
Plastic and Rubber products	106.43	138.51	180.37	212.63	220.27
Electrical and Electronics	4.53	4.76	5.07	5.13	4.72
Basic metal, Iron and Steel	124.49	141.11	163.11	168.19	169.40
Motor vehicles & assembly	35.32	44.40	55.77	52.68	37.39
Other Manufacturing	213.79	285.25	367.84	353.74	304.22
3. Construction	1,989.46	2,272.38	2,568.46	2,680.22	2,520.85
4. Trade	9,853.68	10,507.90	11,125.80	11,697.59	11,669.06
5. Services	20,729.00	22,673.41	24,286.89	25,374.78	25,071.94
(a) Transport	711.08	738.08	770.69	805.46	808.60
Road Transport	601.85	616.13	639.30	667.81	679.31
Rail Transport & Pipelines	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.18
Water Transport	3.75	3.92	4.26	4.62	4.69
Air Transport	54.10	59.14	60.87	63.12	60.05
Transport Services	33.39	39.14	44.69	47.11	46.58
Post and Courier Services	17.83	19.60	21.39	22.62	17.79
(b) Information and Communication	6,268.51	6,783.07	7,257.06	7,708.11	7,858.70
Telecommunications & information services	5,176.56	5,420.65	5,677.88	5,933.09	6,053.66
Publishing	12.63	14.23	16.05	17.70	18.13
Motion Pictures, Sound recording & Music	491.89	610.87	735.77	765.64	734.43
Broadcasting	587.43	737.32	827.37	991.68	1,052.47
(c) Utilities	332.94	395.58	382.44	367.31	335.25
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air conditioner	286.97	328.76	300.21	272.43	231.57
Water supply, sewage, waste Mang.	45.97	66.81	82.23	94.88	103.68
(d) Accommodation and Food Services	310.95	540.63	639.71	654.22	619.42
(e) Finance & Insurance	1,687.91	1,833.65	1,982.67	2,123.90	2,027.51
Financial Institutions	1,461.70	1,592.13	1,723.78	1,851.83	1,748.75
Insurance	226.20	241.52	258.89	272.07	278.76
(f) Real Estate	4,379.94	4,904.64	5,155.73	5,264.70	4,903.60
(g) Professional, Scientific & Technical Serv.	2,190.07	2,265.11	2,390.44	2,516.07	2,536.29
(h) Administrative and Support Services Business Services	13.37	13.72	13.98	14.47	14.37
(i) Public Administration	1,838.73	1,828.84	1,874.94	1,644.78	1,569.52
(j) Education	1,105.90	1,278.41	1,391.95	1,498.71	1,518.93
(k) Human Health & Social Services	390.30	427.72	472.63	484.34	475.69
(l) Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	97.83	112.44	129.18	141.33	146.58
(m) Other Services	1,401.47	1,551.53	1,825.45	2,151.38	2,257.47
Total Real GDP	59,929.89	63,218.72	67,152.79	69,023.93	67,931.24

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)¹revised ²provisional

Note: /1 GDP Figures At 2010 Constant Basic Prices.

The New GDP Classifications Comprise 46 Activity Sectors; Formerly, There Were 33 Activity Sectors

TABLE 429: IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)

Activity Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ²
1. Agriculture	110.37	114.01	117.15	123.10	129.60
(a) Crop Production	108.91	112.19	114.64	120.42	126.78
(b) Livestock	128.70	135.75	144.74	151.83	158.28
(c) Forestry	116.47	121.80	128.76	133.22	137.64
(d) Fishing	110.77	115.54	125.53	132.74	148.37
2. Industry	130.30	135.34	133.43	113.17	119.16
(a) Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas	138.44	144.91	137.15	90.35	94.62
(b) Solid Minerals	100.50	102.14	105.31	106.87	116.68
Coal Mining	100.50	100.70	105.16	109.78	115.65
Metal Ores	100.50	100.70	105.17	107.22	114.31
Quarrying & Other Mining	100.51	102.32	105.33	106.62	116.94
(c) Manufacturing	116.83	124.15	129.94	136.24	141.27
Oil Refining	113.95	119.61	123.90	123.46	134.29
Cement	111.22	119.74	123.83	125.79	115.13
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	120.19	129.81	136.66	146.12	148.99
Textile, Apparel and Footwear	113.88	118.91	126.24	131.52	144.01
Wood and Wood Products	113.46	119.13	123.56	126.34	139.70
Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	110.54	115.05	119.28	123.14	137.49
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	112.58	117.69	121.01	125.92	129.41
Non-Metallic Products	113.22	123.07	130.32	138.89	146.74
Plastic and Rubber products	113.01	116.95	123.05	125.65	132.31
Electrical and Electronics	107.14	109.74	113.58	117.26	131.43
Basic metal, Iron and Steel	109.53	114.91	120.02	123.25	129.62
Motor vehicles & assembly	111.20	115.10	120.38	132.99	141.18
Other Manufacturing	110.68	114.10	118.12	121.87	128.43
3. Construction	110.02	117.77	124.15	129.55	143.07
4. Trade	120.19	130.41	141.15	154.12	177.19
5. Services	120.08	129.15	138.88	149.49	164.77
(a) Transport	129.00	142.43	155.37	168.98	194.6
Road Transport	130.40	144.96	159.10	173.15	200.01
Rail Transport & Pipelines	126.31	135.56	146.98	159.93	176.73
Water Transport	148.52	158.72	167.74	174.65	190.43
Air Transport	121.27	130.05	138.68	151.67	157.36
Transport Services	126.31	135.56	142.18	154.85	176.55
Post and Courier Services	106.34	110.67	116.51	122.61	162.19
(b) Information and Communication	115.92	123.24	132.13	139.87	146.07
Telecommunications & information services	115.15	122.16	130.76	137.32	140.90
Publishing	112.53	121.21	130.69	142.02	164.50
Motion Pictures, Sound recording & Music	119.67	127.61	137.02	148.46	163.39
Broadcasting	119.67	127.61	137.16	148.40	163.45
(c) Utilities	127.25	142.39	162.64	174.93	197.41
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air conditioner	130.97	149.86	177.20	196.99	226.57
Water supply, sewage, waste Mang.	104.01	105.65	109.49	111.58	132.29
(d) Accommodation and Food Services	113.59	119.93	128.15	136.60	149.34
(e) Finance & Insurance	120.19	130.41	140.79	153.51	177.23
Financial Institutions	120.19	130.41	140.78	153.49	177.26
Insurance	120.19	130.41	140.88	153.68	177.02
(f) Real Estate	126.60	136.14	144.99	155.52	170.09
(g) Professional, Scientific & Technical Serv.	120.19	130.41	142.30	156.09	177.73
(h) Administrative and Support Services Business Services	120.19	130.41	141.06	153.74	177.57
(i) Public Administration	120.19	130.41	141.03	155.18	177.37
(j) Education	113.28	121.24	129.63	141.21	161.03
(k) Human Health & Social Services	113.49	121.28	130.13	140.96	156.74
(l) Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	119.67	127.61	137.01	148.88	163.31
(m) Other Services	120.19	130.41	140.96	153.17	176.71
Total GDP	119.66	126.69	132.60	136.39	149.40

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Note: Implicit Price Deflator Table of the 2010 Rebased GDP Figures, Comprising 46 Activity Sectors

¹revised²provisional

TABLE 430: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT CURRENT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)

COMPONENTS	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF HOUSEHOLD	41,437.72	42,115.91	58,745.85	64,334.92	74,410.95
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF NON-PROFITS SERVING HOUSEHOLD	248.79	278.57	302.25	336.34	374.73
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT	5,412.01	5,953.21	5,796.44	5,826.89	5,648.95
INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT	1,336.22	1,254.94	1,338.30	1,356.54	1,398.44
COLLECTIVE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT	4,075.78	4,698.27	4,458.14	4,470.35	4,250.51
CHANGES IN INVENTORIES	432.00	540.98	595.57	648.24	630.96
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	9,897.20	10,281.95	11,478.08	13,595.84	14,112.17
EXPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	19,961.27	22,824.41	14,622.22	16,616.87	10,151.95
LESS IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	13,675.63	9,395.40	10,530.45	11,222.12	10,151.98
EXPENDITURE ON THE GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	63,713.36	72,599.63	81,009.96	90,136.98	95,177.74
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	17,209.42	19,988.62	22,330.63	24,671.06	24,746.03
OPERATING SURPLUS	42,346.76	47,495.98	53,510.99	59,551.50	64,266.99
CONSUMPTION OF FIXED CAPITAL	3,053.62	3,778.95	3,714.50	4,195.15	4,449.10
OTHER TAXES ON PRODUCTION (NET)	370.60	450.39	536.44	625.91	682.83
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT BASIC PRICE	62,980.40	71,713.94	80,092.56	89,043.62	94,144.96
NET TAXES ON PRODUCTS	732.96	885.69	917.40	1,093.37	1,032.78
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES	63,713.36	72,599.63	81,009.96	90,136.98	95,177.74

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

¹Revised

²Provisional

TABLE 431: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT 2010 CONSTANT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)

Components	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹
Final Consumption Expenditure of Household	36,452.43	35,323.70	35,326.24	42,816.52	43,073.74	43,699.86
Final Consumption Expenditure of Non-Profits Serving Household	224.48	232.29	231.77	231.78	238.74	242.07
Final Consumption Expenditure of General Government	4,832.15	5,053.15	4,953.00	4,444.95	4,133.16	3,641.42
Individual Consumption Expenditure of General Government	1,124.44	1,247.62	1,045.08	1,160.01	1,102.44	1,137.08
Collective Consumption Expenditure of General Government	3,707.71	3,805.53	3,907.92	3,284.94	3,030.72	2,504.34
Changes in Inventories	408	406.17	487.9	521.87	548.62	517.5
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	9,183.06	8,425.76	8,640.77	9,320.35	10,571.74	10,432.23
Exports of Goods and Services	14,013.84	17,628.39	16,995.71	13,301.44	16,505.09	16,519.69
Less Imports of Goods and Services	9,644.61	8,889.11	5,965.33	6,694.05	7,093.63	5,272.08
Expenditure on The Gross Domestic Product	55,469.35	58,180.35	60,670.05	63,942.85	67,977.46	69,780.69
Compensation of Employees	14,626.62	16,068.31	16,630.30	17,124.05	17,505.80	15,964.63
Operating Surplus	37,238.66	38,237.85	39,484.10	42,344.74	45,518.29	48,781.36
Consumption of Fixed Capital	2,450.72	2,870.41	3,414.16	3,255.50	3,550.16	3,649.09
Other Taxes on Production (Net)	296.27	334.47	401.33	494.44	578.53	628.85
Gross Domestic Product at Basic Price	54,612.26	57,511.04	59,929.89	63,218.72	67,152.79	69,023.93
Net Taxes on Products	857.09	669.31	740.16	724.12	824.67	756.76
Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices	55,469.35	58,180.35	60,670.05	63,942.85	67,977.46	69,780.69

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

¹revised

²provisional

TABLE 432: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION)

/1

Activity Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016
Crop Production	14,071.24	14,862.32	15,812.57	17,189.97	18,883.08	18,883.08
Beans	316.47	334.76	54.97	388.4	398.79	398.79
Cassava	4,985.79	5,263.55	5,596.08	6,078.48	6,735.21	6,735.21
Cocoyam	404.75	427.29	454.29	493.45	546.74	546.74
Cotton	765.33	809.57	861.82	939.29	964.71	964.71
Groundnut	441.77	467.3	497.46	542.18	556.71	556.71
Guinea Corn	821.06	868.42	924.31	1,007.16	1,023.61	1,023.61
Maize	1,078.03	1,138.39	1,216.05	1,321.53	1,610.69	1,610.69
Melon	48.74	51.46	54.97	59.74	72.81	72.81
Millet	673.92	712.87	758.87	827.09	849.26	849.26
Rice	484.12	511.9	546.31	595.03	663.66	663.66
Yam	3,887.21	4,103.84	4,363.24	4,739.57	5,262.72	5,262.72
Oil Palm Fruit	164.03	172.98	182.8	198.04	198.16	198.16
Trade	11,843.53	13,702.84	15,704.13	18,028.90	20,675.86	20,675.86
Retail	609.53	705.22	808.27	927.92	1,064.24	1,064.24
Wholesale	9,300.41	10,760.47	12,332.13	14,157.72	16,236.19	16,236.19
Wholesale/Retail	1,620.94	1,875.41	2,149.21	2,467.38	2,829.67	2,829.67
Wholesale/Retail/Export	1.11	1.29	1.48	1.7	1.95	1.95
Repairs of Personal & Household Goods	305.69	353.68	405.28	465.28	533.6	533.6
Sales, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motorcycles	4.67	5.4	6.19	7.11	8.15	8.15
Export	1.18	1.37	1.57	1.8	2.06	2.06

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: /1 GDP Activity Sector/Sub-Sector Figures Extracted from The New GDP Classifications

TABLE 433: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION)/1

Activity Sector	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Crop Production	12,919.54	13,247.80	13,793.45	14,274.94	14,894.45
Beans	286.94	294.6	306.22	316.61	314.56
Cassava	4,585.08	4,699.53	4,895.17	5,067.76	5,312.55
Cocoyam	372.21	381.5	397.39	411.4	431.26
Cotton	693.93	712.45	740.56	765.68	760.93
Groundnut	400.55	411.24	427.46	441.96	439.12
Guinea Corn	744.53	764.33	794.61	821.64	807.4
Maize	1,010.76	1,036.52	1,080.29	1,117.86	1,270.47
Melon	45.69	46.86	48.84	50.54	57.43
Millet	611.03	627.34	652.09	674.2	669.87
Rice	445.99	457.82	476.34	492.54	523.48
Yam	3,574.79	3,664.08	3,816.51	3,950.98	4,151.09
Oil Palm Fruit	148.04	151.54	157.97	163.78	156.3
Trade	9,853.68	10,507.90	11,125.80	11,697.59	11,669.06
Retail	507.14	540.82	572.62	602.04	600.64
Wholesale	7,737.87	8,251.61	8,736.84	9,185.84	9,163.40
Wholesale/Retail	1,348.57	1,438.10	1,522.67	1,600.93	1,597.01
Wholesale/Retail/Export	0.93	0.99	1.05	1.1	1.1
Repairs of Personal & Household Goods	254.31	271.19	287.13	301.9	301.15
Sales, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motorcycles	3.88	4.14	4.38	4.61	4.6
Export	0.98	1.05	1.11	1.17	1.16

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: /1 GDP activity sector/sub-sector figures extracted from the new GDP classification

CHAPTER 18

BALANCE OF PAYMENT

Introduction

Balance of Payments (BOP) also known as balance of International payment of a country is the record of all economic transactions between the residents of the country and the rest of the world in a particular period of time (over a quarter of a year or more commonly over a year). The balance of payment has three components, including the Current Account, the Financial Account and the Capital Account. The Current Account measures international trade, net income on investments and direct payments. The financial account describes the change in international ownership of assets. The capital account includes any other financial transactions that don't affect the nation's economic output. A country's balance of payments tells you whether it saves enough to pay for its Imports. It also reveals whether the country produces enough economic output to pay for its growth. A balance of payment deficit means the country imports more goods, services and capital than it exports. It must borrow from other countries to pay for its imports. In the short-term, this fuels the country's economic growth. However, in the long-term, the country becomes a net consumer, but not a producer of the world's economic output. It will have to go into debt to pay for consumption instead of investing in future growth. If the deficit continues long enough, the country may have to sell off its assets to pay its creditors. These assets include natural resources, land and commodities. A balance of payments surplus means the country exports more than it imports. Its government and residents are savers. They provide enough capital to pay for all domestic production. They might even lend outside the country.

It also records unrequited or unilateral transfers; the provision or receipt of an economic value without the acceptance or relinquishing of something of equal value. General transactions involving payments to a country by non-residents are classified as "credit entries", while those involving payments by the country to non-residents are "debit entries". The Balance of Payments table is usually structured into three sections: Current Account, Capital Account and Reserves. The Current Account comprises the visible and invisible. The visible account consists of exports and imports which are tangible physical commodities, the movement of which constitutes merchandise trade. Exports are "credit entries", as non-residents acquiring goods have to pay for the exporting country. Imports are "debit entries", as the importer has to use his stock of foreign currencies to pay for imports. The value of exports and imports is recorded "free-on-board" (FOB) to show the actual costs of the goods without insurance and freight, both of which are treated in the invisible section of the current account. On the other hand, the invisibles include services and income account. The services

cover freight, insurance and other distributive services involved in international transportation of goods (which represents non-factor services).

Entries will either be credit or debit depending on whether the charges are received or paid by the reporting economy. The Capital and Financial account records changes in a country's foreign assets and liabilities, capital movements and changes in international investment position. Capital may be long-term or short-term, and private or public (government). Investment, as a major component of financial account is "direct" if it creates or establishes a permanent interest in an enterprise. However, investment in long-term bonds and corporate equity constitutes portfolio investment. Capital movements may take place between a reporting economy and the rest of the world by injection of new loans and investments into the reporting economy by foreigners. This movement may take the form of increases in foreign-owned deposits in the banks of the domestic (reporting) economy. The latter may decide to recover its loans and investments as well as bank deposits abroad. The capital transfers component of unrequited transfers is included in the capital account of the balance of payments. It should be noted that, in conformity with international standards, the balance of payments' statistics is currently undergoing a comprehensive revision to capture major non-residents' transactions with the aim of tracking down the huge inflows of capital and expand coverage. Tables 434.1-434.9 show Balance of Payments in ₦' billions while Tables 435.1-435.9 show Balance of Payments in US\$' million.

TABLE 434.1: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (₦' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
CURRENT ACCOUNT	2,736.40	2,996.60	142.60	-3,033.50	687.80
Goods	6,172.50	6,634.10	3,303.00	-1,266.80	-135.50
Credit	15,139.50	15,262.80	12,989.80	9,016.30	8,769.30
Debit	-8,967.00	-8,628.70	-9,686.80	-10,283.10	-8,904.80
<i>Exports fob</i>	15,139.50	15,262.80	12,989.80	9,016.30	8,769.30
Crude oil & gas	14,259.80	14,132.60	12,033.50	8,339.60	8,093.40
Crude oil	12,562.80	12,660.90	10,399.80	7,056.10	6,912.70
Gas	1,697.00	1,471.70	1,633.70	1,283.50	1,180.70
Non-oil	879.70	1,130.20	956.30	676.80	675.90
Electricity	16.00	16.20	19.70	25.40	29.40
Other Non-oil	863.60	1,114.00	936.60	651.30	646.50
<i>Imports fob</i>	-8,967.00	-8,628.70	-9,686.80	-10,283.10	-8,904.80
Crude oil & gas	-2,971.80	-2,371.00	-2,171.30	-1,669.10	-2,261.70
Non-oil	-5,995.10	-6,257.70	-7,515.60	-8,613.90	-6,643.10
Trading Partner Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
Services(net)	-3,392.70	-3,052.90	-3,595.60	-3,232.70	-2,025.20
Credit	378.00	376.90	313.20	620.90	946.00
Debit	-3,770.70	-3,429.80	-3,908.80	-3,853.60	-2,971.20
Transportation(net)	-1,308.30	-1,166.50	-1,258.90	-1,167.40	-1,077.40
Credit	219.60	172.90	121.80	355.30	420.60
Debit	-1,527.90	-1,339.50	-1,380.70	-1,522.60	-1,498.00
Of which:					
Passenger	-474.90	-505.10	-514.10	-658.00	-866.00
Credit	13.10	12.20	9.80	11.10	4.70
Debit	-488.00	-517.30	-523.80	-669.10	-870.60
Of which: Freight	-863.90	-693.00	-732.30	-730.30	-515.20
Credit	135.70	86.50	54.40	88.60	93.30
Debit	-999.60	-779.50	-786.70	-818.80	-608.40
Of which: Other	30.50	31.60	-12.60	220.90	303.80
Credit	70.80	74.20	57.60	255.60	322.70
Debit	-40.30	-42.60	-70.10	-34.70	-18.90

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Travel	-879.90	-837.80	-828.50	-1,022.00	-2.20
Credit	87.30	84.60	85.40	79.40	270.50
Debit	-967.20	-922.50	-914.00	-1,101.30	-272.70
Business travel	-129.60	-107.70	-181.70	-257.50	-77.50
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-129.60	-107.70	-181.70	-257.50	-77.50
Personal travel	-750.20	-730.10	-646.80	-764.50	75.30
Credit	87.30	84.60	85.40	79.40	270.50
Debit	-837.60	-814.80	-732.30	-843.80	-195.10
Education related expenditure	-401.00	-391.00	-352.10	-441.60	-125.70
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-401.00	-391.00	-352.10	-441.60	-125.70
Health related expenditure	-162.80	-155.70	-131.40	-146.60	-4.30
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-162.80	-155.70	-131.40	-146.60	-4.30
Other Personal Travels	-186.40	-183.50	-163.40	-176.20	205.30
Credit	87.30	84.60	85.40	79.40	270.50
Debit	-273.80	-268.10	-248.80	-255.60	-65.10
Insurance services	-114.30	-34.10	-49.20	-56.80	-155.30
Credit	0.30	0.60	3.50	8.50	20.10
Debit	-114.60	-34.80	-52.70	-65.30	-175.50
Communication services	-56.60	-81.20	-129.00	-125.80	-20.10
Credit	8.00	8.10	8.40	15.20	29.70
Debit	-64.60	-89.30	-137.40	-141.00	-49.90
Construction services	-17.50	-13.60	-11.00	-10.10	-0.10
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-17.50	-13.60	-11.00	-10.10	-0.10
Financial services	-66.00	-113.30	-193.00	-170.10	-30.40
Credit	1.80	3.50	2.20	49.80	62.70
Debit	-67.80	-116.80	-195.20	-219.90	-93.00
Computer & information services	-27.70	-49.20	-109.90	-66.50	-37.60
Credit	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional *Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Debit	-27.70	-49.20	-109.90	-66.50	-37.60
Royalties and license fees	-39.50	-40.70	-39.80	-49.70	-63.90
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-39.50	-40.70	-39.80	-49.70	-63.90
Other business services	-682.90	-517.40	-742.90	-367.80	-655.80
Credit	8.60	31.70	15.70	17.20	16.30
Debit	-691.50	-549.10	-758.70	-385.00	-672.20
Operational leasing services	-232.30	-171.60	-176.60	-113.20	-214.60
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-232.30	-171.60	-176.60	-113.20	-214.60
Misc. business, professional, and technical services	-450.60	-345.70	-566.30	-254.50	-441.20
Credit	8.60	31.70	15.70	17.20	16.30
Debit	-459.20	-377.40	-582.00	-271.70	-457.60

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.4: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Personal, cultural & recreational services	-11.60	-3.20	-47.40	-31.60	-4.00
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-11.60	-3.20	-47.40	-31.60	-4.00
Government Services n.i.e	-188.40	-195.80	-185.90	-165.00	21.60
Credit	52.40	75.50	76.10	95.60	126.00
Debit	-240.80	-271.20	-262.00	-260.70	-104.50
Income(net)	-3,478.40	-4,014.70	-3,013.60	-2,496.90	-2,177.30
Credit	150.70	138.60	256.80	182.90	316.00
Debit	-3,629.10	-4,153.20	-3,270.40	-2,679.80	-2,493.30
Compensation of employees	26.10	26.20	28.80	40.20	45.40
Credit	28.40	29.80	31.50	42.80	48.30
Debit	-2.30	-3.60	-2.70	-2.60	-2.90
Investment income	-3,504.60	-4,040.90	-3,042.40	-2,537.10	-2,222.70
Credit	122.20	108.70	225.40	140.10	267.70
Debit	-3,626.80	-4,149.60	-3,267.70	-2,677.20	-2,490.40
Direct investment	-3,457.70	-3,924.10	-3,043.40	-2,389.70	-2,106.10
Credit	50.90	49.20	49.80	59.10	86.10
Debit	-3,508.50	-3,973.20	-3,093.20	-2,448.70	-2,192.20
Income on equity	-3,452.80	-3,914.10	-3,037.20	-2,380.50	-2,089.10
Credit	50.40	48.70	49.30	58.50	85.10
Debit	-3,503.20	-3,962.80	-3,086.50	-2,439.00	-2,174.20
Dividends and distributed branch profits	-2,990.60	-3,498.90	-2,623.40	-1,965.80	-1,687.90
Credit	45.80	44.30	44.90	53.10	76.50
Debit	-3,036.50	-3,543.30	-2,668.30	-2,018.90	-1,764.40
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profit	-462.20	-415.20	-413.80	-414.70	-401.20
Credit	4.60	4.40	4.50	5.40	8.60
Debit	-466.80	-419.60	-418.20	-420.10	-409.80
Income on Direct Investment Loans (interest)	-4.80	-9.90	-6.20	-9.20	-17.10
Credit	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.90
Debit	-5.30	-10.40	-6.70	-9.80	-18.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Portfolio investment	-91.50	-141.80	-80.70	-104.50	-123.40
Credit	3.20	3.20	3.90	4.50	62.80
Debit	-94.70	-145.00	-84.60	-109.00	-186.20
Other investment	44.70	25.00	81.70	-43.00	6.80
Income on debt (interest)	44.70	25.00	81.70	-43.00	6.80
Credit	68.20	56.30	171.70	76.50	118.80
Debit	-23.50	-31.30	-90.00	-119.40	-112.00
Current transfers(net)	3,435.10	3,430.10	3,448.80	3,962.90	5,025.80
Credit	3,511.10	3,543.80	3,585.90	4,345.80	5,292.00
Debit	-76.00	-113.70	-137.10	-382.90	-266.20
General government	276.90	270.10	286.80	299.00	353.60
Credit	302.40	298.40	295.10	328.60	355.50
Debit	-25.50	-28.30	-8.20	-29.60	-1.90
Other sectors	3,158.20	3,160.00	3,162.00	3,663.90	4,672.20
Credit	3,208.70	3,245.40	3,290.80	4,017.10	4,936.50
Debit	-50.40	-85.40	-128.80	-353.30	-264.30
Workers' remittances	3,203.30	3,237.50	3,265.20	3,809.10	4,743.90
Credit	3,207.10	3,241.80	3,271.10	4,009.90	4,929.10
Debit	-3.80	-4.30	-5.90	-200.90	-185.30
Other Transfers	-45.10	-77.50	-103.20	-145.20	-71.70
Credit	1.60	3.60	19.70	7.20	7.30
Debit	-46.70	-81.10	-123.00	-152.40	-79.00
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	-1,949.20	1,209.10	1,932.30	-202.00	417.20
Capital account(net)	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Capital transfers	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Forgiveness	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.6: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition/disposal of nonproduced, nonfin assets	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Financial account(net)	-1,949.20	1,209.10	1,932.30	-202.00	417.20
Assets	-5,877.20	-2,161.70	-951.00	-1,506.10	-904.40
Direct investment (Abroad)	-241.00	-193.10	-253.90	-282.00	-329.80
Equity capital	-236.40	-188.70	-249.40	-276.60	-321.20
Claims on direct investment enterprises	-236.40	-188.70	-249.40	-276.60	-321.20
Liabilities to direct investors	-	-	-	-	-
Reinvested earnings	-4.60	-4.40	-4.50	-5.40	-8.60
Other capital	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on direct investment enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to direct investors	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.7: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
----------	------	------	------	-------------------	-------------------

Portfolio investment	-325.90	-506.60	-542.40	-329.40	-44.80
Equity securities	-298.80	-405.30	-434.00	-263.50	-35.90
Debt securities	-27.20	-101.30	-108.50	-65.90	-9.00
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-27.20	-101.30	-108.50	-65.90	-9.00
Other investment	-3,562.40	-1,616.20	-1,484.00	-2,044.80	-777.60
Trade credits	-1,257.10	-1,605.90	-2,041.60	-1,352.40	-1,315.40
Loans -DMBs	-59.10	-47.20	139.50	141.00	-136.70
Currency and deposits	-2,246.20	36.80	418.10	-833.40	674.40
Monetary authorities	-	-	-	-	-
General government	135.80	-26.50	106.70	265.40	25.20
Banks	86.70	-99.80	162.10	877.10	326.10
Other sectors	-2,468.70	163.10	149.30	-1,975.90	323.20
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve assets*	-1,747.90	154.20	1,329.30	1,150.10	247.80
Monetary Gold	-	-	-	-	-
SDRs	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve Positions in the Fund	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange	-1,747.90	154.20	1,329.30	1,150.10	247.80
Other Claims	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities	3,928.00	3,370.80	2,883.30	1,304.10	1,321.60
Direct Investment in reporting economy	1,113.50	875.10	738.20	602.10	1,124.10
Equity capital	636.10	451.00	317.90	181.10	714.20
Claims on direct investors	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to direct investors	636.10	451.00	317.90	181.10	714.20
Reinvested earnings	466.80	419.60	418.20	420.10	409.80
Other capital	10.60	4.50	2.00	0.80	0.20
Claims on direct investors	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.8: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Liabilities to direct investors	10.6	4.5	2.0	0.8	0.2
Portfolio Investment	2,687.20	2,130.20	832.4	498.1	477.0
Equity securities	1,568.50	870.3	164.3	-93.6	82.2
Debt securities	1,118.70	1,259.90	668.1	591.8	394.8
Long-term	937.7	1,093.80	506.8	479.5	248.8
Short-term	181.0	166.1	161.2	112.3	146.0
Other investment liabilities	127.3	365.5	1,312.70	203.9	-279.6
Trade credits	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	138.5	231.1	745.3	57.3	205.5
General government	100.8	343.7	177.5	198.4	778.8
Long-term	100.8	343.7	177.5	198.4	778.8
Drawings	125.5	369.4	198.4	218.9	815.4
Repayments	-24.8	-25.7	-20.9	-20.5	-36.6
short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary authorities	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-23.3	100.9	382.7	137.1	-184.0
Other sectors	61.0	-213.5	185.2	-278.2	-389.3
Long-term	61.0	-213.5	185.2	-278.2	-389.3
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Currency & Deposits	-11.2	134.4	567.4	146.6	-485.1
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-11.2	134.4	567.4	146.6	-485.1
Other Liabilities -monetary authority SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	-787.3	-4,205.70	-2,074.80	3,235.50	-1,105.00
Memorandum Items:	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Current Account Balance as % of G.D. P	4.8	0.2	0.2	-3.2	0.7
Capital and Financial Account Balance as % of G.D.P	1.9	2.7	2.4	-0.2	0.4
Overall Balance as % of G.D. P	-0.2	-1.8	-1.7	-1.2	-0.2
External Reserves - Stock (US\$ billion)	32.6	43.8	34.2	28.3	27.0

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 434.9: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (N' BILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Number of Months of Imports Equivalent	7.10	8.50	6.70	6.50	9.20
External Debt Stock (US\$ billion)	5.70	6.50	9.70	10.70	11.40
Debt Service Due as % of Exports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	-	-	-	-	-
Effective Central Exchange Rate (N/\$)	156.23	156.04	157.10	197.00	253.28
Average Exchange Rate (N/\$)	157.50	157.31	158.12	197.85	253.78
End-Period Exchange Rate (N/\$)	157.33	157.26	169.68	196.50	304.50

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.1: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
CURRENT ACCOUNT	17,515.50	19,205.10	906.50	-15,438.60	2,722.00
Goods	39,508.90	42,517.50	21,002.10	-6,447.00	-536.10
Credit	96,904.90	97,818.20	82,595.80	45,887.70	34,703.90
Debit	-57,396.00	-55,300.80	-61,593.70	-52,334.80	-35,240.00
Exports fob	96,904.90	97,818.20	82,595.80	45,887.70	34,703.90
Crude oil & gas	91,274.30	90,574.70	76,515.30	42,443.40	32,029.00
Crude oil	80,412.30	81,142.90	66,127.30	35,911.30	27,356.60
Gas	10,862.00	9,431.80	10,388.00	6,532.10	4,672.50
Non-oil	5,630.60	7,243.50	6,080.50	3,444.30	2,674.90
Electricity	102.60	104.10	125.00	129.40	116.20
Other Non-oil	5,528.00	7,139.40	5,955.50	3,315.00	2,558.70
Imports fob	-57,396.00	-55,300.80	-61,593.70	-52,334.80	-35,240.00
Crude oil & gas	-19,022.20	-15,195.60	-13,806.00	-8,494.90	-8,950.40
Non-oil	-38,373.80	-40,105.20	-47,787.70	-43,839.80	-26,289.50
Trading Partner Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
Services(net)	-21,715.80	-19,565.80	-22,862.50	-16,452.70	-8,014.70
Credit	2,419.80	2,415.80	1,991.40	3,160.00	3,743.60
Debit	-24,135.60	-21,981.60	-24,853.80	-19,612.70	-11,758.30
Transportation(net)	-8,374.30	-7,476.30	-8,004.60	-5,941.10	-4,263.50
Credit	1,405.70	1,108.30	774.40	1,808.00	1,664.50
Debit	-9,780.00	-8,584.50	-8,778.90	-7,749.20	-5,928.00
Of which: Passenger	-3,039.70	-3,237.00	-3,268.70	-3,348.90	-3,427.00
Credit	84.20	78.40	62.20	56.60	18.50
Debit	-3,123.90	-3,315.40	-3,330.80	-3,405.40	-3,445.50
Of which: Freight	-5,529.70	-4,441.60	-4,656.00	-3,716.60	-2,038.80
Credit	868.60	554.40	346.10	450.70	369.10
Debit	-6,398.30	-4,996.00	-5,002.10	-4,167.40	-2,407.90
Of which: Other	195.00	202.40	-79.90	1,124.40	1,202.30
Credit	452.90	475.50	366.10	1,300.80	1,276.90
Debit	-257.90	-273.20	-446.00	-176.40	-74.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Travel	-5,632.00	-5,369.60	-5,268.30	-5,201.30	-8.80
Credit	559.00	542.40	543.10	403.90	1,070.30
Debit	-6,191.10	-5,912.00	-5,811.40	-5,605.20	-1,079.10
Business travel	-829.80	-690.20	-1,155.30	-1,310.60	-306.90
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-829.80	-690.20	-1,155.30	-1,310.60	-306.90
Personal travel	-4,802.20	-4,679.40	-4,112.90	-3,890.70	298.00
Credit	559.00	542.40	543.10	403.90	1,070.30
Debit	-5,361.20	-5,221.80	-4,656.10	-4,294.60	-772.20
Education related expenditure	-2,566.60	-2,505.90	-2,238.60	-2,247.50	-497.50
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-2,566.60	-2,505.90	-2,238.60	-2,247.50	-497.50
Health related expenditure	-1,042.40	-997.70	-835.30	-746.40	-17.00
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-1,042.40	-997.70	-835.30	-746.40	-17.00
Other Personal Travels	-1,193.20	-1,175.70	-1,039.10	-896.80	812.50
Credit	559.00	542.40	543.10	403.90	1,070.30
Debit	-1,752.30	-1,718.10	-1,582.20	-1,300.70	-257.80
Insurance services	-731.60	-218.60	-312.90	-289.30	-614.80
Credit	1.80	4.10	22.20	43.10	79.60
Debit	-733.40	-222.70	-335.10	-332.40	-694.40
Communication services	-362.30	-520.40	-820.20	-640.40	-79.60
Credit	50.90	52.10	53.60	77.20	117.70
Debit	-413.20	-572.50	-873.80	-717.50	-197.30
Construction services	-112.00	-87.30	-70.00	-51.50	-0.30
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-112.00	-87.30	-70.00	-51.50	-0.30
Financial services	-422.70	-726.20	-1,227.20	-865.50	-120.10
Credit	11.30	22.20	14.10	253.60	248.10
Debit	-434.00	-748.40	-1,241.30	-1,119.10	-368.20
Computer & information services	-177.30	-315.60	-698.80	-338.40	-148.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-177.30	-315.60	-698.80	-338.40	-148.70
Royalties and license fees	-252.80	-260.70	-252.80	-252.80	-252.80
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-252.80	-260.70	-252.80	-252.80	-252.80
Other business services	-4,371.00	-3,315.80	-4,724.00	-1,871.70	-2,595.50
Credit	55.40	203.10	100.00	87.50	64.70
Debit	-4,426.40	-3,518.90	-4,823.90	-1,959.20	-2,660.20
Operational leasing services	-1,487.00	-1,099.90	-1,123.10	-576.30	-849.30
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-1,487.00	-1,099.90	-1,123.10	-576.30	-849.30
Misc. business, professional, and technical services	-2,884.00	-2,215.80	-3,600.80	-1,295.40	-1,746.20
Credit	55.40	203.10	100.00	87.50	64.70
Debit	-2,939.40	-2,418.90	-3,700.80	-1,382.90	-1,810.80

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.4: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Personal, cultural & recreational services	-74.10	-20.70	-301.50	-160.70	-15.90
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-74.10	-20.70	-301.50	-160.70	-15.90
Government Services n.i.e	-1,205.70	-1,254.60	-1,182.30	-839.90	85.40
Credit	335.70	483.70	483.90	486.70	498.80
Debit	-1,541.40	-1,738.30	-1,666.20	-1,326.60	-413.40
Income(net)	-22,264.90	-25,729.80	-19,162.10	-12,707.80	-8,616.50
Credit	964.30	888.10	1,633.00	930.80	1,250.70
Debit	-23,229.20	-26,617.80	-20,795.10	-13,638.50	-9,867.20
Compensation of employees	167.20	168.00	182.90	204.70	179.70
Credit	182.00	191.30	200.10	217.90	191.30
Debit	-14.80	-23.30	-17.20	-13.10	-11.60
Investment income	-22,432.10	-25,897.70	-19,345.00	-12,912.50	-8,796.20
Credit	782.30	696.80	1,433.00	712.90	1,059.50
Debit	-23,214.40	-26,594.50	-20,777.90	-13,625.40	-9,855.60
Direct investment	-22,132.00	-25,148.90	-19,351.30	-12,162.10	-8,334.80
Credit	325.60	315.20	316.70	300.60	340.60
Debit	-22,457.60	-25,464.10	-19,668.00	-12,462.70	-8,675.40
Income on equity	-22,101.00	-25,085.30	-19,311.80	-12,115.40	-8,267.30
Credit	322.60	312.30	313.70	297.60	337.00
Debit	-22,423.50	-25,397.50	-19,625.50	-12,413.00	-8,604.30
Dividends and distributed branch profits	-19,142.60	-22,424.40	-16,680.80	-10,005.00	-6,679.70
Credit	293.20	284.20	285.30	270.00	302.90
Debit	-19,435.80	-22,708.60	-16,966.10	-10,275.00	-6,982.70
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profit	-2,958.40	-2,660.90	-2,631.00	-2,110.40	-1,587.50
Credit	29.30	28.10	28.50	27.60	34.10
Debit	-2,987.70	-2,688.90	-2,659.40	-2,138.00	-1,621.60
Income on Direct Investment Loans (interest)	-31.00	-63.70	-39.50	-46.70	-67.50
Credit	3.00	2.90	3.00	3.00	3.60
Debit	-34.00	-66.60	-42.40	-49.70	-71.10
Portfolio investment	-585.90	-908.80	-513.10	-531.70	-488.40

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
----------	------	------	------	-------------------	-------------------

Credit	20.50	20.80	24.60	23.10	248.60
Debit	-606.40	-929.60	-537.60	-554.80	-737.00
Other investment	285.80	160.00	519.40	-218.70	27.10
Income on debt (interest)	285.80	160.00	519.40	-218.70	27.10
Credit	436.30	360.90	1,091.70	389.20	470.30
Debit	-150.50	-200.90	-572.30	-607.90	-443.20
Current transfers(net)	21,987.40	21,983.20	21,929.00	20,168.80	19,889.20
Credit	22,473.70	22,711.90	22,800.70	22,117.30	20,942.70
Debit	-486.30	-728.70	-871.70	-1,948.50	-1,053.50
General government	1,772.30	1,730.90	1,823.70	1,521.90	1,399.30
Credit	1,935.70	1,912.30	1,876.20	1,672.50	1,407.00
Debit	-163.50	-181.40	-52.40	-150.70	-7.60
Other sectors	20,215.20	20,252.30	20,105.30	18,646.90	18,489.80
Credit	20,538.00	20,799.60	20,924.50	20,444.80	19,535.70
Debit	-322.90	-547.30	-819.30	-1,797.90	-1,045.90
Workers' remittances	20,503.70	20,748.70	20,761.60	19,385.90	18,773.40
Credit	20,527.90	20,776.30	20,799.00	20,408.20	19,506.60
Debit	-24.20	-27.60	-37.40	-1,022.30	-733.20
Other Transfers	-288.50	-496.40	-656.30	-738.90	-283.60
Credit	10.10	23.30	125.50	36.60	29.00
Debit	-298.60	-519.70	-781.80	-775.60	-312.70
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	-12,476.50	7,748.80	12,286.20	-1,027.90	1,651.00
Capital account(net)	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Capital transfers	-	-	-	-	-
Credit	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Forgiveness	-	-	-	-	-
Another Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Debit	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition/disposal of nonproduced, nonfin assets	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.6: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Credit					
Debit					
Financial account(net)	-12,476.50	7,748.80	12,286.20	-1,027.90	1,651.00
Assets	-37,619.20	-13,854.40	-6,047.00	-7,664.90	-3,579.10
Direct investment (Abroad)	-1,542.60	-1,237.50	-1,614.30	-1,435.20	-1,305.00
Equity capital	-1,513.20	-1,209.40	-1,585.80	-1,407.60	-1,271.00
Claims on direct investment enterprises	-1,513.20	-1,209.40	-1,585.80	-1,407.60	-1,271.00
Liabilities to direct investors					
Reinvested earnings	-29.30	-28.10	-28.50	-27.60	-34.10
Other capital					
	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on direct investment enterprises					
Liabilities to direct investors					

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.7: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
----------	------	------	------	-------------------	-------------------

Portfolio investment	-2,086.20	-3,246.60	-3,449.10	-1,676.50	-177.40
Equity securities	-1,912.40	-2,597.30	-2,759.30	-1,341.20	-141.90
Debt securities	-173.90	-649.30	-689.80	-335.30	-35.50
Long-term					
Other investment	-22,802.40	-10,358.40	-9,436.10	-10,406.70	-3,077.40
Trade credits	-8,046.70	-10,291.90	-12,981.40	-6,883.20	-5,205.60
Loans -DMBs	-378.30	-302.40	886.90	717.80	-540.90
Currency and deposits	-14,377.40	235.80	2,658.40	-4,241.40	2,669.00
Monetary authorities					
General government	869.20	-170.10	678.60	1,350.90	99.80
Banks	555.20	-639.60	1,030.50	4,463.80	1,290.30
Other sectors	-15,801.90	1,045.40	949.40	-10,056.10	1,278.90
Other Assets					
Reserve assets*	-11,188.00	988.10	8,452.50	5,853.50	980.80
Monetary Gold					
SDRs					
Reserve Positions in the Fund					
Foreign exchange	-11,188.00	988.10	8,452.50	5,853.50	980.80
Other Claims					
Liabilities	25,142.70	21,603.20	18,333.30	6,637.00	5,230.10
Direct Investment in reporting economy	7,127.40	5,608.50	4,693.80	3,064.20	4,448.70
Equity capital	4,071.80	2,890.70	2,021.40	921.90	2,826.30
Claims on direct investors					
Liabilities to direct investors	4,071.80	2,890.70	2,021.40	921.90	2,826.30
Reinvested earnings	2,987.70	2,688.90	2,659.40	2,138.00	1,621.60
Other capital	67.90	28.80	13.00	4.20	0.90
Claims on direct investors					
Liabilities to direct investors	67.90	28.80	13.00	4.20	0.90
Portfolio Investment	17,200.50	13,652.20	5,292.80	2,535.20	1,887.70
Equity securities	10,040.00	5,577.40	1,045.00	-476.60	325.10
Debt securities	7,160.50	8,074.70	4,247.80	3,011.80	1,562.60
Long-term	6,002.20	7,010.20	3,222.80	2,440.20	984.70
Short-term	1,158.30	1,064.60	1,025.00	571.60	577.90

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.8: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$ MILLION)

Category	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Other investment liabilities	814.90	2342.60	8346.70	1037.70	-1106.40
Trade credits	-	-	-	-	-

Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	886.70	1481.00	4738.90	291.70	813.30
General government	645.00	2203.00	1128.30	1009.80	3082.10
Long-term	645.00	2203.00	1128.30	1009.80	3082.10
Drawings	803.60	2367.60	1261.30	1114.10	3227.00
Repayments	-158.60	-164.60	-133.00	-104.30	-144.90
short-term					
Monetary authorities					
Banks	-149.00	646.50	2433.20	697.50	-728.10
Other sectors	390.80	-1368.60	1177.40	-1415.60	-1540.70
Long-term	390.80	-1368.60	1177.40	-1415.60	-1540.70
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Currency & Deposits	-71.90	861.70	3607.80	746.00	-1919.70
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-71.90	861.70	3607.80	746.00	-1919.70
Other Liabilities -monetary authority SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	-5039.10	-26954.00	-13192.80	16466.60	-4373.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 435.9: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (US\$ MILLION)

Memorandum Items:	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Current Account Balance as % of G.D. P	4.80	0.20	0.20	-3.20	0.70
Capital and Financial Account Balance as % of G.D. P	1.90	2.70	2.40	-0.20	0.40
Overall Balance as % of G.D. P	-0.20	-1.80	-1.70	-1.20	-0.20
External Reserves - Stock (US\$ ¹ billion)	32.60	43.80	34.20	28.30	27.00
Number of Months of Imports Equivalent	7.10	8.50	6.70	6.50	9.20
External Debt Stock (US\$ ¹ billion)	5.70	6.50	9.70	10.70	11.40
Debt Service Due as % of Exports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	-	-	-	-	-
Effective Central Exchange Rate (N/\$)	156.23	156.04	157.10	197.00	253.28
Average Exchange Rate (N/\$)	157.50	157.31	158.12	197.85	253.78
End-Period Exchange Rate (N/\$)	157.33	157.26	169.68	196.50	304.50

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

CHAPTER 19

PRICES AND PRICE INDICES

Introduction

Price index is the measure of the proportionate or percentage changes in a set of prices over time. Similarly, consumer price index measures changes in the prices of consumer goods and services acquired by households over time. The conceptual and practical difficulties involved in measuring “uses” or “consumption” has made the adoption of the “acquisition approach” common for Consumer Price Index (CPI) compilation. Only household expenditures involving monetary transactions are utilized for weight derivation. However, prices can be imputed for non-monetary consumptions like rent for owner-occupied accommodation as well as remuneration in kind and own produce. Retail prices of consumption goods and services are used in the computation of CPI. As prices of different goods and services do not all change at the same rate, a price index can only reflect their average movement. The CPI changes purely in response to price changes, while the quantities of the goods and services in the basket remain fixed. It is compiled using Laspeyers or Paasche index formula. It should be noted that the Headline Index is made up of the Core Index and Farm Produce items. Processed Foods are included in both the Core and Food sub-indices. This implies that these sub-indices are not mutually-exclusive.

Composition of the Major Index and Sub-Indices

$$\{\text{All Items} = \text{Farm Produce} + \text{Core index}\}$$

$$\{\text{Food} = \text{Farm Produce} + \text{Processed Foods}\}$$

$$\{\text{Core} = \text{All Items} - \text{Farm Produce}\}$$

Table 436.2 shows that inflation rate for all items less farm product increased at an increasing rate from 8.8 percent in January 2016 to 18.2 percent in November 2016 and dropped to 18.1 percent in December 2016. The table also shows that the Composite Food Index rose by 17.4 percent in December 2016, on a month-on-month basis, the Food sub-index increased by 1.3 percent in December from the 0.9 percent recorded in November. The ‘All Items Less Farm Produce’ or Core sub-index, which excludes the prices of volatile agricultural produce eased by 18.1 percent during the month, 0.10 percent points from 18.2 percent recorded in November as all key divisions which contributes to the index increased.

On a month-on-month basis, the Core sub-index also eased by 0.6 percent in December, down by 0.09 percent points from 0.71 percent recorded in November. Table 437 shows that inflation rate maintained a single digit all through the year in 2015 with 8.2 percent in January which steadily remained stable till December, recording 9.6 percent. The single digit situation continued until January 2016 with 9.6 percent, but suddenly jumped to a double digit in February with 11.4 percent and this continued increasing till December 2016 with 18.6 percent.

The average annual rate of change of the Food sub-index for the twelve-month period ending in December 2016 over the previous twelve-month average was 14.95 percent, 0.56 percent points from the average annual rate of change recorded 14.4 percent in November.

TABLE 436.1: INFLATION RATE, 2012 - 2016

Period	All Items (Weight = 1000.00)				All Items Less Farm Produce ¹ (Weight = 513.10)				Food (Weight = 507.06)			
	CPI	Month-on	Year-on	12-Month	CPI	Month-on	Year-on	12-Month	CPI	Month-on	Year-on	12-Month
		Change (%)	Change ² (%)	Average Change ³ (%)		Change (%)	Change ² (%)	Average Change ³ (%)		Change (%)	Change ² (%)	Average Change ³ (%)
Jan-12	130.2	3.4	12.6	10.9	129.1	3.5	12.7	11.8	129.3	0.9	13.1	10.5
Feb-12	130.5	0.3	11.9	11	129.3	0.1	11.9	11.9	129.1	-0.1	9.7	10.3
Mar-12	132.6	1.6	12.1	10.9	135.1	4.5	15	12.1	132.1	2.3	11.8	10.3
Apr-12	132.8	0.1	12.9	11.1	135.2	0.1	14.7	12.2	132.3	0.2	11.2	10.3
May-12	133.8	0.8	12.7	11.1	136.7	1.1	14.9	12.4	133.9	1.2	12.9	10.4
Jun-12	135.3	1.2	12.9	11.3	138.0	1.0	15.2	12.7	134.5	0.5	12	10.6
Jul-12	135.7	0.2	12.8	11.6	138.1	0.1	15	13	135	0.3	12.1	11
Aug-12	136.6	0.7	11.7	11.8	139	0.6	14.7	13.3	135.9	0.7	9.9	11.1
Sep-12	138	1.0	11.3	11.9	139.7	0.5	13.1	13.5	137.5	1.1	10.2	11.1
Oct-12	139.2	0.9	11.7	11.9	140.3	0.4	12.4	13.5	138.8	1.0	11.1	11.2
Nov-12	140	0.6	12.3	12.1	140.9	0.4	13.1	13.6	139.8	0.7	11.6	11.4
Dec-12	141.1	0.8	12	12.2	141.8	0.7	13.7	13.9	141.2	1.0	10.2	11.3
Jan-13	141.9	0.6	9.0	11.9	143.8	1.4	11.3	13.7	142.3	0.8	10.1	11.1
Feb-13	143	0.7	9.5	11.7	143.8	0.0	11.2	13.7	143.3	0.7	11	11.2
Mar-13	144	0.7	8.6	11.4	144.8	0.7	7.2	13	144.6	1.0	9.5	11
Apr-13	144.8	0.6	9.1	11.1	144.5	-0.2	6.9	12.3	145.6	0.6	10	10.8
May-13	145.8	0.7	9	10.8	145.2	0.5	6.2	11.5	146.4	0.5	9.3	10.5
Jun-13	146.6	0.6	8.4	10.4	145.5	0.3	5.5	10.7	147.5	0.7	9.6	10.4
Jul-13	147.4	0.5	8.7	10.0	147.2	1.2	6.6	10	148.4	0.7	10	10.2
Aug-13	147.8	0.2	8.2	9.8	149.1	1.3	7.2	9.4	149.2	0.5	9.7	10.2
Sep-13	148.9	0.8	8.0	9.5	150	0.6	7.4	8.9	150.4	0.9	9.4	10.1
Oct-13	150	0.7	7.8	9.2	150.9	0.6	7.6	8.6	151.6	0.8	9.2	10
Nov-13	151.1	0.7	7.9	8.8	151.8	0.6	7.8	8.1	152.9	0.8	9.3	9.8
Dec-13	152.3	0.8	8.0	8.5	153	0.8	7.9	7.7	154.3	0.9	9.3	9.7
Jan-14	153.3	0.6	8.0	8.4	153.3	0.2	6.6	7.3	155.5	0.8	9.3	9.6
Feb-14	154	0.5	7.7	8.3	154.1	0.5	7.2	7.0	156.5	0.6	9.2	9.5
Mar-14	155.2	0.8	7.8	8.2	154.7	0.4	6.8	7.0	158.0	1.0	9.3	9.5
Apr-14	156.2	0.6	7.9	8.1	155.3	0.4	7.5	7.0	159.3	0.8	9.4	9.4
May-14	157.4	0.8	8.0	8.0	156.3	0.6	7.7	7.2	160.6	0.8	9.7	9.4
Jun-14	158.6	0.8	8.2	8.0	157.4	0.7	8.1	7.4	161.9	0.8	9.8	9.5
Jul-14	159.7	0.6	8.3	8.0	157.7	0.2	7.1	7.4	163.1	0.8	9.9	9.5
Aug-14	160.4	0.5	8.5	8.0	158.4	0.4	6.3	7.3	164	0.6	10	9.5
Sep-14	161.3	0.6	8.3	8.0	159.4	0.6	6.3	7.2	165	0.6	9.7	9.5
Oct-14	162.1	0.5	8.1	8.0	160.3	0.6	6.3	7.1	165.8	0.5	9.3	9.5
Nov-14	163.1	0.6	7.9	8.0	161.3	0.6	6.3	7.0	166.8	0.6	9.1	9.5
Dec-14	164.4	0.8	8.0	8.0	162.5	0.8	6.2	6.9	168.4	0.9	9.2	9.5
Jan-15	165.8	0.8	8.2	8.1	163.7	0.7	6.8	6.9	169.8	0.9	9.2	9.5
Feb-15	166.9	0.7	8.4	8.1	164.8	0.7	7.0	6.9	171.1	0.7	9.4	9.5
Mar-15	168.4	0.9	8.5	8.2	166.2	0.8	7.5	6.9	172.8	1.0	9.4	9.5
Apr-15	169.7	0.8	8.7	8.2	167.2	0.6	7.7	6.9	174.4	0.9	9.5	9.5
May-15	171.6	1.1	9.0	8.3	169.2	1.2	8.3	7.0	176.3	1.1	9.8	9.5
Jun-15	173.2	0.9	9.2	8.4	170.6	0.8	8.4	7.0	178.1	1.1	10	9.5
Jul-15	174.4	0.7	9.2	8.5	171.6	0.6	8.8	7.2	179.5	0.8	10	9.6
Aug-15	175.4	0.6	9.3	8.6	172.7	0.6	9.0	7.4	180.6	0.6	10.1	9.6
Sep-15	176.5	0.6	9.4	8.7	173.7	0.6	8.9	7.6	181.8	0.6	10.2	9.6
Oct-15	177.2	0.4	9.3	8.8	174.4	0.4	8.7	7.8	182.6	0.5	10.1	9.7

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 436.2: INFLATION RATE BY ALL ITEMS FOOD AND WEIGHTS, 2012 - 2016

Period	All Items (Weight = 1000.00)				All Items Less Farm Produce ¹ (Weight = 513.10)				Food (Weight = 507.06)			
	CPI	Month-on Change (%)	Year-on Change (%)	12-Month Average Change ³ (%)	CPI	Month-on Change (%)	Year-on Change (%)	12-Mo Average Change ³ (%)	CPI	Month-on Change (%)	Year Change (%)	12-M Average Change ³ (%)
Nov-15	178.4	0.7	9.4	8.9	175.3	0.6	8.7	8.0	184.1	0.8	10.3	9.8
Dec-15	180.1	1.0	9.6	9.0	176.7	0.8	8.7	8.2	186.2	1.2	10.6	9.9
Jan-16	181.7	0.9	9.6	9.1	178.2	0.8	8.8	8.4	187.9	0.9	10.6	10.0
Feb-16	185.9	2.3	11.4	9.4	183	2.7	11	8.7	190.5	1.4	11.3	10.2
Mar-16	189.9	2.2	12.8	9.8	186.4	1.9	12.2	9.1	194.9	2.3	12.7	10.5
Apr-16	193.0	1.6	13.7	10.2	189.5	1.7	13.4	9.6	197.4	1.3	13.2	10.8
May-16	198.3	2.8	15.6	10.7	194.7	2.7	15.1	10.2	202.5	2.6	14.9	11.2
Jun-16	201.7	1.7	16.5	11.4	198.3	1.8	16.2	10.9	205.4	1.4	15.3	11.7
Jul-16	204.2	1.3	17.1	12.0	200.7	1.2	16.9	11.6	207.9	1.2	15.8	12.2
Aug-16	206.3	1.0	17.6	12.7	202.4	0.9	17.2	12.2	210.3	1.2	16.4	12.7
Sep-16	208.0	0.8	17.9	13.5	204.3	1.0	17.7	13.0	212.0	0.8	16.6	13.2
Oct-16	209.7	0.8	18.3	14.2	205.9	0.7	18.1	13.8	213.8	0.9	17.1	13.8
Nov-16	211.3	0.8	18.5	15.0	207.3	0.7	18.2	14.5	215.7	0.9	17.2	14.4
Dec-16	213.6	1.1	18.5	15.7	208.6	0.6	18.1	15.3	218.6	1.3	17.4	14.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

 Notes: ¹Same As Core Inflation

²Same As Year-On-Year and Annualized Inflation

TABLE 437: MONTHLY INFLATION, 2012 - 2016

MONTH/YEAR	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	INFLATION (%)				
JANUARY	12.6	9.0	8.0	8.2	9.6
February	11.9	9.5	7.7	8.4	11.4
March	12.1	8.6	7.8	8.5	12.8
April	12.9	9.1	7.9	8.7	13.7
May	12.7	9.0	8.0	9.0	15.6
June	12.9	8.4	8.2	9.2	16.5
July	12.8	8.7	8.3	9.2	17.1
August	11.7	8.2	8.5	9.3	17.6
September	11.3	8.0	8.3	9.4	17.9
October	11.7	7.8	8.1	9.3	18.3
November	12.3	7.9	7.9	9.4	18.5
December	12.0	8.0	8.0	9.6	18.6

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) MACRO DEPT.

TABLE 438.1: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) COMBINED URBAN AND RURAL

YEAR	Month	All Items	All Items Less Farm Produce.	All Items Less Farm Produce. and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage. Tobacco and	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health.	Transport	Communication
Weights		1000	513.1	405.55	132.88	507.06	518	10.87	76.5	167.34	50.3	30.04	65.08	6.8
2012	Jan	130.19	129.11	129.22	121.59	129.26	130.83	123.19	121.09	131.77	120.6	122.7	127.83	108.66
	Feb	130.55	129.3	129.37	121.64	129.1	129.08	123.2	121.12	131.83	120.61	122.71	127.85	108.66
	Mar	132.63	135.06	134.49	129.9	132.11	131.91	120.55	133.73	139.7	130.19	129.67	134.41	113.39
	Apr	132.8	135.18	134.7	131.29	132.33	132.13	121.33	134.11	139.51	130.74	130.15	134.63	113.98
	May	133.8	136.65	136.3	132.53	133.89	133.67	121.97	134.67	139.75	131.09	130.78	135.11	114.35
	Jun	135.34	137.99	136.22	132.59	134.54	134.31	122.46	134.79	146.48	131.25	131.08	135.5	114.81
	Jul	135.66	138.14	136.51	132.88	134.96	134.74	122.79	134.91	146.72	131.27	131.27	135.82	114.85
	Aug	136.57	139	137.06	134.18	135.94	135.71	123.34	135.65	147.85	131.99	131.96	136.55	115.21
	Sep	137.95	139.66	137.68	134.19	137.47	137.23	123.83	136.52	150.1	132.89	132.4	137.3	115.65
	Oct	139.17	140.28	138.08	135.3	138.81	138.56	124.5	137.53	151.51	133.47	133.06	138.49	116.03
	Nov	140.01	140.86	138.74	136.24	139.84	139.58	125.3	138.18	152.34	134.09	133.52	138.89	116.16
	Dec	141.06	141.84	139.61	137.61	141.19	140.92	126.11	139.09	153.21	134.37	133.88	140.19	116.34
2013	Jan	141.94	143.75	140.34	138.72	142.32	142.04	127.06	140.09	153.84	135.38	134.29	140.62	116.43
	Feb	143	143.76	140.51	139.07	143.26	142.97	128.06	141.32	155.17	136.43	135.46	141.88	116.9
	Mar	144.02	144.76	142.91	139.3	144.64	144.34	128.73	141.77	155.86	136.9	136.44	142.4	117.3
	Apr	144.82	144.48	142.28	139.93	145.57	145.26	129.39	142.79	156.27	137.64	137.25	143.24	117.41
	May	145.79	145.16	141.86	140.05	146.37	146.06	130.13	144	157.18	139.3	138.61	144.48	117.85
	Jun	146.65	145.55	142.18	141.37	147.46	147.14	130.67	144.58	157.99	139.89	139.4	144.98	118.13
	Jul	147.44	147.23	145.09	142.39	148.45	148.12	131.26	145.2	158.75	140.37	139.98	145.54	118.47
	Aug	147.81	149.07	146.32	143.21	149.16	148.82	131.58	145.32	158.54	140.45	140.02	145.64	118.55
	Sep	148.92	150.01	147.85	144.26	150.44	150.1	132.42	146.33	159.44	141.29	140.88	146.66	119.12
	Oct	150.04	150.91	148.62	145.46	151.65	151.3	133.43	147.51	160.27	142.32	141.97	147.76	120.03
	Nov	151.11	151.77	149.54	146.34	152.86	152.51	134.15	148.67	161.26	143.16	142.69	148.61	120.45
	Dec	152.29	153	150.81	147.42	154.25	153.89	134.75	149.75	162.18	144.13	143.52	149.59	120.93
2014	Jan	153.26	153.31	150.7	148.39	155.52	155.15	135.48	150.67	162.72	144.99	144.28	150.4	121.27
	Feb	154.03	154.06	151.78	149.12	156.45	156.08	136	151.35	163.31	145.51	145	151.01	121.57
	Mar	155.23	154.66	152.54	150.25	158.02	157.65	136.74	151.95	164.17	146.47	145.9	152.01	122.1
	Apr	156.19	155.32	153.11	151.1	159.27	158.89	137.51	152.66	164.91	147	146.32	152.58	122.59

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 438.2: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) COMBINED URBAN AND RURAL

Year	Month	All Items	All Items Less Farm Produce.	All Items Less Farm Produce. and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage. Tobacco and Kola	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment Maintenance.	Health.	Transport	Communication
Weights		1,000.00	513.10	405.55	132.88	507.06	518.00	10.87	76.50	167.34	50.30	30.04	65.08	6
	May	157.41	156.33	154.01	152.37	160.56	160.17	138.30	154.06	166.00	148.24	147.40	153.76	123
	Jun	158.62	157.37	154.99	153.43	161.88	161.48	139.33	155.29	167.33	149.30	148.42	154.83	123
	Jul	159.65	157.71	155.35	154.00	163.11	162.70	140.24	156.15	168.27	150.32	149.12	155.44	124
	Aug	160.42	158.41	156.04	154.88	164.01	163.59	140.96	156.81	168.71	151.10	149.92	156.25	124
	Sep	161.31	159.43	157.07	155.97	165.00	164.57	141.76	157.63	169.39	152.17	150.55	156.93	124
	Oct	162.13	160.34	157.99	156.95	165.82	165.39	142.61	158.63	170.06	153.10	151.42	157.65	124
	Nov	163.09	161.27	158.93	158.02	166.84	166.41	143.37	159.83	170.81	154.21	152.41	158.41	125
	Dec	164.44	162.53	160.24	159.45	168.37	167.94	144.74	161.29	171.78	155.47	153.54	159.69	125

2015	Jan	165.77	163.72	161.41	160.84	169.85	169.40	145.66	162.66	172.94	156.89	154.74	160.77	125
	Feb	166.90	164.83	162.53	162.31	171.10	170.64	146.73	163.78	173.93	158.00	155.86	161.75	126
	Mar	168.42	166.19	163.93	163.65	172.84	172.38	147.92	165.22	175.11	159.49	157.37	163.06	126
	Apr	169.71	167.22	164.87	165.01	174.39	173.92	148.90	166.13	176.23	160.34	158.31	164.48	126
	May	171.58	169.23	166.75	166.89	176.27	175.79	150.48	168.14	178.24	161.94	160.18	166.52	126
	Jun	173.17	170.59	167.95	168.55	178.13	177.63	151.69	169.46	179.54	162.92	161.00	168.35	127
	Jul	174.37	171.64	168.93	169.98	179.50	178.99	152.76	170.69	180.60	163.60	162.02	169.56	127
	Aug	175.40	172.69	169.84	171.35	180.63	180.11	153.51	171.56	181.65	164.45	162.79	170.24	127
	Sep	176.46	173.66	170.85	172.80	181.78	181.26	154.62	172.64	182.56	165.44	163.67	171.17	128
	Oct	177.20	174.36	171.53	173.66	182.61	182.09	155.33	173.51	183.04	165.74	164.13	172.13	128
	Nov	178.37	175.35	172.42	175.13	184.06	183.51	156.24	174.71	183.66	166.23	164.63	173.99	128
	Dec	180.15	176.71	173.76	177.08	186.20	185.64	157.81	177.06	184.59	167.19	165.79	176.05	129
2016	Jan	181.71	178.19	175.18	178.89	187.92	187.35	159.34	178.61	185.73	168.12	167.24	177.87	129
	Feb	185.89	183.03	177.95	183.72	190.51	189.90	161.38	181.15	198.15	170.62	169.29	180.35	130
	Mar	189.94	186.42	180.84	188.41	194.87	194.19	164.07	185.11	202.96	174.05	171.35	184.54	131
	Apr	192.99	189.55	182.66	191.95	197.40	196.70	165.50	187.29	209.68	175.72	172.60	187.47	132
	May	198.30	194.70	187.26	197.86	202.46	201.72	169.72	191.75	217.42	180.27	176.42	192.54	133
	Jun	201.70	198.27	190.32	202.32	205.39	204.60	172.77	195.80	222.95	183.06	178.73	196.68	133
	Jul	204.23	200.69	191.96	204.75	207.87	207.05	174.72	198.10	226.86	183.85	179.82	199.29	134
	Aug	206.29	202.40	193.41	206.78	210.30	209.45	176.21	200.16	228.77	184.87	180.60	200.83	134
	Sep	207.96	204.34	194.97	208.70	212.00	211.13	177.63	202.28	230.62	186.03	181.45	202.11	135
	Oct	209.68	205.86	196.53	210.48	213.82	212.93	178.91	204.38	232.34	187.26	182.46	203.39	135
	Nov	211.33	207.33	198.05	212.26	215.70	214.80	179.96	206.48	233.65	188.56	183.45	204.67	135
	Dec	213.56	208.61	199.31	214.43	218.58	217.64	181.15	208.64	234.93	189.96	184.50	206.55	136

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 439.1: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) - URBAN

Year		Month	All Items	All Items Less Farm Produce.	All Items Less Farm Produce. and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage. Tobacco and Kola	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health.	Transport	
Weights			1,000.00	552.64	418.67	155.45	476.88	490.59	11.19	65.50	191.51	27.40	74.54	10	
2012		Jan	128.87	128.21	127.40	113.45	125.46	127.09	119.33	119.67	135.40	120.61	123.28	127.44	10
		Feb	129.23	128.41	127.55	113.50	126.26	126.22	119.33	119.69	135.48	120.62	123.29	127.47	10
		Mar	130.74	132.57	132.06	129.47	129.08	128.92	113.18	135.16	136.90	127.35	128.98	137.60	11
		Apr	131.07	132.98	132.58	130.72	129.37	129.21	114.59	136.31	136.95	128.09	129.35	137.58	11
		May	132.12	133.96	133.63	132.08	131.09	130.89	115.50	136.79	137.16	128.42	130.09	138.16	11
		Jun	134.15	135.84	133.97	132.06	131.43	131.26	116.09	137.04	146.51	128.30	130.43	138.29	11
		Jul	134.45	135.48	133.62	132.39	131.72	131.56	116.38	137.01	146.91	128.47	130.79	138.67	11
		Aug	135.39	136.72	134.31	133.76	132.52	132.35	117.02	137.90	148.34	129.48	131.54	139.64	11
		Sep	136.96	137.66	135.40	133.93	134.15	133.97	117.34	138.91	151.07	130.33	132.30	140.37	11
		Oct	138.16	138.31	135.64	134.48	135.30	135.10	117.61	139.67	152.91	131.22	132.99	141.55	11
		Nov	138.98	138.89	136.05	134.55	136.19	135.97	118.07	140.07	154.18	131.78	133.25	142.12	11
		Dec	140.03	139.80	136.87	136.74	137.58	137.35	118.76	141.15	155.10	132.05	133.56	143.15	11
2013		Jan	140.75	142.34	137.91	137.84	138.64	138.40	120.05	141.83	155.42	132.36	134.00	143.61	11
		Feb	141.96	142.35	137.91	137.85	139.86	139.61	120.96	143.04	156.70	133.28	135.29	144.91	11
		Mar	142.84	141.99	139.30	138.47	140.72	140.47	121.68	143.95	157.55	134.23	136.29	145.87	11
		Apr	143.72	142.58	140.13	138.60	141.97	141.70	122.47	144.73	158.32	134.64	136.69	146.27	11
		May	144.53	142.68	138.72	139.03	142.73	142.46	122.91	145.81	158.84	135.62	137.80	147.32	11
		Jun	145.47	143.13	139.09	140.38	143.89	143.59	123.65	146.53	159.90	135.91	138.62	148.13	11
		Jul	146.35	145.40	142.90	141.45	144.96	144.67	123.94	147.16	160.80	136.55	139.24	148.92	11
		Aug	146.81	147.67	144.13	142.64	145.80	145.49	124.15	147.25	160.82	136.65	139.26	149.10	11
		Sep	147.94	147.73	145.34	143.73	147.07	146.75	125.29	148.49	161.70	137.62	140.21	150.19	11
		Oct	149.07	148.62	145.96	144.96	148.31	147.99	126.15	149.81	162.59	138.45	141.36	151.35	11
		Nov	150.22	149.40	146.73	145.84	149.58	149.25	127.04	151.05	163.78	139.01	142.05	152.38	11
		Dec	151.40	150.39	147.75	146.72	151.00	150.65	127.64	152.19	164.85	139.76	142.74	153.43	11
2014		Jan	152.24	150.67	147.64	147.71	152.28	151.92	128.39	153.03	165.19	140.73	143.38	153.64	11
		Feb	153.02	151.56	148.86	148.58	153.21	152.84	128.90	153.64	165.85	141.09	144.39	154.39	11
		Mar	154.17	152.07	149.70	149.75	154.73	154.35	129.60	154.09	166.68	142.10	145.21	155.31	11
		Apr	155.14	152.63	150.01	150.66	156.07	155.68	130.46	154.71	167.40	142.68	145.52	155.67	12
		May	156.37	153.61	150.81	151.81	157.39	156.99	131.11	156.12	168.51	143.84	146.54	156.94	12
		Jun	157.63	154.60	151.81	152.76	158.76	158.35	132.25	157.46	169.84	144.89	147.77	158.03	12
		Jul	158.73	155.26	152.26	153.53	160.11	159.67	133.18	158.26	170.69	146.37	148.53	158.93	12
		Aug	159.54	156.09	153.06	154.56	161.08	160.64	133.93	158.76	171.15	147.23	149.35	159.92	12
		Sep	160.30	156.88	153.80	155.59	161.97	161.52	134.76	159.15	171.61	147.99	149.99	160.85	12
		Oct	161.09	157.88	154.76	156.48	162.74	162.29	135.58	160.14	172.27	148.95	150.69	161.68	12
		Nov	162.08	158.83	155.76	157.63	163.84	163.38	136.53	161.36	172.91	150.20	151.72	162.67	12
		Dec	163.43	160.06	157.05	159.21	165.39	164.92	138.07	162.88	173.81	151.56	152.74	163.99	12

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 439.2: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) - URBAN

Year	Month	All Items	All Items less Farm Produce.	All Items less Farm Produce, and	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity.	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health.	Transport	
Weights		1,000.00	552.64	418.67	155.45	476.88	490.59	11.19	65.50	191.51	49.81	27.40	74.54	10.14
2015	Jan	164.74	161.20	158.13	160.66	166.90	166.40	138.93	164.15	174.89	152.97	153.92	165.26	123.62
	Feb	165.89	162.38	159.37	162.25	168.20	167.69	140.16	165.12	175.79	154.20	155.03	166.56	124.06
	Mar	167.40	163.69	160.74	163.64	169.94	169.41	141.42	166.61	176.86	155.63	156.70	168.14	124.24
	Apr	168.71	164.75	161.74	164.90	171.58	171.04	142.71	167.53	177.89	156.44	157.78	169.50	124.54
	May	170.59	166.81	163.73	167.00	173.53	172.97	144.31	169.47	179.67	157.93	159.57	171.91	124.83
	Jun	172.18	168.19	164.92	168.64	175.39	174.80	145.38	170.54	181.07	158.67	160.52	174.23	125.36
	Jul	173.30	169.16	165.81	169.99	176.71	176.10	146.41	171.65	181.98	159.40	161.40	175.58	125.66
	Aug	174.30	170.18	166.70	171.31	177.85	177.24	146.94	172.42	182.91	160.44	162.24	176.06	125.92
	Sep	175.45	171.25	167.86	172.85	179.18	178.56	148.17	173.73	183.91	161.35	163.52	176.93	126.19
	Oct	176.23	171.95	168.52	173.71	180.10	179.47	148.80	174.63	184.38	161.79	163.98	177.93	126.47
	Nov	177.39	172.85	169.30	175.11	181.54	180.89	149.74	175.85	184.98	162.34	164.46	179.98	126.80
	Dec	179.22	174.30	170.71	177.15	183.79	183.12	151.51	178.51	185.88	163.27	165.64	182.42	127.16
2016	Jan	180.77	175.82	172.23	178.93	185.49	184.80	152.84	179.92	186.96	164.18	167.09	184.66	127.71
	Feb	186.22	181.18	174.95	183.44	187.79	187.06	154.72	182.41	205.61	167.12	169.19	186.89	128.42
	Mar	189.97	184.56	177.98	187.81	192.12	191.30	157.71	186.17	208.79	170.53	171.34	191.82	129.28
	Apr	194.10	188.01	179.29	191.38	194.30	193.46	158.72	188.49	222.14	171.39	172.68	194.08	129.67
	May	199.84	193.26	183.75	197.72	199.84	198.92	162.48	192.98	230.47	176.11	176.58	199.91	130.46
	Jun	203.36	196.98	187.02	202.20	203.04	202.06	165.80	196.98	235.56	179.60	178.92	204.48	131.20
	Jul	206.10	199.73	189.12	205.18	205.71	204.68	168.24	199.60	239.13	180.53	179.64	208.28	131.70
	Aug	207.98	201.44	190.60	207.44	207.71	206.65	169.98	201.64	241.24	181.56	180.41	209.84	132.05
	Sep	209.63	203.58	192.36	209.38	209.38	208.29	171.52	203.82	243.11	182.76	181.26	211.16	132.40
	Oct	211.33	205.13	193.87	211.22	211.26	210.15	172.85	205.84	244.83	183.97	182.25	212.36	132.83
	Nov	212.99	206.74	195.65	213.07	213.19	212.05	173.88	207.76	246.32	185.23	183.27	213.60	133.09
	Dec	215.28	208.47	197.46	215.26	216.17	215.00	175.02	210.14	247.67	186.63	184.37	215.74	133.38

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 440.1: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) - RURAL

Year	Month	All Items	All Items Less Farm Produce.	All Items Less Farm Produce. and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and Kola	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment Maintenance.	Health.	Transport	Communication
Weights		1,000.00	480.10	394.60	114.00	532.30	540.90	10.61	85.68	147.20	50.72	32.25	57.19	4.01
2012	Jan	131.28	129.86	130.74	128.39	132.43	133.95	126.42	122.28	128.74	120.59	122.21	128.15	111.00
	Feb	131.65	130.03	130.89	128.43	131.76	131.74	126.42	122.31	128.80	120.61	122.22	128.17	111.00
	Mar	134.40	137.14	136.51	130.26	134.90	134.69	127.43	132.31	142.68	133.25	130.22	129.98	114.58
	Apr	134.41	137.02	136.48	131.77	135.03	134.82	127.70	132.02	142.29	133.59	130.72	130.33	115.10
	May	135.41	138.89	138.53	132.91	136.55	136.33	128.13	132.63	142.57	133.92	131.28	130.66	115.29
	Jun	136.53	139.79	138.10	133.03	137.44	137.22	128.48	132.64	146.27	134.35	131.57	131.28	115.72
	Jul	136.87	140.37	138.92	133.29	137.98	137.75	128.95	132.91	146.38	134.22	131.63	131.56	115.76
	Aug	137.76	140.91	139.36	134.53	139.10	138.87	129.41	133.49	147.18	134.69	132.21	132.13	116.02
	Sep	138.99	141.34	139.58	134.40	140.55	140.31	130.00	134.25	148.92	135.68	132.39	132.92	116.25
	Oct	140.21	141.92	140.11	135.99	142.02	141.77	131.03	135.45	149.86	135.99	133.05	133.98	116.63
	Nov	141.10	142.50	140.98	137.65	143.19	142.93	131.97	136.30	150.26	136.68	133.70	134.18	116.85
	Dec	142.13	143.54	141.90	138.33	144.51	144.24	132.84	137.11	151.05	136.95	134.11	135.67	117.03
2013	Jan	143.17	144.93	142.37	139.46	145.71	145.43	133.62	138.42	151.98	138.53	134.49	136.12	117.12
	Feb	144.10	144.93	142.68	140.10	146.42	146.14	134.71	139.66	153.37	139.70	135.57	137.35	117.60
	Mar	145.28	147.08	145.92	140.00	148.25	147.94	135.40	139.76	153.88	139.80	136.54	137.55	117.89
	Apr	146.38	146.51	144.39	140.49	149.15	148.85	136.17	141.23	154.67	142.17	137.93	139.00	118.03
	May	147.11	147.23	144.48	140.91	149.78	149.49	137.12	142.31	155.26	143.03	139.29	139.94	118.43
	Jun	147.90	147.56	144.77	142.20	150.82	150.51	137.54	142.75	155.88	143.91	140.03	140.16	118.73
	Jul	148.64	148.76	146.91	143.17	151.75	151.43	138.40	143.37	156.58	144.23	140.59	140.56	119.03
	Aug	148.95	150.25	148.16	143.70	152.35	152.03	138.80	143.50	156.22	144.29	140.66	140.59	119.05
	Sep	150.04	151.91	149.94	144.70	153.65	153.32	139.51	144.29	157.14	145.01	141.45	141.50	119.57
	Oct	151.14	152.82	150.84	145.88	154.83	154.50	140.65	145.36	157.92	146.21	142.48	142.50	120.47
	Nov	152.17	153.75	151.89	146.76	155.99	155.65	141.31	146.45	158.77	147.32	143.20	143.19	120.88
	Dec	153.33	155.19	153.37	148.01	157.36	157.03	141.96	147.47	159.54	148.48	144.14	144.08	121.32
2014	Jan	154.38	155.52	153.26	148.95	158.61	158.27	142.67	148.42	160.16	149.20	144.94	145.34	122.10
	Feb	155.13	156.15	154.22	149.57	159.54	159.20	143.20	149.16	160.71	149.87	145.43	145.87	122.30
	Mar	156.39	156.81	154.92	150.67	161.16	160.81	144.00	149.91	161.58	150.78	146.37	146.89	122.80
	Apr	157.32	157.57	155.71	151.46	162.33	161.98	144.74	150.70	162.34	151.28	146.89	147.57	123.43
	May	158.53	158.60	156.68	152.85	163.59	163.23	145.65	152.09	163.42	152.58	148.02	148.62	124.00
	Jun	159.71	159.67	157.65	153.99	164.85	164.49	146.60	153.22	164.75	153.66	148.86	149.61	124.66
	Jul	160.66	159.76	157.94	154.39	166.01	165.63	147.49	154.10	165.75	154.24	149.50	150.01	124.80
	Aug	161.41	160.35	158.52	155.14	166.84	166.47	148.22	154.88	166.19	154.96	150.29	150.66	125.00
	Sep	162.41	161.55	159.80	156.28	167.90	167.52	148.95	156.05	167.06	156.32	150.94	151.17	125.17
	Oct	163.26	162.40	160.68	157.34	168.76	168.38	149.85	157.07	167.75	157.22	152.00	151.75	125.73
	Nov	164.19	163.30	161.59	158.34	169.71	169.33	150.47	158.24	168.63	158.20	152.99	152.27	126.04
	Dec	165.53	164.59	162.90	159.66	171.24	170.85	151.63	159.64	169.67	159.36	154.22	153.42	126.19

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 440.2: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE PERIOD: NOVEMBER 2009 = 100) - RURAL

YEAR		Month	All Items	All Items Less Farm Produce.	All Items Less Farm Produce, and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment Maintenance.	Health.	Transport	Communication
Weights			1,000.00	480.10	394.60	114.00	532.30	540.90	10.61	85.68	147.20	50.72	32.25	57.19	4.0
2015	Jan	166.87	165.81	164.16	160.99	172.67	172.28	152.59	161.14	170.91	160.78	155.49	154.38	126.3	
	Feb	168.00	166.88	165.18	162.36	173.87	173.48	153.53	162.39	171.96	161.78	156.62	155.07	126.3	
	Mar	169.52	168.28	166.59	163.65	175.63	175.23	154.62	163.79	173.24	163.30	158.03	156.16	127.0	
	Apr	170.78	169.29	167.48	165.10	177.11	176.70	155.41	164.71	174.45	164.20	158.81	157.42	127.7	
	May	172.63	171.25	169.27	166.80	178.93	178.52	156.93	166.75	176.62	165.91	160.76	159.13	127.0	
	Jun	174.24	172.59	170.48	168.47	180.79	180.36	158.20	168.31	177.87	167.09	161.48	160.58	127.9	
	Jul	175.50	173.70	171.54	169.97	182.22	181.79	159.29	169.62	179.04	167.74	162.59	161.62	128.3	
	Aug	176.55	174.78	172.46	171.38	183.32	182.89	160.22	170.58	180.23	168.41	163.30	162.40	128.3	
	Sep	177.52	175.67	173.34	172.77	184.33	183.90	161.27	171.44	181.05	169.48	163.86	163.28	128.3	
	Oct	178.22	176.37	174.04	173.61	185.08	184.64	162.06	172.27	181.54	169.68	164.31	164.19	129.0	
	Nov	179.40	177.44	175.03	175.14	186.52	186.07	162.94	173.45	182.20	170.11	164.82	165.83	129.9	
	Dec	181.11	178.73	176.30	177.02	188.57	188.11	164.37	175.54	183.16	171.11	165.96	167.49	130.0	
2016	Jan	182.69	180.16	177.64	178.86	190.32	189.85	166.07	177.23	184.37	172.05	167.38	168.90	130.3	
	Feb	185.96	184.57	180.45	183.96	193.15	192.65	168.18	179.77	190.88	174.13	169.38	171.58	131.0	
	Mar	189.93	187.97	183.23	188.91	197.51	196.96	170.59	183.89	195.33	177.58	171.30	175.27	132.3	
	Apr	192.59	190.83	185.47	192.43	200.30	199.73	172.29	185.89	198.41	179.96	172.47	178.51	133.3	
	May	197.41	195.91	190.19	197.99	204.96	204.36	176.77	190.27	204.83	184.40	176.33	182.73	134.4	
	Jun	200.52	199.35	193.08	202.42	207.64	207.02	179.47	194.32	210.25	186.62	178.55	185.35	135.5	
	Jul	202.77	201.49	194.33	204.39	209.95	209.31	181.08	196.38	213.77	187.26	179.98	186.98	135.5	
	Aug	204.99	203.20	195.75	206.23	212.72	212.05	182.41	198.44	215.57	188.25	180.76	188.38	135.5	
	Sep	206.68	204.97	197.14	208.13	214.44	213.75	183.77	200.50	217.42	189.38	181.63	189.57	136.3	
	Oct	208.42	206.48	198.75	209.86	216.21	215.50	185.07	202.65	219.21	190.63	182.66	190.81	136.3	
	Nov	210.07	207.83	200.07	211.59	218.05	217.34	186.16	204.90	220.47	191.94	183.60	192.05	136.9	
	Dec	212.25	208.74	200.85	213.74	220.84	220.10	187.40	206.86	221.71	193.35	184.62	193.64	137.7	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHAPTER 20

PUBLIC FINANCE

Introduction

Public Finance is the study of the role of the government in the economy. It is a branch of economics which assesses government revenue and expenditure which involves the adjustment to achieve desirable effect. The public sector indicators are the revenue, expenditure and public debts (domestic and external) of the Federal, State and Local Governments. Revenue is an inflow of resources or money into the government sector from other economic units/sectors. It includes all non-payable receipts and grants. Grants are non-compulsory, non-repayable unrequited receipts from other governments and international institutions and are divided into current and capital. While current revenue comprises tax and non-tax receipts within the fiscal year, capital revenue covers receipts from non-financial assets used in production process for more than one year. Expenditure is an outflow of resources from government to other sectors of the economy, whether required or unrequired. It is divided into recurrent and capital expenditures. Recurrent expenditures are payments for non-repayable transactions within one year, whereas capital expenditures are payments for non-financial assets used in production process for more than one year. Fiscal deficit represents the difference between government payments for expenditure, net lending and total receipts from revenue, grants and loan repayments. It indicates that payments are higher than total receipts within the fiscal year. When payments are less than total receipts, the fiscal operations of government result in fiscal surplus.

In a situation where by the economy is running at a deficit, government borrows either from domestic or foreign sources for future repayment. Borrowing which amounts to debt owed by government constitutes a stock of liabilities with different tenure accumulation by government operations which must be fully repaid in future with or without interest as the case might be. External debt figures on the tables are converted to Naira using annual average exchange rate of the particular year. Table 441 shows that there is fluctuation in total amount of money given out as loan for Imports and Exports from 2012-2016, while information on total monthly cash flow into the federation account in Table 442 show that 2012 had the highest (10,834,698,059,297.90) total cash flow as compared to 2016 (4,999,710,111,810.42) which had the lowest. In Table 443 on total annual taxes collected by type 2012-2016, it can be seen that tax placed on profits in 2015 and 2016 with 2,453.95 and 1,289.96 respectively were more than taxes on income from gas in 2015 and 2016 with 17.75 and 115.57 respectively. Table 448 shows that there was a gradual decrease in External Reserves (US\$' million) from 43,830.40 in 2012 to 26,990.60 in 2016. Table 450.2 on capital importation by nature of business (US\$' million) shows that there is a continuous increase in capital gotten from the importation of agricultural produce from the 1st quarter to 4th quarter with 0.2 and 10.37 respectively in 2016.

TABLE 441: TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR IMPORT/EXPORT, 2012-2016

YEAR	AMOUNT (M)
2012	7,308,870.64
2013	9,435,547.75
2014	8,465,693.96
2015	7,261,961.48
2016	3,069,794.14
TOTAL	44,080,958.97

Source: Revenue Mobilization and Fiscal Commission (RMFC)

TABLE 442: TOTAL MONTHLY CASH FLOW INTO THE FEDERATION ACCOUNT, 2012 - 2016

MONTH/YEAR	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
January	1,104,879,936,657.54	836,491,589,489.58	552,293,302,616.95	581,298,013,100.09	342,380,802,510.85
February	921,889,599,048.98	763,267,783,059.86	630,764,247,233.83	588,723,547,904.41	313,913,567,677.46
March	1,142,803,671,258.02	1,007,815,500,913.20	660,615,823,142.47	457,892,838,618.09	383,443,660,165.91
April	845,219,730,814.76	790,832,628,819.60	685,282,966,728.90	431,884,589,391.86	264,327,166,288.74
May	758,107,153,052.45	873,557,985,425.04	649,577,147,997.11	487,410,250,399.37	345,484,677,774.48
June	682,552,245,076.89	865,578,295,862.47	1,069,135,539,676.57	984,469,622,713.50	777,513,573,079.51
July	865,938,885,415.95	1,049,800,527,292.56	815,750,907,761.08	582,960,932,458.74	472,500,884,573.59
August	1,104,273,664,116.30	615,348,361,061.55	695,792,343,460.00	503,595,436,970.19	487,803,375,802.66
September	694,703,094,349.85	735,597,760,490.37	637,611,934,027.55	448,627,092,609.85	389,605,984,422.58
October	707,218,881,727.85	632,479,856,149.00	586,981,983,445.91	571,393,120,112.54	404,064,528,461.19
November	891,769,662,870.40	803,052,776,299.50	574,610,396,901.76	420,187,602,494.39	426,077,752,560.99
December	1,115,341,534,908.93	732,648,634,690.69	628,776,262,560.38	403,037,353,823.46	392,594,138,492.46
TOTAL	10,834,698,059,297.90	9,706,471,699,553.42	8,187,192,855,552.51	6,461,480,400,596.49	4,999,710,111,810.42

Source: Revenue Mobilization and Fiscal Commission (RMFC)

TABLE 443: TOTAL ANNUAL TAXES COLLECTED BY TYPE, 2012–2016

TAX TYPE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
FEDERATION ACCT:					
Oil Tax					
Petroleum Profits Tax (PPT)	3,070.59	3,201.32	2,666.37	2,453.95	1,289.96
Sub-total	3,070.59	3,201.32	2,666.37	2,453.95	1,289.96
Non-Oil-Taxes					
Company Income Tax (CIT)	654.45	820.57	963.45	1,173.49	1,268.98
Gas Income	45.23	9.73	7.73	17.75	115.57
Capital Gains Tax (CGT)	9.3	8.92	19.66	2.65	16.8
Stamp Duty (STD)	6.46	7.38	7.6	10.94	7.08
Sub-Total	715.44	846.59	998.44	1,204.83	1,408.43
Total Federal Account (a+b)	3,786.03	4,047.91	3,664.80		2,698.39
OTHER NON-OIL TAXES					
VAT POOL					
Non-Import VAT	492.06	545.92	629.66	616.89	597.41
NCS-Import VAT	167.09	164.64	173.02	186.08	169.92
Sub-Total	659.15	710.56	802.68	802.96	767.33
EDUCATION TAX	130.74	188.44	279.36	189.61	206.04
CONSOLIDATED ACCT:					
Personal Income Tax	43.87	51.17	48.46	52.85	57.38
Pre-Operational Levy	0.4	0.43	0.48	0.45	0.36
Stamp Duty	-	0.01	0	-	0
Sub-Total	43.87	51.61	48.94	53.29	57.74
NITDEF	8.68	9.14	9.86	9.91	12.25
Total Non-Oil (b+c+d+e+f)	1,557.88	1,806.33	2,139.28	2,260.61	2,451.80
Grand Total (a+g)	4,628.48	5,007.65	4,805.64	4,714.56	3,741.76

Source: Federal Inland Revenue Service (FIRS)

TABLE 444: SHARE OF CATEGORIES OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, 2012-2016

E-PAYMENT CHANNELS	VOLUME (MILLION)					VALUE (₦ BILLION)				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ATM	375,487,756	295,292,940	400,102,507	433,587,623	580,238,534	1,984.65	1,828.93	3,679.98	3,970.25	4,988.13
POS	2,555,045	9,402,255	20,817,423	33,720,933	63,715,203	48.01	161.01	312.05	448.5	758.98
Web	2,276,464	2,900,473	5,587,081	7,981,361	14,088,247	31.56	47.3	74.05	91.58	132.35
Mobile Payments	2,297,588	15,812,435	29,156,406	43,933,362	47,053,252	31.51	142.8	346.48	442.37	756.89

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 445.1: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA (₦' BILLION)

Type of Asset/Liability	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Net international investment position of Nigeria	124.2	-2,970.20	-6,459.60	-8,799.30	-17,291.80
	-	-	-	-	-
ASSETS	22,240.30	22,899.10	24,598.20	28,256.70	42,123.70
Direct investment abroad	1,155.90	1,348.40	1,740.70	2,297.90	3,958.30
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	1,155.90	1,348.40	1,740.70	2,297.90	3,958.30
Other Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Portfolio investment abroad	2,596.20	3,101.50	3,959.10	4,914.40	7,669.40
Equity Securities	2,326.40	2,730.50	3,438.50	4,245.60	6,622.20
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	2,326.40	2,730.50	3,438.50	4,245.60	6,622.20
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Securities	269.8	371	520.6	668.8	1,047.20
Bonds and Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market	269.8	371	520.6	668.8	1,047.20
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	269.8	371	520.6	668.8	1,047.20
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	11,648.50	11,766.00	13,088.30	15,486.40	22,277.40
Trade Credit	1,864.40	1,881.10	1,727.90	1,111.70	1,302.80
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	1,864.40	1,881.10	1,727.90	1,111.70	1,302.80
Loans	1,352.70	1,420.50	2,023.60	2,728.70	3,740.30
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	413.2	460.1	651	612.9	785
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	413.2	460.1	651	612.9	785
Other Sector	939.5	960.4	1,372.50	2,115.80	2,955.30
Long-term	939.5	960.4	1,372.50	2,115.80	2,955.30
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Currency and Deposits	8,431.50	8,464.40	9,336.80	11,646.10	17,234.20
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	1,471.80	1,444.60	1,686.60	1,687.70	2,585.00
Banks	1,765.30	1,664.70	1,985.80	1,422.60	1,811.50
Other Sector	5,194.40	5,355.10	5,664.40	8,535.70	12,837.70
Reserve Assets	6,839.70	6,683.30	5,810.10	5,558.00	8,218.60
Gold	-	-	-	-	-
Special Drawing Rights	401.8	402.4	411.7	456.5	611.9
Reserve Position in the Fund (IMF)	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Exchange	6,438.00	6,280.90	5,398.40	5,101.50	7,606.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

Notes: ¹revised ²provisional

TABLE 445.2: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA (₦' BILLION)

Type of Asset/Liability	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²
LIABILITIES	22,116.20	25,869.30	31,057.80	37,056.00	59,415.40
Direct investment in Reporting Economy	11,917.40	12,786.70	14,706.40	17,633.00	28,679.10
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	11,633.00	12,497.90	14,390.00	17,265.80	28,109.80
Other Capital	284.4	288.8	316.3	367.2	569.2
Portfolio investment in Reporting Economy	6,321.60	8,448.10	10,088.30	12,181.10	19,450.80
Equity Securities	3,298.70	4,167.20	4,710.50	5,361.40	8,407.20
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	3,298.70	4,167.20	4,710.50	5,361.40	8,407.20
Debt Securities	3,022.90	4,281.00	5,377.80	6,819.60	11,043.60
Bonds and Notes	2,358.60	3,451.00	4,301.00	5,460.30	8,761.20
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	2,358.60	3,451.00	4,301.00	5,460.30	8,761.20
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market	664.2	830	1,076.80	1,359.30	2,282.40
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	664.2	830	1,076.80	1,359.30	2,282.40
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	3,877.20	4,634.40	6,263.10	7,241.90	11,285.60
Trade Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	2,807.70	3,431.00	4,341.80	4,870.30	8,195.00
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	948.9	1,292.10	1,597.10	2,048.00	4,112.00
Long-term	948.9	1,292.10	1,597.10	2,048.00	4,112.00
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	473	573.6	1,036.90	1,337.80	1,851.40
Long-term	473	573.6	1,036.90	1,337.80	1,851.40
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Another Sector	1,385.70	1,565.20	1,707.90	1,484.50	2,231.60
Long-term	1,385.70	1,565.20	1,707.90	1,484.50	2,231.60
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Currency and Deposits	1,069.50	1,203.40	1,921.30	2,371.60	3,090.50
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	1,069.50	1,203.40	1,921.30	2,371.60	3,090.50
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

 Notes: ¹revised ²provisional

TABLE 446.1: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (US\$' MILLION)

Type of Asset/Liability	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Net international investment position of Nigeria	795.70	-19,042.30	-38,069.40	-44,780.20	-56,787.40
ASSETS	142,520.60	146,809.10	144,968.40	143,799.80	138,337.20
Direct investment abroad	7,407.20	8,644.60	10,258.90	11,694.10	12,999.20
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	7,407.20	8,644.60	10,258.90	11,694.10	12,999.20
Other Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Portfolio investment abroad	16,637.20	19,883.80	23,333.00	25,009.50	25,186.90
Equity Securities	14,908.20	17,505.50	20,264.80	21,606.00	21,747.90
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	14,908.20	17,505.50	20,264.80	21,606.00	21,747.90
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Securities	1,729.10	2,378.40	3,068.20	3,403.50	3,439.00
Bonds and Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market	1,729.10	2,378.40	3,068.20	3,403.50	3,439.00
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	1,729.10	2,378.40	3,068.20	3,403.50	3,439.00
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	74,645.80	75,433.30	77,134.90	78,811.40	73,160.50
Trade Credit	11,947.20	12,059.80	10,183.00	5,657.40	4,278.60
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	11,947.20	12,059.80	10,183.00	5,657.40	4,278.60
Loans	8,668.10	9,107.10	11,925.80	13,886.50	12,283.50
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term					
Short-term					
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term					
Short-term					
Banks	2,647.60	2,950.00	3,836.80	3,119.00	2,578.10
Long-term					
Short-term	2,647.60	2,950.00	3,836.80	3,119.00	2,578.10
Other Sector	6,020.50	6,157.20	8,089.00	10,767.50	9,705.40
Long-term	6,020.50	6,157.20	8,089.00	10,767.50	9,705.40
Short-term					
Currency and Deposits	54,030.60	54,266.40	55,026.00	59,267.50	56,598.40
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	9,431.40	9,261.30	9,939.90	8,589.00	8,489.20
Banks	11,312.50	10,672.90	11,703.40	7,239.50	5,949.20
Other Sector	33,286.80	34,332.20	33,382.80	43,438.90	42,160.00
Reserve Assets	43,830.40	42,847.30	34,241.50	28,284.80	26,990.60
Gold					
Special Drawing Rights	2,574.60	2,579.60	2,426.30	2,323.10	2,009.60
Reserve Position in the Fund (IMF)					
Foreign Exchange	41,255.90	40,267.70	31,815.30	25,961.80	24,981.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 446.2: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (US\$' MILLION)

Type of Asset/Liability	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²
LIABILITIES	141,724.90	165,851.40	183,037.80	188,580.00	195,124.60
Direct investment in Reporting Economy	76,368.90	81,977.40	86,671.20	89,735.40	94,184.10
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	74,546.50	80,126.10	84,806.90	87,866.80	92,314.70
Other Capital	1,822.50	1,851.30	1,864.30	1,868.60	1,869.40
Portfolio investment in Reporting Economy	40,510.10	54,162.20	59,455.00	61,990.20	63,877.90
Equity Securities	21,138.90	26,716.30	27,761.30	27,284.60	27,609.80
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	21,138.90	26,716.30	27,761.30	27,284.60	27,609.80
Debt Securities	19,371.20	27,445.90	31,693.70	34,705.60	36,268.10
Bonds and Notes	15,114.60	22,124.80	25,347.60	27,787.80	28,772.50
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	15,114.60	22,124.80	25,347.60	27,787.80	28,772.50
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market	4,256.60	5,321.10	6,346.10	6,917.70	7,495.60
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4,256.60	5,321.10	6,346.10	6,917.70	7,495.60
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	24,845.90	29,711.80	36,911.50	36,854.50	37,062.60
Trade Credit	-	-	-	-	-
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	17,992.10	21,996.30	25,588.30	24,785.20	26,913.10
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	6,081.00	8,284.10	9,412.40	10,422.20	13,504.30
Long-term	6,081.00	8,284.10	9,412.40	10,422.20	13,504.30
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	3,030.90	3,677.50	6,110.60	6,808.20	6,080.10
Long-term	3,030.90	3,677.50	6,110.60	6,808.20	6,080.10
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sector	8,880.20	10,034.80	10,065.30	7,554.90	7,328.70
Long-term	8,880.20	10,034.80	10,065.30	7,554.90	7,328.70
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-
Currency and Deposits	6,853.80	7,715.50	11,323.20	12,069.20	10,149.50
Monetary Authority	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	6,853.80	7,715.50	11,323.20	12,069.20	10,149.50
Other Sector	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

**TABLE 447: SECTORAL UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR TRANSACTIONS VALID FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE (US\$' MILLION)-
CONTINUED**

CATEGORY	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
A. Imports	28,779.70	28,099.10	34,202.00	24,718.30	17,154.20
1. Industrial Sector	7,576.70	8,447.40	10,155.30	7,850.70	5,876.40
2. Food Products	5,460.00	5,055.60	5,031.60	3,418.30	1,789.40
3. Manufactured Products	4,692.70	4,208.50	5,433.60	3,896.50	2,799.10
4. Transport Sector	1,819.00	1,539.00	1,988.40	912.50	530.40
5. Agricultural Sector	241.80	297.80	513.60	270.50	254.50
6. Minerals	354.40	391.50	348.70	394.90	93.40
7. Oil Sector	8,635.10	8,159.30	10,730.80	7,974.90	5,811.10
B. Invisibles	13,295.00	26,106.20	31,788.40	18,251.90	7,888.60
1. Business Services	1,061.90	1,297.60	3,061.30	1,227.40	637.80
2. Communication Services	413.20	545.10	868.90	712.70	107.60
3. Construction & Related Engineering Services	112.00	87.30	70.10	51.60	0.30
4. Distribution Services	63.60	72.50	114.10	42.80	13.40
5. Educational Services	225.50	259.00	350.90	579.30	432.20
6. Environmental Services	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Financial Services	9,948.30	22,217.80	25,134.40	14,268.40	5,966.50
8. Health Related & Social Services	2.00	1.80	0.80	5.60	4.10
9. Tourism & Travel Related Services	74.00	19.70	292.80	160.70	15.80
10. Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Services	0.10	1.00	1.60	0.00	0.00
11. Transport Services	1,156.30	1,338.80	1,539.80	881.90	617.50
12. Other Services not Included Elsewhere	238.10	265.60	353.70	321.60	93.50
Total (A + B)	42,074.70	54,205.20	65,990.40	42,970.10	25,042.80

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 448: EXTERNAL RESERVES (US\$' MILLION)

Year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
January	34,136.60	45,824.40	40,667.60	32,385.70	27,607.90
February	33,857.40	47,295.80	36,923.60	29,567.00	27,568.40
March	35,197.40	47,884.10	37,399.20	29,357.20	27,336.40
April	36,660.90	47,903.10	37,105.30	29,829.80	26,614.80
May	36,839.50	47,702.90	35,398.10	28,566.50	26,594.40
June	35,412.50	44,957.00	37,330.00	28,335.20	26,505.50
July	36,285.30	45,834.10	39,065.40	31,222.80	25,581.60
August	39,509.80	45,428.80	38,705.70	30,637.20	25,031.90
September	40,640.40	44,108.50	38,278.60	29,880.20	23,806.50
October	42,167.40	44,155.10	36,280.30	30,336.40	23,689.90
November	42,568.30	43,414.20	35,248.70	29,263.00	25,081.20
December	43,830.40	42,847.30	34,241.50	28,284.80	26,990.60

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 449: EXTERNAL RESERVES ADEQUACY - MONTHS OF IMPORT COVER

Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
January	15.7	19.6	9.0	6.3	8.5	11.2	9.4	6.3	9.2
February	19.0	20.4	10.5	8.4	6.6	11.4	7.0	7.5	10.6
March	20.8	18.3	8.7	6.1	4.5	11.7	7.5	5.1	9.6
April	16.0	19.4	11.3	6.4	5.9	10.0	6.2	6.6	6.7
May	15.2	16.9	9.9	6.6	6.7	7.7	6.5	6.7	8.4
June	13.7	14.7	9.3	6.4	7.6	11.0	7.3	6.6	6.7
July	14.1	13.2	9.6	4.7	9.1	9.5	7.6	6.7	10.1
August	17.4	12.8	8.6	4.5	9.4	9.9	8.8	6.1	8.9
September	17.8	16.7	6.7	5.0	15.8	9.2	7.4	8.2	8.8
October	15.0	15.0	8.9	6.9	9.6	10.0	7.5	9.6	8.7
November	16.0	14.6	7.6	4.4	9.4	8.5	5.5	6.7	9.9
December	19.3	14.6	8.4	7.3	10.3	10.4	7.8	7.6	11.2
Average	16.7	16.4	9.0	6.1	8.6	10.0	7.4	7.0	9.1

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 450.1: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS, 2012 – 2014Q2 (US\$ MILLION)

	2012				2013				2014	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
AGRICULTURE	0.47	44.92	7.30	24.04	17.10	0.32	40.10	24.85	15.08	0.22
BANKING	624.44	323.37	455.67	471.18	142.84	378.83	55.65	94.48	104.93	191.10
BREWING	0.00	0.20	1.87	0.32	17.15	15.64	3.82	0.76	0.00	0.00
CONSTRUCTION	25.94	14.91	1.98	16.36	19.06	4.33	22.29	2.03	10.63	4.62
CONSULTANCY	14.21	3.39	11.30	0.91	1.02	0.97	0.51	12.81	2.81	6.96
DRILLING	22.01	0.59	8.12	10.16	6.24	0.04	0.21	0.06	0.01	1.01
ELECTRICAL	0.06	2.85	0.51	7.57	1.50	1.62	4.46	3.36	5.95	1.79
FINANCING	66.65	119.62	72.48	376.56	553.14	606.95	357.56	858.12	345.28	723.14
FISHING	11.22	1.36	0.00	0.98	5.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00
IT SERVICES	0.10	6.18	3.31	0.90	1.16	2.52	10.00	16.70	2.50	2.57
MARKETING	0.00	3.15	0.50	23.57	0.03	0.87	0.17	2.36	0.06	0.00
OIL AND GAS	3.45	30.63	114.83	7.87	3.52	70.83	1.62	53.65	201.14	3.83
PRODUCTION/MANUFACTURING	41.01	198.82	77.61	231.67	169.44	116.33	72.59	32.98	104.07	107.88
SERVICING	28.89	37.39	12.73	353.19	360.59	145.52	105.63	19.22	32.36	53.58
SHARES	2,669.72	1,980.14	3,021.08	4,367.48	5,244.37	3,897.50	3,476.70	3,046.67	2,773.36	4,575.25
HOTELS	0.00	3.00	0.31	20.00	20.00	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.57	0.53
TELECOMMUNICATION	35.15	42.88	59.38	2.06	20.02	357.79	180.31	355.47	135.68	61.66
TANNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRADING	7.41	17.29	266.53	129.59	18.30	17.50	86.94	157.32	169.35	68.11
TRANSPORT	65.50	1.05	7.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.55	0.30	1.64
WEAVING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	3,616.22	2,831.74	4,123.46	6,044.50	6,600.57	5,617.66	4,418.75	4,681.39	3,904.55	5,803.89

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 450.2: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS 2014Q3 - 2016 (US\$ MILLION)

	2014		2015				2016			
	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
AGRICULTURE	0.83	8.19	2.68	0.05	95.10	0.50	0.20	1.00	10.90	10.37
BANKING	330.99	337.16	114.89	360.92	244.24	193.49	107.58	108.11	555.52	161.30
BREWING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.06	0.00	11.64	11.32	5.63	25.67
CONSTRUCTION	4.88	35.56	4.30	3.24	11.10	9.38	10.16	14.95	3.62	3.75
CONSULTANCY	7.74	8.91	0.70	0.10	0.23	9.56	0.14	0.20	2.14	0.44
DRILLING	39.24	1.00	1.01	0.01	0.13	0.17	0.00	0.41	0.05	0.00
ELECTRICAL	5.84	2.44	0.83	73.39	0.58	137.52	70.15	12.84	18.65	23.72
FINANCING	1,073.83	566.06	763.49	46.54	35.15	13.71	42.57	1.08	36.56	15.13
FISHING	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	3.00	1.00	2.00
IT SERVICES	1.65	3.25	1.40	5.75	2.02	3.61	1.02	0.63	0.03	0.04
MARKETING	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.80	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.60
OIL AND GAS	3.16	0.05	9.47	4.86	2.21	13.22	20.83	200.39	171.63	327.30
PRODUCTION/MANUFACTURING	365.10	366.92	118.36	51.20	162.42	91.72	77.77	89.42	68.25	67.21
SERVICING	110.49	354.88	6.29	12.83	65.64	115.71	55.05	119.75	36.55	87.56
SHARES	4,523.86	1,934.32	1,280.67	1,877.26	1,736.48	831.88	243.53	347.99	646.28	228.24
HOTELS	1.34	8.83	0.00	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
TELECOMMUNICATION	27.07	769.92	336.87	138.40	369.49	93.37	13.44	118.71	244.80	554.25
TANNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRADING	46.43	101.72	28.54	91.57	6.66	40.77	55.08	12.37	18.95	38.52
TRANSPORT	0.00	0.53	2.10	0.24	6.11	1.55	0.86	0.00	1.55	2.76
WEAVING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	6,542.58	4,499.74	2,671.59	2,666.36	2,748.10	1,556.95	710.97	1,042.17	1,822.12	1,548.88

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 451.1: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY LOCATION OF INVESTMENT (US\$ MILLION)

STATES	2012				2013				2014	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
ABIA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABUJA (FCT)	1.59	1.07	0.80	3.95	4.69	54.79	27.74	32.38	88.32	3.97
ADAMAWA	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AKWA IBOM	20.00	0.22	0.00	0.52	0.00	2.00	1.55	0.25	0.94	0.66
ANAMBRA	180.50	0.11	0.00	112.49	3.14	0.00	0.62	0.11	0.00	30.05
BAUCHI	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BENUE	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BORNO	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROSS RIVER	0.00	0.00	5.05	22.30	10.96	0.00	15.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELTA	0.00	1.04	70.00	0.00	0.23	0.35	0.15	0.00	2.22	0.00
EBONYI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDO	0.00	0.99	0.00	0.00	4.43	0.00	5.97	1.89	0.00	0.00
ENUGU	0.02	0.01	0.46	0.26	29.99	0.02	11.62	2.83	50.38	54.68
IMO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KADUNA	0.00	0.58	1.59	2.86	0.06	0.17	0.00	3.07	1.58	1.51
KANO	0.95	0.59	0.45	0.74	0.71	0.60	0.28	1.08	0.00	0.52
KATSINA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KOGI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KWARA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAGOS	3,386.64	2,806.70	4,036.03	5,882.93	6,524.73	5,558.52	4,351.05	4,587.97	3,758.07	5,707.54
NIGER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OGUN	2.20	15.62	3.33	5.72	3.56	0.65	1.06	5.01	0.35	0.95
ONDO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OSUN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OYO	1.84	0.29	2.89	6.16	1.17	0.50	2.10	41.30	0.79	3.99
RIVERS	0.47	3.86	2.76	6.57	1.35	0.00	1.00	5.49	1.90	0.00
SOKOTO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YOBE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FOREIGN	22.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	3,616.22	2,831.74	4,123.46	6,044.50	6,600.57	5,617.66	4,418.75	4,681.39	3,904.55	5,803.89

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 451.2: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY LOCATION OF INVESTMENT (US\$ MILLION)

STATES	2015						2016			
	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
ABIA	9.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABUJA (FCT)	0.35	30.23	1.48	1.27	4.67	3.80	32.18	36.80	7.66	8.79
ADAMAWA	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AKWA IBOM	3.67	64.80	11.45	0.50	2.25	0.10	0.40	0.02	1.38	18.26
ANAMBRA	0.02	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	1.00
BAUCHI	0.08	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.55	0.00
BENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BORNO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CROSS RIVER	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00	40.00	20.00	6.40	0.00	0.00
DELTA	50.00	4.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EBONYI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDO	0.00	0.00	8.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENUGU	1.64	120.73	0.22	0.21	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.88	1.32	0.00
IMO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KADUNA	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16
KANO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.60
KATSINA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KOGI	0.29	0.19	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KWARA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.57	1.96
LAGOS	6,471.53	4,275.91	2,646.00	2,663.78	2,732.47	1,503.64	657.88	998.08	1,793.22	1,492.78
NIGER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OGUN	2.21	1.00	0.13	0.60	1.10	6.05	0.50	0.00	4.45	25.32
ONDO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OSUN	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OYO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RIVERS	2.95	1.47	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.34	0.00
SOKOTO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YOBE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FOREIGN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	6,542.58	4,499.74	2,671.59	2,666.36	2,748.10	1,556.95	710.97	1,042.17	1,822.12	1,548.88

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 452: INTERNALLY GENERATED REVENUE (IGR) BY STATE - (2012 - 2016)

STATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016			YEAR ON YEAR GROWTH % (2015/2016)
					TAXES	MDAs COLLECTION	TOTAL	
ABIA	16,751,700,375.58	12,512,103,711.18	12,371,194,895.08	13,349,444,263.72	10,814,763,690.83	1,880,075,848.57	12,694,839,539.40	-4.90
ADAMAWA	4,615,407,803.00	4,149,550,775.70	4,994,481,880.78	4,451,736,117.84	2,711,363,297.18	3,077,616,295.16	5,788,979,592.34	30.04
A/IBOM	13,516,810,150.00	15,398,828,428.00	15,676,502,423.00	14,791,175,253.00	20,836,923,629.08	2,432,827,123.00	23,269,750,752.08	57.32
ANAMBRA	7,601,585,012.15	8,731,599,912.43	10,454,312,316.18	14,793,120,188.67	-	-	-	N/A
BAUCHI	4,064,710,425.23	4,937,242,875.83	4,853,453,184.87	5,393,721,996.00	8,677,265,878.00	-	8,677,265,878.00	60.88
BAYELSA	4,958,806,727.00	10,500,936,262.88	10,958,263,688.00	8,713,516,526.24	7,677,510,947.31	227,947,332.99	7,905,458,280.30	-9.27
BENUE	8,436,560,608.98	8,373,720,592.15	8,284,425,160.72	7,631,789,841.37	5,656,515,118.21	3,899,979,946.12	9,556,495,064.33	25.22
BORNO	2,444,613,205.37	2,132,815,258.00	2,760,773,778.99	3,530,261,222.31	2,382,107,669.52	293,615,394.37	2,675,723,063.89	-24.21
C/RIVER	12,734,560,333.00	12,002,167,999.57	15,738,850,743.95	13,567,122,507.38	10,669,498,503.15	4,107,309,828.68	14,776,808,331.83	8.92
DELTA	45,566,897,481.00	50,208,229,986.91	42,819,209,025.24	40,805,656,911.96	41,673,321,026.45	2,384,594,446.27	44,057,915,472.72	7.97
EBONYI	8,234,317,213.01	10,427,861,231.23	11,032,472,512.00	N/A	-	-	2,342,092,225.07	N/A
EDO	18,880,055,380.83	18,899,322,710.47	17,023,595,231.62	19,117,468,369.25	16,780,373,370.26	6,261,052,229.45	23,041,425,599.71	20.53
EKITI	3,787,607,515.35	2,339,670,199.77	3,462,341,448.32	3,297,707,703.96	1,982,764,494.03	1,008,277,361.45	2,991,041,855.48	-9.30
ENUGU	12,209,587,683.00	20,203,802,864.00	19,250,345,593.00	18,081,014,527.00	6,694,792,803.00	7,540,719,424.00	14,235,512,227.00	-21.27
GOMBE	3,717,188,863.22	3,870,998,757.79	5,196,460,381.93	4,784,605,861.47	2,735,291,083.34	206,147,027.29	2,941,438,110.63	-38.52
IMO	6,810,221,957.04	7,583,501,933.27	8,115,751,385.95	5,472,581,633.87	5,871,026,976.75	-	5,871,026,976.75	7.28
JIGAWA	7,884,900,135.26	9,755,337,731.73	6,273,310,616.35	5,081,424,105.40	2,592,999,477.45	942,350,431.16	3,535,349,908.61	-30.43
KADUNA	11,531,795,961.69	10,932,071,462.59	12,782,522,514.51	11,536,729,988.59	12,940,454,336.79	4,111,410,200.34	17,051,864,537.13	47.81
KANO	11,051,971,481.61	17,142,211,079.94	13,661,853,935.85	13,611,853,935.85	17,370,097,598.59	13,588,929,933.33	30,959,027,531.92	127.44
KATSINA	5,029,720,846.00	6,852,511,585.00	6,223,037,599.00	5,791,008,741.00	5,032,139,315.54	513,761,517.79	5,545,900,833.33	-4.23
KEBBI	5,424,015,848.65	3,732,343,145.11	3,834,143,641.95	3,592,406,108.30	2,761,148,966.33	371,194,295.25	3,132,343,261.58	-12.81
KOGI	3,185,459,549.72	5,020,349,740.18	6,569,928,653.47	6,776,580,756.17	5,915,973,585.82	3,653,150,901.34	9,569,124,487.16	41.21
KWARA	11,317,269,584.36	13,838,085,972.51	12,460,517,954.55	7,178,922,182.76	7,044,998,129.40	10,208,831,430.11	17,253,829,559.51	140.34
LAGOS	219,202,426,843.89	236,195,308,896.71	276,163,978,675.95	268,224,782,435.23	253,824,775,689.60	48,600,316,275.18	302,425,091,964.78	12.75
NASARAWA	4,132,282,812.68	4,012,291,835.93	4,085,127,585.70	4,281,701,806.50	3,299,714,385.38	102,901,676.76	3,402,616,062.14	-20.53
NIGER	3,782,827,634.99	4,115,777,679.30	5,737,185,035.88	5,975,149,921.86	4,974,530,064.70	907,054,344.77	5,881,584,409.47	-1.57
OGUN	12,438,765,025.22	13,777,026,969.63	17,497,620,787.52	34,596,446,519.52	32,764,570,941.94	40,218,549,061.91	72,983,120,003.85	110.96
ONDO	10,153,042,597.01	10,498,697,469.99	11,718,741,502.49	10,098,000,000.00	7,348,474,927.10	1,335,931,651.53	8,684,406,578.63	-14.00
OSUN	5,020,250,633.94	7,284,225,003.77	8,513,274,186.67	8,072,966,446.00	6,607,438,479.63	2,277,317,560.72	8,884,756,040.35	10.06
OYO	14,598,808,723.10	15,251,369,563.24	16,307,233,700.20	15,663,514,824.73	14,354,579,913.00	4,524,504,219.00	18,879,084,132.00	20.53
PLATEAU	6,927,858,653.07	8,486,806,640.08	8,284,425,159.92	6,937,349,802.70	7,185,075,347.52	2,006,296,930.35	9,191,372,277.87	32.49
RIVERS	66,275,698,676.01	87,914,415,268.80	89,112,448,347.58	82,101,298,408.43	-	-	85,287,038,971.02	3.88
SOKOTO	4,313,699,006.03	5,509,132,929.43	5,617,763,260.35	6,224,448,122.53	3,844,070,906.24	701,694,621.52	4,545,765,527.76	-26.97
TARABA	3,418,289,991.33	3,344,006,052.45	3,799,040,873.48	4,155,053,816.15	4,974,745,273.20	920,793,701.12	5,895,538,974.32	41.89
YOBE	1,785,221,060.95	3,072,006,109.88	3,073,780,160.87	2,251,330,427.39	1,807,846,102.15	1,433,021,465.64	3,240,867,567.79	43.95
ZAMFARA	2,592,935,139.95	3,039,396,601.83	3,149,630,553.96	2,741,632,541.03	3,488,597,914.18	1,288,571,623.62	4,777,169,537.80	74.25
Total							801,951,625,136.55	

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant General of the Federation & Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 453: TOTAL REVENUE AVAILABLE FOR STATES IN 2016 NGN

STATE	TOTAL STATE GENERATED REVENUE 2016	TOTAL REVENUE AVAILABLE 2016
ABIA	12,694,839,539.40	12,694,839,539.40
ADAMAWA	5,788,979,592.34	5,788,979,592.34
AKWA IBOM	23,269,750,752.08	23,269,750,752.08
ANAMBRA	N/A	N/A
BAUCHI	8,677,265,878.00	8,677,265,878.00
BAYELSA	7,905,458,280.30	7,905,458,280.30
BENUE	9,556,495,064.33	9,556,495,064.33
BORNO	2,675,723,063.89	2,675,723,063.89
CROSS RIVER	14,776,808,331.83	14,776,808,331.83
DELTA	44,057,915,472.72	44,057,915,472.72
EBONYI	2,342,092,225.07	2,342,092,225.07
EDO	23,041,425,599.71	23,041,425,599.71
EKITI	2,991,041,855.48	2,991,041,855.48
ENUGU	14,235,512,227.00	14,235,512,227.00
GOMBE	2,941,438,110.63	2,941,438,110.63
IMO	5,871,026,976.75	5,871,026,976.75
JIGAWA	3,535,349,908.61	3,535,349,908.61
KADUNA	17,051,864,537.13	17,051,864,537.13
KANO	30,959,027,531.92	30,959,027,531.92
KATSINA	5,545,900,833.33	5,545,900,833.33
KEBBI	3,132,343,261.58	3,132,343,261.58
KOGI	9,569,124,487.16	9,569,124,487.16
KWARA	17,253,829,559.51	17,253,829,559.51
LAGOS	302,425,091,964.78	302,425,091,964.78
NASARAWA	3,402,616,062.14	3,402,616,062.14
NIGER	5,881,584,409.47	5,881,584,409.47
OGUN	72,983,120,003.85	72,983,120,003.85
ONDO	8,684,406,578.63	8,684,406,578.63
OSUN	8,884,756,040.35	8,884,756,040.35
OYO	18,879,084,132.00	18,879,084,132.00
PLATEAU	9,191,372,277.87	9,191,372,277.87
RIVERS	85,287,038,971.02	85,287,038,971.02
SOKOTO	4,545,765,527.76	4,545,765,527.76
TARABA	5,895,538,974.32	5,895,538,974.32
YOBE	3,240,867,567.79	3,240,867,567.79
ZAMFARA	4,777,169,537.80	4,777,169,537.80

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant General of the Federation & Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 454: SUMMARY OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES (N' BILLION)

Item	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ⁴
Total Federally Collected Revenue	11,116.90	10,654.75	9,759.79	10,068.85	6,912.50	5,679.03
Oil Revenue	8,878.97	8,025.97	6,809.23	6,793.82	3,830.10	2,693.91
Non- Oil Revenue	2,237.88	2,628.78	2,950.56	3,275.03	3,082.41	2,985.13
Federation Account	6,158.40	6,565.24	7,488.30	7,540.32	5,845.83	4,523.45
Fed Govt Retained Revenue	3,553.54	3,629.61	4,031.83	3,751.71	3,431.07	2,952.51
Total Expenditure	4,712.06	4,605.39	5,185.32	4,587.39	4,988.86	5,160.74
Recurrent Expenditure ¹	3,314.51	3,325.16	3,689.06	3,426.90	3,831.95	4,178.59
Capital Expenditure ²	918.55	874.83	1,108.39	783.12	818.37	634.80
Transfers	479.00	405.40	387.87	377.37	338.55	347.34
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	239.03	304.35	342.77	324.81	(400.88)	(1,226.08)
% of GDP	0.38	0.42	0.42	0.36	(0.42)	(1.19)
Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	(1,158.52)	(975.68)	(1,153.49)	(835.68)	(1,557.79)	(2,208.22)
% of GDP	-1.82	(1.34)	(1.42)	(0.93)	(1.64)	(2.15)
Nominal GDP	63,713.36	72,599.63	81,009.96	90,136.98	95,177.74	102,684.41
Financing:	1,158.52	975.75	1,153.49	835.68	1,557.79	2,208.22
Foreign (net)	73.33	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic (net)	855.30	975.75	1,153.49	835.68	1,557.79	2,208.22
Banking System (net) of which:	496.43	471.34	510.44	428.83	834.09	0.20
CBN	6.20	45.35	58.71	-	615.96	0.20
Deposit Money Banks	490.23	425.98	451.73	428.83	218.13	-
Non-Bank Public	355.84	273.11	257.73	195.37	111.87	524.60
Privatization Proceed	3.03	7.50	-	-	72.60	5.92
Other Funds ³	229.89	223.80	385.31	211.48	539.24	1,677.50

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant General of the Federation & Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹includes Interest Payments on Debt Service, Other Transfers and Extra-Budgetary Items

²includes Capital Repayments on Debt Service, Other Transfers and Net Lending

³includes Public, Special and Trust Funds, Treasury Clearance Funds, Excess Reserves, FG's Contribution to The External Creditors' Fund Etc

Minus (-) Denotes Increase; Plus (+) Denotes Decrease

⁴provisional

TABLE 455: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT RECURRENT EXPENDITURE (N' BILLION)

Function	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹
Administration	1,159.40	1,111.82	992.84	1,228.99	1,091.95
1. General administration	500.10	546.76	445.17	488.20	482.84
2. Defence	296.80	272.33	274.53	330.59	285.66
3. Internal Security	362.50	292.74	273.14	410.20	323.45
4. National Assembly					
Social and Community Services	790.06	844.07	774.77	807.62	781.49
5. Education	348.40	390.42	343.75	325.19	341.88
6. Health	197.90	179.99	195.98	257.72	202.36
7. Other social and community services	243.76	273.66	235.03	224.71	237.25
Economic Services	230.10	291.23	266.40	275.36	257.73
8. Agriculture	33.30	39.43	36.70	41.27	36.58
9. Construction	83.30	92.19	116.30	114.60	98.67
10. Transport & Communication	23.20	18.51	18.30	24.39	20.73
11. Other economic services	90.30	141.10	95.10	95.10	101.76
Transfers	1,145.60	967.83	1,392.93	1,520.01	2,047.42
12. Public debt servicing	679.30	828.10	941.70	1,060.38	1,584.11
13. Pensions and gratuities	632.90	772.39	880.40	996.80	1,522.87
14. Contingencies/subventions	46.40	55.71	61.30	63.59	61.24
15. Other/Other CFR charges	147.10	139.73	182.81	208.11	168.00
TOTAL*	245.60	-	268.42	221.53	198.27

Sources: Federal Republic of Nigeria Official Gazettes and the various states' official Gazettes

Note: *Excludes Interest Payments on Debt Service, Other Transfers and Extra- Budgetary Items

TABLE 456: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE /1 (N' BILLION)

Year	Administration	% of Total	Economic Services	% of Total	Social Community Services	% of Total	Transfers	% of Total	Total	% of GDP
2010	260.2	29.44	412.2	46.64	151.77	17.17	59.7	6.75	883.87	1.59
2011	231.8	25.24	386.4	42.07	92.85	10.11	207.5	22.59	918.55	1.44
2012	190.5	21.78	320.9	36.69	97.4	11.14	265.9	30.4	874.7	1.2
2013	283.65	25.59	505.77	45.63	154.71	13.96	164.27	14.82	1,108.39	1.37
2014	229.63	29.32	393.45	50.24	111.29	14.21	48.75	6.23	783.12	0.87
2015	226.81	27.71	348.75	42.62	82.98	10.14	159.82	19.53	818.35	0.86
2016 ²	150.35	23.69	261.28	41.16	79.63	12.54	143.53	22.61	634.79	0.62

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant-General of The Federation

Note: ¹Revised

²Provisional

TABLE 457: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING (N' BILLION)

Year	Treasury	FGN	Treasury	Promissory Note	Treasury	Development	Total
	Bills	Bonds ¹	Certificates		Bonds	Stocks	
2010	1,277.10	2,901.60	-	-	372.90	0.22	4,551.82
2011	1,727.91	3,541.20	-	-	353.73	-	5,622.84
2012	2,122.93	4,080.05	-	-	334.56	-	6,537.54
2013	2,581.55	4,222.04	-	-	315.39	-	7,118.98
2014	2,815.52	4,792.28	-	-	296.22	-	7,904.03
2015	2,772.87	5,808.14	-	-	255.99	-	8,837.00
2016	3,277.28	7,564.94	-	-	215.99	-	11,058.20

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria and Debt Management Office

Notes: ¹Issuance of FGN Bonds Commenced in 2003**TABLE 458: HOLDINGS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING (N' BILLION)**

Year	CBN	Commercial Banks	Merchant Banks	Sinking Fund	Total Banking System	Non-Bank Public	Total
2012	398.27	3,580.42	0.00	160.32	4,139.01	2,398.52	6,537.53
2013 ¹	468.86	3,293.83	0.00	158.59	3,921.28	3,197.69	7,118.98
2014 ¹	180.21	3,982.72	0.00	176.77	4,339.70	3,564.32	7,904.02
2015 ¹	877.30	3,067.82	216.19	162.20	4,323.51	4,513.49	8,837.00
2016 ²	1,688.20	3,521.02	215.00	140.45	5,564.67	5,493.53	11,058.20

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria and Debt Management Office

Note: ¹ Revised² Provisional**TABLE 459: NIGERIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (N' BILLION)**

Years	Multilateral	Paris Club	London	Promissory	Others	Total
			Club	Notes		
2012 ¹	828.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	198.18	1,026.90
2013 ¹	986.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.49	1,387.33
2014	1,142.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	489.23	1,631.52
2015 ¹	1,489.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	622.12	2,111.53
2016 ²	2,436.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,042.51	3,478.92

Sources: Central Bank of Nigeria and Debt Management Office

Note: ¹ Revised² Provisional

TABLE 460: SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENTS' AND FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY FINANCES (N' BILLION)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ⁵
Total Revenue	3,572.52	3,905.38	3,672.03	2,859.02	2,471.81
(I) Federation Account ¹	1,857.03	2,104.60	2,122.92	1,482.60	1,016.58
(ii) Value Added Tax	347.69	389.53	388.85	381.27	397.06
(iii) Internal Revenue	548.12	657.02	801.29	755.75	738.02
(iv) Grants	95.67	35.03	43.82	18.12	37.98
(V) Stabilization Funds Receipts	1.25	27.58	0.00	0.00	9.19
(vi) Share of Excess Oil Revenue	143.90	172.29	28.22	5.80	120.13
(vii) Exchange Gain/NNPC Refund/SURE P	190.49	215.13	211.59	192.95	148.36
(viii) Budget Augmentation	207.99	290.00	0.00	0.00	-
(ix) Others	180.37	14.21	75.34	22.53	4.47
Recurrent Expenditure	1,664.40	1,948.43	2,120.48	2,267.34	2,399.24
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	1,908.20	1,956.95	1,551.57	591.68	72.57
Capital Expenditure	1,965.30	1,890.41	1,862.52	1,201.82	970.61
Extra-Budgetary Expenditure ⁴	215.40	207.97	0.00	0.00	69.32
Total Expenditure	3,845.10	4,046.80	3,983.00	3,469.16	3,439.17
Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-272.50	-141.42	-310.95	-610.14	(967.36)
Financing	272.40	141.42	310.97	610.14	967.33
(A) Internal Loans ²	223.40	412.37	261.94	494.35	586.05
(B) External Loans	10.40	31.48	24.35	35.78	45.85
(C) Opening Cash Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
(D) Other Funds ³	38.60	-302.43	24.68	80.01	335.44

Sources: Central Bank of Nigeria/Offices of The Accountant General of the States and Federal Capital Territory (FCT)

Note: F.C.T. Finances Are Included as from 1990

¹statutory Allocations (Gross)

²internal Loans Include Capital Receipts for 1986-1989

³positive (+) Sign Connotes Decrease While Negative (-) Sign Connotes Increase in Other Funds

⁴ Includes Contribution to External Debt Fund and Other Deductions at Source

⁵provisional

"-" Indicates "Not Available"

TABLE 461: SUMMARY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' FINANCES (N' BILLION)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
CURRENT REVENUE	1,648.25	1,810.05	1,614.76	1,245.64	1,054.58
(i) Federation Account ³	977.40	1,106.97	1,125.08	822.87	595.96
(ii) State Allocation	8.74	12.79	4.13	6.88	6.53
(iii) Value Added Tax	238.55	267.32	266.86	261.65	272.49
(iv) Internally Generated Revenue	26.62	29.29	36.49	24.03	30.04
(v) Excess Crude	69.45	83.19	13.63	2.80	58.01
(vi) Budget Augmentation & SURE-P	151.41	216.48	76.50	0.00	-
(vii) Exchange Gain & Non-Oil Excess revenue	44.53	0.00	48.60	44.21	76.13
(vii) Grants & Others ⁴	131.55	94.01	43.48	83.21	15.42
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	1,345.42	1,413.97	1,432.60	1,150.43	980.56
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	302.83	396.08	182.16	95.21	74.02
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	299.39	392.95	181.23	95.90	77.27
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,644.80	1,806.91	1,613.83	1,246.32	1,057.84
Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	3.44	3.14	0.93	-0.68	(3.25)
FINANCING	-3.44	-3.14	-0.93	0.68	3.26
(a) Loans	4.26	9.17	3.35	5.58	6.14
(b) Opening Cash Balance	25.11	-32.75	0.90	-0.46	(0.47)
(c) Other Funds ⁵	-32.75	20.44	-5.19	-4.43	(2.41)

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: Local Government Survey Commenced in 1993¹revised 2provisional, ⁴include Stabilization Fund and Gen. Ecology, ⁵positive (+) Sign Connotes Decrease While Negative (-) Sign Connotes Increase in 'Other Funds'.

TABLE 462: LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBTS¹ (NAIRA MILLION)

State	No of LGs	2012	2013	2014	2015
Abia	17	146.71	-	-	-
Adamawa	21	4,093.28	68.44	500.34	259.42
Akwa Ibom	31	45.80	-	-	-
Anambra	21	2,346.33	40.84	-	38.10
Bauchi	20	764.48	-	-	-
Bayelsa	8	718.39	-	-	679.73
Benue	23	7,239.91	25.50	1,567.38	1,639.12
Borno	27	74.11	-	-	-
Cross River	18	2,128.96	354.19	-	153.59
Delta	25	1,809.59	74.86	516.52	742.74
Ebonyi	13	246.24	-	-	-
Edo	18	3,417.66	20.98	-	115.36
Ekiti	16	768.81	161.19	393.54	1,651.56
Enugu	17	532.18	293.20	16,319.27	606.45
Gombe	11	820.17	-	910.57	-
Imo	27	2,899.19	4.20	3,438.60	300.00
Jigawa	27	183.94	-	-	15.07
Kaduna	23	1,999.83	151.01	1,193.92	954.71
Kano	44	554.28	47.19	45.86	-
Katsina	34	695.94	36.88	503.77	6.00
Kebbi	21	2,616.04	229.89	4,077.04	808.69
Kogi	21	2,823.78	3,393.67	464.35	1,537.97
Kwara	16	3,247.83	-	-	374.29
Lagos	20	3,106.29	189.59	-	51.50
Nasarawa	13	916.41	0.25	1,333.28	98.84
Niger	25	111.55	-	-	-
Ogun	20	1,062.80	8.22	967.44	5.15
Ondo	18	110.41	22.24	-	67.73
Osun	30	109.29	-	-	-
Oyo	33	115.17	23.66	7,443.49	85.67
Plateau	17	2,584.84	301.55	-	480.61
Rivers	23	1,801.81	7.30	-	66.08
Sokoto	23	577.95	507.16	-	-
Taraba	16	2,387.13	824.91	-	1,099.94
Yobe	17	16.00	-	-	189.35
Zamfara	14	878.18	5.61	10.22	-
Fct	6	2,804.24	1,497.83	-	-
Total	774	57,368.69	8,290.36	39,685.57	12,027.66

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria Annual Survey

TABLE 463: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION BY STATE, COUNTRY EXPENDITURE, OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (OFA), 2012-2016

STATE	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
-------	------	------	------	------	------

	COUNTRY EXPENDITURE	OFFICIAL DEV. ASSISTANCE	COUNTRY EXPENDITURE	OFFICIAL DEV. ASSISTANCE	COUNTRY EXPENDITURE	OFFICIAL DEV. ASSISTANCE	COUNTRY EXPENDITURE	OFFICIAL DEV. ASSISTANCE	COUNTRY EXPENDITURE	OFFICIAL DEV. ASSISTANCE
Abia										
Adamawa										
Akwa Ibom										
Anambra		42,621,290		12,688,282		33,090,396		21,826,892		3,968,145
Bauchi										
Bayelsa										
Benue										
Borno										
Cross River										
Delta										
Ebonyi										
Edo										
Ekiti										
Enugu										
Gombe	13,501,665		8,018,365		9,209,250		9,748,045		9,295,118	
Imo										
Jigawa										
Kaduna										
Kano										
Katsina										
Kebbi										
Kogi										
Kwara										
Lagos										
Nasarawa										
Niger										
Ogun										
Ondo										
Osun										
Oyo										
Plateau										
Rivers										
Sokoto										
Taraba		4,007,000		6,178,000		6,478,000				
Yobe										
Zamfara										
FCT										

Source: Ministry of Water Resources & Urban Development

CHAPTER 21

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Introduction

Financial institutions are organizations which deal primarily with money. They constitute the framework of an economy. Financial institutions help to pool savings and excess liquidity from millions of individuals and firms within the country and make them available to those who require them for various purposes. They engage in the business of financial and monetary transactions such as deposits, loans, investments and currency exchange. These encompass a broad range of business operations within the financial services sector including banks, trust companies, insurance companies, brokerage firms and investment dealers. The major categories of financial institutions include Deposit Money Banks, Credit Unions, Merchant Banks, Microfinance Banks, Development Finance Institutions, Bureau-de-change, Insurance Companies and Primary Mortgage Companies.

It is pertinent to emphasize that the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) is the apex regulatory authority of the Nigerian Financial System and was established in 1958 but commenced operations on 1st July, 1959. The legal basis of the Central Bank's authority is the CBN Decree (Act) No. 24 of 1991 (amended in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2007) and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Decree (Act) No. 25 of 1991 (amended in 1997, 1998, 1999, 2002 and 2004), which supersedes the CBN Act of 1958 and the Banking Decree of 1969. The current law gives the CBN more flexibility in regulating and supervising the banking sector as well as other financial institutions, which hitherto operated outside any regulatory framework. To know which Financial Institutions is most appropriate for serving a specific need, it is important to understand the different types of institutions and the purposes they serve.

Deposit Money Banks (Commercial Banks)

Deposit Money Banks (Commercial Banks) are financial institutions that perform the functions of accepting deposits from the general public and giving loans for investments with the aim of earning profits. They offer basic investment products at retail and commercial level like savings account, current account, certificates of deposit (CDs), personal and mortgage loans, credit cards, and business banking accounts. Table 479 shows that the total number of deposit money bank branches in Nigeria by state and abroad was 5,470 and 5,570 in 2015 and 2016 respectively. Table 471.3 on Deposit Money Bank statement-assets (₦ billion) indicates that current account deposit with CBN in December was 940.03 and 315.43 in 2015 and 2016 respectively, while Tables 472.1-472.2 indicate that the total deposit money bank statement-liabilities (₦ billion) was higher in 2016 with 32,130.40 than 2015 with 28,369.

Credit Unions

A credit union is a type of financial cooperative created for and by its members who are its depositors, borrowers and shareholders. It is a non-profit making cooperative whose members can borrow from pooled deposits at low interest rates. It offers other banking services such as commercial and consumer loans, certificates of deposits, credit cards, online financial services, etc. Data on the operations of credit unions are scanty or not readily available, hence the absence of statistical tables on them in this publication.

Merchant Banks

A Merchant Bank is a financial Institution that conducts underwriting loan services, gives financial advice and fund-raising services for large corporations and high net worth individuals. Unlike retail or commercial banks, Merchant Banks do not provide services to the general public and they also do not provide regular banking services like checking accounts and do not take deposits. Presently, Merchant Bank has been replaced with Discount Houses. Table 482.1 and 483 on Discount houses summary of asset and liabilities (₦ million) show that total asset was higher than total liabilities in December 2015 with 110,269.40 and 5,731.69 respectively.

Microfinance Banks (MFB)

Micro Finance Bank is a company licensed by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) to carry out financial services targeted at individuals and small businesses that lack access to conventional banking and related services. Microfinance includes microcredit, the provision of small loans to Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (SMEs), savings and payment system. Table 474 on summary of Assets and Liabilities of Community/Microfinance banks (₦ million) shows that total asset equals total liabilities from 2011-2016 respectively.

Bureau De Change

A Bureau De Change (BDC) is a financial institution that is licensed to carry out small scale foreign exchange service in Nigeria and whose sole objective is the carrying on of such business on a standalone basis. Data on the operations of bureau de change are scanty or not readily available, hence the absence of statistical tables on them in this publication.

Primary Mortgage Companies

A Primary Mortgage company is a firm that originates or funds mortgage loans for residential or commercial property. While most mortgage companies serve the individual consumer market, some specialize in lending options for commercial real estate only. Table 473 on the summary of Assets and Liabilities of primary mortgage institutions shows that the amount of liquid asset was 31.62 (₦ billion) and that of current liability was 124.01 (₦ billion) in 2016.

Insurance

Insurance is a contract, represented by a policy, in which an individual or entity receives financial protection or reimbursement against losses from an insurance company. The Insurance companies in Nigeria are classified into Life and General insurance. This sector comprises Reinsurance Companies, Insurance Companies, Insurance Brokers, Loss Adjusters and Agents. The industry is regulated by the National Insurance Commission (NAICOM) and insurance policy guidelines are issued annually as part of the regulatory and supervisory tools of the Commission to enhance compliance. Tables 497.1-497.2 show the Industry Life Business Ratios on Gross Premium, Net Premium, Retention Ratio and management Expenses of various Insurance Companies, while Table 462 shows the Market Analysis on General Business of various Insurance Companies with the grand total of gross and net premium income as 201,547,678,384 and 121,030,070,175 respectively. Table 464.1 shows that the total Quarterly Nominal and Real Insurance for 2016 was 493,454.99 and 278,758.60 respectively.

Development Finance Institutions (DFIs)

The Development Finance Institutions (DFIs) are governmental institution established to perform specified developmental functions. The functions of each of the DFIs are stated in the instruments that created them (statute/act). The functions performed by each of the DFIs spanned over infrastructural developments in agriculture, industry, commerce and other undertakings, which are geared towards the attainment of the developmental objectives of the government. This Institution brings Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) which is an investment from one country to another country (normally by companies) that involves establishing operations or acquiring tangible assets, including stakes in other businesses. In Nigeria, it is often wrongly touted as the solution to a nation's economic development. On the other hand, Investment companies, more commonly known as mutual fund companies, pool funds from individual and institutional investors to provide them access to the broader securities market. Table 464.2 shows that there was an increase in total quarterly foreign direct investment in million dollar and naira from 2015 with 3,064.17 and 603,476.30 to 2016 with 4,448.73 and 1,170,529.46 respectively.

TABLE 464.1: QUARTERLY NOMINAL AND REAL INSURANCE, 2012–2016

Quarterly	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Nominal	Real	Nominal	Real	Nominal	Real	Nominal	Real	Nominal	Real
Q1	62,792.48	53,966.08	72,711.89	57,304.37	82,495.53	60,311.39	93,937.68	63,391.49	108,250.35	65,654.03
Q2	75,988.72	63,913.19	90,006.68	69,589.76	104,712.13	74,982.17	119,827.81	78,762.22	143,257.14	81,689.21
Q3	63,302.14	52,172.93	72,120.12	54,892.96	84,325.72	59,234.56	96,933.56	62,288.06	115,327.72	63,048.91
Q4	69,797.35	56,149.38	80,115.69	59,732.93	93,205.58	64,365.73	107,406.71	67,626.76	126,619.77	68,366.44
TOTAL	271,880.68	226,201.57	314,954.38	241,520.01	364,738.96	258,893.84	418,105.75	272,068.54	493,454.99	278,758.60

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 464.2: QUARTERLY FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTEMENT IN MILION NAIRA AND DOLLAR, 2012–2016

Quarterly	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Million Dollar	Million Naira	Million Dollar	Million Naira	Million Dollar	Million Naira	Million Dollar	Million Naira	Million Dollar	Million Naira
Q1	1,737.26	272,182.70	1,531.97	239,033.80	1,127.56	175,923.77	723.49	142,935.64	887.32	174,358.02
Q2	826.04	128,920.11	1,943.40	303,229.28	1,381.06	215,472.87	624.87	123,392.59	905.98	189,023.57
Q3	1,479.19	230,957.85	1,133.00	176,794.05	1,155.15	180,228.05	1,213.98	238,544.28	1,386.21	420,409.68
Q4	3,084.90	481,357.87	1,000.08	156,052.80	1,030.06	165,143.29	501.83	98,603.80	1,269.22	386,738.19
TOTAL	7,127.38	1,113,418.53	5,608.46	875,109.93	4,693.83	736,767.98	3,064.17	603,476.30	4,448.73	1,170,529.46

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 465.1: QUARTERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

Item	2015 ²				2016 ³			
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
FOREIGN ASSETS	6,249.80	7,646.70	5,576.30	5,624.70	5,471.20	8,022.10	8,212.30	8,956.50
Gold	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IMF Gold Tranche	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign Currencies	37.90	50.10	15.70	56.50	60.20	80.30	55.70	33.90
Demand Deposits at Foreign Banks	5,757.00	7,133.00	5,097.90	5,111.20	4,995.30	7,348.30	7,517.70	8,303.90
Of which: Domiciliary Accounts	640.50	216.50	494.10	1,000.90	843.20	1,934.60	2,332.70	3,001.30
Treasury Bills of Foreign Governments	0.70	0.70	0.80	0.40	0.50	0.80	1.00	1.10
SDR Holdings	454.20	462.80	461.90	456.50	415.20	592.60	637.90	617.50
Attached Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Monetary Cooperation Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	1,263.70	1,527.40	1,581.50	2,514.00	3,308.00	3,529.30	3,797.80	4,743.30
Treasury Bills & TB Rediscounts	137.40	173.90	108.30	100.70	156.60	122.30	83.00	348.90
Treasury Bills	52.20	21.40	21.40	94.60	96.80	83.50	75.70	329.00
Treasury Bills Rediscounts	85.10	152.50	86.90	6.10	59.80	38.80	7.30	20.00
Nigerian Converted Bonds	474.80	667.30	637.60	612.60	1,627.40	1,746.60	1,724.20	1,721.60
Treasury Bond Stock	474.80	667.30	637.60	612.60	1,609.90	1,729.10	1,724.20	1,721.60
Treasury Bonds Sinking Funds Overdrawn Account	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.50	17.50	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bonds Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdrafts to Federal Government	550.40	648.30	792.90	1,759.70	1,117.70	1,615.80	1,939.40	2,623.70
Overdraft on Budgetary Accounts	-	-	-	856.30	800.40	1,249.80	1,575.00	2,262.90
Other Overdrafts to Federal Government	550.40	648.30	792.90	903.40	317.40	366.00	364.40	360.90
Development Stocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Stocks Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Stocks Sinking Funds Overdrawn Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Stocks Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Claims on Federal Government	35.10	35.20	40.40	37.80	37.80	37.80	45.10	45.90
Claims on Federation & Mirror Accounts	65.90	2.70	2.30	3.20	368.50	6.80	6.10	3.10
CLAIMS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	-	-	-	-	-	27.80	146.00	300.40
Overdrafts to States & Local Governments:	-	-	-	-	-	27.80	146.00	300.40
Overdrafts to State Governments	-	-	-	-	-	27.80	146.00	300.40
Overdrafts to Local Governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on State & Local Govt. (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domiciliary Mirror Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON NONFINANCIAL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	25.60	51.00	192.90	25.60	170.00	319.70	345.90	82.00
Overdrafts to Non-Financial Public:	25.60	51.00	192.90	25.60	170.00	319.70	345.90	81.90
Overdrafts to Federal Parastatals	25.60	51.00	192.90	25.60	170.00	319.70	345.90	81.90
Overdrafts to State Parastatals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on Non-fin. Publ. Ent. (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.10
CLAIMS ON (NON-FINANCIAL) PRIVATE SECTOR	7.00	9.20	10.10	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.10	11.30
CLAIMS ON DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS	825.20	1,400.10	1,146.50	1,225.20	1,065.30	1,295.30	1,824.90	1,592.30
(Overdrafts to) Commercial Banks	825.20	1,400.10	1,146.50	1,225.20	1,065.30	1,260.20	1,806.90	1,592.20

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 465.2: QUARTERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

Item	2015 ²					2016 ³			
(Overdrafts to) Merchant Banks ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Claims on DMBs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
CBN Securities	-	-	-	-	-	35.20	18.00	-	-
CLAIMS ON OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (OFI's)	4,886.40	5,032.80	5,072.20	5,025.00	4,985.70	5,044.40	5,541.80	5,569.70	
Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Claims on OFI's:	4,886.40	5,032.80	5,072.20	5,025.00	4,985.70	5,044.40	5,541.80	5,569.70	
of which AMCON Bonds	4,028.00	4,147.80	4,188.90	4,136.60	4,129.80	4,129.80	4,129.80	3,888.70	
Loans to OFI's ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in OFI's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Claims on OFIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	1,356.00	1,641.30	1,934.00	2,066.80	1,563.30	1,711.70	2,422.40	2,940.10	
Participation in International Organisations	421.70	484.50	484.50	484.50	678.30	683.20	683.20	683.20	
IMF Currency Subscriptions:	421.70	484.50	484.50	484.50	678.30	683.20	683.20	683.20	
IMF Local Currency Subscription (CBN Accounting Records) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IMF Non-Negotiable Interest-Bearing A/C (CBN acc. records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IMF Securities Account (CBN acc. records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IMF Accounts Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SDR Allocation #1 (rev. discrepancy)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IMF Gold Tranche A/C (CBN Accounting Records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Holdings of SDRs (CBN Accounting Records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IBRD Subscriptions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Receivables	208.30	405.60	624.90	895.70	177.40	329.80	610.80	1,044.10	
Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Income Receivable:	208.30	405.60	624.90	895.70	177.40	329.80	610.80	1,044.10	
Accrued Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Impersonal Accounts	32.60	8.00	99.40	1.10	4.80	4.60	5.00	6.30	
Interest Receivables ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Income Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Exchange Difference on Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SME Revaluation Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fixed Assets Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Claims on Branches	45.90	3.40	1.60	1.80	11.80	3.00	30.00	38.50	
Non-Monetary Precious Metals	470.80	491.50	512.20	531.10	509.20	520.10	531.40	542.60	
Miscellaneous unclassified Assets	176.80	248.30	211.40	152.60	181.90	170.90	562.10	625.40	
Other Miscellaneous Assets	176.80	248.30	211.40	152.60	181.90	170.90	562.10	625.40	
Of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Restricted Claims on DMBs	28.30	28.30	28.30	28.30	28.50	29.30	44.30	28.30	
Claims on DMBs in Liquidation	47.70	47.70	47.80	47.80	47.80	47.80	47.80	47.80	
Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Head Office Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Branch Expenses ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zonal Office Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unclassified Assets (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL ASSETS	14,613.70	17,308.50	15,513.50	16,492.30	16,574.60	19,961.40	22,302.10	24,195.60	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: 1 these Items Were Reclassified from The Last Quarter Of 2006

2 Revised

Provisional / Effective March 2014, Dmb's Numbers Are in Compliance with Ifrs As Reported In Fina Stop Gap

TABLE 466.1: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION)

Item ¹	2012	2013	2014	2015 ²			
				March	June	September	December
Other Foreign Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to Foreign Monetary Authorities:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills Held by Foreign Monetary Authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SME World Bank Loan A/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SME Drawdown Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Liabilities	1.50	0.00	0.00	92.80	1,850.70	333.70	79.40
LONG-TERM FOREIGN LIABILITIES	0.30	4.80	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities	0.30	4.80	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Debt Promissory Notes A/C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	4,307.70	2,967.20	3,064.10	2,826.80	2,296.90	2,623.70	4,167.00
Budgetary Accounts	545.50	256.90	304.20	251.20	219.30	267.90	322.70
Deposits on Nigerian Converted Bonds	190.10	307.20	489.30	634.80	201.00	290.30	589.20
Deposits on Development Stocks	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits on Treasury Certificates	0.10	7.80	6.50	4.30	4.40	4.60	5.70
Other Federal Govt Deposit	633.10	564.50	242.50	218.20	248.00	621.80	1,664.20
Federation & Mirror Accounts	2,938.90	1,830.70	2,021.40	1,718.30	1,624.20	1,439.10	1,585.20
Of which	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government (Excess Crude)	711.30	199.00	240.30	186.50	186.80	202.90	203.10
Subnational Government (Excess Crude)	840.10	235.10	283.80	220.20	220.60	239.70	239.80
Sovereign Wealth Fund (SWF)	156.20	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	954.00	537.90	966.30	1,383.20	1,413.50	1,395.30	1,200.30
Capital	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Reserves	114.70	115.80	324.00	379.90	379.20	380.00	212.70
Provisions	751.50	337.90	316.20	318.80	321.40	323.70	325.90
Undisbursed Profits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Accounts	82.90	79.20	321.20	679.50	707.90	686.60	656.80
Foreign Assets Revaluation A/C	21.30	38.50	280.40	638.70	667.10	645.90	616.00
Fixed Assets Revaluation	61.60	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES	8,029.80	2,195.60	1,595.60	1,151.40	2,024.50	1,561.20	1,690.00
Intra-Branch Accounts (Uncleared Effects)	5,185.00	23.30	2.10	1.70	584.90	101.50	2.10
Govt Lending Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expense	817.60	1,209.30	617.10	200.70	371.10	441.20	611.20
Impersonal Accounts	928.10	31.90	70.20	74.80	131.30	75.80	116.10
Liabilities to IMF	421.90	412.00	421.70	421.70	484.50	484.50	484.50
IMF Account Adjustments	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
SDR Allocation (CBN Rec)	399.80	400.40	406.50	406.50	406.50	406.50	406.50
Other Unclassified Liabilities	277.30	118.60	77.90	46.00	46.30	51.70	69.60
Other Miscellaneous unclassified Liabilities	277.30	118.60	77.90	46.00	46.30	51.70	69.60
Unclassified Liabilities (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted DMBs Deposits	28.70	103.80	7.70	7.90	7.90	7.70	10.50
Deposits of DMBs in Liquidation	0.40	0.40	1.00	1.30	2.70	5.20	13.90
Miscellaneous Excess Crude savings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subnational Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	20,680.50	15,062.60	14,583.40	14,613.70	17,308.50	15,513.50	16,492.30

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹These items were reclassified from the last Quarter of 2006

TABLE 466.2: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION)

Item ¹	2016 ³			
	March	June	September	December
RESERVE MONEY	5,760.40	5,371.90	5,197.10	5,830.20
Currency in Circulation	1,811.10	1,684.60	1,794.30	2,179.20
Head Office	1,811.10	1,684.60	1,794.30	2,179.20
Currency in Circulation (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-
Deposit Money Banks' Deposits:	3,949.40	3,687.30	3,402.80	3,651.10
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks Demand deposits	569.80	381.00	249.40	367.70
Commercial Banks Special deposits	338.00	338.00	338.00	338.00
Commercial Banks Required Reserves	3,008.50	2,940.20	2,792.90	2,921.30
Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-
Merchant Banks Demand Deposits	11.10	2.80	0.60	0.20
Merchant Banks Special Deposits (SIR)	-	-	-	-
Merchant Banks Required Reserves	1.00	1.50	1.90	1.80
Non-Interest Bank	-	-	-	-
Non-Interest Bank Demand Deposit	7.80	10.50	6.80	8.40
Non-Interest Banks Special Deposits (SIR)	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Non-Interest Bank Required Reserves	10.30	10.30	10.20	10.80
Primary Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-
Primary Merchant Banks Demand Deposit	0.70	0.80	0.80	0.80
Primary Mortgage Banks Special Deposits (SIR)	-	-	-	-
Primary Merchant Banks Required Reserves	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
CBN SECURITIES	2,489.40	2,530.70	4,712.00	5,644.10
CBN Bills	2,489.40	2,530.70	4,712.00	5,644.10
Private Sector Deposits	1,606.30	2,187.20	2,493.40	3,382.80
Non-Financial Public Enterprises (Parastatals):	735.40	1,446.70	1,633.00	2,226.80
Federal Government Parastatals	735.40	1,446.70	1,633.00	2,226.80
Private Sector Corporations Deposit	0.00	10.30	10.10	10.80
State and Local Government Deposits and Parastatals	24.80	28.30	27.40	34.20
State Government Parastatals	-	-	-	-
State Government Deposits	23.60	26.50	26.90	33.70
Local Government Deposits	1.20	1.80	0.50	0.50
Other Financial Institutions Deposits	846.10	701.90	823.00	1,111.00
Development Banks	129.60	329.00	161.90	172.60
Other Financial Institutions	716.40	372.90	661.10	938.50
Private Sector deposits (branch position)	-	-	-	-
SHORT-TERM FOREIGN LIABILITIES	293.00	1,181.70	421.10	424.40
Non-Resident Deposits of:	-	-	-	-
Foreign DMBs (Current Accounts)	-	-	-	-
Foreign Central Banks	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Customers	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to Foreign Monetary Authorities:	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 466.3: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION)

Item ¹	2016 ³			
	March	June	September	December
Treasury Bills Held by Foreign Monetary Authorities	-	-	-	-
SME World Bank Loan A/C	-	-	-	-
SME Drawdown Account	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Liabilities	293.00	1,181.70	421.10	424.40
LONG-TERM FOREIGN LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Trade Debt Promissory Notes A/C	-	-	-	-
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	4,158.70	4,715.10	5,073.10	5,003.10
Budgetary Accounts	409.60	279.80	281.90	245.50
Deposits on Nigerian Converted Bonds	316.20	463.50	270.40	267.60
Deposits on Development Stocks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits on Treasury Certificates	5.80	5.80	6.50	8.30
Other Federal Govt Deposit	1,849.90	1,849.00	2,040.70	1,830.50
Federation & Mirror Accounts	1,577.20	2,117.00	2,473.60	2,651.10
Of which	-	-	-	-
Government (Excess Crude)	203.20	292.20	396.00	339.30
Subnationals Government (Excess Crude)	240.00	345.10	467.70	400.80
Sovereign Wealth Fund (SWF)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	830.40	2,243.80	2,409.40	2,358.20
Capital	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Reserves	177.40	285.90	285.90	285.90
Provisions	304.30	311.10	313.30	313.70
Undisbursed Profits	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Accounts	343.70	1,641.70	1,805.20	1,753.60
Foreign Assets Revaluation A/C	303.00	1,601.00	1,764.50	1,712.90
Fixed Assets Revaluation	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES	1,436.20	1,731.10	1,995.90	1,552.70
Intra-Branch Accounts (Uncleared Effects)	2.00	13.60	280.10	3.10
Govt Lending Fund	-	-	-	-
Expense	182.50	255.40	297.90	325.50
Impersonal Accounts	111.80	160.20	149.00	78.20
Liabilities to IMF	629.90	634.70	634.70	634.70
IMF Account Adjustments	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
SDR Allocation (CBN Rec)	456.60	456.60	456.60	456.60
Other Unclassified Liabilities	53.40	210.50	177.60	54.60
Other Miscellaneous unclassified Liabilities	53.40	210.50	177.60	54.60
Unclassified Liabilities (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-
Restricted DMBs Deposits	12.80	164.70	125.70	5.30
Deposits of DMBs in Liquidation	0.40	0.30	2.90	0.50
Miscellaneous Excess Crude savings	-	-	-	-
Federal Government	-	-	-	-
Subnationals Government	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	16,574.60	19,961.40	22,302.10	24,195.60

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹These Items were reclassified from the last Quarter of 2006, ²Revised, ³Provisional

TABLE 467.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

ASSETS	2014	2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
RESERVES	4,466.60	4,413.50	4,693.20	4,628.20	4,460.10	4,737.50	4,370.50	3,867.50	4,257.50
Currency	360.60	347.30	378.40	418.50	401.80	369.70	305.50	316.80	358.80
Deposits with CBN:	4,106.00	4,066.20	4,314.80	4,209.70	4,058.30	4,367.70	4,064.90	3,550.70	3,898.70
[i] Reserve Requirements	3,578.50	3,870.70	4,067.70	3,811.50	3,086.00	3,521.70	3,535.90	3,316.70	3,440.00
[ii] Current Accounts	496.30	168.80	207.60	343.70	935.90	665.30	415.60	111.70	313.00
[ii] Other Deposit	31.20	26.70	39.50	54.50	36.40	180.80	113.50	122.30	145.70
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	476.10	534.50	683.20	654.80	624.00	550.10	595.20	724.30	734.00
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
[ii] CBN Bills	476.10	534.50	683.20	654.80	624.00	550.10	595.20	724.30	734.00
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FOREIGN ASSETS	2,056.60	2,171.70	1,740.40	1,468.10	1,568.00	1,827.30	2,343.10	2,248.40	2,051.00
Foreign Currency Holdings	109.20	173.30	213.10	144.40	79.00	88.40	112.90	129.80	177.70
Claims on Non-resident:	1,947.40	1,998.30	1,527.30	1,323.70	1,489.00	1,738.90	2,230.30	2,118.60	1,873.30
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	1,894.10	1,945.90	1,482.60	1,298.80	1,493.00	1,723.10	2,224.80	2,011.60	1,765.60
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	33.30	32.50	26.80	22.60	-6.30	13.40	2.20	103.30	104.40
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	3,979.00	4,105.20	3,931.90	4,253.00	4,524.10	4,532.10	4,252.70	4,636.30	4,631.10
Treasury Bills	2,481.80	2,476.70	2,625.80	2,372.00	2,480.30	2,504.40	2,287.60	2,956.10	2,922.00
Treasury Certificates	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Stocks /FGN Bonds	1,491.00	1,614.50	1,294.20	1,866.00	2,035.90	2,027.40	1,964.80	1,678.20	1,709.00
Loans & Advances to Central Government	6.30	14.10	12.00	15.00	7.80	0.30	0.30	2.10	0.10
Bankers Unit Fund	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT	538.80	544.60	472.80	398.30	585.10	660.20	700.00	685.60	682.90
Loans & Advances to State Government	530.30	537.70	463.80	392.40	580.60	654.20	686.30	679.80	677.00
Loans & Advances to Local Government	6.00	5.50	7.60	4.60	3.30	4.80	12.50	4.80	4.80
State Bonds	2.40	1.40	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10
Local Govt. Bond	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR	12,664.70	13,110.60	13,264.30	12,990.80	13,011.00	12,950.50	15,237.40	15,880.30	15,855.80
Loans & Advances to Other Customers	11,591.00	12,050.40	12,215.40	11,808.40	11,609.30	11,439.50	13,616.50	14,128.90	14,163.50
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries/Affiliates	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	1.70	0.80	0.40	0.60	1.70	0.80	1.20	4.50	7.50
Investments:	889.00	874.70	889.70	1,025.20	1,223.20	1,362.00	1,447.60	1,567.30	1,534.40
[i] (Ordinary Shares) Other Investment - Quoted	60.30	27.60	26.60	16.00	18.60	17.70	17.80	15.90	15.80
[ii] (Preference Shares) Other Investment - Unquoted	240.30	298.80	283.30	291.30	304.00	311.60	341.00	398.60	374.50
[iii] Debentures Corporate Bonds	143.60	136.30	139.30	158.80	154.50	154.40	158.20	150.50	135.20

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 467.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

ASSETS	2014	2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
[iv] Other Bonds	33.2	27.2	35.1	32.7	34.8	33.3	33.9	40.6	39.9
[v] Subsidiaries	313	301.4	303.2	307.5	310.8	320.2	318.9	329.9	331.5
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds effective Dec-10)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets held)	98.4	83.4	102.1	218.9	400.4	524.8	577.8	631.9	637.4
Commercial papers	9.8	9.1	6.7	4.9	6.3	0.5	0.5	0	0
Bankers Acceptances	8.8	20.8	8.6	6.7	28.4	12.3	29.8	45.6	27.8
Factored Debt	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advances under Lease	161.8	152.1	143.4	145.1	142	135.5	141.8	134	122.5
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	19.1	44.9	32.1	39.5	25.1	20.9	49.8	219.9	194.8
Derivatives	19.1	44.9	32.1	39.5	25.1	20.9	49.8	219.9	194.8
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	3,325.40	3786.1	3582.9	3736	3375.8	3292.6	3752.3	3529.6	3275.7
Fixed Assets	1,346.70	1370.2	1381.4	1428.5	1444.5	1460.1	1484.7	1504.3	1526
Non-Current Assets	44.4	30.9	31.9	4.1	5.9	5.9	2.4	3.7	3.8
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	530	733	589.3	609.7	460	371.1	477.6	339.8	347.8
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[ii] Money at call with Banks	39.2	113.1	57.3	146.4	43.8	65.3	104.1	94	72.9
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	391.3	524.1	400.7	364.1	304.2	258.8	303.1	172.7	232.2
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	33.5	32.1	72.3	87	99.7	37.2	59.7	25.5	29.7
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	12.3	9.6	9.1	8.1	10.9	8.7	9	45.9	11.9
[vi] Cheques for Collection	53.7	54.1	49.9	4	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.3
Money at call outside banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Certificates of Deposit	51	27.9	38.7	63.7	75.7	48.7	55	0	0
Placement with Discount Houses	37.9	57.5	33.9	14.5	9.7	4.1	0	0	0
Other Assets:	1,315.40	1566.7	1507.7	1615.5	1379.9	1402.8	1732.5	1681.9	1398.1
Receivables	690.6	825.1	664.2	792.5	757.9	697.1	945.7	954.8	708
Pre-payments	145.1	234.7	277.1	215.8	137.9	174.6	258.9	244.5	160.4
Suspense	92.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sundry Debtors Deferred Tax Assets	219.1	104.1	126.9	183.8	79	132	115.5	104.4	109.3
Goodwill and other intangible assets	89.2	220.2	225.9	229.6	237.8	241.9	243.5	237.3	242.5
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	2.2	89.4	133.9	116.8	114.2	114.6	102.6	106.3	117.2
Foreign Inward Transfer		2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	66.8	80.5	66.4	57.2	42.9	40.8	64.7	33	59
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous (others)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ASSETS:	27,526.40	28711.1	28400.8	28168.8	28173.3	28571.3	31301	31792	31682.8

Source: Computed from Deposit Money Banks' Returns

Note: Effective March 2014, The Dmb's Figures Are in Compliance with Ifrs

¹revised

²provisional

TABLE 468.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
DEMAND DEPOSITS	5,070.00	5,160.80	5,248.90	5873.5	6180
Private Sector Deposits	4,291.80	4,184.10	4,764.20	5220.9	5563.4
State Government Deposits	594	856.6	381.6	577.8	567.5
Local Government Deposits	184.2	120.1	103.1	74.7	49.2
TIME, SAVINGS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	8,062.10	8,606.60	11,936.90	11403.2	12146.9
Time Deposits:	3,317.30	2,839.40	4,782.50	4570.2	3901.4
Private Sector Deposits	3,277.20	2,797.10	4,722.20	4494.1	3866.8
State Government Deposits	38.4	35.7	33.8	72.4	27.4
Local Government Deposits	1.7	6.6	26.5	3.7	7.2
Savings Deposits:	2,017.80	2,365.00	2,698.30	3048.9	3674.5
Private Sector Deposits	2,016.10	2,347.80	2,672.10	3044.3	3670.9
State Government Deposits	1.7	14.2	0	4.3	3.5
Local Government Deposits	0.1	3.1	26.2	0.3	0.2
Foreign Currency Deposits:	2,727.00	3,402.20			
Domiciliary Accounts	2,727.00	3,402.20	4,456.10	3784.2	4571
	-	-	3,961.90	3393.7	4160.6
MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS:	141.4	14.2	470.1	366.1	373.1
Certificate of Deposit Issued	-	-	24	24.2	37.2
Notes & Deposit (Cash) certificates	141.4	14.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
BONDS	160.5	304.4	50.7	16.2	42.1
Debentures	160.5	304.4	24.5	0	0
	-	-	26.2	16.2	42.1
FOREIGN LIABILITIES:	357.5	491.5	762.1	677.8	971.4
Balance Held for offices and branches Abroad	0	0.1			
Balance held for banks outside Nigeria	122.1	155.3	1,340.80	1441.2	1703.7
Money at call with foreign banks	-	-	42.5	0.2	27.6
Loans & Advances from other banks outside Nigeria	235.4	336.2	419.5	425	315.7
			-	0	0
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	1,113.00	2,931.60	878.8	1016.1	1360.4
Federal Government Time Deposits	156.4	1,577.00			
Federal Government Demand Deposits	952.2	1,349.40	764.6	53.8	67.8
Federal Government Savings Deposits	4.4	5.2	28.1	9.5	4.6
			736.5	44.2	63.2

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 468.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
CREDIT FROM CENTRAL BANK	228	229.8	-	0.1	0.1
Loans & Advances from CBN	219.1	226			
CBN Overdrafts to banks	8.9	3.8	257	732.2	992.3
			126.1	698.2	989.1
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS:	3,637.70	3,869.70	130.9	34	3.2
Capital	188.4	209.6			
Reserve Fund	2,216.80	2,395.30	4,483.80	5006.3	5595.2
Reserves for Depreciation & non-performing assets	997.8	989.8	283.4	236.4	257.1
Loans & Advances from Federal and State Government	-	-	2,745.00	3190.9	3405
Total Loans/Lease Loss Provision	234.8	275	1,137.10	1063.7	936.1
			4.2	44.2	42.6
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES:	2,517.90	2,692.60	314.1	471.2	954.4
Inter-bank liabilities	499.6	434.8			
[i] Balances held for banks in Nigeria	22.2	16.5	2,681.70	2968.9	3983.3
[ii] Money at call from banks in Nigeria	5.4	3.2	440	363.8	589.2
[iii] Inter-bank takings	56.8	29.3	4.2	4.3	32.6
[iv] Uncleared effects	194.1	202.2	-	6	0
[v] Loans & Advances from other banks in Nigeria	152.8	129.1	221	111.9	279.2
[vi] Bankers payments	68.3	54.5	45.4	37.9	72.7
Loans & Advances from Other creditors	102.2	150.4	129.1	164.6	166.8
Letters of Credit	167	187.4	40.4	39.1	38
Takings from Discount Houses	2.5	-	253.5	219.2	128.8
Other Liabilities:	1,746.50	1,919.90	212.6	212.7	367.7
Accounts Payables	680.9	787.5	-	0	0
Suspense Account	103.4	186.5	1,775.50	2173.2	2897.6
Provision for Tax Payments	24.9	22.4	795.6	1015.2	1832.9
Sundry Creditors	-37.9	-23.1	132.5	150.9	57.1
Forex rev reserves	16.2	0	35.5	36.1	43.8
Deposit for shares	7.7	0.9	9.9	5.4	0.9
Provision for Bad Debt	101.1	57.3	537	615	349.3
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	202.7	252.5	9.8	0	0.4
Miscellaneous	647.4	635.8	31.2	28.2	42.3
			144.1	198.3	379.8

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 469.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' MILLION)

ASSETS	2014	2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
RESERVES	8,101.70	3,718.50	5,428.80	17,036.20	13,476.20	22,628.20	9,174.80	5,087.60	5,695.60
Currency	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.5	2.4	3.7	6.4	2.2
Deposits with CBN:	8,101.40	3,718.20	5,427.30	17,035.70	13,475.70	22,625.80	9,171.10	5,081.20	5,693.30
[i] Reserve Requirements	1,548.90	1,830.50	1,156.10	1,177.60	1,856.10	2,547.10	2,880.90	3,404.80	3,270.80
[ii] Current Accounts	800.7	1,887.70	2,170.60	12,357.10	4,118.80	18,771.70	2,790.20	1,676.40	2,422.50
[iii] Other Deposit	5,751.70	0	2,100.60	3,501.10	7,500.80	1,307.00	3,500.00	0	0
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[ii] CBN Bills	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOREIGN ASSETS	7,607.60	2,205.00	7,983.10	12,642.50	25,560.00	32,576.20	36,835.40	32,314.60	25,559.10
Foreign Currency Holdings	-	0	0	0	0	0	-69.8	146.7	319.6
Claims on Non-resident Banks:	7,607.60	2,205.00	7,983.10	12,642.50	25,560.00	32,576.20	36,905.20	32,167.90	25,239.50
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	7,607.60	2,205.00	7,983.10	12,642.50	25,560.00	32,576.20	36,905.20	32,167.90	25,239.50
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	74,955.90	95,012.20	61,317.10	80,870.00	74,746.80	159,172.20	177,266.00	221,204.70	203,145.70
Treasury Bills / Treasury Bills Rediscounted	54,490.80	70,887.00	52,924.60	67,604.40	66,877.90	112,237.40	125,614.40	160,978.50	143,791.80
Treasury Certificates	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FGN Bonds	20,465.10	24,125.20	8,392.40	13,265.60	7,869.00	46,934.80	51,651.60	60,226.30	59,353.90
Loans & Advances to Central Government	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bankers Unit Fund	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT	-	0	0	0	0	8,906.30	1,650.10	1,553.30	6,272.40
Loans & Advances to State Government	-	0	0	0	0	8,906.30	1,650.10	1,553.30	6,272.40
Loans & Advances to Local Government	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Bonds	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Govt. Bond	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CLAIMS ON ANOTHER PRIVATE SECTOR	62,646.40	76,201.20	68,535.20	69,127.70	62,845.80	97,077.70	110,178.40	127,387.10	138,907.80
Loans & Advances to Other Customers (Gross)	42,049.10	56,419.50	49,113.80	53,013.50	47,038.60	81,882.50	89,385.10	104,565.70	119,473.60
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investments:	20,597.30	19,781.70	19,421.40	16,114.20	15,807.20	15,195.20	17,774.00	19,687.00	18,943.60
[i] Ordinary Shares	-	0	0	0	0	139.7	138	125	94.7
[ii] Preference Shares	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	53.2	54.8	84.8	84.8
[iii] Debentures	19,809.60	18,994.00	18,633.70	15,326.60	15,019.50	13,415.30	14,929.60	15,201.10	14,488.00
[iv] Other Bonds	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 469.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' MILLION)

ASSETS	2014		2015 ¹				2016			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December	
[v] Subsidiaries (includes AMCON bond)	787	787	787	787	787	1,587.00	2,651.70	4,276.10	4,276.10	
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commercial papers	-	0	0	0	0	0	3,019.30	3,134.30	490.5	
Bankers Acceptances	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Factored Debt	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Advances under Lease	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	-	0	0	0	0	509.7	488.1	6,743.60	9.3	
Derivatives	-	0	0	0	0	509.7	488.1	6,743.60	9.3	
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	10,379.10	16,674.80	16,661.00	8,981.30	19,141.90	78,656.00	96,991.30	55,323.30	68,036.00	
Fixed Assets	915.1	913.4	953.8	985.7	970.6	5,240.30	4,848.40	5,131.00	5,617.90	
Non-current Assets	-	0	0	0	0	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	649	7,853.60	7,947.70	472.5	10,769.90	45,458.00	56,983.10	19,797.80	28,661.90	
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[ii] Money at call with Banks	-	3,351.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	500	4,080.70	7,500.00	0	10,520.00	44,422.10	55,995.20	18,248.70	27,371.10	
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	149	421.7	447.7	472.5	249.9	1,035.90	987.9	1,549.10	1,290.70	
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[vi] Cheques for Collection	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Money at call outside banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Certificates of Deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Placement with Discount Houses	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Assets:	8,815.00	7,907.80	7,759.60	7,523.00	7,401.40	27,928.20	35,130.30	30,365.00	33,726.60	
Receivables	1,127.00	1,491.30	987.3	1,872.70	1,413.30	2,750.30	1,655.10	1,000.50	1,563.90	
Pre-payments	3,751.90	1,658.30	2,025.10	2,482.60	1,742.30	2,276.20	9,272.50	4,131.80	2,899.10	
Bills Payable	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Suspense	-	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	
Sundry Debtors	2,725.80	2,907.90	2,907.90	2,907.90	2,907.90	8,850.20	8,850.20	8,850.20	8,850.20	
Goodwill and other intangible assets	594.2	633.4	633.4	664.4	667.6	13,321.50	14,583.40	15,665.00	19,024.20	
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Foreign Inward Transfer domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	616	1,216.80	1,205.80	-404.7	670.3	729.8	769	717.4	1,389.20	
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Miscellaneous(others)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL ASSETS:	163,690.70	193,811.60	159,925.20	188,657.70	195,770.70	399,526.20	432,584.20	449,614.20	447,625.70	
of which AMCON Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: Merchant Banking Was Re-Introduced In 2013

¹revised

²provisional / Effective March 2014, Merchant Banks' Numbers Are In Compliance With Ifrs As Reported In Fina Stop Gap

TABLE 470.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' MILLION)

LIABILITIES	2014		2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December	
DEMAND DEPOSITS	1,471.30	7,359.80	8,836.40	5,935.40	12,403.30	17,304.40	25,922.90	17,721.00	21,647.90	
Private Sector Deposits	1,471.30	7,359.80	8,836.40	5,935.40	12,403.30	17,304.40	25,922.90	17,721.00	21,647.90	
State Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TIME, SAVINGS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	71,308.70	56,931.00	46,166.60	81,188.00	54,911.50	172,993.50	175,661.70	173,739.60	173,311.40	
Time Deposits:	66,062.20	54,738.10	44,871.30	74,069.00	41,517.50	156,784.50	158,087.20	158,218.00	163,792.70	
Private Sector Deposits	66,062.20	54,738.10	44,871.30	74,069.00	41,517.50	156,784.50	158,087.20	158,218.00	163,792.70	
State Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Savings Deposits:	-	0	0	0	0	13.8	0	0	0	
Private Sector Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	13.8	0	0	0	
State Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Foreign Currency Deposits:	5,246.60	2,192.90	1,295.30	7,119.00	13,394.00	16,195.10	17,574.50	15,521.60	9,518.70	
[i] Private sector foreign currency deposit (Domiciliary Accounts)	5,246.60	2,192.90	1,295.30	7,119.00	13,394.00	16,195.10	17,574.50	15,521.60	9,518.70	
[ii] Federal Government foreign currency deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[iii] State Government foreign currency deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[iv] Local Government foreign currency deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS:	-	0	0	0	0	367	367	367	24.9	
Certificate of Deposit Issued	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Notes & Deposit (Cash) certificates	-	0	0	0	0	367	367	367	24.9	
BONDS	5,676.80	5,871.10	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.20	5,530.00	20,510.50	14,166.40	
Debentures	5,676.80	5,871.10	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.20	5,530.00	20,510.50	14,166.40	
FOREIGN LIABILITIES:	13,980.60	13,499.80	13,929.30	13,892.60	44,345.80	33,967.90	28,380.20	30,447.00	13,847.70	
Balance Held for offices and branches Abroad	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Balance held for banks outside Nigeria	208	210.4	213.6	262.5	30,613.70	20,969.70	14,727.90	17,120.90	181.4	
Money at call with foreign banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Loans & Advances from other banks outside Nigeria	13,772.60	13,289.40	13,715.80	13,630.20	13,732.10	12,998.20	13,652.40	13,326.10	13,666.30	
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Federal Government Time Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Federal Government Demand Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Federal Government Savings Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT FROM CENTRAL BANK	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Loans & Advances from CBN	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CBN Overdrafts to banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS:	32,469.70	37,430.80	41,640.40	42,661.00	45,070.70	93,146.30	88,343.20	87,786.50	89,738.30	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 470.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' MILLION)

LIABILITIES	2014	2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
Reserve Fund	13,652.20	15,426.90	19,564.30	20,513.70	22,879.90	59,856.50	54,418.80	52,192.80	52,865.30
Reserves for Depreciation & non-performing assets	966.7	1,030.50	1,099.10	1,170.20	1,202.00	2,382.60	2,989.10	3,660.70	4,930.60
Loans & Advances from Federal and State Government	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Loans/Lease Loss Provision	56.1	178.5	182.2	182.2	194	760.3	788.4	1,786.10	1,795.40
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES:	38,783.50	72,719.10	43,822.40	39,450.70	33,509.40	76,216.80	108,379.10	119,042.50	134,889.10
Inter-bank liabilities	25,320.10	60,439.30	31,172.30	21,619.20	8,195.30	33,867.70	57,446.50	68,509.90	67,409.20
[i] Balances held for banks in Nigeria	7.9	50.2	449.1	0	0.7	0	0	3.6	81.5
[ii] Money at call from banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0.4	2.8	0	0
[iii] Inter-bank takings	25,312.20	60,389.20	30,723.10	21,619.20	8,194.70	33,799.10	57,419.60	68,471.20	65,648.00
[iv] Uncleared effects	-	0	0	0	0	68.2	24.2	35.1	1,679.70
[v] Loans & Advances from other banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
[vi] Bankers payments	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans & Advances from Other creditors	534.4	63.1	1,841.60	568.3	6,710.50	9,581.50	15,881.30	17,418.20	31,450.30
Letters of Credit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Takings from Discount Houses	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Liabilities:	12,929.00	12,216.60	10,808.60	17,263.30	18,603.60	32,767.60	35,051.30	33,114.40	36,029.60
Accounts Payables	6,024.30	8,545.00	9,643.20	15,073.90	15,140.30	21,417.70	17,948.50	12,640.30	11,470.80
Suspense Account	-	0	0	0	0	-12.1	0	0	0
Provision for Tax Payments	249.8	733.2	770.6	677.8	691.6	1,321.40	1,141.70	643.6	856
Sundry Creditors	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forex rev reserves	4,983.90	1,090.90	-648.3	-44.5	1,152.10	903.9	4,816.80	8,842.30	11,727.00
Deposit for shares	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Provision for Bad Debt	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	1,671.00	1,847.50	1,043.10	1,556.10	1,619.70	9,136.70	11,144.20	10,988.20	11,975.80
TOTAL LIABILITIES:	163,690.70	193,811.60	159,925.20	188,657.70	195,770.70	399,526.20	432,584.20	449,614.20	447,625.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 471.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

ASSETS	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	
				March	June
RESERVES	1,849.83	3,252.45	4,474.72	4,417.19	4,698.61
Currency	330.56	329.75	360.58	347.29	378.36
Deposits with CBN:	1,519.27	2,922.69	4,114.14	4,069.90	4,320.25
[i] Reserve Requirements	1,340.05	2,274.32	3,580.09	3,872.57	4,068.83
[ii] Current Accounts	179.23	648.37	497.14	170.64	209.78
[iii] Other Deposit	-	-	36.91	26.69	41.65
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	1,693.55	927.01	476.08	534.54	683.23
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	-	-	-	-
[ii] CBN Bills	1,631.58	541.67	476.08	534.54	683.23
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	61.97	385.34	-	-	-
FOREIGN ASSETS	2,007.64	2,106.47	2,064.23	2,173.86	1,748.40
Foreign Currency Holdings	-	-	109.2	173.31	213.13
Claims on Non-resident Banks:	2,007.64	2,106.47	1,955.03	2,000.54	1,535.27
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	1,887.35	2,104.54	1,901.68	1,948.09	1,490.58
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	120.29	1.93	33.3	32.55	26.85
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	0	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	2,233.81				
Treasury Bills / Treasury Bills Rediscounted	641.05	3,565.20	4,053.97	4,200.26	3,993.26
Treasury Certificates	-	2,410.99	2,536.25	2,547.56	2,678.68
FGN Bonds	1,591.83	-	-	-	-
Loans & Advances to Central Government	0.92	1,153.54	1,511.46	1,638.63	1,302.59
Bankers Unit Fund	-	0.66	6.26	14.07	11.99
		-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT	665.88				
Loans & Advances to State Government	655.02	779.13	538.77	544.59	472.79
Loans & Advances to Local Government	10.86	760.15	530.32	537.71	463.79
State Bonds	-	18.97	6.05	5.52	7.64
Local Govt. Bond	-	-	2.4	1.36	1.36
		-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON ANOTHER PRIVATE SECTOR	9,777.57				
Loans & Advances to Other Customers (Gross)	7,036.55	10,812.95	12,727.39	13,186.82	13,332.81
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries	1.97	8,761.19	11,633.02	12,106.80	12,264.52
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	3.4	2.05	2.74	2.74	0.02
Investments:	2,551.18	1.91	1.69	0.78	0.45
[i] Ordinary Shares	287.09	1,852.35	909.59	894.53	909.11
[ii] Preference Shares	-	274.83	60.34	27.63	26.62
[iii] Debentures	46.7	-	240.34	298.83	283.31
[iv] Other Bonds	-	55.77	163.41	155.32	157.96
[v] Subsidiaries	207.77	-	33.22	27.21	35.13
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds)	2,009.61	239.21	313.83	302.18	303.95
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets)	-	1,282.55	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 471.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

ASSETS	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	
				March	June
Commercial papers	1.05	-	98.45	83.35	102.14
Bankers Acceptances	9.86	9.32	9.82	9.11	6.68
Factored Debt	-	20.47	8.76	20.79	8.6
Advances under Lease	173.55	-	-	-	-
		165.66	161.78	152.07	143.43
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives	-	-	19.14	44.86	32.06
		-	19.14	44.86	32.06
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	3,075.68				
Fixed Assets	1,241.25	3,025.16	3,335.80	3,802.78	3,599.59
Non-current Assets	-	1,266.60	1,347.64	1,371.14	1,382.39
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	412.4	-	44.42	30.85	31.86
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	-	534.34	530.63	740.81	597.27
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	124.48	208.44	39.21	116.44	57.26
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	72.73	164.41	391.81	528.19	408.16
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	0	86.47	33.68	32.48	72.77
[vi] Cheques for Collection	142.91	0	12.27	9.59	9.14
Money at call outside banks	-	75.03	53.65	54.12	49.94
Certificates of Deposit	34	-	-	-	-
Placement with Discount Houses	229.47	20.5	50.95	27.86	38.69
Other Assets:	1,158.56	57.42	37.93	57.46	33.94
Receivables	611.43	1,146.30	1,324.23	1,574.64	1,515.43
Pre-payments	201.9	586.45	691.73	826.58	665.23
Bills Payable	-	174.36	148.87	236.41	279.14
Suspense	73.27	-	-	-	-
Sundry Debtors	49.02	142.71	92.47	104.13	126.93
Goodwill and other intangible assets	122.06	19.15	221.86	223.06	228.79
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	3.88	138.58	89.79	90.07	134.57
Foreign Inward Transfer	-	-	2.24	2.24	2.26
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	-	67.42	81.73	67.64
Miscellaneous(others)	97	-	-	-	-
		85.03	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS:	21,303.95				
<i>of which AMCON Bonds</i>	1,796.99	24,468.37	27,690.11	28,904.89	28,560.75

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 471.3: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

ASSETS	2015 ¹				2016 ²	
	September	December	March	June	September	December
RESERVES	4,645.26	4,473.62	4,760.08	4,379.65	3,872.61	4,263.18
Currency	418.54	401.84	369.73	305.54	316.85	358.76
Deposits with CBN:	4,226.72	4,071.77	4,390.36	4,074.12	3,555.75	3,904.42
[i] Reserve Requirements	3,812.65	3,087.85	3,524.23	3,538.79	3,320.09	3,443.26
[ii] Current Accounts	356.03	940.03	684.04	418.37	113.4	315.43
[iii] Other Deposit	58.04	43.89	182.08	116.95	122.27	145.73
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	654.79	623.99	550.1	595.17	724.32	733.97
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
[ii] CBN Bills	654.79	623.99	550.1	595.17	724.32	733.97
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN ASSETS	1,480.76	1,593.59	1,859.86	2,379.97	2,280.72	2,076.56
Foreign Currency Holdings	144.42	79.04	88.39	112.78	129.99	177.99
Claims on Non-resident Banks:	1,336.34	1,514.55	1,771.48	2,267.18	2,150.74	1,898.57
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	1,311.45	1,518.60	1,755.71	2,261.71	2,043.81	1,790.82
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	22.6	-6.3	13.43	2.23	103.31	104.39
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	4,333.90	4,598.82	4,691.30	4,430.01	4,857.54	4,834.24
Treasury Bills / Treasury Bills Rediscounted	2,439.62	2,547.22	2,616.65	2,413.18	3,117.06	3,065.79
Treasury Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-
FGN Bonds	1,879.29	2,043.80	2,074.30	2,016.49	1,738.41	1,768.38
Loans & Advances to Central Government	14.99	7.79	0.35	0.34	2.07	0.08
Bankers Unit Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT	398.26	585.06	669.15	701.63	687.2	689.16
Loans & Advances to State Government	392.43	580.57	663.13	687.99	681.31	683.32
Loans & Advances to Local Government	4.55	3.25	4.82	12.48	4.78	4.78
State Bonds	1.28	1.24	1.2	1.15	1.11	1.06
Local Govt. Bond	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON ANOTHER PRIVATE SECTOR	13,059.94	13,073.83	13,047.60	15,347.61	16,007.67	15,994.73
Loans & Advances to Other Customers (Gross)	11,861.38	11,656.36	11,521.37	13,705.90	14,233.46	14,283.01
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	0.58	1.7	0.77	1.16	4.48	7.52
Investments:	1,041.28	1,239.01	1,377.21	1,465.40	1,587.01	1,553.39
[i] Ordinary Shares	16.02	18.62	17.86	17.94	16.01	15.92
[ii] Preference Shares	291.31	304.02	311.66	341.08	398.7	374.58
[iii] Debentures	174.08	169.53	167.82	173.12	165.67	149.73
[iv] Other Bonds	32.67	34.85	33.29	33.92	40.57	39.91

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 471.4: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS (N' BILLION)

ASSETS	2015 ¹				2016 ²	
	September	December	March	June	September	December
[v] Subsidiaries	308.3	311.59	321.79	321.54	334.2	335.82
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds)	-	-	-	-	-	-
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets)	218.9	400.41	524.8	577.81	631.87	637.44
Commercial papers	4.86	6.29	0.48	3.55	3.13	0.49
Bankers Acceptances	6.75	28.42	12.31	29.76	45.6	27.8
Factored Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances under Lease	145.07	142.03	135.45	141.83	133.97	122.5
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	39.51	25.14	21.46	50.27	226.65	194.84
Derivatives	39.51	25.14	21.46	50.27	226.65	194.84
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	3,744.98	3,394.98	3,371.26	3,849.26	3,584.94	3,343.76
Fixed Assets	1,429.50	1,445.50	1,465.33	1,489.54	1,509.43	1,531.60
Non-current Assets	4.09	5.95	5.93	2.45	3.68	3.84
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	610.14	470.77	416.55	534.58	359.55	376.5
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
[ii] Money at call with Banks	146.44	43.81	65.35	104.07	93.96	72.86
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	364.13	314.76	303.23	359.1	190.99	259.53
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	87.44	99.91	38.24	60.67	27.06	30.98
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	8.12	10.93	8.67	8.99	45.88	11.87
[vi] Cheques for Collection	4.01	1.35	1.07	1.74	1.67	1.26
Money at call outside banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificates of Deposit	63.7	75.7	48.7	55.02	-	-
Placement with Discount Houses	14.55	9.75	4.05	-	-	-
Other Assets:	1,622.99	1,387.31	1,430.70	1,767.68	1,712.29	1,431.83
Receivables	794.4	759.33	699.85	947.37	955.82	709.6
Pre-payments	218.27	139.63	176.92	268.18	248.59	163.32
Bills Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suspense	183.8	78.97	132.02	115.51	104.39	109.34
Sundry Debtors	232.54	240.69	250.77	252.32	246.2	251.4
Goodwill and other intangible assets	117.5	114.88	127.91	117.18	121.93	136.19
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	2.23	2.23	1.67	1.65	1.66	1.65
Foreign Inward Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	56.81	43.61	41.57	65.46	33.7	60.37
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous(others)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS:	28,357.42	28,369.03	28,970.82	31,733.58	32,241.65	32,130.45
<i>of which AMCON Bonds</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 472.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION)

LIABILITIES	2012	2013	2014	2015 1	2016 ²
DEMAND DEPOSITS	5,073.00	5,169.10	5,250.30	5,885.90	6,201.70
Private Sector Deposits	4,294.80	4,192.20	4,765.60	5,233.30	5,585.10
State Government Deposits	594	856.7	381.6	577.8	567.5
Local Government Deposits	184.2	120.1	103.1	74.7	49.2
TIME, SAVINGS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	8,062.90	8,656.10	12,008.20	11,458.10	12,320.20
Time Deposits:	3,317.30	2,874.60	4,848.50	4,611.70	4,065.10
Private Sector Deposits	3,277.20	2,832.30	4,788.20	4,535.60	4,030.60
State Government Deposits	38.4	35.7	33.8	72.4	27.4
Local Government Deposits	1.7	6.6	26.5	3.7	7.2
Savings Deposits:	2,018.60	2,378.20	2,698.30	3,048.90	3,674.50
Private Sector Deposits	2,016.90	2,360.90	2,672.10	3,044.30	3,670.90
State Government Deposits	1.7	14.2	0	4.3	3.5
Local Government Deposits	0.1	3.1	26.2	0.3	0.2
Foreign Currency Deposits:	2,727.00	3,403.40	4,461.40	3,797.60	4,580.50
[i] Private sector foreign currency deposit (Domiciliary Accounts)	2,727.00	3,403.40	3,967.10	3,407.10	4,170.10
[ii] Federal Government foreign currency deposit	-	-	470.1	366.1	373.1
[iii] State Government foreign currency deposit	-	-	24	24.2	37.2
[iv] Local Government foreign currency deposit	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS:	141.4	14.2	50.7	16.2	42.1
Certificate of Deposit Issued	-	-	24.5	0	0
Notes & Deposit (Cash) certificates	141.4	14.2	26.2	16.2	42.1
BONDS	160.5	310	767.8	683.3	985.6
Debentures	160.5	310	767.8	683.3	985.6
FOREIGN LIABILITIES:	357.5	491.8	1,354.70	1,485.60	1,717.60
Balance Held for offices and branches Abroad	0	0.1	42.5	0.2	27.6
Balance held for banks outside Nigeria	122.1	155.5	419.7	455.6	315.9
Money at call with foreign banks	-	-	-	0	0
Loans & Advances from other banks outside Nigeria	235.4	336.2	892.6	1,029.80	1,374.10
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	1,113.00	2,932.40	764.6	53.8	67.8
Federal Government Time Deposits	156.4	1,577.00	28.1	9.5	4.6
Federal Government Demand Deposits	952.2	1,350.10	736.5	44.2	63.2

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 472.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES (N' BILLION)

LIABILITIES	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Federal Government Savings Deposits	4.4	5.2	-	0.1	0.1
CREDIT FROM CENTRAL BANK	228	262.2	257	732.2	992.3
Loans & Advances from CBN	219.1	226	126.1	698.2	989.1
CBN Overdrafts to banks	8.9	36.2	130.9	34	3.2
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS:	3,640.70	3,915.40	4,516.30	5,051.40	5,685.00
Capital	192.4	239.2	301.2	257.2	287.3
Reserve Fund	2,215.70	2,410.00	2,758.60	3,213.70	3,457.90
'	997.8	990.8	1,138.10	1,064.90	941
Loans & Advances from Federal and State Government	-	-	4.2	44.2	42.6
Total Loans/Lease Loss Provision	234.8	275.5	314.2	471.4	956.2
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES:	2,526.90	2,717.40	2,720.40	3,002.40	4,118.20
Inter-bank liabilities	499.6	443	465.4	372	656.6
[i] Balances held for banks in Nigeria	22.2	16.6	4.2	4.3	32.7
[ii] Money at call from banks in Nigeria	5.4	3.2	-	6	0
[iii] Inter-bank takings	56.8	34.6	246.3	120.1	344.8
[iv] Uncleared effects	194.1	205.1	45.4	37.9	74.4
[v] Loans & Advances from other banks in Nigeria	152.8	129.1	129.1	164.6	166.8
[vi] Bankers payments	68.3	54.5	40.4	39.1	38
Loans & Advances from Other creditors	102.2	160.7	254.1	225.9	160.2
Letters of Credit	167	187.4	212.6	212.7	367.7
Takings from Discount Houses	2.5	-	-	0	0
Other Liabilities:	1,755.50	1,926.20	1,788.40	2,191.80	2,933.60
Accounts Payables	681.3	790.4	801.6	1,030.30	1,844.30
Suspense Account	103.6	186.6	132.5	150.9	57.1
Provision for Tax Payments	24.9	22.5	35.8	36.8	44.7
Sundry Creditors	-37.8	-23.1	9.9	5.4	0.9
Forex rev reserves	16.2	0	542	616.2	361.1
Deposit for shares	16	0.9	9.8	0	0.4
Provision for Bad Debt	101.1	57.3	31.2	28.2	42.3
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	202.7	253.4	144.1	198.3	379.8
Miscellaneous	647.4	638.3	81.7	125.6	203
TOTAL LIABILITIES:	21,304.00	24,468.40	27,690.10	28,369.00	32,130.40

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 473: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF PRIMARY MORTGAGE INSTITUTIONS (N'BILLIONS)

ITEM	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ASSETS:						
1. Cash	1.51	1.22	0.12	0.29	0.29	2.14
2. Balance held with	58.77	64.47	65.06	5.76	14.93	8.7
(a) FMBN	16.1	12.84	9.86	33.16	38.32	33.31
(b) Other banks	42.68	51.63	55.21	18.78	23.99	30.44
3. Treasury Bills/Certificate	0	0	0	14.24	27.78	21.02
4. Placements/Investments	89.7	99.42	83.34	47.68	74.23	81.89
5. Loans	122.81	120.91	132.29	50.97	74.09	64.22
6. Other Assets	69.35	62.12	93.81	11.91	17.97	17.26
Total Assets	342.14	348.14	374.63	182.79	271.53	258.97
LIABILITIES:						
1. Capital	65	62.86	74.51	58.45	78.47	66.08
2. Reserves	9.43	11.74	8.67	13.19	34.29	42.94
3. Savings	0	0	0	-1.16	-1.15	-0.96
4. Fixed Deposits	163.2	171.08	164.93	51.55	73.72	66.04
5. Balance held for other Fin. Ints.	54.33	47.6	53.96	2.14	2.8	3.42
6. Other Liabilities	50.19	54.85	73.83	5.45	4.31	4.12
Total Liabilities	342.14	348.14	375.89	21.96	29.45	29.16
				31.2	49.64	48.02
Number of Reporting PMI	102	82	82	182.79	271.53	258.97
Loans to deposits Ratio (Per Cent)	75.25	70.67	80.21	82	82	82
Liquidity Ratio (Per Cent)	27.71	30.04	29.78	68.08	72.36	76.46
Liquid Assets (N' Billion)	60.28	65.69	65.19	26.04	27.35	31.62
Current Liabilities (N' Billion)	217.52	218.69	218.89	92.49	100.69	124.01
Deposits (N' Billion)	163.2	171.08	164.93	103.99	154.24	141.34

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: Liquidity Ratio = Liquid Assets/Current Liabilities x 100

TABLE 474: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF COMMUNITY/MICROFINANCE BANKS (N' MILLION)

ITEM	2011	2012 ⁴	2013 ⁴	2014 ⁴	2015 ⁴	2016 ⁵
ASSETS:						
Cash in hand	1,717.10	2,854.20	3,219.60	3,158.40	3,360.40	3,768.90
Balance with other banks	36,047.50	32,925.00	53,516.50	53,826.70	72,357.10	52,614.90
Money at call	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bills Discounted	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans & Advances:	50,928.30	90,422.20	94,055.60	112,110.10	187,247.30	196,195.00
(a) Agriculture & forestry	4,679.20	7,407.70	4,803.10	7,735.70	11,761.50	14,412.30
(b) Mining & Quarrying	329.4	298.7	603.3	187.1	390.9	234.2
(c) Manufacturing & Food Processing	1,728.90	2,275.00	2,937.30	3,156.50	3,372.80	4,743.00
(d) Real Estate & Construction	1,725.50	3,718.00	2,616.00	5,486.50	5,218.30	5,318.10
(e) Transport/Commerce	36,114.90	54,673.00	53,409.50	58,821.80	117,759.40	124,412.30
(f) Others	6,350.50	22,049.80	29,686.50	36,722.60	48,744.50	47,075.10
Short Term Investments (TBs)	-	9,794.20	11,621.00	10,754.00	12,404.30	16,668.70
Long Term Investments	8,959.80	4,284.10	3,355.50	4,144.40	5,333.50	3,458.50
Equipment on Lease	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Assets	9,606.60	12,680.00	12,615.00	12,584.90	17,669.00	15,251.30
Other Assets	10,612.80	20,438.80	13,498.80	14,094.10	23,595.80	20,873.60
TOTAL ASSETS	117,872.10	189,293.40	237,837.60	221,652.30	343,883.10	326,223.10
	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES:						
Deposits	59,375.90	98,789.10	121,787.60	110,688.40	159,453.50	149,798.40
(a) Demand	59,375.90	98,789.10	121,787.60	110,688.40	159,453.50	149,798.40
(b) Savings	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Time	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money at Call Takings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balances held for Banks	4,962.00	4,680.50	4,491.20	3,295.10	5,822.00	5,672.40
Matching Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Loans ¹	4,591.90	7,839.60	10,272.60	9,946.30	29,749.30	38,167.40
Shareholders Funds	29,094.80	42,829.10	64,939.00	53,039.00	91,376.50	77,868.70
(a) Paid up Capital	30,890.20	44,945.40	48,804.00	54,517.50	79,698.70	60,960.80
(b) Reserve	-1,795.40	-2,116.30	16,135.10	-1,478.50	11,677.80	16,907.90
Other Liabilities	19,847.50	35,155.20	36,347.20	44,683.50	57,481.80	54,716.40
TOTAL LIABILITIES	117,872.10	189,293.40	237,837.60	221,652.30	343,883.10	326,223.10
Number of Reporting Banks	821	883	825	891	958	987
Loans to Deposit Ratio ²	79.2	77.4	74.5	72.3	90.3	126.2
Liquidity Ratio ³	58.7	59.9	44.9	50	45.8	36.3

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Other Loans consists of donations/grants/subventions²Loans to Deposit ratio= (Loans and advances+Bills discounted) *100/(deposits+money at call Takings +balances held for banks)³Liquidity Ratio = ((Cash in hand + Balance with other banks + Money at Call)/ (Deposits + Money at call Takings + Balances held for banks) *100
With effect from December 2006, all the existing Community Banks were asked to transform to Microfinance Banks⁴Revised⁵Provisional

TABLE 475: SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS AND ADVANCES (N' BILLION)

		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Production	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	316.4	343.7	478.9	449.3	525.9
	Manufacturing	1,068.30	1,179.70	18.2	11.7	21.3
	Mining and Quarrying	1,771.50	2,155.90	1,647.50	1,736.20	2,215.70
	Real Estate and Construction	539.8	726.9	2,047.20	2,272.80	3,587.90
General Commerce	Bills Discounted	-	-	276.1	340.3	432.3
	Domestic Trade	-	-	556.2	531.7	631.1
	Exports	65.6	3.9	1,045.20	985.7	984.9
	Imports	691	762.8	732	922.9	1,361.90
Services	Public Utilities	29.3	215.2	551.4	692.2	791.5
	Transport and Communications	966.3	1,392.00	763.4	791.4	937.4
	Credit to financial Institutions	249.1	322.9	86	74.2	87.2
Others	Government	632.8	718.7	1,098.90	1,155.50	1,267.70
	Personal and Professional	-	-	150.9	162.4	293.9
	Miscellaneous	1,870.10	2,183.90	3,437.50	2,959.80	2,978.40
Total		8,150.00	10,005.60	12,889.40	13,086.20	16,117.20

Source: Computed from Deposit Money Banks' returns

Note: Effective March 2014, the DMBs figures are in compliance with IFRS

TABLE 476: MONEY MARKET INTEREST RATES (PERCENT)

Period	Deposit Money Banks					
	Monetary Policy Rate	Treasury Bill Rate	Deposit Rates (Period Weighted Average)			
			3 Months	6 Months	12 Months	Over 12 Months
2012	12	10.00 - 17.20	8.4	7.85	7.18	7.63
2013	12	7.50 - 13.34	7.94	7.47	5.54	6.72
2014	13	8.00 - 15.99	9.34	9.6	9.16	9.89
2015	11	2.00 - 15.90	9.15	9.15	8.68	8.26
Q1	13	9.00 - 15.90	9.4	9.69	9.47	9.7
Q2	13	7.50 - 14.15	9.28	9.21	8.16	7.68
Q3	13	8.00 - 14.71	10.4	10.84	11.28	9.75
Q4	11	2.00 - 12.50	7.51	6.85	5.8	5.73
2016	14	3.00 - 20.11	7.5	7.35	6.22	5.46
Q1	12	3.00 - 11.00	6.81	5.95	5.21	4.6
Q2	12	5.00 - 13.00	6.9	6.2	5.27	4.87
Q3	14	7.00 - 20.00	7.71	7.88	5.35	5.27
Q4	14	10.00 - 20.11	8.56	9.38	9.05	7.1

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Treasury Certificates started in 1968 and terminated in 1995

... means not applicable

Effective March 2014, DMBs Numbers are in compliance with IFRS as reported in FinA stop gap.

TABLE 477: WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT AND LENDING RATES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (PER CENT)

Period	Savings	Prime ¹	Maximum
2011	1.41	16.02	22.42
2012	1.7	16.79	23.79
2013	2.17	16.72	24.69
2014	3.38	16.55	25.74
2015	3.58	16.85	26.71
Q1	3.57	16.84	26.3
Q2	3.6	16.42	26.56
Q3	3.66	17.2	27.01
Q4	3.5	16.93	26.96
2016	3.75	16.87	27.29
Q1	3.28	16.69	26.81
Q2	3.57	16.56	26.85
Q3	3.96	17.14	27.25
Q4	4.18	17.08	28.26

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Formerly referred to as First Class Advances

Universal Banking was adopted in 2001, hence Commercial & Merchant Banks became Deposit Money Banks (DMBs)
Effective March 2014, DMBs Numbers are in compliance with IFRS as reported in FinA stop gap

TABLE 478: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (PERCENTAGE)

Period	Liquidity Ratio ¹		Cash Reserve Ratio ²		Loan-to-Deposit Ratio ³	
	Actual	Prescribed Minimum	Prescribed	Prescribed (Public Sector Funds)	Actual	Prescribed Maximum
2012	49.7	30	12		42.3	80
2013	63.2	30	12	50	38	80
2014						
Q1	37.9	30	15	75	58.1	80
Q2	35.9	30	15	75	58.7	80
Q3	41.1	30	15	75	66.5	80
Q4	38.3	30	20	75	64.2	80
2015						
Q1	38.4	30	20	75	66.1	80
Q2	37.9	30	31	31	67.8	80
Q3	40	30	25	25	70.7	80
Q4	42.3	30	20	20	69.6	80
2016						
Q1	39.7	30	22.5	22.5	67.8	80
Q2	35.6	30	22.5	22.5	74.9	80
Q3	43.7	30	22.5	22.5	81.1	80
Q4	46	30	22.5	22.5	80	80

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Liquidity ratio is the ratio of total specified liquid assets to total current liabilities

²Cash reserve ratio is the ratio of cash reserve requirement to total deposit liabilities

³Loan-to-Deposit ratio is the ratio of total loans and advances to total deposit liabilities

Effective March 2014, DMBs Numbers are in compliance with IFRS as reported in FinA stop gap

TABLE 479: NUMBER OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS BRANCHES IN NIGERIA (BY STATES) AND ABROAD

State	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Number of Banks	21	24	24	25	25	
Branches Abroad ²	2	1	1	2	2	
Number of Deposit Money Banks Branches in Nigeria by State ¹	Abia	138	147	144	135	142
	Abuja(FCT)	379	397	380	369	421
	Adamawa	63	61	47	47	57
	Akwa-Ibom	100	94	92	103	106
	Anambra	228	224	219	218	219
	Bauchi	46	46	47	48	50
	Bayelsa	37	38	38	38	38
	Benue	73	76	67	63	69
	Borno	71	69	83	72	60
	Cross-River	76	80	79	74	78
	Delta	194	198	178	180	200
	Ebonyi	33	33	59	61	37
	Edo	188	192	144	165	178
	Ekiti	64	76	91	87	86
	Enugu	142	147	158	151	159
	Gombe	36	37	43	41	36
	Imo	100	102	110	105	98
	Jigawa	36	38	63	66	38
	Kaduna	169	171	154	164	168
	Kano	183	183	174	170	178
	Katsina	58	59	73	78	56
	Kebbi	37	38	95	37	37
	Kogi	82	84	88	80	79
	Kwara	75	79	104	101	78
	Lagos	1692	1678	1443	1486	1645
	Nasarawa	49	48	68	69	49
	Niger	79	82	67	65	78
	Ogun	161	154	137	142	154
	Ondo	110	119	106	101	113
	Osun	101	104	101	99	106
Oyo	223	237	347	343	222	
Plateau	77	75	75	71	70	
Rivers	310	311	292	275	312	
Sokoto	52	52	43	45	53	
Taraba	35	35	40	40	34	
Yobe	33	35	38	41	34	
Zamfara	34	40	39	38	30	
TOTAL	5564	5639	5526	5470	5570	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria/Nigerian Deposit Insurance Corporation

Notes: ¹This includes branches and cash centers of Commercial, Merchant and Non-Interest Banks.

²Some bank branches became subsidiaries

TABLE 480: DEPOSITS AND LOANS OF RURAL BRANCHES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (N' MILLION)

Year/Quarter	Deposits	Loans
2012	19.7	22,580.00
2013	20.5	739,923.30
2014		
Q1	130.8	791,950.80
Q2	493.7	827,552.40
Q3	480.7	867,700.10
Q4	480.3	988,587.90
2015		
Q1	-	41,928.10
Q2	89,029.60	38,976.40
Q3	68,891.30	34,695.10
Q4	90,374.10	29,169.20
2016		
Q1	95,682.60	35,135.60
Q2	98,698.00	34,695.00
Q3	93,997.40	42,442.60
Q4	87,931.00	43,776.90

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria/Nigerian Deposit Insurance Corporation

TABLE 481: COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS TO SMALL SCALE ENTERPRISES¹

Period	Commercial Banks Loans To Small Scale Enterprises (N' Million)	Commercial Banks Total Credit to Private Sector (N' Million)	Commercial Banks Loans To Small Scale Enterprises as Percentage of Total Credit (%)
2010	12,550.30	9,198,173.10	0.1
2011	15,611.70	9,614,445.80	0.2
2012	13,863.50	10,440,956.30	0.1
2013	15,353.00	11,543,649.90	0.1
2014			
Q1	21,653.60	11,764,494.00	0.2
Q2	16,007.70	12,168,761.90	0.1
Q3	15,966.60	12,933,832.10	0.1
Q4	16,069.30	13,179,598.10	0.1
2015			
Q1	9,881.50	13,631,098.30	0.1
Q2	10,155.90	13,712,964.90	0.1
Q3	12,244.40	13,362,905.50	0.1
Q4	12,949.50	13,568,543.70	0.1
2016			
Q1	13,279.10	13,580,423.70	0.1
Q2	12,244.40	15,903,577.90	0.1
Q3	11,920.10	16,530,051.30	0.1
Q4	10,747.90	16,500,150.30	0.1

Source: Computed from Deposit Money Banks' Returns

Notes: This table contains revise

¹The abolition of mandatory banks' credit allocations of 20% of its total credit to small scale enterprises wholly owned by Nigerians took effect from October 1, 1996

Small Scale Enterprises started in 1992

TABLE 482.1: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS (N' MILLION)

ASSETS	2012		2013				2014				2015			
			Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar-02	Jun	Sep	Dec-02				
CASH AND BALANCES WITH BANKS	4,315.20	1,278.50	3,107.00	1,345.90	1,065.10	1,111.30	1,084.80	2,377.50	872.1	633.2				
i) Cash on hand	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.4	2.8				
ii) Balances with CBN	2,615.00	93.7	1,736.90	31.6	37.1	76.1	1.4	468.1	1.4	1.8				
iii) Balances with other banks	1,698.80	1,184.50	1,369.60	1,313.70	1,027.30	1,034.90	1,083.40	1,909.20	868.3	628.7				
CLAIMS ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	266,823.60	94,394.70	96,128.60	94,852.30	93,865.40	92,646.70	68,477.60	99,919.70	51,971.30	51,367.30				
i) Treasury Bills	124,865.70	31,359.90	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	50,407.30	67,159.70	32,441.90	32,302.90				
a) Pledges	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,810.40	16,598.30	8,925.00	14,229.90				
b) Unpledged	124,865.70	31,359.90	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	42,596.90	50,561.40	23,516.90	18,072.90				
c) Bill with PDO (CBN)	-	-	-	-	-	-								
ii) Treasury Certificate Maturing	141,957.90	63,034.90	34,364.80	30,977.10	41,231.90	35,092.60	18,070.20	32,760.00	19,529.40	19,064.50				
a) Within 1 year	36,893.70	15,299.60	15,150.00	7,300.00	17,687.70	10,372.00	-6,799.90	-1,877.70	-3,204.50	-2,961.90				
b) 1-2 years	105,064.20	47,735.30	19,214.80	23,677.10	23,544.20	24,720.60	24,870.10	34,637.80	22,733.80	22,026.30				
iii) Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-								
a) Pledges	-	-	-	-	-	-	2125.41	7184.22	7544.16	7544.16				
b) Unpledged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
iv) Eligible Development Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
CLAIMS ON STATE GOVERNMENTS	5,696.40	2,536.70	2,728.50	2,378.50	2,504.60	2,139.00	2,125.40	7,184.20	7,544.20	7,544.20				
i) State Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
ii) Eligible State Bonds	5,696.40	2,536.70	2,728.50	2,378.50	2,504.60	2,139.00	2,125.40	7,184.20	7,544.20	7,544.20				
CLAIMS ON BANKS	2,549.50	9,948.60	7,971.10	30,120.60	26,474.70	4,988.30	27,347.50	43,419.40	30,540.50	39,455.70				
i) Money at Call	250	9,948.60	7,971.10	30,120.60	26,209.50	4,723.10	-	-	-	-				
ii) Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,810.50	33,929.20	29,680.50	38,595.70				
iii) Commercial Bills:	1,523.80	-	-	-	265.2	265.2	-	-	-	-				
a) Bankers Acceptances	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,537.10	9,490.30	860	860				
b) Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-								

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: 1a New Reporting Format Was Introduced in June 1995

TABLE 482.2: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS (N' MILLION)

ASSETS	2012		2013		2014				2015			
					Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar-02	Jun	Sep	Dec-02
c) Negotiable Certificate of Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Stabilisation Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Others	775.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money at Call	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Bills:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
a) Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Negotiable Certificate of Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296.7	2,936.10	364.9	337.9
									15.1	2,504.00	15.1	15.1
CLAIMS ON OTHERS	35,834.60	12,276.60	14,941.70	31,124.40	17,530.20	19,037.10	281.6	432.1	349.8	322.9		
Commercial Bills	12,992.40	9,363.50	12,053.50	29,531.00	17,158.10	18,665.40						
Loans and Advances	14,685.80	-	-	-	-	-						
Others (CBN Certificate)	8,156.30	2,913.10	2,888.10	1,593.40	372	371.7						
			-	-	-	-						
OTHER ASSETS	26,121.00	12,053.80	13,506.30	12,100.40	12,698.60	10,069.50	9,292.70	17,148.70	11,947.80	10,155.10		
FIXED ASSETS	3,378.70	1,274.10	1,250.00	1,224.50	1,200.60	1,237.80	794	2,424.40	786.4	775.9		
TOTAL ASSETS	344,718.80	133,762.90	139,633.20	173,146.60	155,339.10	131,229.60	109,418.80	175,410.00	104,027.10	110,269.40		
ASSETS ON REPURCHASE TRANSACTION	87,326.50	27,658.30	14,939.60	7,737.10	7,354.30	3,163.00						
Treasury Bills	33,578.50	20,570.00	9,113.00	5,811.00	6,865.00	-						
Treasury Bills (Bonds)	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Fixed Buy Back Repo	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Eligible Commercial Bills	35,334.40	7,088.30	5,826.60	1,926.10	489.3	3,163.00						
Treasury Bills Repo with CBN	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Treasury Bills Repo with other Discount House	18,413.50	-	-	-	-	-						

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Note: ¹A new reporting format was introduced in June 1995

TABLE 483: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF LIABILITIES (N' MILLION)

LIABILITIES	2011	2012	2013	2014				2015			
				Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar-02	Jun	Sep	Dec-02
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	49,612.10	34,970.50	18,044.50	22,980.40	31,851.50	29,871.30	29,753.40	13,376.09	35,026.46	19,174.75	18,330.32
i) Paid-up Capital	15,645.20	15,480.00	6,784.60	6,784.60	8,854.10	8,854.20	8,854.10	4,000.00	9,155.94	4,301.58	4,301.58
ii) Statutory Reserves	10,535.80	12,141.60	5,090.20	5,558.50	5,959.40	5,959.40	5,959.40	3,856.87	6,858.93	3,856.87	3,856.87
iii) Share Premium	4,737.30	4,737.30	3,090.30	3,090.30	6,418.60	6,418.60	6,331.20	3,000.00	7,235.97	3,904.73	3,904.73
iv) Other Reserves	11,019.80	11,099.10	1,346.30	3,163.20	6,235.60	4,255.30	4,224.90	1,206.31	110.92	127.43	-
v) General Reserve	7,674.00	-8,487.40	1,733.10	4,383.80	4,383.80	4,383.80	4,383.80	1,312.92	11,664.70	6,984.14	6,267.14
MONEY-AT-CALL	152,927.70	206,301.90	62,559.20	57,136.70	59,990.20	71,547.00	71,692.00	51,537.39	52,510.82	58,412.32	55,970.79
i) Commercial Banks	127,372.80	191,790.70	17,521.80	5,515.00	-	5,000.00	16,592.60	-	-	-	-
ii) Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Non-Bank Financial Institutions	-	-	-	48,687.70	55,568.70	62,336.60	49,024.50	-	-	-	-
iv) Others	25,554.90	14,511.20	45,037.40	2,934.10	4,421.40	4,210.40	6,074.90	51,537.39	52,510.82	58,412.32	55,970.79
v) Associated Treasury Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANOTHER AMOUNT OWING TO:	54,242.50	56,458.80	40,018.50	45,715.40	46,261.10	29,591.50	23,495.40	5,613.14	33,895.14	1,084.22	93.68
i) Commercial Banks	40,672.60	14,909.00	73.6	5,425.10	14,259.60	3,901.10	3,000.00	-	-	-	-
ii) Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Non-Bank Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,613.14	33,895.14	1,084.22	93.68
iv) Others	13,569.90	41,549.80	39,945.00	40,290.30	32,001.60	25,690.40	20,495.40	21,768.04	27,125.46	20,588.75	20,642.97
BORROWINGS	3,000.00	-	-	-	21,000.00	16,229.20	63.8	-	4,605.78	-	-
i) Central Bank of Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,229.20	3,940.00	-	-
ii) Overdrafts	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.8	-	-	-	-
iii) Other Banks	3,000.00	-	-	-	21,000.00	16,229.20	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	60,970.70	46,987.60	13,140.70	13,800.60	14,043.80	8,100.10	6,224.90	15,538.84	18,579.68	20,588.75	20,642.97
TOTAL LIABILITIES	320,753.00	344,718.80	133,762.90	139,633.20	173,146.60	155,339.10	131,229.60	5,561.12	7,857.12	4,637.07	5,731.69
LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS SUBJECT TO REPURCHASE ARRANGEMENTS	106,713.20	87,326.50	27,658.30	14,939.60	7,737.10	7,354.30	3,163.00	109,418.79	175,409.98	104,027.11	110,269.44
- Repo with CBN	6,600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,563.00	18,995.00	130	9,500.00
- Repo with Banks	66,425.00	38,686.00	20,570.00	9,113.00	5,811.00	6,865.00	-	-	-	-	-
- Fixed Buy Back Repo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,563.00	18,995.00	130	9,500.00
- Repo with Discount Houses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Repo with Others	33,688.20	48,640.50	7,088.30	5,826.60	1,926.10	489.3	3,163.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹A new reporting format was introduced in June 1995

²New reporting format was introduced in Mar-2015, while the Dec-2015 figures are actually for Oct-2015. No Discount House was in operation beyond Oct-2015.

TABLE 484: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF DISCOUNT HOUSES

ITEM	2012		2013		2014				2015			
			Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec-01		
Assets Structure												
Assets	124,865.70	31,359.90	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	50,407.30	67,159.70	32,441.90	32,302.90		
Treasury Bills of Less Than 91 Days Maturity	124,865.70	31,359.90	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	50,407.30	67,159.70	32,441.90	32,302.90		
Treasury Bonds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Liabilities	262,760.70	102,577.70	102,852.20	127,251.30	117,367.80	95,251.20	78,918.60	113,531.40	80,085.30	76,707.40		
Money at Call	206,301.90	62,559.20	57,136.70	59,990.20	71,547.00	71,692.00	51,537.40	52,510.80	58,412.30	55,970.80		
Borrowings	0	0	0	21,000.00	16,229.20	63.8	5,613.10	33,895.10	1,084.20	93.7		
Other Amounts Owning	56,458.80	40,018.50	45,715.40	46,261.10	29,591.50	23,495.40	21,768.00	27,125.50	20,588.70	20,643.00		
Structure of Assets Ratio ¹ (%)	47.5	30.6	60.1	50.2	44.8	60.4	63.9	59.2	40.5	42.1		
Total Borrowings & Amount Owning	56,458.80	40,018.50	45,715.40	67,261.10	45,820.70	23,559.20	27,381.20	61,020.60	21,673.00	20,736.70		
Borrowings	0	0	0	21,000.00	16,229.20	63.8	21,768.00	27,125.50	20,588.70	20,643.00		
Amount Owning	56,458.80	40,018.50	45,715.40	46,261.10	29,591.50	23,495.40	5,613.10	33,895.10	1,084.20	93.7		
Capital & Reserves	34,970.50	18,044.50	22,980.40	31,851.50	29,871.30	29,753.40	13,376.10	35,026.50	19,174.80	18,330.30		
Capital	15,480.00	6,784.60	6,784.60	8,854.10	8,854.20	8,854.10	4,000.00	9,155.90	4,301.60	4,301.60		
Reserves	19,490.50	11,259.90	16,195.80	22,997.40	21,017.10	20,899.30	9,376.10	25,870.50	14,873.20	14,028.70		
Gearing Ratio: x:1	1.6	2.2	2	2.1	1.5	0.8	2	1.7	1.1	1.1		

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹target For Structure of Assets Ratio Was Set and Retained At 70% Between 1993 And 2002. It Was Changed To 60% In 2003. /1 Last Returns by Discount Houses Were as At End-October 2015.**TABLE 485: SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FINANCE HOUSES (N' BILLION)**

ITEM	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ASSETS					
1. Liquid Assets	13,631.20	14,177.50	11,200.90	8,763.50	10,071.10
Cash in Hand	21.1	26.3	99.4	849.5	1,687.20
Balances with Banks	2,648.10	2,579.30	3,089.10	2,320.10	2,611.40
Placements with Other Finance Companies	10,961.90	11,571.90	8,012.30	5,593.80	5,772.60
2. Domestic Credit	40,640.50	66,128.60	68,967.30	60,767.90	55,974.90
Investments	16,868.30	19,448.80	20,158.60	11,144.00	15,396.40
Net Loans & Advances	23,772.20	46,679.80	48,808.70	49,623.90	40,578.50
Equipment on Lease	-	-	-	-	-
3. Other Assets	15,451.00	15,197.70	27,845.00	26,931.70	41,840.70
4. Fixed Assets	8,584.80	7,548.60	11,576.40	10,893.10	13,909.00
Total Assets	78,307.50	103,052.30	119,589.60	107,356.20	121,795.70
LIABILITIES					
1. Shareholder ¹ Fund	13,008.70	18,276.20	18,453.10	21,655.90	21,872.00
Paid - Up Capital	13,763.00	14,688.00	16,116.40	14,052.20	19,180.40
Reserves	-754.4	3,588.20	2,336.80	7,603.70	2,691.60
Published Current Year Profit/Loss	-	-	-	-	-
2. Taking from Other Finance Companies	-	-	-	-	-
3. Long Term Liabilities	574.4	742.6	3,627.70	1,553.10	1,603.50
4. Total Borrowings	47,578.80	59,220.80	68,420.20	62,028.90	71,530.00
5. Other Liabilities	17,145.60	24,812.70	29,088.60	22,118.30	26,790.20
Total Liabilities	78,307.50	103,052.30	119,589.60	107,356.20	121,795.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 486: NUMBER OF DEVELOPMENT & SPECIALISED BANKS/INSTITUTIONS

BANKS / INSTITUTIONS	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
DEVELOPMENT BANKS	5	5	5	5	5	5
Educational Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban Development Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nigerian Export and Import Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bank of Industry	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nigeria Agric. Credit Dev. Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1
Federal Mortgage Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1
SPECIALISED BANKS:	821	883	825	891	948	987
Community Banks (Microfinance Banks)	821	883	825	891	948	987
Peoples Bank (Branches)	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIALISED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS:	323	249	247	239	236	235
Finance Houses	114	65	67	69	66	66
Insurance Companies (Reporting)	61	60	53	48	49	49
Discount Houses	5	5	2	2	1	0
Primary Mortgage Institutions	102	82	82	82	82	82
National Economic Reconstruction Fund (NERFUND)	1	1	1	1	1	1
National Social Insurance Trust Fund (NSITF)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nigeria Deposit Insurance Company (NDIC)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Securities and Exchange Commission (NSE)	1	1	1	1	1	1
National Insurance Commission (NAICOM)	1	1	1	1	1	1
National Pension Commission (PENCOM)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pension Fund Administrators	24	20	26	21	21	21
Pension Fund Custodians	4	4	4	4	4	4
Closed Pension Fund Administrators	7	7	7	7	7	7

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: Community Banks Transformed to Microfinance Banks in December 2006

TABLE 487: TRANSACTIONS AT THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE

Year	Number of Deals						Value N' Million)					
	Govt.	Indus trial Loan	Second Tier Securities	Bond	Equities	Total	Govt.	Industr ial Loan	Second Tier Securities	Bond	Equities	Total
2007	-	37			2,614,983	2,615,020	-	1,136.5 0			1,074,883.90	1,076,020.4 0
2008	-	138			3,535,493	3,535,631	1	3,528.9 0			1,675,613.80	1,679,143.7 0
2009	-	15	1,043	1	1,738,306	1,739,365	-	412.8	1,372.30	0.1	683,932.10	685,717.30
2010	5	-	1,182	2	1,924,125	1,925,314	14.1	-	702.5	-	799,194.30	799,911.00
2011	-	33	253	-	1,235,181	1,235,467	-	17.1	154.7	-	638,753.90	638,925.70
2012	44	-	196	2	1,146,932	1,147,174	7.2	-	4.6	1	808,420.60	808,991.40
2013	1,155	-	924	82	3,222,478	3,224,639	292.3	-	61.1	23.1	2,350,499.20	2,350,875.7 0
2014	200	-	0	0	1,211,069	1,211,269	307	-	-	-	1,334,476.10	1,334,783.1 0
2015	127	-	0	6	955,517	955,650	382.6	-	-	58.5	960,780.40	961,221.50

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

Notes: Industrial Loans Figure For 1961-1986 Includes Equities

TABLE 488: ALL SHARE INDEX ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2012 - 2016

Year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
January	20,875.80	31,853.20	40,571.60	29,562.10	23,916.20
February	20,123.50	33,075.10	39,558.90	30,103.80	24,570.70
March	20,652.50	33,536.30	38,748.00	31,744.80	25,306.20
April	22,045.70	33,440.60	38,492.10	34,708.10	25,062.40
May	22,066.40	37,794.80	41,474.40	34,310.40	27,663.20
June	21,599.60	36,164.30	42,482.50	33,456.80	29,597.80
July	23,061.40	37,914.30	42,097.50	30,180.30	28,009.90
August	23,750.80	36,248.50	41,532.30	29,684.80	27,599.00
September	26,011.60	36,585.10	41,210.10	31,217.80	28,335.40
October	26,430.90	37,622.70	37,550.20	29,177.70	27,220.10
November	26,494.40	38,920.90	34,543.10	27,617.50	25,333.40
December	28,078.80	41,329.20	34,657.20	28,642.30	26,874.60

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

Note: All Share Index Started in January, 1985

TABLE 489: TOTAL ANNUAL MARKET CAPITALIZATION ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2012 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Year	Government Stocks/Securities	Debt/Bonds	ETF	Equities	Total
2012	4,425.00	1,400.40	1	8,974.40	14,800.90
2013	4,456.90	1,394.00	0.3	13,226.00	19,077.40
2014	5,248.00	145	4.5	11,477.70	16,875.10
2015	6,942.90	205.9	4	9,850.60	17,003.40
2016	6,652.00	282	4.8	9,246.90	16,185.70

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

Note: Exchange Trust Fund (ETF) is an investment instrument introduced in 2011

TABLE 490: NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE MARKET CAPITALIZATION - EQUITIES ONLY, 2012 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
2012	6,579.10	6,342.00	6,549.80	7,030.60	7,042.80	6,895.30	7,340.10	7,560.10	8,282.30	8,422.70	8,465.60	8,974.40
2013	10,191.30	10,583.80	10,733.30	10,691.70	12,075.20	11,426.30	12,007.20	11,496.60	11,652.90	12,020.90	12,448.90	13,226.00
2014	13,005.50	12,706.80	12,445.70	12,671.60	13,694.70	14,027.70	13,900.50	13,713.90	13,607.40	12,437.00	11,404.30	11,477.70
2015	9,846.60	10,044.60	10,717.50	11,787.00	11,658.80	11,421.00	10,344.40	10,336.90	10,728.90	10,027.80	9,495.50	9,850.60
2016	8,225.20	8,452.50	8,704.90	8,621.00	9,500.90	10,165.30	9,620.00	9,478.90	9,733.40	9,349.60	8,720.80	9,246.90

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

TABLE 491: VALUE OF MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS OUTSTANDING AS AT END-PERIOD (N' BILLION)

Period	Treasury Bills	Treasury Certificates	Development Stocks	Certificates Of Deposits	Commercial Papers	Bankers Acceptances	FGN Bonds	Total
2012	2,122.93	0	0	34	1.05	9.86	4,080.05	6,247.89
2013	2,581.55	0	0	20.5	9.32	20.47	4,222.04	6,853.88
2014	2,815.52	0	0	50.95	9.82	36.64	4,792.28	7,705.23
2015 ¹								
Q1	2,865.52	0	0	27.86	6.68	20.79	5,370.80	8,291.65
Q2	2,824.95	0	0	38.69	4.86	8.6	5,300.42	8,177.52
Q3	2,772.87	0	0	63.7	6.29	6.75	5,568.14	8,417.75
Q4	2,772.87	0	0	75.7	0.48	28.42	5,808.14	8,685.61
2016 ²								
Q1	2,824.81	0	0	48.7	3.13	12.31	6,914.24	9,803.20
Q2	2,901.81	0	0	55.02	0.49	29.76	7,473.54	10,460.62
Q3	3,261.81	0	0	0	0	45.6	7,352.74	10,660.15
Q4	3,277.28	0	0	0	0	27.8	7,564.94	10,870.02

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹revised, ²provision**TABLE 492: TREASURY BILLS ISSUES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ALLOTMENTS¹, 2012–2016 (N' BILLION)**

Period	Allotments						Total Allotments
	Issues	Total Subscriptions	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Discount Houses	Non-Bank Public ²	
2012	3,609.70	8,750.50	163.9	2,142.00	231.3	1,072.50	3,609.70
Q1	947.5	1,948.00	163.9	485.5	104.1	194	947.5
Q2	970.8	2,518.60	0	653.6	94.2	223.1	970.8
Q3	822.1	2,215.20	0	546.1	22.7	253.3	822.1
Q4	869.3	2,068.70	0	456.8	10.3	402.2	869.3
2013	3,650.90	7,573.40	33.5	1,836.80	69.2	1,711.40	3,650.90
Q1	1,084.50	2,515.70	8.2	638.5	39.9	398	1,084.50
Q2	1,000.50	1,753.00	7.5	532.4	12.9	447.6	1,000.50
Q3	739.4	1,867.00	8.9	301.9	8	420.5	739.4
Q4	826.5	1,437.70	8.8	363.9	8.4	445.3	826.5
2014	3,879.50	8,043.60	93.3	1,985.00	228.9	1,483.90	3,879.50
Q1	1,176.20	2,037.50	11.2	889.3	40.6	235.2	1,176.20
Q2	1,053.50	3,571.90	10.4	588.8	35	419.4	1,053.50
Q3	725.6	1,375.50	62.8	288.8	30.3	343.7	725.6
Q4	924.1	1,058.70	9	218.2	123	573.9	924.1
2015	3,845.30	9,302.30	0	2686.5	0	1,158.90	3,845.30
Q1	1,239.10	2,852.20	0	909	0	330.2	1,239.10
Q2	994.7	2,361.00	0	637	0	357.7	994.7
Q3	751.3	1,293.90	0	408.4	0	343	751.3
Q4	860.2	2,795.30	0	732.1	0	128.1	860.2
2016	4,555.50	8,677.70	0	2,329.10	0	2,062.80	4,555.50
Q1	1,328.60	3,062.00	0	838.1	0	490.5	1,328.60
Q2	1,128.70	1,995.40	0	672.6	0	428.1	1,128.70
Q3	1,239.60	2,550.70	0	569.3	0	670.3	1,239.60
Q4	858.7	1,069.60	0	249.1	0	474	858.7

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: 1 Table Presents Revised Template and Data.

TABLE 493: HOLDINGS OF TREASURY BILLS OUTSTANDING (N' BILLION)

Period	Holders					
	Total Outstanding ¹	Central Bank including Rediscounts	Merchant Banks ⁴	Commercial Banks ²	Parastatals & State Governments	Others ³
2012	2,122.90	62.3	31.7	1,419.60	609.3	0
2013	2,581.60	59	20.4	1,317.90	1,184.20	0
2014	2,815.50	1.8	41.4	1,927.70	844.6	0
2015	2,772.90	232.8	19.5	1,027.40	1,493.20	0
Q1	2,865.50	242.8	22.5	1,038.40	1,561.80	0
Q2	2,825.00	242.8	24.2	1,020.10	1,537.80	0
Q3	2,772.90	759.6	11.1	1,095.50	906.7	0
Q4	2,772.90	232.8	19.5	1,027.40	1,493.20	0
2016	3,277.30	2.1	17	1,248.20	2,009.90	0
Q1	2,824.80	242.8	48.9	1,015.50	1,517.60	0
Q2	2,901.80	31.1	67.3	1,114.70	1,688.70	0
Q3	3,261.50	3	18.7	1,234.30	2,005.40	0
Q4	3,277.30	2.1	17	1,248.20	2,009.90	0

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 494: SAVINGS STATISTICS – CUMULATIVE (N' BILLION)

Period	Savings and Time Deposit with Comm. Bank	National Provident Fund	Federal Savings Bank	Federal Mortgage Bank	Time Deposits with Merchant Banks	Premium Bonds, Savings Cert. & Savings Stamps	Life Insurance Funds	Other Deposit Institutions ¹	Total Savings	GDP at Current Basic Prices	Total Savings as Ratio of GDP at Current Basic Prices
2012	8,062.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	8,062.90	71,713.94	11.24
2013	8,606.61	-	-	-	36.05	-	-	13.47	8,656.12	80,092.56	10.81
2014	11,936.93	-	-	-	71.31	-	-	-	12,008.24	89,043.62	13.49
2015	11,403.22	-	-	-	54.91	-	-	-	11,458.13	94,144.96	12.17
2016	12,146.91	-	-	-	173.31	-	-	-	12,320.23	101,598.48	12.13

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹consists Peoples Bank, Community Banks and Non-Interest Banks

² Provisional / Effective March 2014, Dmbs Numbers Are in Compliance with Ifrs As Reported In Fina Stop Gap.

TABLE 495: SELECTED FINANCIAL DEEPENING INDICATORS

Year	Money Supply ² (M2) (N' Billion)	Credit to Private Sector ² (CPS) (N' Billion)	GDP at Current Basic Prices (N' Billion)	Financial Deepening	
				(M2/GDP) (%)	(CPS/GDP) (%)
2012	13,895.39	14,649.28	71,713.94	19.4	20.4
2013	15,160.29	15,751.84	80,092.56	18.9	19.7
2014	17,679.29	17,129.68	89,043.62	19.9	19.2
2015 ¹	18,901.30	18,675.47	94,144.96	20.1	19.8
2016 ³	21,607.68	21,082.72	101,489.49	21.3	20.8

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

CHART 50: CUMULATIVE SAVING STATISTICS

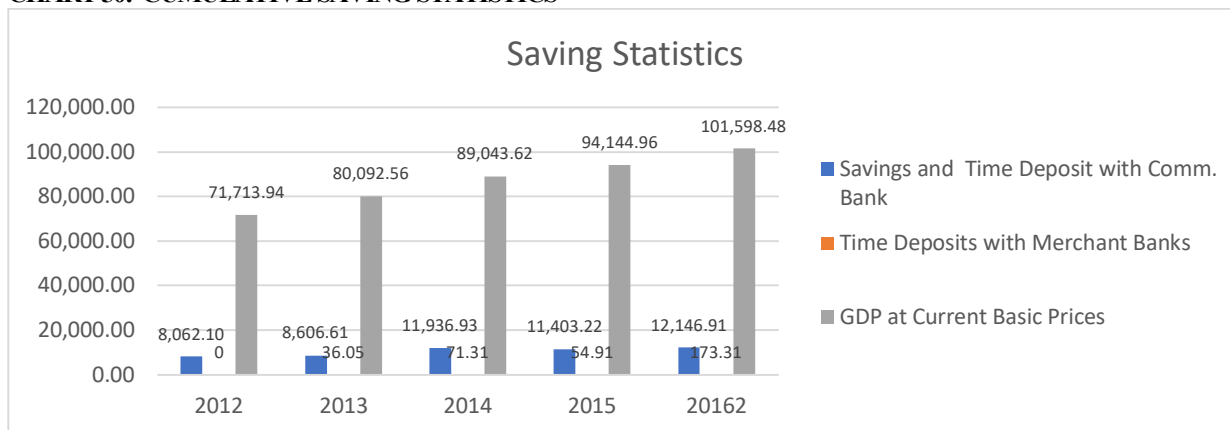


TABLE 496: ANNUAL GROUP PENSION LIFE INSURANCE 2012 – 2016

LIFE INSURANCES	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
GP RECEIVED LOCALLY	10,319,775,121	7,014,518,226	5,283,155,000	27,740,905,743	-
PREMIUM CEDED	10,257,418,252	-	28,596,000	3,414,229,452	-
UNEARNED PREMIUM	-	134,696,057	-	-	-
NET PREMIUM	-	5,641,035,183	5,254,559,000	25,224,938,279	-
LIFE FUND BEG OF YR	15,920,796,337	979,806,000	64,441,000	-	-
LIFE FUND END OF YR	16,099,671,368	33,908,000	28,064,000	-	-
INVESTMENT INCOME	1,524,042,545	158,923,000	317,545,000	-	-
EXP OF MANAGEMENT	470,587,730	1,288,964,858	483,440,000	-	-
G/ CLAIM PAID	4,359,763,739	2,971,818,497	4,671,477,000	12,651,875,792	-
N/CLAIMS PAID	4,359,763,739	2,761,773,946	1,217,143,000	11,554,024,000	-
N/CLAIM INCURRED	-	2,589,571,472	1,217,143,000	11,554,024,000	-
UNDERWRITING PROFIT	-	-	-	-	-
PROFIT AFTER TAX	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63,311,818,831	23,575,015,239	18,565,563,000	92,139,997,266	-

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Ni

TABLE 497.1: INDUSTRY'S LIFE BUSINESS RATIOS, 2014

COMPANY	Gross Premium (000)	Net Premium (000)	Retention Ratio (%)	Mgt Expenses (000)
AFRICAN ALLIANCE INS. CO. LTD.	5,618,919,000	5,543,756,000	99	440,375,000
ALLIANCE & GEN LIFE ASS PLC	0	0	0	0
ARM LIFE PLC (crystal life)	2,492,538,000	2,472,679,000	99	0
CAPITAL EXPRESS INS CO LTD	2,869,072,000	2,827,510,000	99	0
CUSTODIAN LIFE ASS LTD (crusader)	2,517,091,000	2,210,571,000	88	837,153,000
FBN LIFE	7,109,362,000	6,835,965,000	96	1,491,156,000
MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE ASS CO LTD	3,812,728,000	3,702,466,000	97	609,759,000
OLD MUTUAL NIG LIFE ASS CO	891,048,000	473,770,000	53	0
ROYAL PRUD LIFE ASS PLC	2,639,441,000	2,302,897,000	87	0
SPRING LIFE ASSURANCE PLC	0	0	0	0
STANDARD ALLIN LIFE ASS CO LTD	2,994,428,000	1,834,110,000	61	0
UBA METRO LIFE INS CO LTD	1,813,008,000	1,618,407,000	89	0
UNIC INSURANCE PLC	199,025,000	102,528,000	52	547,907,000
WAPIC LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	651,449,000	545,882,000	84	0
ZENITH LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	2,393,158,000	1,816,958,000	76	231,354,000
Grand Total	36,001,267,000	32,287,499,000	90	4,157,704,000

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Ni

TABLE 497.2: INDUSTRY'S LIFE BUSINESS RATIOS, 2014

COMPANY	Expense Ratio (%)	Gross Claim (000)	NetClaim (000)	Net Claims Ratio (%)	Combined Ratio (%)
AFRICAN ALLIANCE INS. CO. LTD.	8	4,984,972,000	1,537,212,000	28	36
ALLIANCE & GEN LIFE ASS PLC	0	0	0	0	0
ARM LIFE PLC (crystal life)	0	295,981,000	295,981,000	12	12
CAPITAL EXPRESS INS CO LTD	0	1,416,996,000	1,416,996,000	50	50
CUSTODIAN LIFE ASS LTD (crusader)	38	1,594,129,000	1,191,755,000	54	92
FBN LIFE	22	878,915,000	866,275,000	13	34
MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE ASS CO LTD	16	1,201,893,000	979,324,000	26	43
OLD MUTUAL NIG LIFE ASS CO	0	442,011,000	33,412,000	7	7
ROYAL PRUD LIFE ASS PLC	0	1,196,916,000	1,080,835,000	47	47
SPRING LIFE ASSURANCE PLC	0	0	0	0	0
STANDARD ALLIN LIFE ASS CO LTD	0	1,480,601,000	1,109,293,000	60	60
UBA METRO LIFE INS CO LTD	0	1,116,699,000	977,096,000	60	60
UNIC INSURANCE PLC	534	118,312,000	59,156,000	58	592
WAPIC LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	0	448,320,000	439,279,000	80	80
ZENITH LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	13	1,096,939,000	741,263,000	41	54
Grand Total	13	16,300,000,000	10,727,877,000	33	46

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Ni

TABLE 498: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS 2014

Name of Company	Gross Premium (000)	Net Premium (000)	Retention Ratio (%)	Mgt Expenses (000)	Expense Ratio (%)	Gross Claim (000)	NetClaim (000)	Claim Ratio (%)	Combined Ratio (%)
ALLIANCE & GEN INS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	1,936,248,000	1,630,440,000	84.206155	704,295,000	43.19662	306,593,000	294,261,000	18.04795	61.244572
CONSOLIDATED HALLMRK INS PLC	4,613,438,474	2,465,193,657	53.435061	1,001,492,582	-	1,635,324,847	1,167,220,029	-	-
CUSTODIAN AND ALLIED INS CO LTD	16,146,386,000	6,508,871,000	40.311628	2,028,361,000	31.16302	4,663,080,000	2,697,246,000	41.43954	72.60256
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	3,557,882,000	2,619,630,000	73.628917	1,584,856,000	60.49923	1,473,423,000	1,100,021,000	41.99146	102.4907
FINSURANCE PLC	973,899,000	759,162,000	77.950794	706,281,000	93.03429	248,999,000	248,999,000	32.79919	125.83348
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	867,997,000	617,605,000	71.152896	801,388,000	129.7574	358,902,000	300,506,000	48.65667	178.41403
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	6,009,181,968	5,199,091,664	86.519125	3,987,594,000	76.6979	987,205,348	824,516,196	15.85885	92.556749
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	1,683,638,000	1,421,331,000	84.420226	661,247,000	46.52308	300,501,000	209,200,000	14.7186	61.241681
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	4,161,333,000	2,924,633,000	70.281158	1,198,393,000	40.97584	1,382,142,000	1,147,073,000	39.22109	80.196934
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	3,298,272,000	2,120,062,000	64.277961	1,010,686,000	47.67247	552,964,000	552,964,000	26.08244	73.754918
MUTUAL BENEFIT ASS PLC	11,347,163,000	5,276,294,000	46.498794	2,812,435,000	53.30323	1,259,127,000	1,133,423,000	21.48142	74.78465
NEM INSURANCE CO PLC	9,548,284,030	8,362,620,032	87.582439	1,586,748,000	18.97429	3,497,975,000	2,579,603,000	30.84683	49.82112
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	1,179,230,225	967,784,964	82.069213	191,459,835	19.7833	526,648,942	286,028,999	29.55502	49.338319
OASIS INS PLC	1,488,837,000	1,100,474,000	73.915009	542,762,000	49.32075	417,014,000	259,240,000	23.55712	72.877869
OLD MUTUAL NIG GEN INS CO LTD (oceanic)	2,652,640,342	1,234,923,109	46.554487	1,018,246,000	-	552,460,497	534,783,736	-	-
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	2,856,366,000	1,328,060,000	46.494742	532,718,000	40.11249	2,431,111,000	1,182,845,000	89.06563	129.17812
REGENCY INS CO LTD	3,449,144,000	2,152,095,000	62.395046	770,733,000	35.81315	678,149,000	748,521,000	34.78104	70.594188
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	6,719,811,000	4,554,784,000	67.78143	1,570,669,000	34.48394	1,975,946,000	1,502,824,000	32.99441	67.478348
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	7,205,445,000	7,124,379,000	98.874934	1,490,060,000	20.91495	2,269,033,000	2,031,186,000	28.51036	49.425304
STACO INSURANCE PLC	5,895,566,000	4,426,395,000	75.080069	2,488,308,000	56.21523	1,672,813,000	1,261,870,000	28.50785	84.723076
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	4,441,756,000	3,966,740,000	89.305671	3,652,931,000	92.08899	1,477,172,000	1,194,072,000	30.1021	122.19109
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	2,773,552,000	1,942,695,000	70.043576	926,189,000	47.67547	1,078,703,000	744,288,000	38.31214	85.98761
THE UNIVERSAL INS CO LTD	412,197,000	403,359,000	97.85588	-	-	403,108,000	403,108,000	99.93777	99.937773
UNITRUST INS CO LTD	3,132,288,000	1,733,697,000	55.349221	416,569,000	24.02779	587,125,000	336,733,000	19.42283	43.450614
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	3,115,434,000	2,509,210,000	80.541266	1,789,412,000	71.31376	552,318,000	444,852,000	17.72877	89.042527
WAPIC INSURANCE PLC	3,507,334,000	1,868,901,000	53.285515	2,235,984,000	119.6417	506,361,000	477,978,000	25.57535	145.217
ZENITH GEN INS CO LTD	7,720,365,000	4,423,786,000	57.300218	1,193,762,000	26.98508	3,145,548,000	2,618,752,000	59.19708	86.182153
Total	120,694,000,000	79,642,216,426	65.98706	36,903,579,417	46.33671	34,939,746,634	26,282,113,960	33.00023	79.336935

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Ni

TABLE 499: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS, 2016

Name of Company	Gross Premium Income (000)	Net Premium Income (000)	Retention Ratio (%)	Mgt Ratio (%)	Expense Ratio (%)	Gross Claim (000)	Net Claim (000)	Claim Ratio (%)	Combined Ratio (%)
ALLIANCE & GEN INS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	1,960,782,000	1,630,346,000	83	944,773,000	58	423,605,000	277,745,000	17	75
CONSOLIDATED HALLMRK INS PLC	5,708,277,062	3,508,281,776	61	1,287,149,333	37	1,765,572,369.00	1,293,340,300.00	37	74
CUSTODIAN AND ALLIED INS CO LTD	16,222,090,000	6,694,698,000	41	2,735,718,000	41	4,083,056,000	4,247,837,000	63	104
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	1,956,775,000	1,263,319,000	65	2,064,093,000	163	1,014,529,000	1,014,529,000	80	244
FBN GENERAL INS. CO. LTD	1,957,668,000	1,098,433,000	56	893,045,000	81	753,338,000	354,767,000	32	114
FINSURANCE PLC	687,610,000	402,776,000	59	670,124,000	166	241,393,000	160,206,000	40	206
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	906,692,000	611,437,000	67	715,428,000	117	303,536,000	47,095,000	8	125
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	4,170,684,000	2,994,867,000	72	2,085,499,000	70	1,968,146,000	912,712,000	30	100
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	1,795,908,000	1,167,179,000	65	723,162,000	62	778,501,000	472,421,000	40	102
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	3,958,462,148	2,574,377,799	65	1,294,623,000	50	1,453,882,026	860,120,076	33	84
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	3,960,407,000	2,835,882,000	72	1,092,826,000	39	1,157,246,000	1,157,246,000	41	79
MUTUAL BENEFIT ASS PLC	6,660,746,000	4,881,376,000	73	4,771,771,000	98	1,462,224,000	1,085,549,000	22	120
NEM INSURANCE CO PLC	10,628,183,000	8,512,466,000	80	2,309,790,000	27	4,134,321,000	2,595,309,000	30	58
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	1,765,702,000	1,505,073,000	85	1,512,258,000	100	429,175,000	194,240,000	13	113
OLD MUTUAL NIG GEN INS CO LTD(oceanic)	3,385,923,000	1,417,700,000	42	1,346,422,000	95	1,182,676,000	946,189,000	67	162
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	2,547,530,000	1,467,730,000	58	477,865,000	33	1,209,562,000	649,390,000	44	77
REGENCY INS CO LTD	3,337,313,000	1,891,160,000	57	928,649,000	49	427,081,000	314,991,000	17	66
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	8,995,531,000	5,244,301,000	58	2,181,296,000	42	2,717,310,000	1,880,627,000	36	77
SAHAM UNITRUST INS CO LTD	2,083,158,000	1,027,200,000	49	447,538,000	44	1,455,149,000	751,621,000	73	117
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	6,763,130,000	3,973,413,000	59	1,932,084,000	49	1,550,414,000	1,440,859,000	36	85
STACO INSURANCE PLC	5,779,908,000	4,312,427,000	75	3,424,447,000	79	2,284,878,000	1,811,826,000	42	121
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	2,503,967,000	2,008,180,000	80	2,168,950,000	108	1,177,409,000	456,307,000	23	131
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	2,733,429,000	2,171,156,000	79	1,028,607,000	47	1,035,840,000	758,962,000	35	82
THE UNIVERSAL INS CO LTD	573,838,000	492,609,000	86	739,449,000	150	169,041,000	104,170,000	21	171
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	2,197,357,174	1,561,966,600	71	978,268,000	63	627,525,359	550,778,064	35	98
WAPIC INSURANCE PLC	5,212,598,000	3,385,055,000	65	2,868,189,000	85	1,071,296,000	832,481,000	25	109
ZENITH GEN INS CO LTD	8,555,212,000	4,815,021,000	56	2,112,551,000	44	4,668,347,000	1,348,023,000	28	72
Sub Total	117,008,880,384	73,448,430,175		43,734,574,333		39,545,052,754	26,519,340,440		
AIICO INSURANCE PLC	7,332,749,000	4324277000	59	11,295,865,000.00	261	4,448,280,000	2,191,282,000	51	312
AXA MANSARD INSURANCE PLC	14,293,717,000	5709143000	40	4,752,357,000.00	83	4,972,177,000	2,871,754,000	50	134
CORNERSTONE INSURANCE	5,767,268,000	3429311000	59	-	0	2,531,471,000	1,984,275,000	58	58
ENSURE ASS CO LTD	3,006,546,000	1209970000	40	1,963,538,000.00	162	1,204,380,000	675,713,000	56	218
GOLDLINK INSURANCE CO LTD	1,912,635,000	1455912000	76	1,105,148,000	76	841,448,000	266,116,000	18	94
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	1,152,851,000	716411000	62	1,261,929,000.00	176	493,843,000	222,328,000	31	207
INDUSTRIAL & GEN INSURANCE	2,170,645,000	1472871000	68	1,362,644,000	93	977,194,000	753,963,000	51	144
LASACO ASSURANCE PLC	3,516,692,000	633052000	18	2,458,056,000.00	388	714,579,000	177,048,000	28	416
LEADWAY ASSURANCE CO LTD	21,539,968,000	9326345000	43	24,417,887,000.00	262	13,568,099,000	10,023,856,000	107	369
NICON INSURANCE PLC	899,998,000	892985000	99	1,212,889,000.00	136	25,779,000	25,779,000	3	139
NIGER INSURANCE PLC	1,991,308,000	1,797,051,000	90	2,917,880,000.00	162	471,065,000	326,412,000	18	181
NSIA INSURANCE (adic ins)	3,915,103,000	1850552000	47	1,753,989,000	95	1,089,886,000	647,593,000	35	130
Sub Total	67,499,480,000	32817880000		54,502,182,000		31338201000	20166119000		
CONTINENTAL RE INS PLC	16,322,712,000	14,106,138,000	86	2,375,916,000.00	17	7,282,593,000	6,756,733,000	48	65
NIGERIA RE- INSURANCE CORP	716,606,000	657,622,000	92	355,540,000.00	54	408,711,000	319,288,000	49	103
Sub Total	17039318000	14763760000		2731456000		7691304000	7076021000		
Grand Total	201,547,678,384	121,030,070,175		100,968,212,333		78,574,557,754	53,761,480,440		

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 500: RANKING OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME, 2014 & 2016

COMPANIES	2014		2,016	
	GROSS PREMIUM RECEIVED	MARKET SHARE (%)	GROSS PREMIUM RECEIVED	MARKET SHARE (%)
AFRICAN ALLIANCE INS. CO. LTD.	5,618,919,000.00	15.61	13,418,212,000	10.77
AIICO INSURANCE PLC	-	-	22,174,421,000	17.8
ALLIANCE & GEN LIFE ASS PLC	-	--	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
ARM LIFE PLC	2,492,538,000.00	6.92	827,718,000	0.66
CAPITAL EXPRESS INS CO LTD	2,869,072,000.00	7.97	2,879,228,000	2.31
CONSOLIDATED HALLMRK INS PLC	-	-	-	-
CONTINENTAL RE INS PLC	-	-	-	-
CORNERSTONE INSURANCE PLC	-	-	1,805,196,000	1.45
CUSTODIAN LIFE ASS LTD(crusader)	2,517,091,000.00	6.99	-	-
ENSURE INSURANCE PLC	-	-	1247264000	1
ENSURE INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
FBN GEMERAL INSURANCE LTD	-	-	-	-
FBN LIFE	7,109,362,000.00	19.75	9,909,680,000	7.96
FINSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
GOLDLINK INSURANCE CO LTD	-	-	-	-
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	-	-	-	-
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	-	-	-	-
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
INDUSTRIAL & GEN INSURANCE	-	-	1,530,611,000	1.23
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	-	-	-	-
LASACO ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	2,230,754,000	1.79
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	-	-	-	-
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE ASS CO LTD	3,812,728,000.00	10.59	-	-
NICON INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	-	-	-	-
NIGER INSURANCE PLC	-	-	3,104,699,000	2.49
NIGERIA RE- INSURANCE CORP	-	-	-	-
NSIA INSURANCE	-	-	856,106,000	0.69
OASIS INS PLC	-	-	-	-
OLD MUTUAL NIG LIFE ASS CO	891,048,000.00	2.48	1,012,381,000	0.81
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
REGENCY INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	-	-	-	-
ROYAL PRUD LIFE ASS PLC	2,639,441,000.00	7.33	3,472,475,000	2.79
SAHAM UNITRUST INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	-	-	-	-
SPRING LIFE ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
STACO INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	2,994,428,000.00	8.32	-	-
STANDARD ALLIN LIFE ASS CO LTD	-	-	1,836,455,000	1.47
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	-	-	-	-
THE UNIVERSAL INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
UBA METRO LIFE INS CO LTD	1,813,008,000.00	5.04	2,097,038,000	1.68
UNIC INSURANCE PLC	199,025,000.00	0.55	155,929,000	0.13
UNITRUST INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
WAPIC LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	651,449,000.00	1.81	1,229,949,000	0.99
ZENITH LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	2,393,158,000.00	6.65	3,340,733,000	2.68
Total	36,001,267,000.00		124,566,345,016	

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 501: RANKING OF GENERAL BUSINESS INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME 2014 - 2016

COMPANIES	2014		2015		2016	
	TOTAL GROSS PREMIUM	MARKET SHARE (%)	TOTAL GROSS PREMIUM	MARKET SHARE (%)	TOTAL GROSS PREMIUM	MARKET SHARE (%)
AIICO INSURANCE PLC	-	-	7,524,344,000.00	4.03	7,332,749,000	3.64
ALLIANCE & GEN INS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	1,936,248,000.00	1.60	2,304,672,000.00	1.24	1,960,782,000	0.97
AXA MANSARD INSURANCE PLC	-	-	12,240,967,000.00	6.56	14,293,717,000	7.09
CONSOLIDATED HALLMRK INS PLC	4,613,438,474.00	3.82	6,039,451,538.00	3.24	5,708,277,062	2.83
CONTINENTAL RE INS PLC	-	-	-	-	16,322,712,000	8.1
CORNERSTONE INSURANCE	-	-	4,960,043,000.00	2.66	5,767,268,000	2.86
CUSTODIAN AND ALLIED INS CO LTD	16,146,386,000.00	13.38	16,522,449,000.00	8.85	16,222,090,000	8.05
ENSURE ASS CO LTD	-	-	1,739,727,000.00	0.93	3,006,546,000	1.49
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	3,557,882,000.00	2.95	2,955,530,000.00	1.58	1,956,775,000	0.97
FBN GENERAL INSURANCE LTD	0.00	0.00	-	-	1,957,668,000	0.97
FINSURANCE PLC	973,899,000.00	0.81	757,594,000.00	0.41	687,610,000	0.34
GOLDLINK INSURANCE CO LTD	-	-	1,581,385,000.00	0.85	1,912,635,000	0.95
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	-	-	1,064,843,000.00	0.57	1,152,851,000	0.57
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	867,997,000.00	0.72	1,096,786,000.00	0.59	906,692,000	0.45
INDUSTRIAL & GEN INSURANCE	-	-	4,776,024,000.00	2.56	2,170,645,000	1.08
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	6,009,181,968.00	4.98	4,170,684,000.00	2.24	4,170,684,000	2.07
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	1,683,638,000.00	1.39	3,388,593,000.00	1.82	1,795,908,000	0.89
LASACO ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	3,822,673,000.00	2.05	3,516,692,000	1.74
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	4,161,333,000.00	3.45	3,922,981,000.00	2.1	3,958,462,148	1.96
LEADWAY ASSURANCE CO LTD	-	-	19,512,934,000.00	10.46	21,539,968,000	10.69
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	3,298,272,000.00	2.73	3,681,250,000.00	1.97	3,960,407,000	1.96
MUTUAL BENEFIT ASS PLC	11,347,163,000.00	9.40	10,230,490,000.00	5.48	6,660,746,000	3.3
NEM INSURANCE CO PLC	9,548,284,030.00	7.91	10,700,506,000.00	5.73	10,628,183,000	5.27
NICON INSURANCE PLC	-	-	772,805,500.00	0.41	899,998,000	0.45
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	1,179,230,225.00	0.98	1,073,091,000.00	0.58	1,765,702,000	0.88
NIGER INSURANCE PLC	-	-	2,604,752,000.00	1.4	1,991,308,000	0.99
NSIA INSURANCE	-	-	4,297,816,000.00	2.3	716,606,000	0.36
OASIS INS PLC	1,488,837,000.00	1.23	1,869,296,000.00	1	3,915,103,000	1.94
OLD MUTUAL NIG GEN INS CO LTD	2,652,640,342.00	2.20	3,054,499,000.00	1.64	3,385,923,000	1.68
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	2,856,366,000.00	2.37	2,434,616,000.00	1.3	2,547,530,000	1.26
REGENCY INS CO LTD	3,449,144,000.00	2.86	3,169,513,000.00	1.7	3,337,313,000	1.66
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	6,719,811,000.00	5.57	6,968,692,000.00	3.73	8,995,531,000	4.46
SAHAM UNITRUST INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-	2,083,158,000	1.03
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	7,205,445,000.00	5.97	7,121,328,000.00	3.82	6,763,130,000	3.36
STACO INSURANCE PLC	5,895,566,000.00	4.88	5,779,908,000.00	3.1	5,779,908,000	2.87
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	4,441,756,000.00	3.68	3,070,114,000.00	1.65	2,503,967,000	1.24
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	2,773,552,000.00	2.30	2,509,657,000.00	1.34	2,733,429,000	1.36
THE UNIVERSAL INS CO LTD	412,197,000.00	0.34	1,023,322,000.00	0.55	573,838,000	0.28
UNITRUST INS CO LTD	3,132,288,000.00	2.60	2,265,220,000.00	1.21	-	-
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	3,115,434,000.00	2.58	2,684,536,000.00	1.44	2,197,357,174	1.09
WAPIC INSURANCE PLC	3,507,334,000.00	2.91	4,894,805,000.00	2.62	5,212,598,000	2.59
ZENITH GEN INS CO LTD	7,720,365,000.00	6.40	8,019,026,000.00	4.3	8,555,212,000	4.24
Sub Total	120,693,688,039.00	100.00	186,606,923,038.00	100	201,547,678,384	99.98

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 502: NET PREMIUM/CLAIM INCOME (GENERAL BUSINESS), 2012 – 2016 (N° MILLION)

Class of Businesses	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Fire	25,039,768,354.00	64,780,547,435.00	11,506,487,017	17,295,629,728.00	20,397,427,661.00
Accident	25,018,388,866.00	4,678,289,167.00	12,841,703,232	22,218,827,408.00	21,516,012,983.00
Motor	38,661,358,684.00	28,871,738,308.00	25,650,306,936	38,296,661,535.00	38,720,055,990.00
Consolidated	136,024,518,553.00	101,918,541,894.00	79642216426	121,910,552,259.00	53,761,480,440.00
Marine	13,417,241,058.00	2,702,411,845.00	7,976,425,962	10,242,055,050.00	10,851,241,407.00
Oil & Gas	25,820,209,718.00	3,709,461,850.00	14,730,038,760	24,958,036,867.00	19,063,488,294.00
Misc.	7,774,211,114.00	895,308,154.00	6904982519	8,899,341,671.00	10,481,843,840.00
Total	271,755,696,347	207,556,298,653	159,252,160,852	243,821,104,518.00	174,791,550,615.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

CHART 51: NET PREMIUM/CLAIM INCOME, 2012 – 2016

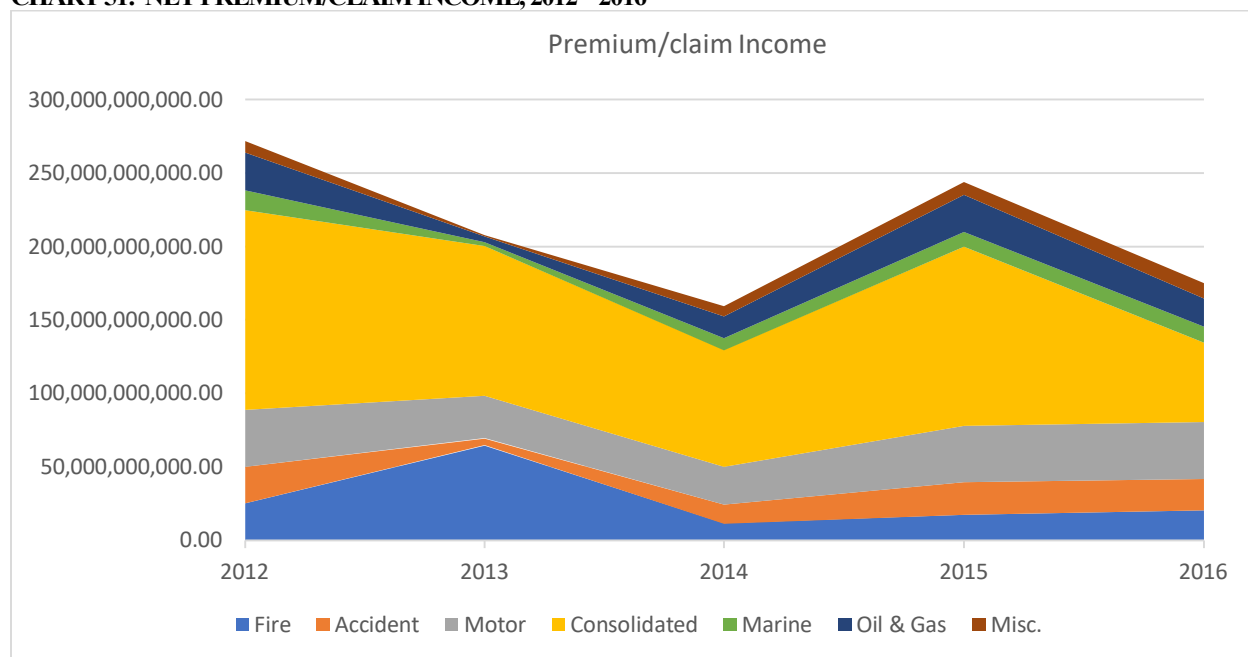


TABLE 503: SUMMARY OF GENERAL BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2015 – 2016 (₹ MILLION)

NON-LIFE BUSINESS	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Direct Business	169,217,355,787.00	134,707,563,841.00	120,270,394,537	186,604,380,038	184,508,360,384
Accepted locally	11,949,493,570.00	13,159,934,168.00	423,293,502	2,543,000	-
Accepted Abroad	4,830,438,371.00	-	-	11,782,232,000	17,039,318,000
Gross Premium	188,764,738,895.00	147,867,498,009.00	120,693,688,039	198,389,155,038	201,547,678,384
Ceded Locally	41,142,045,111.00	45,231,907,122.00	41,051,471,613	74,561,846,779	80,517,608,209
Ceded Abroad	11,962,355,841.00	45,391,160.00	-	2,005,078,000	-
Net Premium	136,024,518,553.00	101,918,541,894.00	79,642,216,426	121,910,552,259	121,030,070,175
Gross Claim	48,093,946,495.00	40,813,797,071.00	34,939,746,634	65,986,350,284	78,574,557,754
Net Claim	40,832,023,921.00	39,848,873,792.00	26,282,113,960	48,566,993,139	53,761,480,440
Mgt Expenses	-	34,867,456,407.00	36,903,579,417	65,688,959,952	100,968,212,333
U/W P/L	-	31,334,481,766.00	30,308,381,928	46,193,259,901	55,762,125,305
Investment Income	-	-	14,142,289,935	27,123,586,893	30,339,161,663
PROFIT AFTER TAX	-	-	10,883,034,754	18,620,476,069	31,547,833,859
TOTAL	652,816,916,544	589,795,445,230	515,540,210,745	867,435,413,352	955,596,406,506

Source: National Insurance

TABLE 504: SUMMARY OF LIFE BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2014 & 2016

LIFE BUSINESS	2014	2016
Direct Business	-	-
Accepted locally	-	-
Accepted Abroad	-	-
Gross Premium	36,001,267,000	124,566,343,000
Ceded Locally	3,713,768,000	7,324,950,000
Ceded Abroad	-	-
Net Premium	32,287,499,000	117,204,688,000
Gross Claim	16,272,684,000	67,263,781,000
Net Claim	10,727,877,000	54,628,346,000
Mgt Expenses	4,157,704,000	15,170,814,000
U/W P/L	6,476,114,000	7,829,535,000
Investment Income	2,449,602,000	20,145,031,000
PROFIT AFTER TAX	310,019,000	4,823,760,000
TOTAL	112,396,534,000	418,957,248,000

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 505: ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED LIFE INSURANCE 2012 - 2016

Life Insurances	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
GP RECEIVED LOCALLY	72,326,348,680.00	22,147,633,583.00	36,001,267,000.00	48,658,069,543.00	45,732,646,000
premium ceded	-	1,977,660,761.00	3,713,768,000.00	-	46,815,87,000
unearned premium	-	1,085,698,703.00	-	-	-
NET PREMIUM	66,392,814,778.00	18,042,159,624.00	32,287,499,000.00	45,899,513,501.00	-
LIFE FUND BEG OF YR	47,853,876,307.00	1,255,861,000.00	268,089,000.00	-	-
LIFE FUND END OF YR	22,350,994,101.00	52,020,000.00	-	-	-
INVESTMENT INCOME	8,426,026,962.00	2,653,989,058.00	2,449,602,000.00	-	9,591,445,000
EXP OF MANAGEMENT	16,598,320,601.00	7,029,543,947.00	4,157,704,000.00	-	15,170,814,000
G/ CLAIM PAID	28,866,881,106.00	10,402,868,181.00	16,272,684,000.00	-	-
N/CLAIMS PAID	29,408,026,963.00	9,492,158,409.00	10,727,877,000.00	26,356,076,519.00	139,177,16,000
N/CLAIM INCURRED	29,408,026,963.00	9,492,158,409.00	9,131,509,000.00	12,843,025,519.00	-
UNDERWRITING PROFIT	-	3,472,972,797.00	6,476,114,000.00	2,365,471,000.00	6,876,968,000
PROFIT AFTER TAX	-	648,688,154.00	310,019,000.00	561,285,000.00	4,823,760,000
Total	321,631,316,461.00	87,753,412,626.00	121,796,132,000.00	136,683,441,082.00	82,195,633,000

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 506: ANNUAL GROUPLIFE INSURANCE 2012 - 2016

Life Insurances	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Gp Received Locally	31,967,299,555.00	7014518226	18,976,881,000	27,740,905,743.00	13,331,301,000
Premium Ceded	28,316,890,410.00	-	2,535,485,000	3,414,229,452.00	2,339,342,000
Unearned Premium	-	134696057	-	-	-
Net Premium	-	5641035183	16,441,396,000	25,224,938,279.00	22,415,211,000
Life Fund Beg of Yr	10,646,506,616.00	979806000	64,441,000	-	-
Life Fund End of Yr	611,179,856.00	33908000	28,064,000	-	-
Investment Income	2,370,143,961.00	158923000	1,169,525,000	-	-
Exp Of Management	5,361,044,688.00	1288964858	2,177,281,000	-	-
G/ Claim Paid	12,311,177,638.00	2971818497	8,250,144,000	12,651,875,792.00	13,606,546,000
N/Claims Paid	10,259,129,362.00	2761773946	6,765,188,000	11,554,024,000.00	9,947,731,000
N/Claim Incurred	-	2589571472	6,706,032,000	11,554,024,000.00	-
Underwriting Profit	-	-	-	-	--
Profit After Tax	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101,843,372,086.00	23575015239	63,114,437,000	92,139,997,266.00	61,640,131,000

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 507: ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE 2012 - 2016

Life Insurances	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
GP Received Locally	30,039,274,004.00	15,119,216,357.00	11,741,231,000	16,561,711,800.00	33,554,481,000.00
Premium Ceded	-	2,682,656,827.00	1,149,687,000	3,089,050,578.00	2,118,163,000.00
Unearned Premium	-	58,041,281.00	-	-	-
Net Premium	30,039,274,004.00	15,060,322,346.00	10,591,544,000	16,517,004,800.00	55,589,250,000.00
Life Fund Beg of Yr	21,286,573,354.00	253,189,000.00	139,207,000	-	-
Life Fund End of Yr	5,640,142,877.00	(4,754,000.00)	153,751,000	-	-
Investment Income	4,320,454,354.00	2,495,066,058.00	962,532,000	-	-
Exp of Management	10,766,688,183.00	5,604,213,089.00	1,496,983,000	-	-
G/ Claim Paid	12,195,939,729.00	7,431,049,684.00	3,351,063,000	12,241,111,434.00	-
N/Claims Paid	14,789,133,862.00	-	2,804,702,000	11,379,533,519.00	-
N/Claim Incurred	-	6,902,586,937.00	2,804,702,000	11,379,533,519.00	-
Underwriting Profit	-	-	-	-	-
Profit After Tax	-	-	-	-	-
Total	129,077,480,367.00	55,601,587,579.00	35,195,402,000	71,167,945,650.00	91,261,894,000.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 508: BALANCE SHEET FOR GENERAL BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 – 2016

FIXED ASSETS	2015	2016
Real Estate	98118798000	103,515,362,395
Equipment	75392984352	84,889,196,726.00
Other Assets	3114271433	-
Good Will	827923000	3,370,690,037.00
Sub –Total	177,453,976,785	191,775,249,158.00
DEPOSIT DETAINED BY CEDING		
Statutory Deposits	15,934,651,860	16,334,652,000.00
Government Bonds	8,650,196,000	-
Listed Ordinary Shares	52,862,849,166	-
Short -Term Investments	133,800,786,905	229,165,515,934.00
Sub –Total	211,248,483,931	245,500,167,934.00
OTHER INVESTMENT		
Shares in related Companies	29,859,559,000	40,176,055,000.00
Loans to related Companies	2,667,683,000	-
Others	268,438,000	-
Sub –Total	36,672,251,000	40,176,055,000.00
CURRENT ASSETS (OUTSTANDING PREMIUM DUE FROM		
Amt. Due from Insurers	1,249,869,000	-
Amt. Due from Re-Insurers	54,956,994,416	64,668,362,978.00
Int, Div, & Rents Receivable	9,023,069,000	24,335,106,118.00
Agents & Brokers	2,443,353,000	1,462,671,000.00
Sundry Debtors	10,498,656,438	13,297,234,067.00
Others	3,155,257,000	-
Sub. Total	93,391,385,928	103,763,374,163.00
Bank Balance	81,423,888,924	118,333,671,284.00
Total Assets	647,504,105,568	702,969,289,630.00
TOTAL Investment	474,787,540,855	-

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 509: TOTAL ASSETS OF INSURANCE COMPANIES, 2015 & 2016 (₦ MILLION)

General & Life Business	2015	2016
-------------------------	------	------

General Business	647,504,105,568.00	702,969,289,630.00
Life Business	269,748,007,000.00	313,906,627,000.00
Total	917,252,112,568.00	1,016,875,916,630.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

TABLE 510: BALANCE SHEET FOR LIFE BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 – 2016 ₱ MILLION

ASSETS	2015	2016
FIXED ASSETS		
Real Estate	45,481,224,000	38,763,572,000
Equipment	10,643,056,000	7,720,100,000
Other Assets	1,020,294,000	140,125,000
Good Will	118,320,000	-
Sub –Total	57,262,894,000	46,623,797,000
DEPOSITE DETAINED BY CEDING		
Statutory Deposits	3,468,347,000.00	3,049,700,000.00
Government Bonds	10,788,727,000	-
Listed Ordinary Shares	100,181,395,000	-
Short -Term Investments	19,022,332,000	208,061,732,000
Sub –Total	133,460,801,000	211,111,432,000
OTHER INVESTMENT		
Shares in related Companies	11,392,447,000	11,296,032,000
Loans to related Companies	-	-
Others	369,393,000	-
Sub –Total	11,761,840,000	11,296,032,000
CURRENT ASSETS (OUTSTANDING PREMIUM DUE FROM		
Amt. Due from Insurers	-	-
Amt. Due from Re-Insurers	5,822,058,000	5,590,762,000
Int, Div, & Rents Receivable	6,996,742,000	5,818,072,000
Agents & Brokers	322,702,000	504,016,000
Sundry Debtors	5,514,801,000	1,999,242,000
Others	1,042,698,000	-
Sub. Total	19,699,001,000	13,912,092,000
Bank Balance	47,563,471,000	30,963,274,000
Total Assets	269,748,007,000	313,906,627,000
TOTAL Investment	238,267,336,000	292,134,310,000
OUTSTANDING PREMIUM	6,144,760,000	6,094,778,0

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 511: SHAREHOLDERS FUND & LIABILITIES (₹ MILLION)

LIABILITIES	2015	2016
ISSUED & PAID UP	157,518,075,000.00	29,917,952,000.00
SHARE PREM. A/C	77,711,729,000.00	19,361,231,000.00
RESERVES		
CONTINGENCY RESERV.	65,202,296,003.00	6,093,572,000.00
CAPITAL RESERV.	163,231,000.00	-
OTHER RESERV.	1,097,441,943.00	1,310,092,000.00
SUB. TOTAL	301,692,772,946.00	54,062,663,000.00
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
AMT. DUE TO INSURANCE	-	-
AMT. DUE TO REINS.	-	-
AMT. DUE TO AGENTS & BROKERS	15,380,150,913.00	1,758,433,000.00
OTHER CREDITORS	49,481,714,123.00	8,096,523,000.00
SUB TOTAL	64,861,865,036.00	9,854,956,000.00
INS. FUNDS	206,435,530,079.00	81,332,914,000.00
D/ADMIN FUUDS	37,139,909,000.00	66,271,170,000.00
SUB. TOTAL	243,575,439,079.00	147,604,084,000.00
SHORTERM BORROWING		
SECURED	4,152,742,000.00	-
SUB. TOTAL	4,152,742,000.00	-
LONG TERM BORROWING		
TAXATION	10,208,028,912.00	1,399,760,000.00
SUB. TOTAL	10,208,028,912.00	1,399,760,000.00
OTHER LIABILITIES	23,013,257,595.00	5,818,482,000.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	647,504,105,568.00	313,906,627,000.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

CHAPTER 22

POWER, POLITICS AND DECISION MAKING

Introduction

Nigeria, a country composed of 36 States and 774 Local Government Areas, operates with a democratic system of government where every citizen, up to the age of 18, can elect his or her choice of leaders through an Electoral process. These elections are usually conducted every four years as a term and maximum of two terms as a session as stated in her constitution. Currently, the system of National Election is being conducted by a body known as the Independent National Electoral Commission (INEC). The system of government practiced in Nigeria is Democracy. Democracy gives citizens the opportunity to participate in governance, which in turn promotes development. For the future of the Nigerian State to be guaranteed, government at all levels should imbibe a political democratic culture which promotes values such as popular participation of citizens in decision making, fundamental human rights, free press, the curbing of corruption and above all shunning of all anti-democratic vices. Thus, in order to ensure effective representation of people at all levels, the democratic system entails people exercising their franchise freely.

Election is a formal group decision-making process by which a population chooses individuals to hold public offices. Since May 1999, The Federal Republic of Nigeria has been practicing the presidential system of Government involving three arms: The Executive, Legislative and Judiciary. There are three tiers of governance, namely Federal, State and Local, each of which is headed by an elected Executive: President, Governor and Chairman respectively. Also elected, are members of the National Assembly, State Houses of Assembly and the Local Councils. The National Assembly is constituted by a Senate (109 members) and a House of Representatives (360 members). The legislatures at all tiers have the primary responsibilities of making laws and exercising oversight functions over the respective executives. The Judiciary is the arm of government with responsibility to apply the laws to specific cases and settle all disputes. It's the most important organ of the government because it acts as their protector against the possible excesses of legislative and executive organs of the government. The role of the judiciary as the guardian-protector of the constitution and the fundamental rights of the people make it more respectable than the other two organs.

Under the present system, there have been five General Elections of four years per term (1999, 2003, 2007, 2011 and 2015) conducted by the Independent National Electoral Commission (INEC). The Local Government elections are conducted by the various State Independent Electoral Commissions (SIECs). The findings in Tables 517-524 show information on Legislative Activities in the Senate, Number of legislators in the National Assembly by Chamber and Sex (1999/2003 -2015/2019) and Number of Seat held by members of both the Senate and House of Representatives by State and Sex from 2012-2015.

TABLE 512: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19

Chamber	1999-2003		2003-2007		2007-2011		2011-2015		2015-2019	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Senate	3	106	3	106	9	100	7	102	7	101
House of representatives	12	348	21	339	25	335	24	336	23	337
Total	15	454	24	445	34	435	31	438	30	438

Source: The Senate

CHART 52: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19

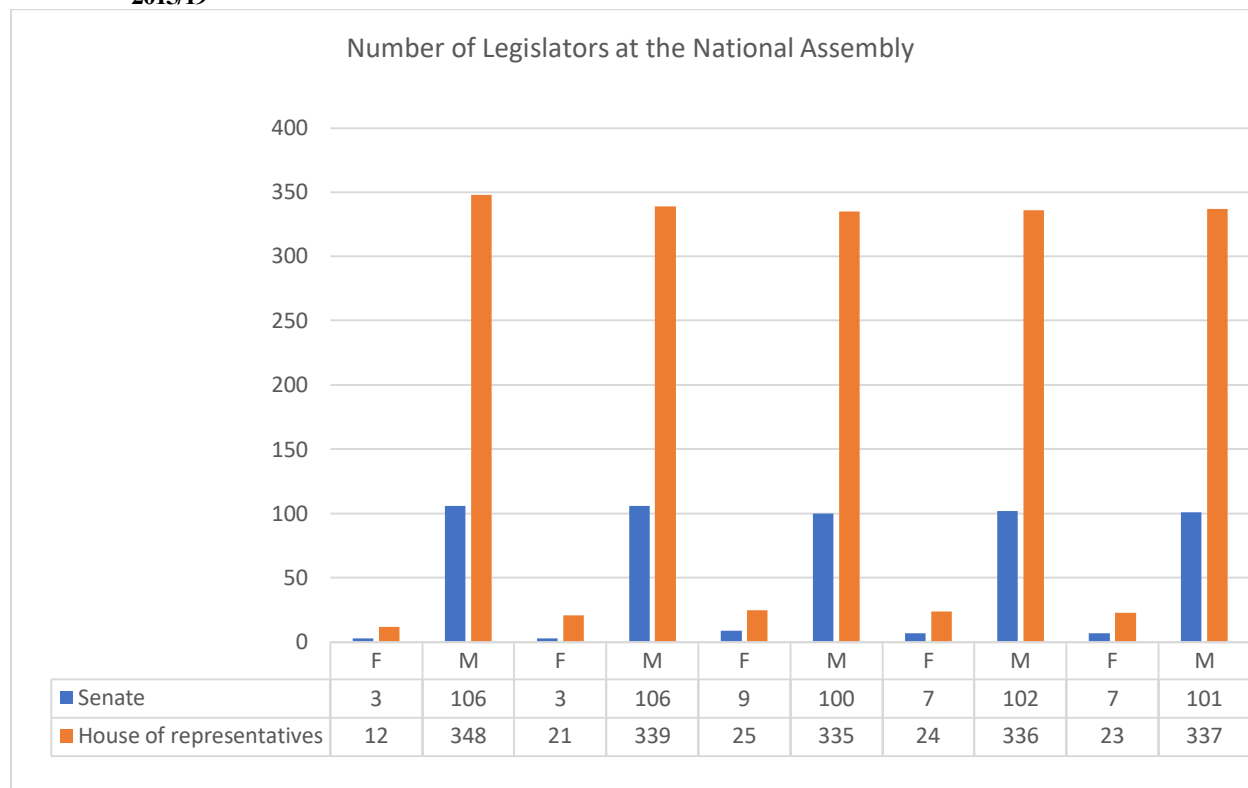


TABLE 513: GOVERNORS WHO HELD OFFICE DURING THE 2011 - 2015 TERM BY STATE

State	Governor	Party	Date elected	Rremark
Abia	Theodore Orji	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Adamawa	Murtala Nyako	PDP	29-Apr-08	Elected after April 2007 election was nullified
Akwa Ibom	Godswill Akpabio	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Anambra	Peter Obi	APGA	06-Feb-10	Second term
Bauchi	Isa Yuguda	PDP	28-Apr-11	Reelected
Bayelsa	Seriake Dickson	PDP	24-May-08	Reelected after nullification of April 2007 election
Benue	Gabriel Suswam	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Borno	Kashim Shettima	ANPP	26-Apr-11	First term
Cross River	Liyel Imoke	PDP	23-Aug-08	Reelected after nullification of April 2007 election
Delta	Emmanuel Uduaghan	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Ebonyi	Martin Elechi	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Edo	Adams Oshiomhole	ACN	12-Nov-08	Assumed office after winning appeal of April 2007 election
Ekiti	Kayode Fayemi	ACN	15-Oct-10	Assumed office after winning appeal of April 2007 election
Enugu	Sullivan Chime	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Gombe	Ibrahim Hassan Dankwambo	PDP	26-Apr-11	First term
Imo	Rochas Okorochoa	APGA	06-May-11	First term
Jigawa	Sule Lamido	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Kaduna	Yero came appointed after the death of Patrick Ibrahim Yakowa	PDP	26-Apr-11	Incumbent, appointed governor on 20 May 2010 when Namadi Sambo became Vice President
Kano	Rabiu Kwankwaso	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Katsina	Ibrahim Shema	PDP	28-Apr-11	Reelected
Kebbi	Usman Saidu Nasamu Dakingari	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Kogi	Ibrahim Idris	PDP	29-Mar-08	Elected after April 2007 election declared invalid
Kwara	Abdulfatah Ahmed	PDP	26-Apr-11	First term
Lagos	Babatunde Fashola	ACN	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Nasarawa	Umaru Tanko Al-Makura	CPC	26-Apr-11	First term
Niger	Mu'azu Babangida Aliyu	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Ogun	Ibikunle Amosun	ACN	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Ondo	Olusegun Mimiko	LP	24-Feb-09	Assumed office after election of Olusegun Agagu was nullified
Osun	Rauf Aregbesola	ACN	26-Nov-10	Assumed office after election of Olagunsoye Oyinlolawas nullified
Oyo	Isiaka Abiola Ajimobi	ACN	26-Apr-11	First term
Plateau	Jonah Jang	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Rivers	Rotimi Amaechi	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Sokoto	Aliyu Magatakarda Wamakko	PDP	28-May-08	Reelected after April 2007 election annulled
Taraba	Danbaba Suntai	PDP	26-Apr-11	Re-elected
Yobe	Ibrahim Gaidam	ANPP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Zamfara	Abdul'aziz Abubakar Yari	ANPP	26-Apr-11	First term

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 514: THE BREAKDOWN OF GOVERNORS BY PARTY IN 36 STATES, 28 MAY 2011

Party	State
Action Congress of Nigeria (ACN)	6
All Nigeria People's Party (ANPP)	3
All Progressives Grand Alliance (APGA)	2
Congress for Progressive Change (CPC)	1
Labour Party (LP)	1
People's Democratic Party (PDP)	23

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 515: CLASIFICATION OF ACTS ENACTED BY OBJECTIVE/FOCUS, JUNE 1999 – JUNE 2015

Period	Economic Development	Social Development	Governance and Political Development	Regulatory	Culture	Total
June 1999 - May 2000	2					2
June 2000 – May 2001	5	1	1	1		8
June 2001 - May 2002	3	1	1			5
June 2002 - May 2003	7	5	3	1		16
June 2003 - May 2004	11	4	10	6		31
June 2004 - May 2005	5		1	6		12
June 2005 - May 2006	4	6	4	2		16
June 2006 - May 2007	9	5	11	12	3	40
June 2007 - May 2008	5	2	3	1		11
June 2008 - May 2009	2	1	3	1		7
June 2009 - May 2010	3	2		1		6
June 2010 - May 2011	8	5	4	11	1	29
June 2011 - May 2012	5	3	1	3		12
June 2012 - May 2013	3	2	2	2		9
June 2013 - May 2014	4	2		2		8
June 2014 – 4th June, 2015	6	6	2	18		32
Total	82	45	46	67	4	244

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 516: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE 108 SENATORIAL SEATS BY POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE 36 STATES AND FCT, 2015 - 2019

State	No. of Senatorial Seats	APC		PDP	
		No.	%	No.	%
Abia	3			3	100
Adamawa	3	3	100		
Akwa Ibom	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Anambra	2	1	50	1	50
Bauchi	3	3	100		
Bayelsa	3			3	100
Benue	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Borno	3	3	100		
Cross River	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Delta	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Ebonyi	3			3	100
Edo	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Ekiti	3			3	100
Enugu	3			3	100
Gombe	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Imo	3			3	100
Jigawa	3	3	100		
Kaduna	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Kano	3	3	100		
Katsina	3	3	100		
Kebbi	3	3	100		
Kogi	3	3	100		
Kwara	3	3	100		
Lagos	3	3	100		
Nasarawa	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Niger	3	3	100		
Ogun	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Ondo	3	3	100		
Osun	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Oyo	3	3	100		
Plateau	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Rivers	3			3	100
Sokoto	3	3	100		
Taraba	3			3	100
Yobe	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Zamfara	3	3	100		
FCT	1			1	100
Total	108	66	61.11	42	38.89

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 517: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19 (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

TYPE OF OFFICE	1999-2003		2003-2007		2007-2011		2011-2015		2015-2019	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Speaker	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Speaker	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1
House Leader	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0		
House Deputy Leader	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1		
Chief Whip	0	1	0	1			0	1	0	1
Deputy Chief Whip	0	1	1	0			0	1	0	1
Chief Whip (PDP)					0	1				
Deputy Chief Whip (PDP)					0	1				
APP Leader	0	1								
Deputy APP Leader	0	1								
APP Chief Whip	0	1								
Deputy APP Chief Whip	0	1								
AD Leader	0	1	0	1						
AC Leader & Minority Whip					0	1				
Deputy Ad Leader	0	1	0	1						
AD Chief Whip	1	0								
Deputy AD Chief Whip	0	1								
House Majority Leader										
Dep.House Majority Leader									0	1
House Minority Leader							0	1	0	1
Dep.House Minority Leader							0	1	0	1
Minority Leader (ANPP)					0	1				
ANPP Leader & Dep.Minority Leader					0	1				
Dep Minority Leader & ANPP Whip					0	1				
ANPP Leader			0	1						
ANPP Deputy Leader			0	1						
ANPP Whip			0	1						
ANPP Deputy Whip			0	1						
House Chief Whip										
Dep.House Chief Whip										
House Minority Whip							0	1	0	1
Dep.House Minority Whip							0	1	1	0
Committee Chairpersons							6	83	8	88
Total	1	14	1	11	1	11	7	92	9	96

Source: The House of Representatives, National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 518: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19

Type of Office	1999-2003		2003-2007		2007-2011		2011-2015		2015-2019	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Senate president	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Senate President	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Senate Leader	0	3			0	1	0	1		
Dep.Senate Leader	0	2			0	1	0	1		
Senate Chief Whip	1	1			0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Chief Whip	0	3			0	1	0	1	0	1
APP Senate Leader	0	2								
APP Deputy Leader	1	1								
APP Chief Whip	0	2								
APP Deputy Chief Whip	0	2								
AD Senate Leader	0	1								
AD Deputy Leader	0	1								
AD Chief Whip	0	1								
AD Deputy Chief Whip	0	1								
Senate Majority Leader			0	1					0	2
Dep.Senate Majority Leader			0	2					0	1
Minority Senate Leader			0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Minority Leader			0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Majority Whip			0	2						
Dep.Majority Whip			0	1						
Minority Whip			0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Minority Whip			0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
Committee Chairpersons			0				4	52	4	64
Total	2	25	0	13	0	10	0	10	1	10

Source: The Senate

CHART 53: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND SEX, 1999/03 – 2015/19

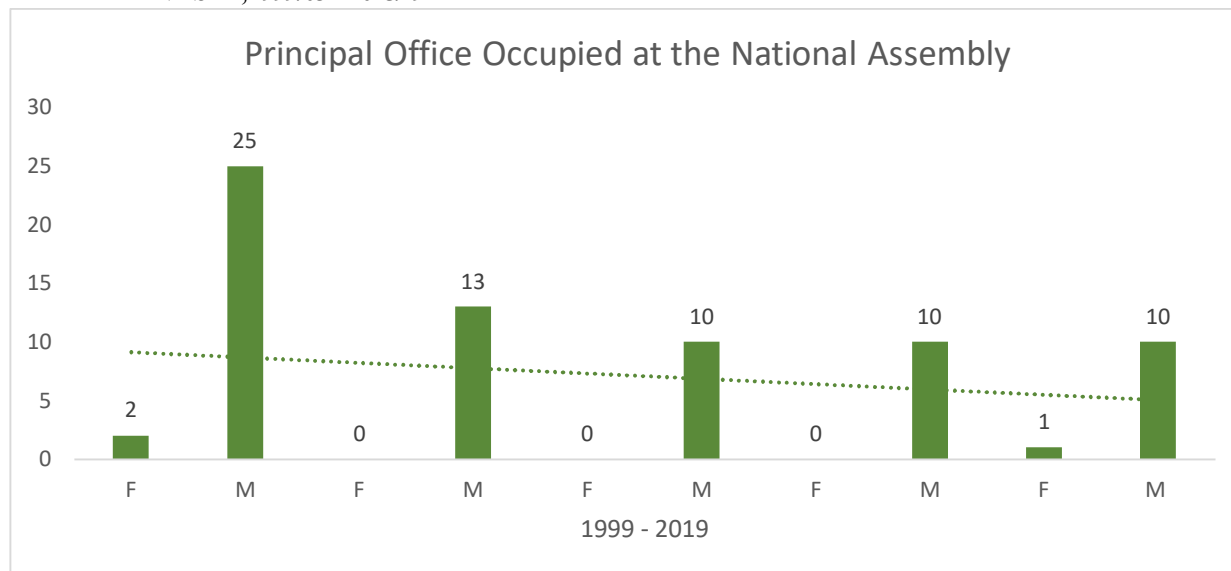


TABLE 519: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2012)

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	2	1	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	3	0	3	7	1	8
Akwa-Ibom	2	1	3	10	0	10
Anambara	3	0	3	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	3	0	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	6	2	8
Delta	3	0	3	9	1	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ekiti	3	0	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	6	2	8
Gombe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Imo	2	1	3	10	0	10
Jigawa		0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	2	1	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	6	0	6
Lagos	2	1	3	21	3	24
Nassarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	2	1	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	3	0	3	12	2	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	11	2	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	2	1	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	1	2	0	2
Total	102	7	109	336	24	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 520: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2013)

STATE	SENATE			HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	2	1	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	3	0	3	7	1	8
Akwa-Ibom	2	1	3	10	0	10
Anambara	3	0	3	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	3	0	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	6	2	8
Delta	3	0	3	9	1	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ekiti	3	0	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	6	2	8
Gombe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Imo	2	1	3	10	0	10
Jigawa		0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	2	1	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	6	0	6
Lagos	2	1	3	21	3	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	2	1	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	3	0	3	12	2	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	11	2	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	2	1	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	1	2	0	2
Total	102	7	109	336	24	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 521: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2014)

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	2	1	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	3	0	3	7	1	8
Akwa-Ibom	2	1	3	10	0	10
Anambara	3	0	3	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	3	0	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	6	2	8
Delta	3	0	3	9	1	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ekiti	3	0	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	6	2	8
Gombe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Imo	2	1	3	10	0	10
Jigawa		0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	2	1	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	6	0	6
Lagos	2	1	3	21	3	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	2	1	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	3	0	3	12	2	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	11	2	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	2	1	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	1	2	0	2
Toal	102	7	109	336	24	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 522: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (FROM JUNE 9TH, 2015-DEC.31ST,2015)

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	3	0	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	2	1	3	8	0	8
Akwa-Ibom	3	0	3	9	1	10
Anambra	1	1	2	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	11	0	11
Borno	2	1	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	8	0	8
Delta	3	0	3	7	3	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	8	1	9
Ekiti	1	2	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	7	1	8
Gombe	3	0	3	4	2	6
Imo	2	0	3	10	0	10
Jigawa	3	0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	2	0	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	5	1	6
Lagos	2	1	3	23	1	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	2	0	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	2	1	3	14	0	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	10	3	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	3	0	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	1	2	0	2
Total	101	7	108	338	22	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

Note: The Total Number of Senators of the 8th Assembly Remains 108 Following the Annulment of the Election of Anambra Central Senatorial District in Anambra State Which Is Yet to Be Filled

TABLE 523: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND SEX (2015)

STATE	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	3	0	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	2	1	3	8	0	8
Akwa-Ibom	3	0	3	9	1	10
Anambra	1	1	2	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	2	1	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	8	0	8
Delta	3	0	3	7	3	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	8	1	9
Ekiti	1	2	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	7	1	8
Gombe	3	0	3	4	2	6
Imo	3	0	3	10	0	10
Jigawa	3	0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	3	0	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	5	1	6
Lagos	2	1	3	23	1	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	3	0	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	2	1	3	14	0	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	10	3	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	3	0	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	3	2	0	2
Total	101	7	108	337	23	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 524: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SENATORIAL SEATS IN THE SEVENTH AND EIGHT ASSEMBLIES BY POLITICAL PARTY AND SEX, 2013 - 2016

Political Party	2013				2014				2015				2016				
	M	F	T	%	M	F	T	%	M	F	T	%	M	F	T	%	
APC																	
PDP	60	4	64	58.7	60	4	64	58.7	44	4	48	44	38	4	42	38.9	
LP	4		4	3.7	4		4	3.7	1		1	0.9					
APGA		1	1	0.9		1	1	0.9									
PPA																	
ACN	21	1	22	20.2	21	1	22	20.2									
CPC	9	1	10	9.2	9	1	10	9.2									
ANPP	7		7	6.4	7		7	6.4									
DPP	1		1	0.9	1		1	0.9									
Total	102	7	109	100	102	7	109	100	102	7	109	100	101	7	108		

Source: National Assembly, Abuja